MISSOURI CABINET COLLECTION
OF U.S. HALF CENTS

PRESENTED BY
IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG AUCTIONEERS
WITH
BOB GRELLMAN & CHRIS MCCAWLEY

LIBERTY
1796
LIBERTY
1793
LIBERTY
1796
LIBERTY
1811
LIBERTY
1794

SUNDAY JANUARY 26, 2014, 10:00AM

The Missouri Cabinet Collection

Sunday, January 26, 2014 • Los Angeles, CA 10:00 am PST

Ira Goldberg

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG AUCTIONEERS
McCawley-Grellman
THE COPPER SPECIALISTS

Larry Goldberg

Cataloged By
Bob Grellman
Chris McCawley

Lead Auctioneer
Jason Villarreal

General Manager
Glenn Onishi

Catalog Production
Lyle Engleson
Kristina Bialaszewski

Auction Department
Blessie Aguilar
Carolin Setareh

Accounting
Nelly Fong

Lot Viewing
William Walker

Shipping
Albert Almodovar

Special thanks to Michael H. Spurlock and Delmar N. (Del) Bland for additional provenance research.

Online Bidding for the entire sale will be on GoldbergLive Auctions at goldbergcoins.com.

Auction details

The auction will be held at the Luxe Sunset Boulevard Hotel located at 11461 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90049

ANA MEMBER LM 838 LM 845 #153 #154 P·N·G

© 2013-2014 Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Bonded California Auctioneer No. 3S95453300

Session Info

1-6
Flowing Hair Half Cents

7-48
Liberty Cap Half Cents

49-91
Draped Bust Half Cents

92-147
Classic Head Half Cents

148-228
Coronet Head Half Cents

229-230
Special Edition Catalogs

Lot Viewing
(By Appointment Only)
January 2, 2014
9 am-5 pm

Open Lot Viewing:
January 13, 2014
9 am-5 pm

11400 W. Olympic Blvd Suite 800
Los Angeles CA 90064
Goldbergcoins.com
Facebook.com/GoldbergCoins
@GoldbergCoins
310.551.2646 (ph)
310.551.2626 (fax)
1.800.978.2646 (toll free)

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

For Copper & Large Cents

We Offer:

PERSONAL SERVICE
We will travel to you for important holdings.
EXPERTISE
You deal directly with our principals and Numismatic experts.
FINANCING
Generous cash advances, low rates and punctual payment.
EXPOSURE
To hundreds of thousands of clients on our mailing lists, plus special exhibits at important coin shows, full color ads and brochures.
AWARD-WINNING CATALOGS
Full color Award- winning cataloging and design with the finest photography in the business.
PRIME LOCATION
Auctions are held in Los Angeles, the epicenter of Numismatics, just prior to the Long Beach Coin Shows.

CHRIS MCCAWLEY
405-226-5072

BOB GRELLMAN
407-221-1654

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG
AUCTIONEERS

GUIDE FOR ABSENTEE BIDDERS

All bids must be received 6 business hours prior to the Auction Session. Your Absentee Bid Form should contain bids for one sale only; the sale name and sale number should appear at the top. Please place your bids as early as possible. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

Bidders MUST read through our Terms and Conditions before submitting bids. These terms contain important information regarding our guarantees, billing, shipping, and return policies.

SUGGESTED BIDDING INCREMENTS

$0-99	$5	$8K-17999	$500
$100-299	$10	$18K-49,999	$1,000
$300-499	$20	$50K-99,999	$2500
$500-999	$25	$100K-249K	$5000
$1K-1999	$50	$250K-499,999	$10K
$2K-3999	$100	$500K- +	$25K
$4K-7,999	$250		

ABSENTEE BIDS

If you are unable to attend the auction in person, and wish to place bids, you may give Goldberg's bid department instructions to bid on your behalf. Our representatives will try to purchase the lot for the lowest price possible, and will not purchase the lot for more than you indicate. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and although we will make every effort, we will not be responsible for error or failure to execute bids.

PLACING ABSENTEE BIDS

To place bids, please use the Absentee Bidder Form provided in this catalog. Be sure to accurately put the lot number and the maximum price you are willing to pay on each lot. Always indicate a top limit or the amount which you would bid if you were attending the auction in person. This amount should not include the buyers commission noted in chapter 16 of the "Terms and Conditions of sale".

MAIL BIDS

When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase lots for less than your maximum bid. On the floor of the auction, bidding will open at 5-10% above the second highest mail bid: We act on your behalf as the highest mail bidder. If the auctioneer recognizes no other bids from the floor, you will be awarded the lot at the opening bid. If bidding proceeds from the floor, the company, acting as your agent, bids in increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until you are awarded the lot or you are outbid by the floor.

LIMIT BIDDERS

If you have a "limit" that you must stay within you must clearly notate this limit on your bid sheet. We will buy your lots as inexpensively as possible but will not exceed your "limit".

"OR BIDS"

Alternative bids should be indicated by using the word "OR" between the lot numbers. Then if your bid on an early lot is successful, we will not continue to bid on any other lots for you. Or, if your early bids are unsuccessful, we will continue to execute bids for alternative lots until a bid is successful. Bids must always be placed in the same order as the lot numbers appear in the catalog.

TELEPHONE BIDS

Bids may be placed by telephone, but are accepted only at Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. discretion and at the risk of the telephone bidder. **We will not be responsible for error or failure to notify the customer in a timely manner during the auction.** The telephone bidder must notify the company at least 24 hours prior to auction all lots the bidder is interested in bidding on. The telephone bidder should have a preconceived idea of the top limit that he/she would like to bid prior to auction. In some instances, the representative of the company will request this information at the time of auction. This information assists us in the bidding process by giving us a range to stay active in the bidding. We will not notify the auctioneer of your limit and will buy your lot at the lowest price possible.

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet bidding is available via GoldbergLive. **You must be registered with our firm to be able to participate in the internet bidding process**. You may view our online catalogues and bid live on our website. Instructions and details are available online. You must be pre-approved to bid via the web. Please note that network down time or internet speed may interfere with bidding. **All internet bids are executed LIVE on the floor during auction. We cannot stop our auction due to technical difficulties. This service is free and confidential. Standard 15% premium.** To log in or bid, please go to goldbergcoins.com. Click the Log in or Bid button at top left.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

The "top limit" you indicate on your bid form is for the hammer price only. Please keep in mind that a buyer's premium will be added to the successful bid price of each lot you buy and is payable by you, together with the applicable sales tax and shipping charges which is applied to the total cost of your purchase (the total cost includes the buyer's premium).

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Successful bidders will be notified and invoiced within a few days of the sale. Prices realized are posted on our website immediately following each session, and are subject to change until the completion of the sale.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth the terms of a public auction sale conducted in Los Angeles, California by Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., a Nevada corporation, California Auction Bond No. 3595453300 (hereinafter, the "Auctioneer" or "Goldberg"). The Terms and Conditions of sale, the glossary, if any, and all other contents of this catalog are subject to amendment by us by the posting of notices or by oral announcements made during the sale. By participating in any sale, you acknowledge that you are bound by these terms and conditions.

1. This catalog contains the description of property of multiple consignors (the "Consignors"), and may include consignments from Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., its principals, and affiliated or related companies and their employees, officers, or principals. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, through an agent or employee, or by telephone, facsimile or mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction, either by completing a registration card or by completing the bid sheet incorporated into the catalogue. The Purchaser acknowledges that an invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.

2. By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, by facsimile or through an employee or agent, the Bidder acknowledges (i) receipt of the catalogue, (ii) that the Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and (iii) that they agree to adhere to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Acceptance of Bids. Anyone wishing to place bids on lots who will not be attending the live auction must submit their bid(s) at least six (6) business hours prior to the auction session. Bidder is responsible for verifying said bids were received by Goldberg.

3. Each Bidder's determination of it's bid should be based upon its own examination of the item(s), rather than the grade represented in this Catalogue or elsewhere. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. THE PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS OF VALUATION CONCERNING ANY AND ALL PURCHASES. All Floor Bidders acknowledge that the Auctioneer can decline to accept bids from the a Floor Bidder who is known to have not, in fact, examined the lot prior to the sale.

4. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the protection of any Mail Bidder, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to reject any such bid received. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot.

5. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the Auctioneer determines otherwise. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.

6. All lots may carry a reserve. For purposes of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, a reserve means a confidential price below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for the account of Goldberg.

7. The Auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller, a Bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile, or any other participant in the sale. The Auctioneer may also bid on behalf of the Consignor up to the amount of the reserve, by (i) accepting bids from floor agents on behalf of the Consignor, or any affiliated or related company of the Auctioneer or the Consignor, (ii) by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot, or (iii) by placing bids in response to other Bidders.

8. Auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, (i) to accept or decline any bid, (ii) to accept or decline any challenge to any bid or bidding increment, (iii) to reduce any mail bid received, (iv) to open the bidding of a lot at any level deemed appropriate by the Auctioneer, and (v) to determine the prevailing bid. Bids will not be knowingly accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent containing an acknowledgment that the Terms and Conditions of Sale herein and indicating their agreement to be bound thereby on behalf of the Bidder.

9. It is unlawful and illegal for Bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys' fees and costs for those who violate these provisions.

10. Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Purchaser has taken physical possession of the lot. No Consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any Purchaser or prospective Bidder shall have a right to claim any damages, direct, consequential or otherwise, if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.

11. GOLDBERG IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN BIDDING. A Bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is for an amount **(plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission** that he or she is willing and able to pay. Since other Bidders (by mail, facsimile or other electronic media and in person) will be present, and since a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the winning Bidder, such Bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Bidder has made a mistake.

12. THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. All lots sold to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor Bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing because all sales of items viewed by Purchasers in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, telephone or facsimile, and all lots bid upon by the Floor Bidders, together with all those presenting Goldberg with a **(Continued on next page)**

resale certificate, out of state resale certificate, or similar evidence that they are acting as a dealer ARE FINAL AND SUCH ITEMS MAY NOT BE RETURNED. If the description of any lot in the catalogue is incorrect, the lot is returnable if returned within five (5) calendar days of receipt, and received by Goldberg no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the sale date. No return or refund of any auction lot will be considered except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless otherwise provided in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. All lots are sold under the condition that any claims challenging grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within five (5) calendar days of receipt of material.

All disputed lots must be returned intact as received in their original, sealed and unopened container. Late remittance or removal of any lot from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.

13 All prospective Bidders who are allowed the opportunity to examine lots prior to the sale shall personally assume all responsibility for any damage they cause in so doing. Goldberg shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by the prospective Bidder.

14 Title to any lot remains with Consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or assignee of Consignor, as the case may be, until the lot is paid for in full by Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful Purchaser.

15 It is the Purchaser's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Purchaser assumes any and all RISK OF LOSS once the lot(s) is in Purchaser's possession.

16 BUYER'S COMMISSION OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%). will be added to all purchases made by all Purchasers, except Consignors, regardless of Purchaser's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid.

17 Pursuant to a separate agreement with Auctioneer, Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale and may receive a rebate commission in whole or in part if successful. Under some circumstances, Goldberg may agree with a Consignor (i) not to require the Consignor to pay for all or part of any items bid upon or re purchased by the Consignor; (ii) when or where an advance has been made, to have the Consignor pay an agreed upon difference to Goldberg; or (iii) to allow an offset against other transactions with Consignor. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Goldberg reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the price realized. Every Consignor who registers to bid in the sale, whether to "protect" a lot, or for any other purpose, agrees to all other Terms and Conditions of Sale per this agreement.

18 Lots must be paid for within 14 days of receipt of invoice or delivery. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash above $2,500.00 in U.S. Funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact Goldberg for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Goldberg reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. Credit card (Visa & Mastercard only) purchases will be accepted on totals not exceeding $5,000. On any cash transaction or series of transaction exceeding $10,000, Treasury Form 8300 may be filed.

19 Purchaser agrees to promptly pay, on demand, any sales tax, or any other tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling, and shipping insurance **plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission** and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

20 Purchaser grants to Goldberg or its assigns the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due Purchaser by Goldberg, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by Purchaser in possession or control of Goldberg or from any sums due to Purchaser by Goldberg. Purchaser further grants Goldberg a purchase money security interest in such sums or items to the extent applicable, and agrees to execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to grant Goldberg such security interest. Purchaser agrees that Goldberg and its assigns shall be a secured party with respect to items bought by Purchaser and in the possession of Goldberg, to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid.

21 By bidding in this sale, Purchaser personally and unconditionally guarantees payment. If the Purchaser is a corporation, the officers, directors, and principals of the corporation hereby agree to personally and unconditionally guarantee payment as part of the corporation's agreement to bid. The authorized representative of any corporate Purchaser who is present at the sale shall provide Goldberg or its agent, prior to the commencement of the bidding (or at the time of registration), with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee any payment due Goldberg.

22 No bids will be accepted from Floor Bidders and Mail Bidders who have not previously established credit with Goldberg unless they first (i) furnish satisfactory credit references or (ii) deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s), or such other amounts as Goldberg may require, in its sole and absolute discretion. Any deposits made pursuant to this paragraph will be applied to such Bidders purchases. Any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.

23 On any accounts past due, Goldberg reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges, pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale or as set forth in the Purchaser's invoice. If the auction invoice is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the rate of one-and-one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month until paid. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law. Goldberg further reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so. Purchaser agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Goldberg or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices, including reasonable costs of any resale of the merchandise. Purchaser also agrees to pay the difference between the resale price and any previous disbursements. Money realized from the resale shall be applied as follows: (i) to pay sums due to the consignor, (ii) to pay Goldberg standard commissions and fees for the resale, (iii) to pay Goldberg any sums owed to it by purchaser, and the remainder, if any, will be paid to the Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party.

24 Goldberg may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective Purchasers.

25 The Auctioneer may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a Buyer's Commission, or other charges that other Purchasers may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning **(Continued on next page)**

the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale

26 If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Goldberg reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and successful Purchaser and any other applicable party, and in such event Goldbergs shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs

27 In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, Goldberg agrees to reimburse any Purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid price actually paid by Purchaser at auction plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims, such reimbursement once tendered by Goldberg, relieves and releases Goldberg from any responsibility whatsoever to the Purchaser, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned.

28 Goldberg reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no Bidder or prospective Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof including consequential damages.

DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

ALL ITEMS OFFERED IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. THIS IS A LIMITED WARRANTY THAT THE ITEM SOLD IS NOT COUNTERFEIT, THAT ITS DATE OR MINTMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND THAT THE COIN HAS NOT BEEN "REPAIRED"

29 Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed, Goldberg offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial, that any coin will meet the standards or grade of any independent grading service, that any item has a particular provenance or pedigree, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. Any statement concerning such matters reflects an opinion only Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

a. The descriptions contained herein represent the Cataloger's good faith opinion, or the opinion of an independent grading service, as to the state of preservation and strike. When a grade from an independent grading service is utilized, the information is provided strictly for the convenience of the bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile Bidders and Purchasers acknowledge that (i) grading is an art, not a science, (ii) the grades contained in the catalogue represent the opinion of the Auctioneer based upon its experience, (iii) it is possible that two people will not always grade the same items alike, and (iv) as market conditions change, grading standards change, and will most likely continue to do so in the future. NO WARRANTY WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY GRADE DESCRIPTION, WHICH IS MERELY AN OPINION THAT IS LIKELY TO DIFFER, EVEN AMONG EXPERTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING OF A LOT BY AN INDEPENDENT GRADING SERVICE

b Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of third parties (including independent grading services) may differ from the independent grading service's opinion or interpretation of Goldberg. Goldberg shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service

c All oral and written statements made by Goldberg and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Goldberg has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Sale Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Goldberg authorized to do so

d Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever

e Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms and Conditions of Sale, COINS LISTED IN ANY CATALOGUE GRADED BY PCGS, MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER.

30 By bidding in the sale, (whether in person, by mail, telephone or facsimile, or through an agent), Bidder expressly consents to the following.

WAIVER AND RELEASES

Purchaser, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assigns, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Goldberg, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assigns from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of action and suites, of whatever kind or nature, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Purchaser may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to any good purchased, the sale itself and or the auction, except for reimbursement in the amount equal to any bid actually paid by Purchaser, plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid by Purchaser where such reimbursement is authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Sale It is the intention of Purchaser that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand cause of action and suit that may arise hereunder and Purchaser hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR." (continued)

31 Neither Goldberg nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of Sale of the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid

32 The sole remedy that any Purchaser in the auction shall have, whether such Purchase is bidding in person, by mail, by facsimile, by telephone, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any.

33 Upon payment of any disputed sum, which in no event shall be greater than the original purchase price actually paid by Purchaser plus any commission or premium actually paid by Purchaser to Goldberg, Auctioneer and its employees shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the Bidder arising out of or in connection with **(Continued on next page)**

the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund, any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. Should the Purchaser decline to do so, Purchaser hereby grants to Goldberg a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.

34 Rights granted to Bidders and Purchasers under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred on any Bidder or Purchaser by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty. "Purchaser" shall mean the original Purchaser of the property from Goldberg and not any subsequent owner or other person who may acquire or have acquired an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Goldberg prior to the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

35 If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, then in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Goldberg may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining all payments made by Purchaser as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and (some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Goldberg, if Goldberg deems necessary), in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Goldberg to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Goldberg. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser. If Goldberg gives notice, it shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other address known to Goldberg. Such sale will be at Goldberg standard commission rates at public or private sale, within California, or at another location outside of California to be determined by Goldberg. At the time of sale the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Goldberg, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred thereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Goldberg for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Goldberg shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser shall remain liable to Goldberg if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Goldberg, Purchaser grants to Goldberg a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the legal rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of Goldberg. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law.

36 These Terms and Conditions of Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, whether or not the auction is and these Terms and Conditions of Sale are fully performed in California.

37 Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, and Purchaser hereby agrees that any dispute arising hereunder shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of the State of California, and not elsewhere, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Purchaser further agrees that venue shall be in the Superior Court of Los Angeles, in the State of California.

38 ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS
The Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg all costs and expenses of collection of amounts due herein, or to otherwise enforce any or all provisions of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the subject matter of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, or any other agreement entered into with Goldberg, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred before legal action, if any, is commenced. The Bidder/Purchaser further agrees that in any litigation or other proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg its attorney fees and other expenses and costs incurred in connection with the litigation or other proceeding if Goldberg is the prevailing party.

39 If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. AS STATED IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE Certain lots may be reserved by the Consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a Consignor bidding on his own property, an announcement will be made that the Consignor is now bidding. If the Consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the Auctioneer will announce that the lot has been passed.

40 These Terms and Conditions contain the entire agreement and understanding between Goldberg and Bidder concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction. Bidder acknowledges that Goldberg has not made any promises, representations or warranty to bidder, not contained herein concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction. ■

CONTACT GOLDBERG COINS:
11400 West Olympic Blvd
Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90064

310-551-2646 PHONE
310-551-2626 FAX
1-800-978-2646 TOLL FREE

GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

The Missouri Cabinet Collection

Sunday, January 26, 2014 • Los Angeles, CA 10:00 am PST

ABSENTEE BIDDER FORM

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TO:
11400 W. Olympic Blvd Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Attn: Bid Department
FAX TO: 310 551 2626

BIDDER INFORMATION

First Name (please print or type) Last Name Middle Initial

Today's Date

Company Name (if applicable)

Resale ID #

Street Address ☐ (check if new address)

Customer #

City State Zip Code

Please send my invoice via
☐ Fax
☐ Email
☐ Mail

Telephone Home (Required) Daytime Mobile

Fax Email

Bidders who do not have established credit with Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. or other leading coin dealers must enclose a 25% deposit on bids, or bids will not be executed. See our Terms & Conditions for acceptable methods of paymentand before placing any bids. To expedite verification, please provide the full name and zip code of each numismatic reference.

☐ I HAVE ESTABLISHED CREDIT WITH IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES, INC. OR PROVIDED NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

☐ I HAVE ENCLOSED A DEPOSIT IN THE FORM OF A (CIRCLE ONE):

Money Order Check

Reference No

Total Amount $

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

1. Name (please print or type) Business
   Daytime Phone Zip Code
2. Name (please print or type) Business
   Daytime Phone Zip Code
3. Name (please print or type) Business
   Daytime Phone Zip Code

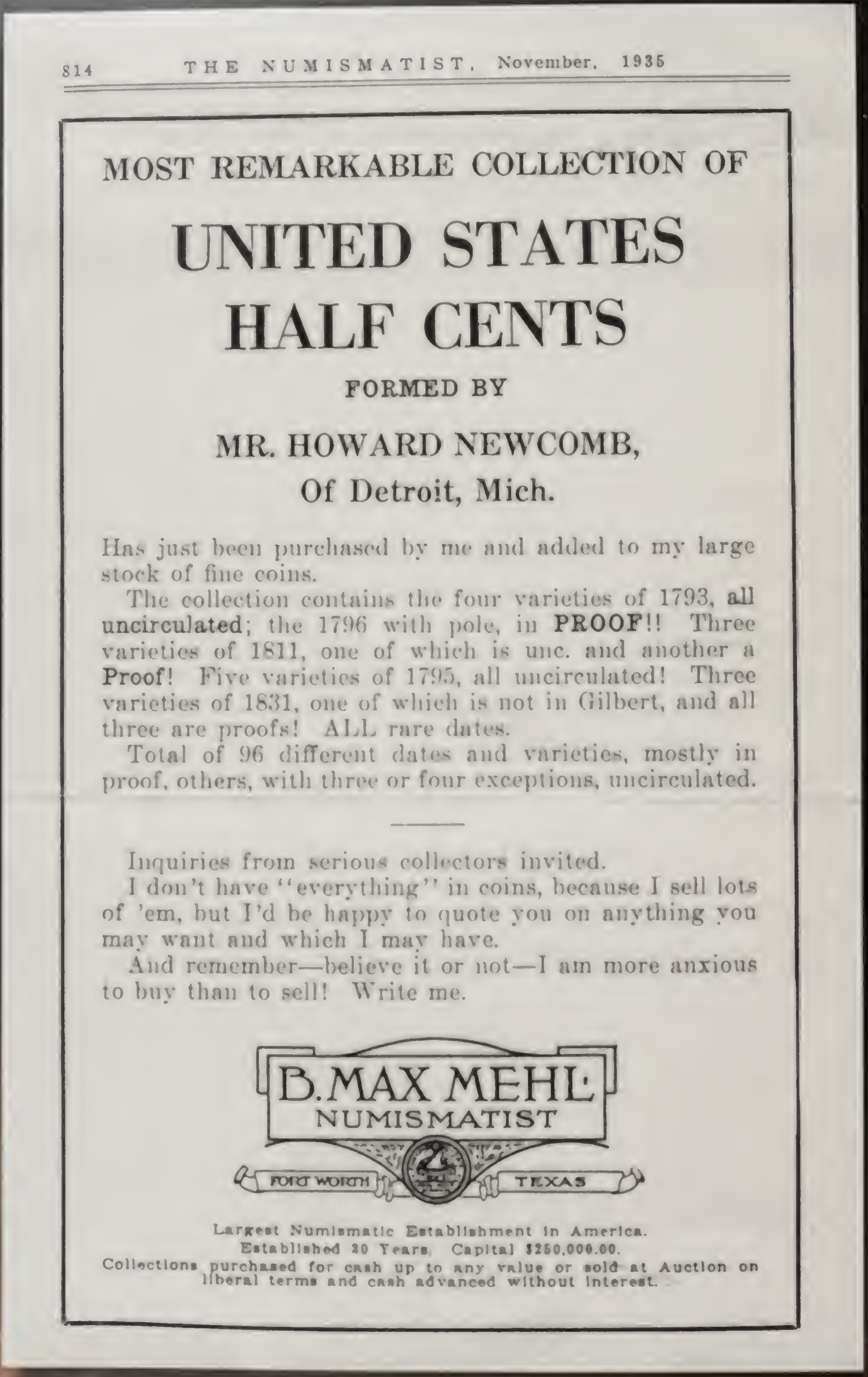
SIGNATURE DATE

By signing above, you permit Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc. to execute your bid (s) AND agree to the Terms and Conditions of sale.

BIDS UNDER 50% OF LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For additional bid sheets, please photocopy this page before entering bids. Read our Terms of Sale before placing bids.

Lot #	Bid Amount	Lot #	Bid Amount	Lot #	Bid Amount	Lot #	Bid Amount



814 THE NUMISMATIST, November, 1935

MOST REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

UNITED STATES HALF CENTS

FORMED BY

MR. HOWARD NEWCOMB,

Of Detroit, Mich.

Has just been purchased by me and added to my large stock of fine coins.

The collection contains the four varieties of 1793, **all uncirculated**; the 1796 with pole, in **PROOF**!! Three varieties of 1811, one of which is unc. and another a **Proof**! Five varieties of 1795, all uncirculated! Three varieties of 1831, one of which is not in Gilbert, and all three are proofs! ALL rare dates.

Total of 96 different dates and varieties, mostly in proof, others, with three or four exceptions, uncirculated.

Inquiries from serious collectors invited.

I don't have "everything" in coins, because I sell lots of 'em, but I'd be happy to quote you on anything you may want and which I may have.

And remember—believe it or not—I am more anxious to buy than to sell! Write me.

B. MAX MEHL
NUMISMATIST
FORT WORTH TEXAS

Largest Numismatic Establishment in America.
Established 30 Years. Capital $250,000.00.
Collections purchased for cash up to any value or sold at Auction on liberal terms and cash advanced without interest.

This announcement appeared in the November 1935 issue of *The Numismatist*. Legendary dealer B. Max Mehl sold the remarkable half cent collection formed by Howard Rounds Newcomb in its entirety to "Colonel" Edward H. R. Green that same year. Mr. Green passed away in June of 1936. The Green collection was purchased from his estate by Burdette G. Johnson and Eric P. Newman in April 1943. Forty-two of the ninety-six Newcomb-Green half cents are in the Missouri Cabinet.

The Missouri Cabinet

The Missouri Cabinet is the result of collaboration between Mr. R. Tettenhorst (Tett) and the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society (EPNNES). It has been assembled by Tett over a period of more than 40 years. The name "Missouri Cabinet" was suggested for what was then Tett's half cent collection by Walter Breen when he visited St. Louis to take photographs of the coins for his book, *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857*. This collection included much of the Showers collection, as well as specimens from many other fine collections.

EPNNES is a Missouri not-for-profit corporation which received its half cents from two sources. Eric Newman donated all of his half cents to EPNNES. Of special interest were those that came from the collection of Colonel Edward H. R. Green. Tett donated a substantial number of his half cents to EPNNES while retaining others. The details of how each half cent offered here came to the Missouri Cabinet are contained in its provenance. Tett has had custody of all the Missouri Cabinet half cents and managed the continued improvements to its collection.

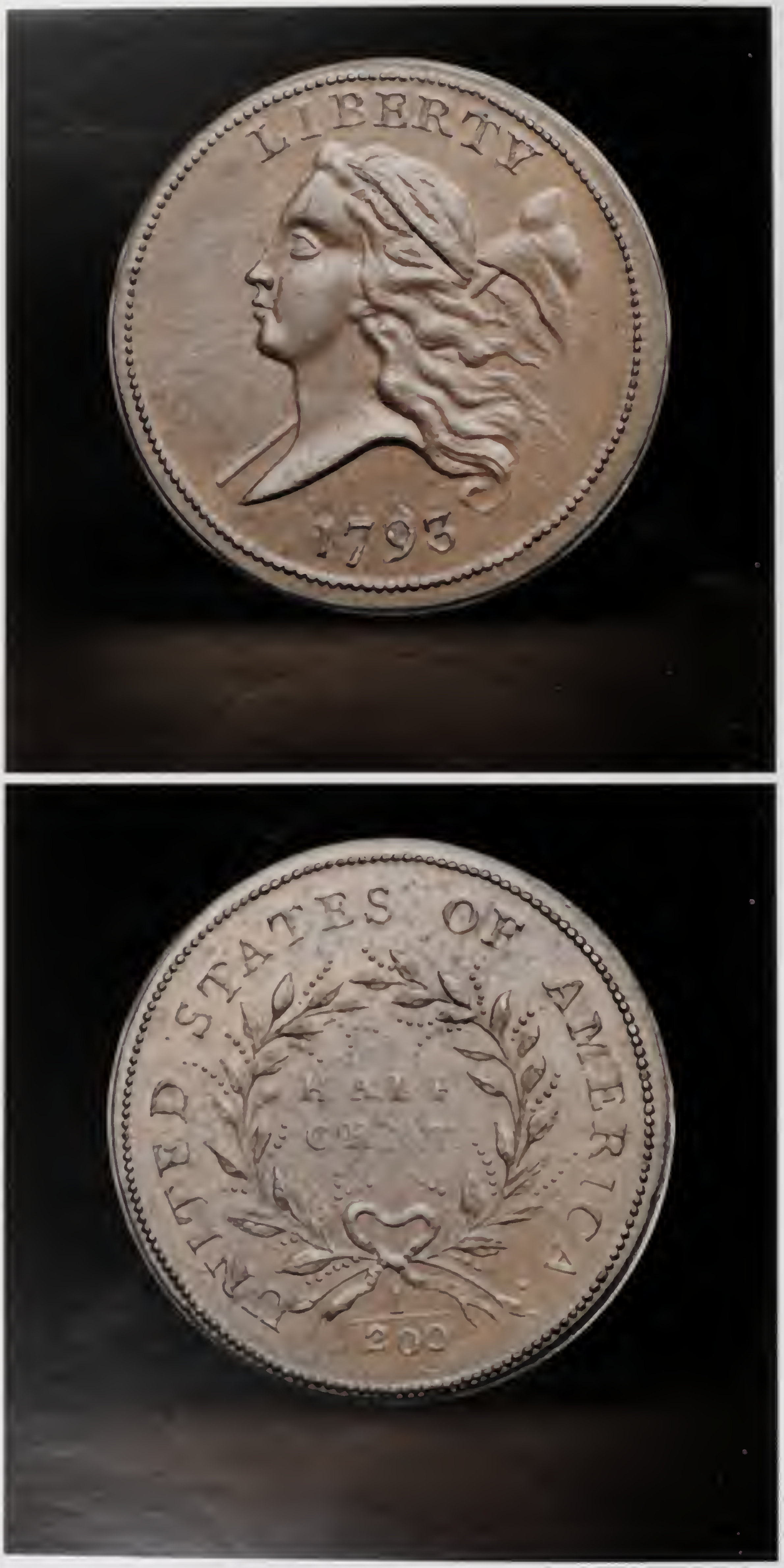
This arrangement had a number of favorable results. It brought the Colonel Green half cents and the Brand proof-like 1811 into the Missouri Cabinet, which substantially improved the collection. It also allowed for all of the half cents to be shown at the Half Cent Happenings at the annual meeting of Early American Coppers, Inc., and to interested half cent collectors who visited St. Louis from time to time. Further, now that the Missouri Cabinet is being auctioned, it will provide substantial funds for philanthropic purposes while preserving all of its historic half cents for acquisition by other individual collectors.

EPNNES will use all the proceeds from the sale of its half cents for the benefit of not-for-profit institutions for public purposes and also for supplementing the Society's own museum operations and scholarly research efforts.

The Missouri Cabinet is the only collection of half cents ever formed which contains every variety of half cent struck for circulation. In addition, it is the only collection to contain every variety of half cent struck only in proof. The Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) has certified each coin in the collection, and they rank the Missouri Cabinet #1 in all eight registry categories applicable to half cents.

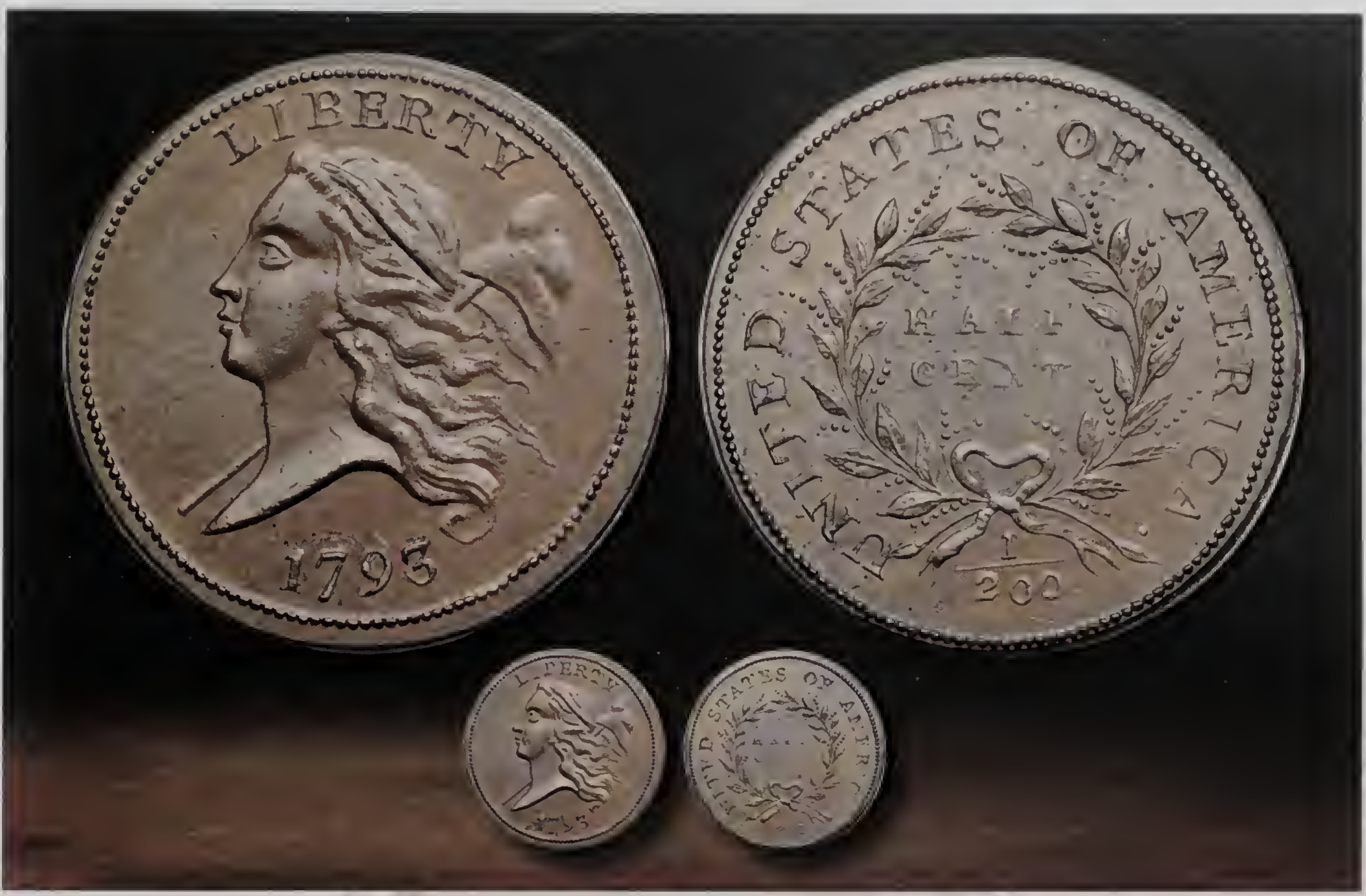
Welcome to an historic event.

R. Tettenhorst & Eric P. Newman


LIBERTY
1793
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 1

The Newcomb-Green 1793 Cohen-1

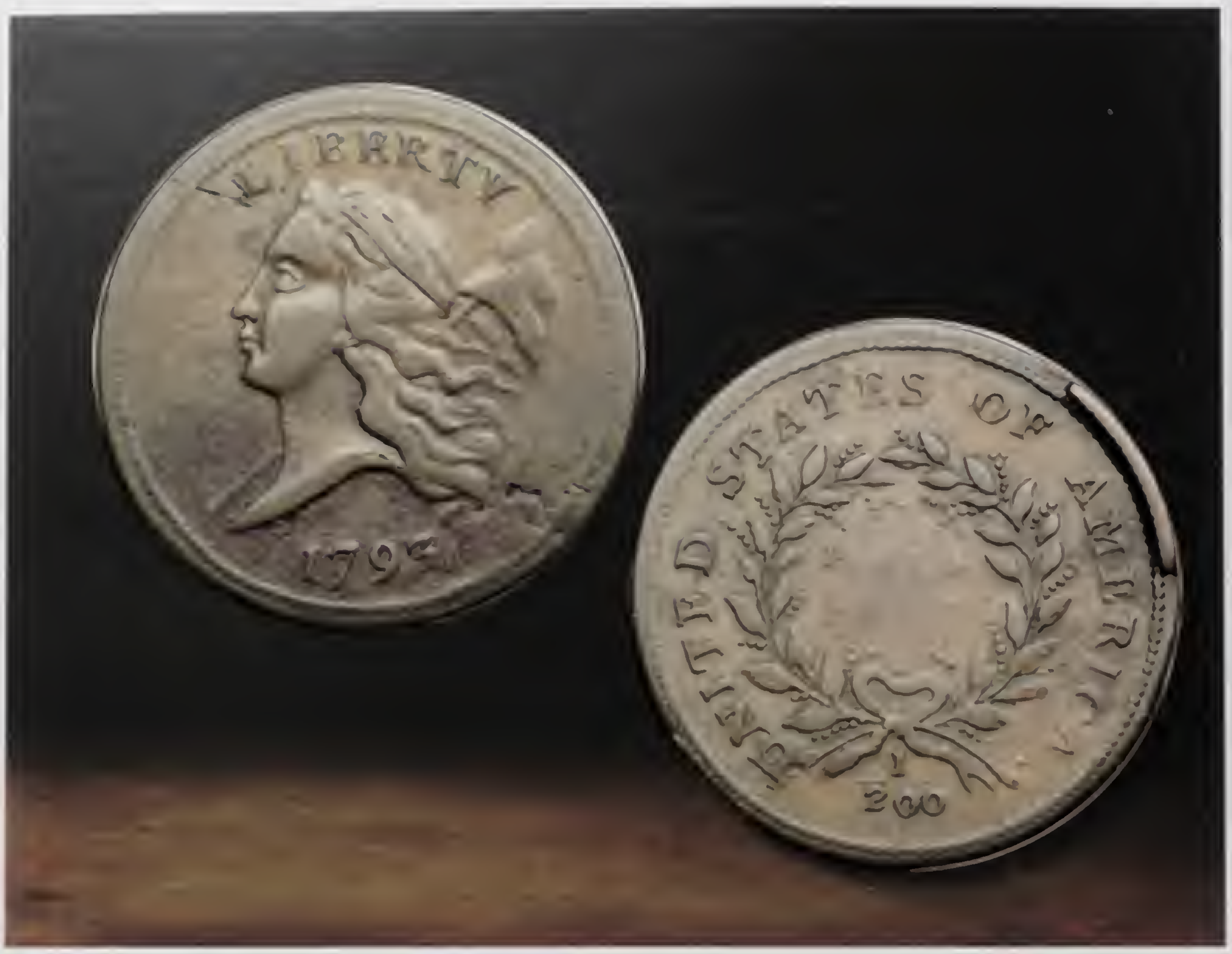


1

1793 C-1 R3+. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown. Choice glossy light brown with generous traces of faded mint color peeking through in protected areas, especially on the reverse. The surfaces are flawless except for a few microscopic hairlines in the field near the dentils off the chin and some of the usual tiny planchet chips that did not completely strike out on the cheek and in the fields on both sides. The best identifying mark on this piece is a diagonal planchet chip under the 00 in the denominator. MDS, Manley state 2.0, as listed in *The Half Cent Die State Book 1793-1857* by Ronald P. Manley, Ph.D. (the "Manley book"), with parallel die rust streaks in the field before the portrait. The fields display a bit of reflectivity where not affected by the die rust, especially on the reverse. The obverse is slightly misaligned to K-10 while the reverse is off center a bit to K-6, but the border beads are complete and bold around both sides. A beautiful half cent that offers outstanding eye appeal. Our grade is MS63+, very close to MS64. Arguably the finest known of what is considered to be the first die variety of half cent struck at the new the US Mint in July 1793. Both sides are plated on page 71 in *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857* (the "Breen encyclopedia") to illustrate his die state II and listed first in the Breen/Hanson condition census shown on that same page. Plated on page 2 of the second edition of *American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters"* by Roger S. Cohen, Jr. (the "Cohen book") to illustrate the variety. Weight 103.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS attributed and graded by PCGS. (PCGS # 35003)**

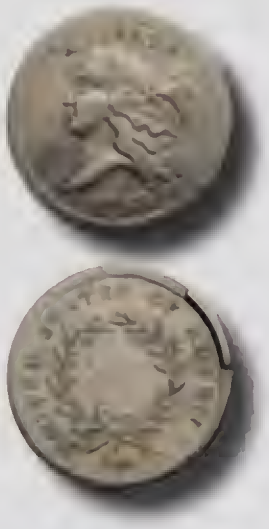
Estimated Value.. $250,000-UP

Ex Frederick Reed "F. R." Alvord 11/1/1923-Alvord Estate, Samuel Hudson "S. H." Chapman 6/9/1924:8 (Plate 1) $68.00-Henry Chapman (privately)-Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $32.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (Mehl purchased the entire half cent collection of Howard R. Newcomb in 1935, advertised it for sale on page 814 in the November 1935 issue of The Numismatist, and sold the collection intact to E. H. R. Green)-"Colonel" Edward Howland Robinson "E. H. R." Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by Frederick Charles Cogswell "F. C. C." Boyd for the Green Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-Burdette G. Johnson and Eric P. Newman partnership (hereafter called "the Newman/Johnson partnership." Johnson received this coin when he and Newman divided up the half cents from the Green purchases.)-Burdette G. Johnson, 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate, 12/15/1948 (valued at $125.00)-later-Charles J. duPont-Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1029 ($675.00)-Harold Shaw Bareford 4/10/1978-William J. Bareford (son) 6/8/1984 (via Julius M. "Jules" Reiver)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.1.3).



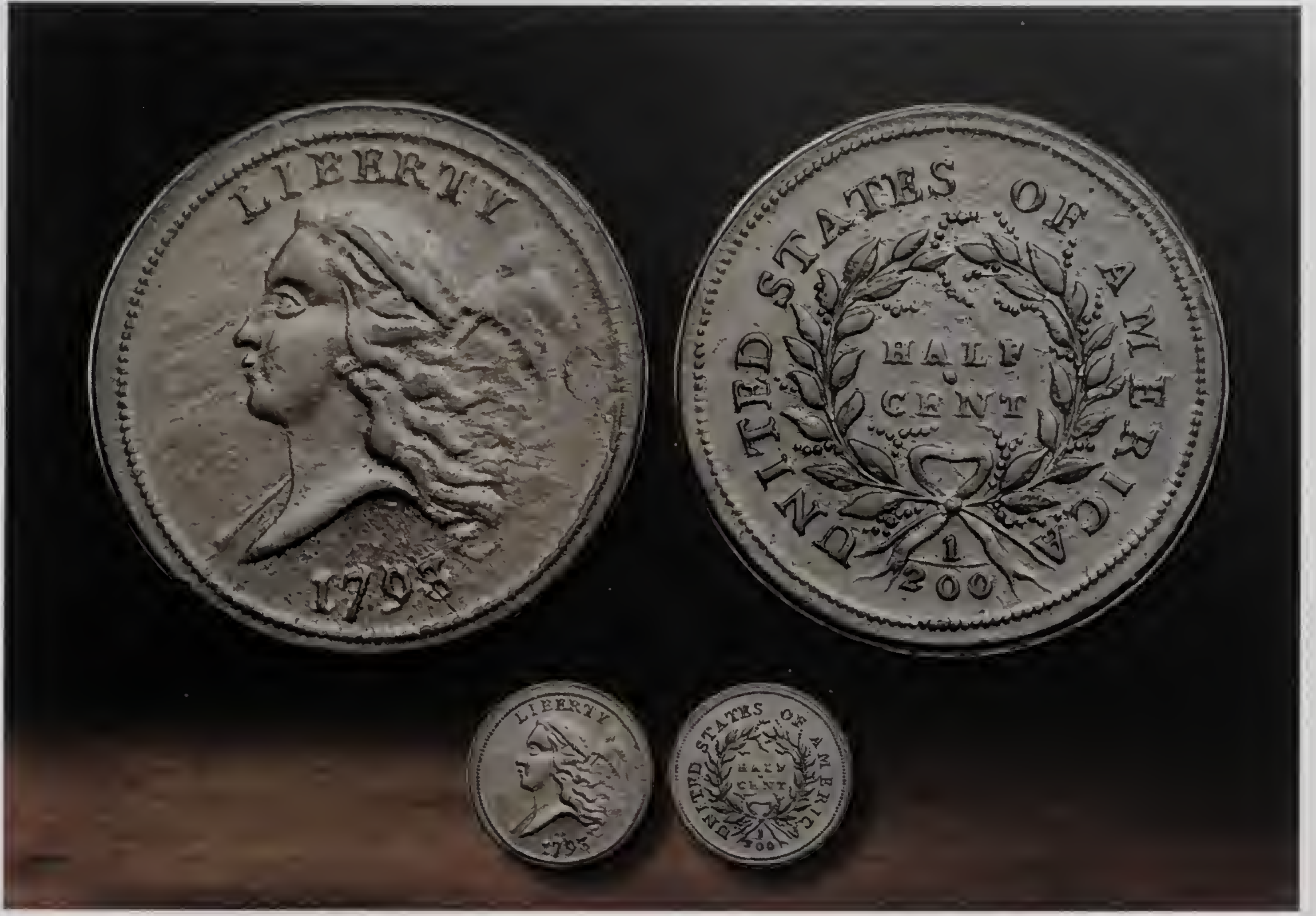
2

1793 C-1 R3+. PCGS graded VF-35 Brown. Blundered Edge. Slightly sharper with traces of very light roughness mixed with fine reddish patina in the fields and protected areas on the lower half of the obverse. Otherwise the planchet is a nice glossy medium brown with smooth, attractive surfaces except for a couple small planchet voids in the field off the lowest curl and at the L in LIBERTY, as struck. Scarce LDS, Manley state 3.0, with a strong rim cud break over F-AME. Examples with the cud break seldom come in high grades, a fact noted by Breen on page 71 in his encyclopedia. In addition, the edge lettering is blundered with the T in TWO where the R in DOLLAR should be resulting in an edge reading DOLLATWO HUNDRED FOR A. Edge blunders such as this occurred when the operator of the Castaing machine failed to reset the device to the proper starting (null) position before adding the edge letters. Our grade is VF20. Weight 104.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 3 finer for the die variety. (PCGS # 35003)**



Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex James R. McGuigan 4/27/1982 R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.1.2).

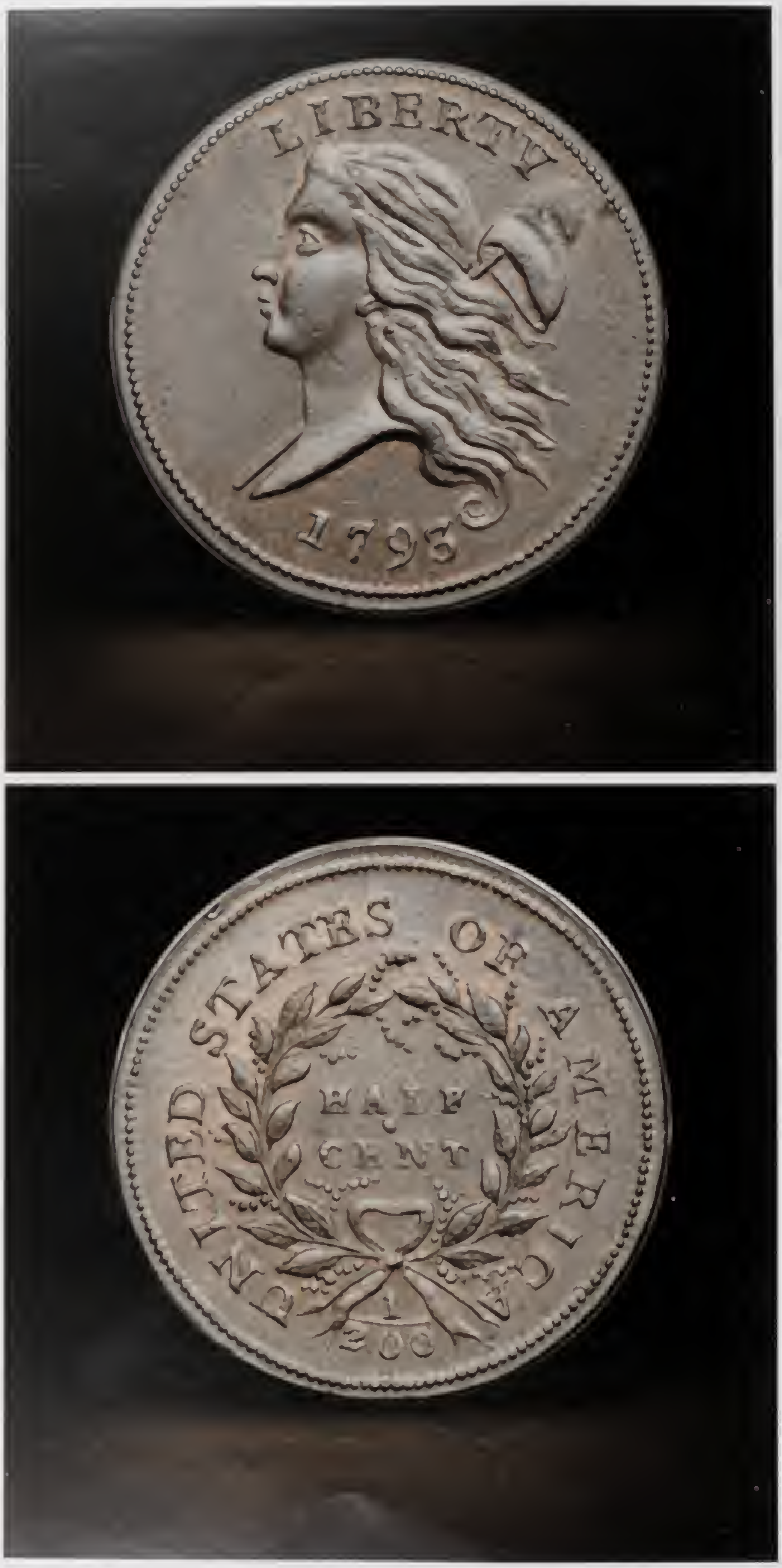


3

1793 C-2 R3. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown. Attractive glossy chocolate brown with hints of steel blue overtone in protected areas of the obverse. This piece offers excellent eye appeal with just a hint of friction on the highest points of the design. The notable defects are a microscopic planchet lamination in the field right of the bottom edge of the cap and a very thin diagonal planchet fissure slanting through the 3 in the date to the field before the mouth where it fades out. The only contact marks worthy of mention are a thin nick above IB in LIBERTY, a faint diagonal scratch through the upper lip, and another from close above the 3 to the lowest curl. A piece with excellent eye appeal in spite of the minor imperfections. Late die state with extensive die rust in the obverse fields. The reverse is rotated 45 degrees clockwise from a perfect head-to-foot die orientation, which is not uncommon for this variety. The obverse die is very slightly misaligned to K-5.5 while the reverse is properly centered on the planchet. Our grade is AU50+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the die variety. (PCGS # 35006)**

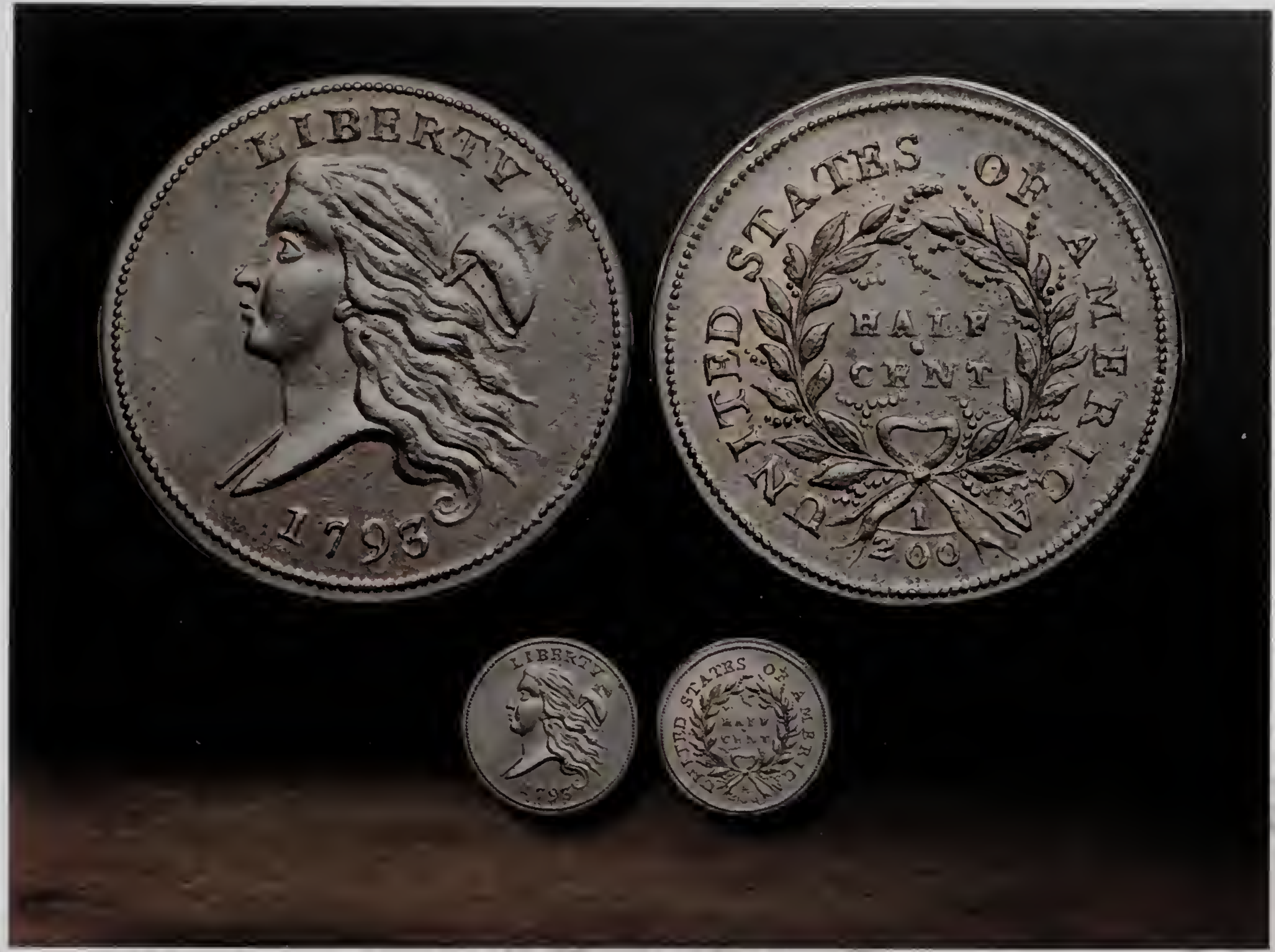
Estimated Value.. $35,000-UP

Ex Joseph S. Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List No. 69, January1963 (listed for $1,600)-unknown-Bowers & Merena 3/10/2005:29-Denis W. Loring 4/10/2008-R. Tettenhorst-Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society (EPNNES)-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.2.7).


LIBERTY
1793
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 4

Near Gem 1793 Cohen-3

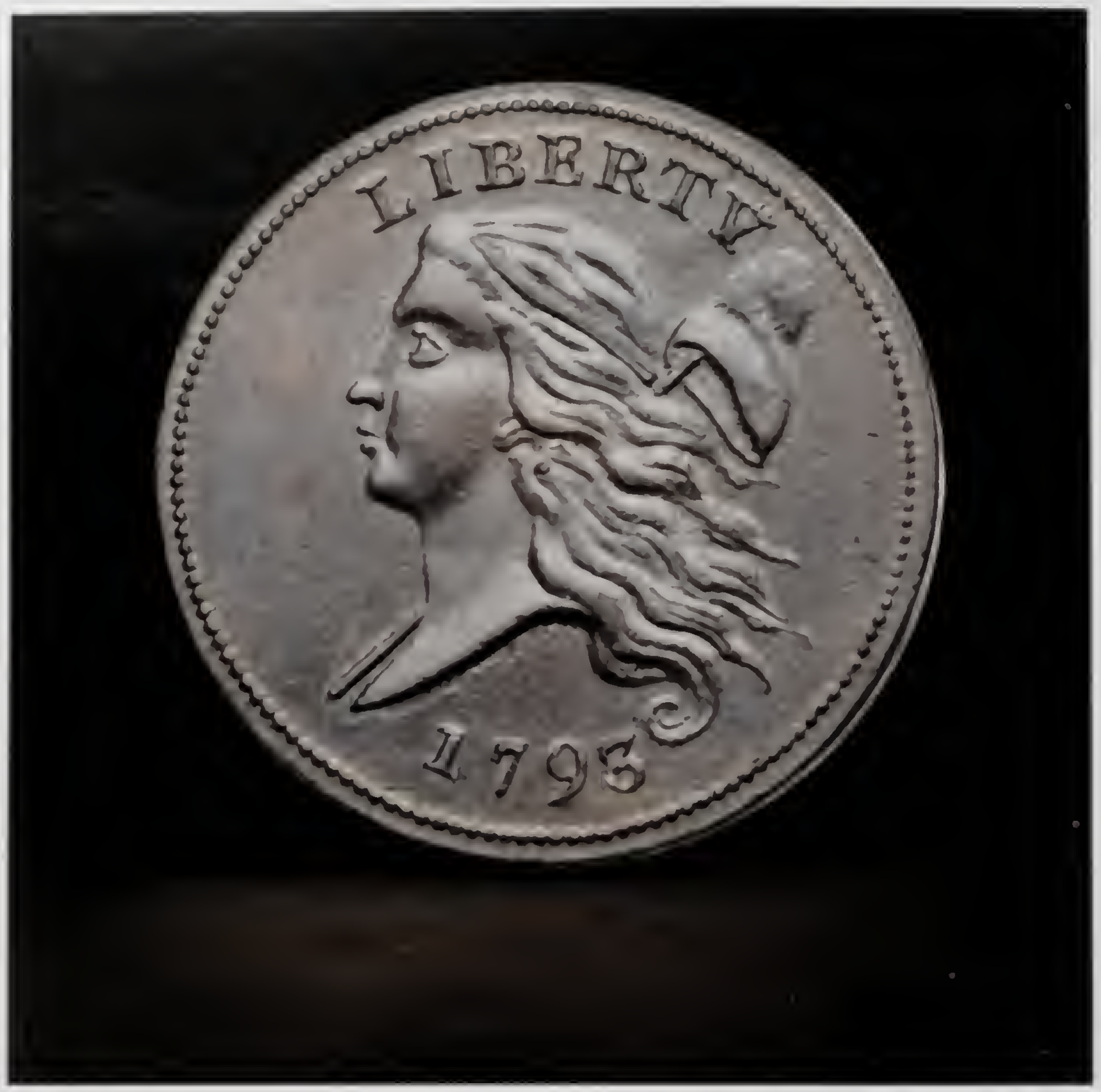


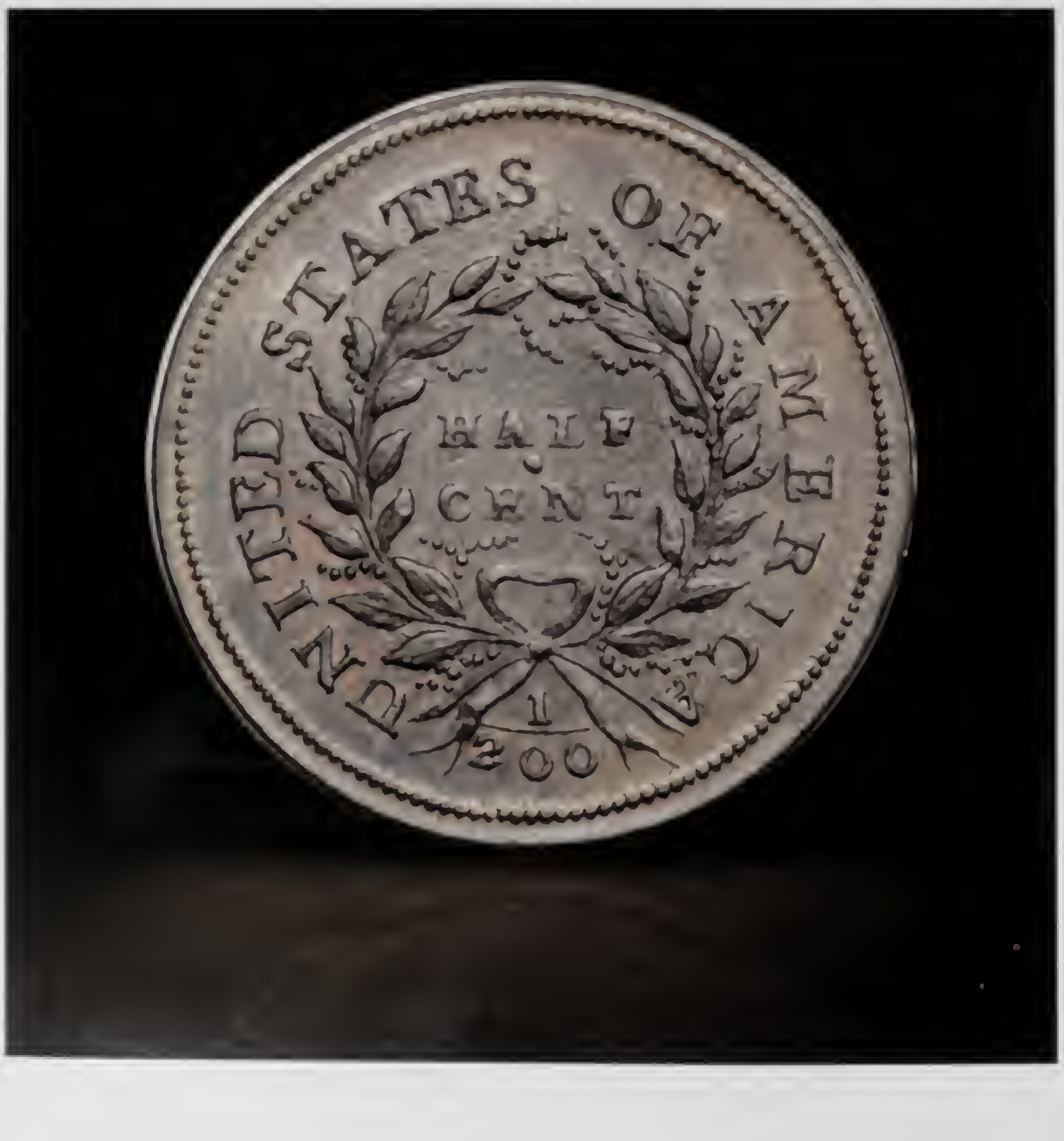
4

1793 C-3 R3. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Very attractive lustrous light steel brown with 5% of the mint red remaining on the obverse, 10% on the reverse. An outstanding 1793 Half Cent that offers superb eye appeal. The only defects, and they are trivial, are a very shallow planchet flake near the dentils right of the top of the cap and a few microscopic planchet chips in the field behind the portrait (all as struck), plus a small rim nick at the A in STATES. MDS showing fine die rust at TES in STATES into the upper right part of the wreath. Both sides are centered on the planchet. This piece is extensively plated in the Breen encyclopedia, including on page 43 to illustrate the uncirculated grade, page 68 to show the edge lettering, page 76 where the large photos illustrate the Cohen-3 die variety, and at the top of the first color plate at the back of the book. Walter Breen had access to most of the finest pieces available, and it is easy to see why he chose this piece for his color plate. Our grade is MS64. Weight 103.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35009)**

Estimated Value.. $200,000-UP

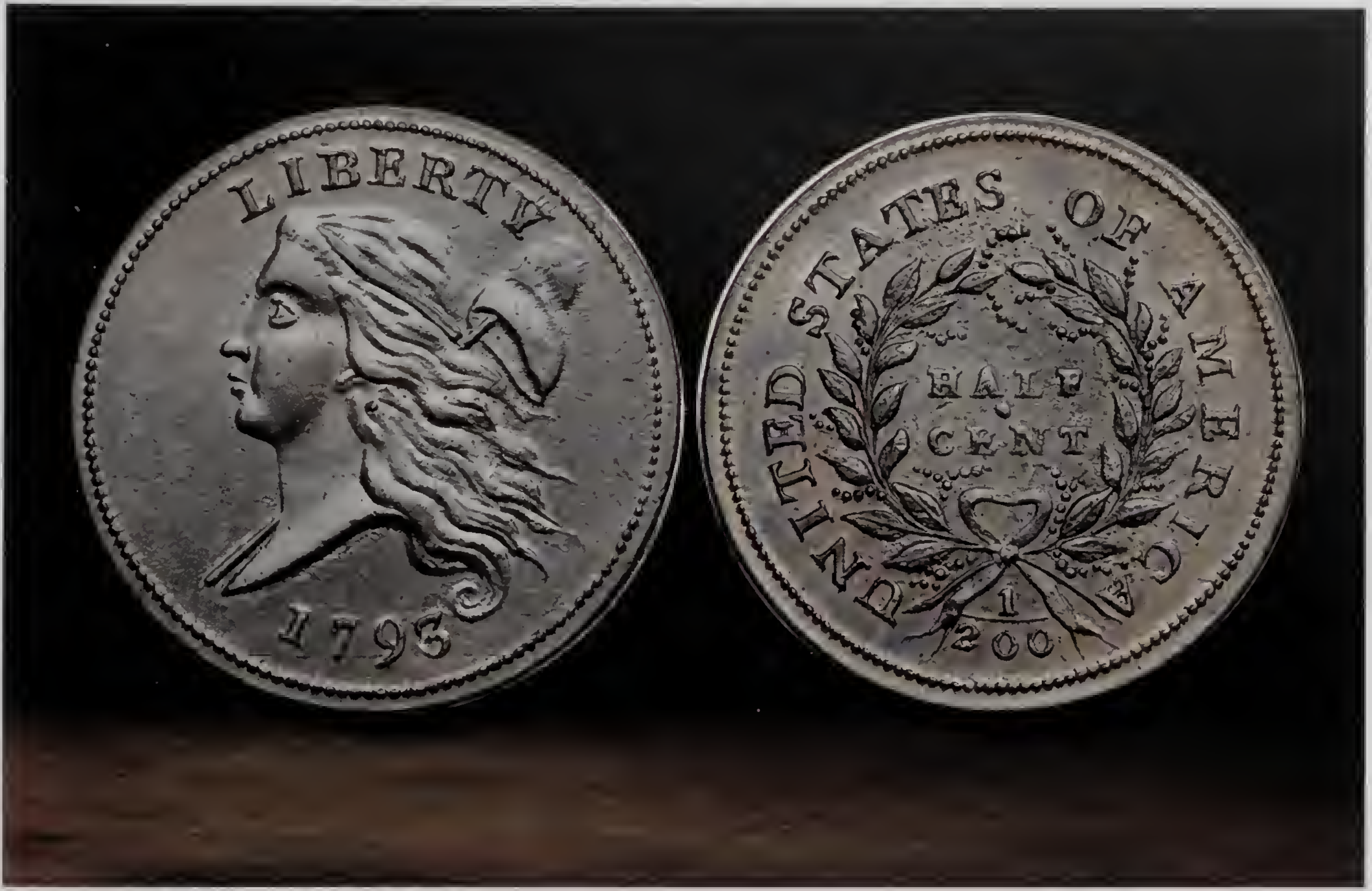
Ex Douglas Weaver Rare Coin Co., 1/12/1972-George W. "Hank" Rodgers 3/27/1972-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.3.1).


LIBERTY
1793


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 5

Breen Plate Coin

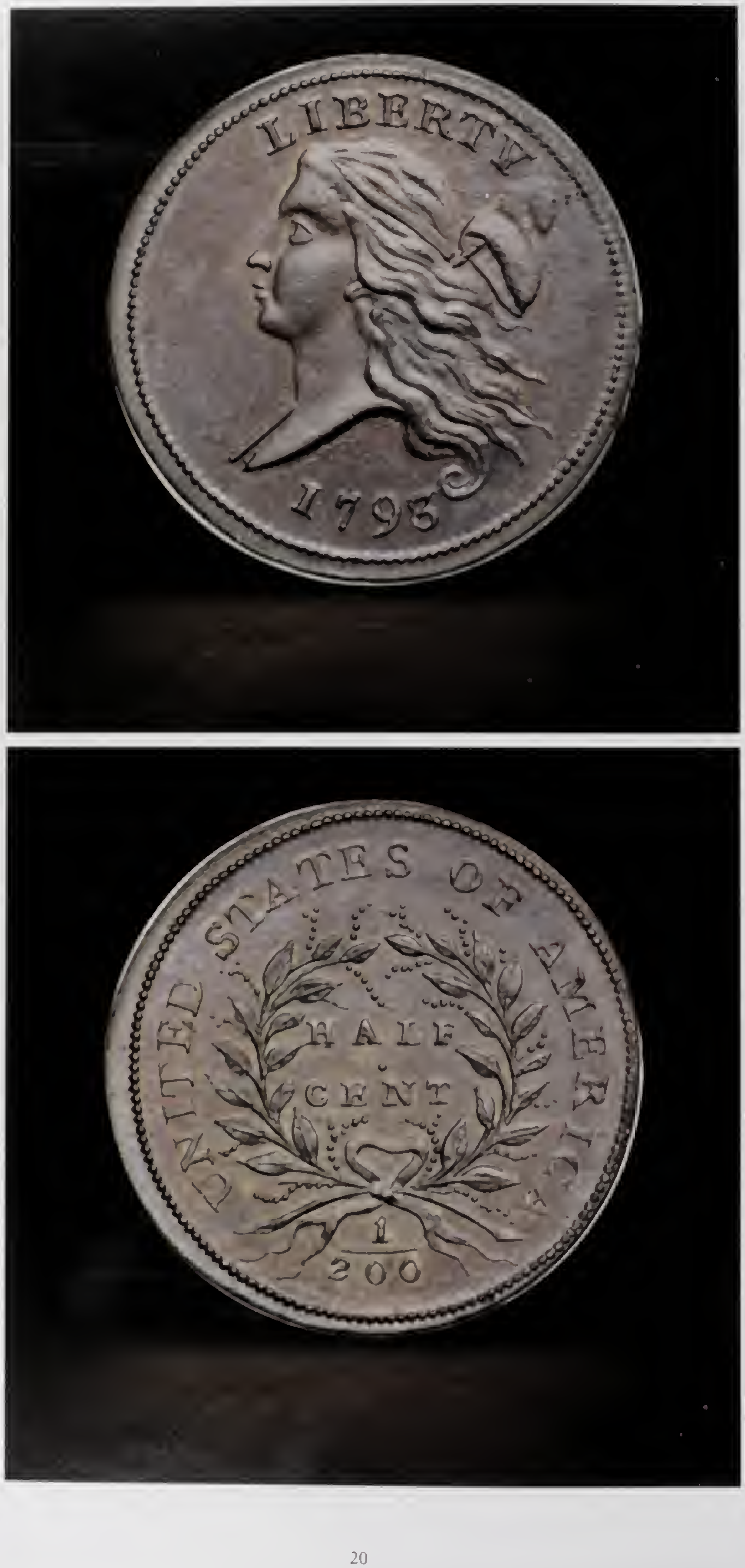


5

1793 C-3 R3 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, **CAC Approved**. Choice lustrous bluish steel brown with 10% of the mellowed mint red remaining on the reverse. Frosty and virtually flawless except for a very fine horizontal planchet fissure through the bottoms of the 79 ending at the dentils just left of the date (as struck). The central reverse is covered with fine die rust, as usual on this variety. Sharply struck and nicely centered on the planchet. The edge lettering is blundered reading "TWO HUNIRED FOR A DOLLAR". Plated on page 76 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state III. Fabulous eye appeal for a 1793 half cent. Our grade is MS63+. Weight 101.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer of the variety in 65BN (the preceding coin)** (PCGS # 35009)

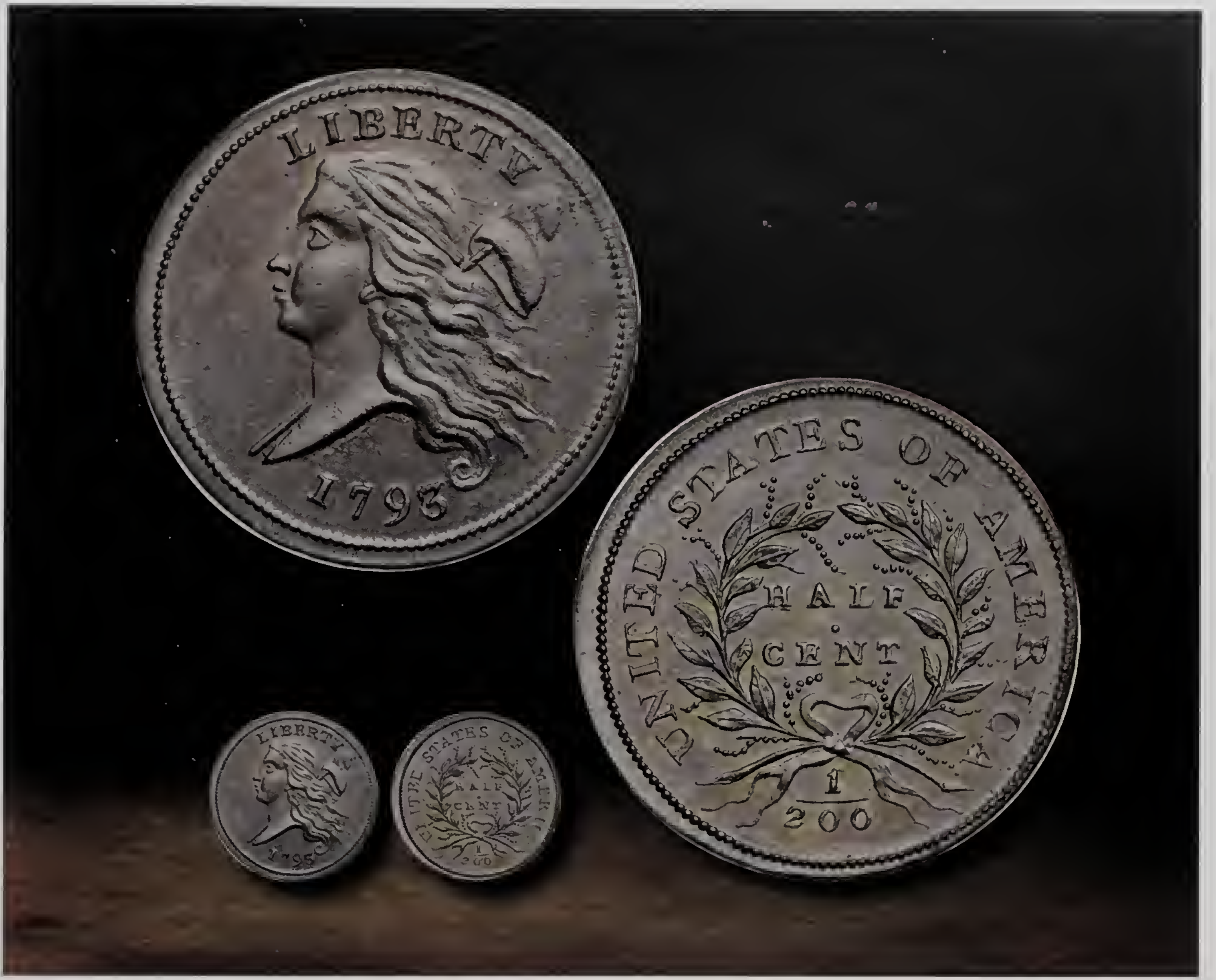
Estimated Value *$175,000-UP*

Ex Charles Morris, S. H & H. Chapman 4/19/1905:857 (plated in error as lot 897) $28.00-Allison W. Jackman October 1917-Jackman Estate, Henry Chapman 6/28/1918:851 (Plate 5) $52.00-Virgil M. Brand-unknown-Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $35.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $50 on 8/9/1937), sold in April 1943 for $60.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.3.2).


LIBERTY
1793
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 6

Finest Graded 1793 Half Cent

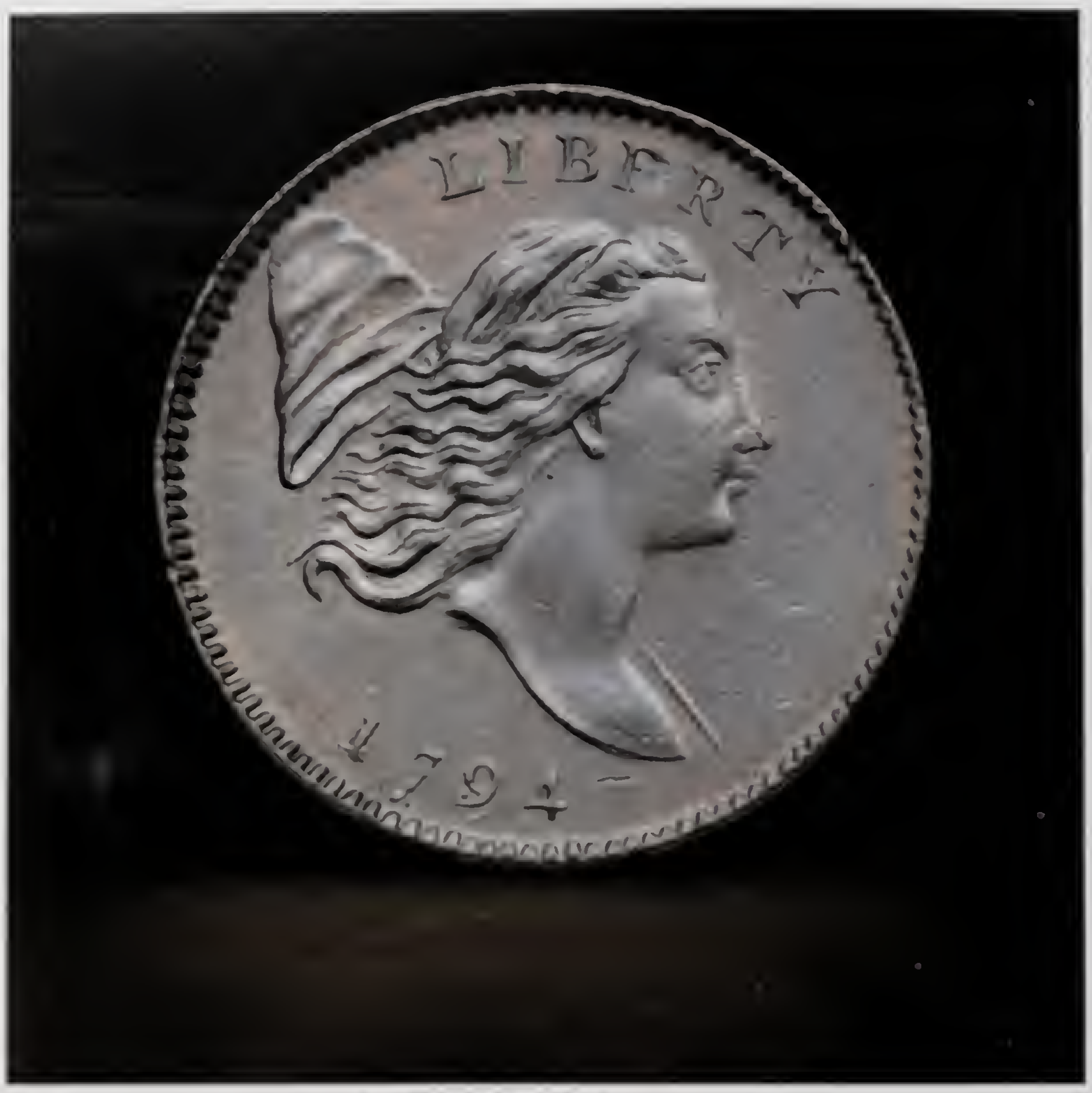


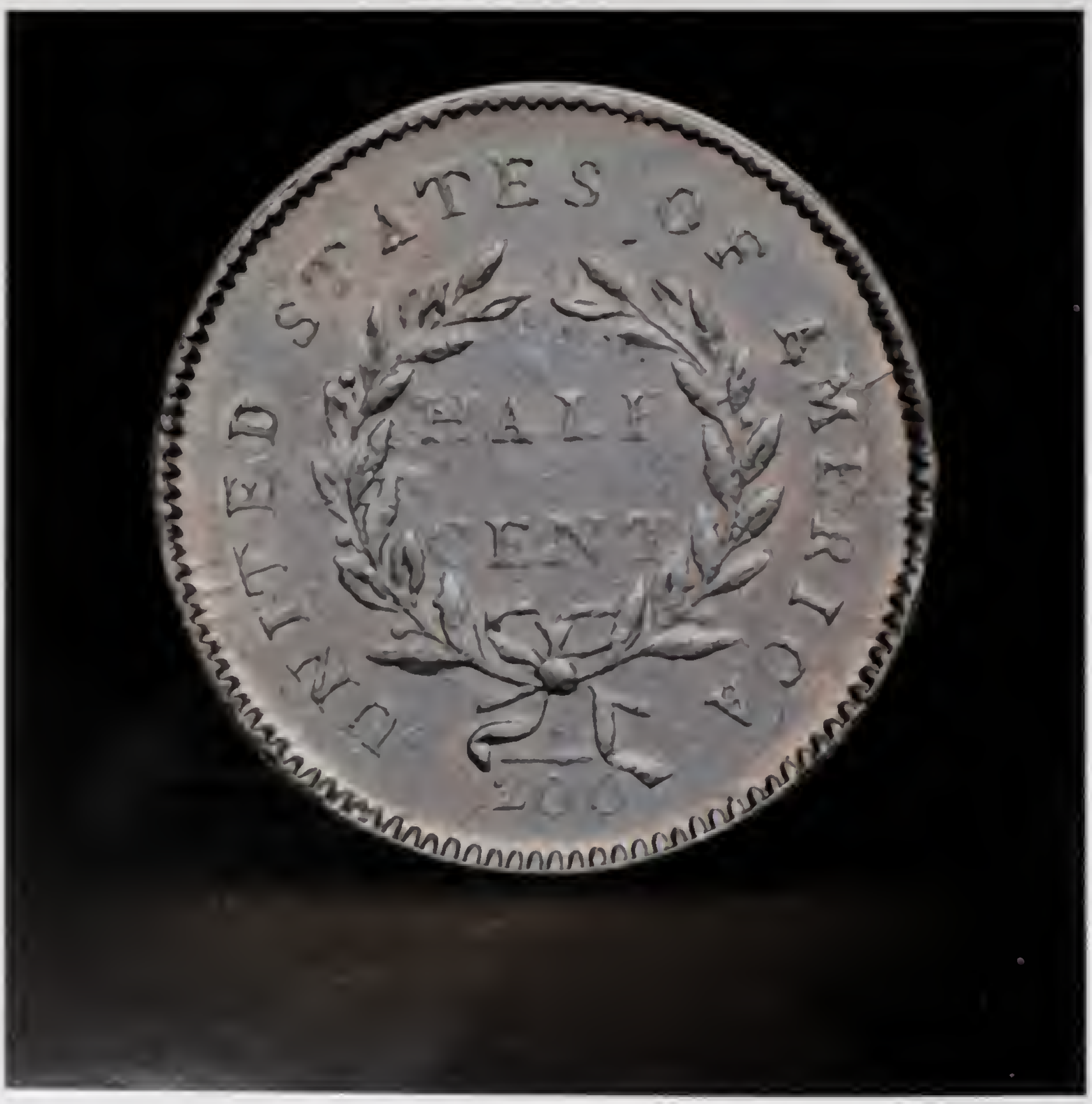
6

1793 C-4 R3. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous frosty steel brown with attractive bluish steel overtones. Underlying faded mint red shows in protected areas on both sides. This piece offers superb eye appeal. The Breen encyclopedia describes it using phrases such as "Fully lustrous" and "magnificent full cartwheel." The only defect is an extremely faint horizontal pre-striking hairline in the planchet passing from the tip of the second curl below the cap to the border beads at the right. Sharply struck MDS, Manley state 2.0, with a tiny rust lump on top of the 7. The reverse is a flawless gem and very sharply struck showing the veins in every leaf. The obverse is nicely centered on the planchet but the reverse is noticeably off center to K-4 leaving some of the border beads close to the edge. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (the large photos on page 78) and listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on the following page. Also plated on page 4 of the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the die variety. Our grade is MS64+, very close to MS65. Weight 99.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; finest graded of the variety and tied with one other piece for the finest 1793 half cent graded at PCGS, regardless of the die variety. (PCGS # 35012)**

Estimated Value $300,000-UP

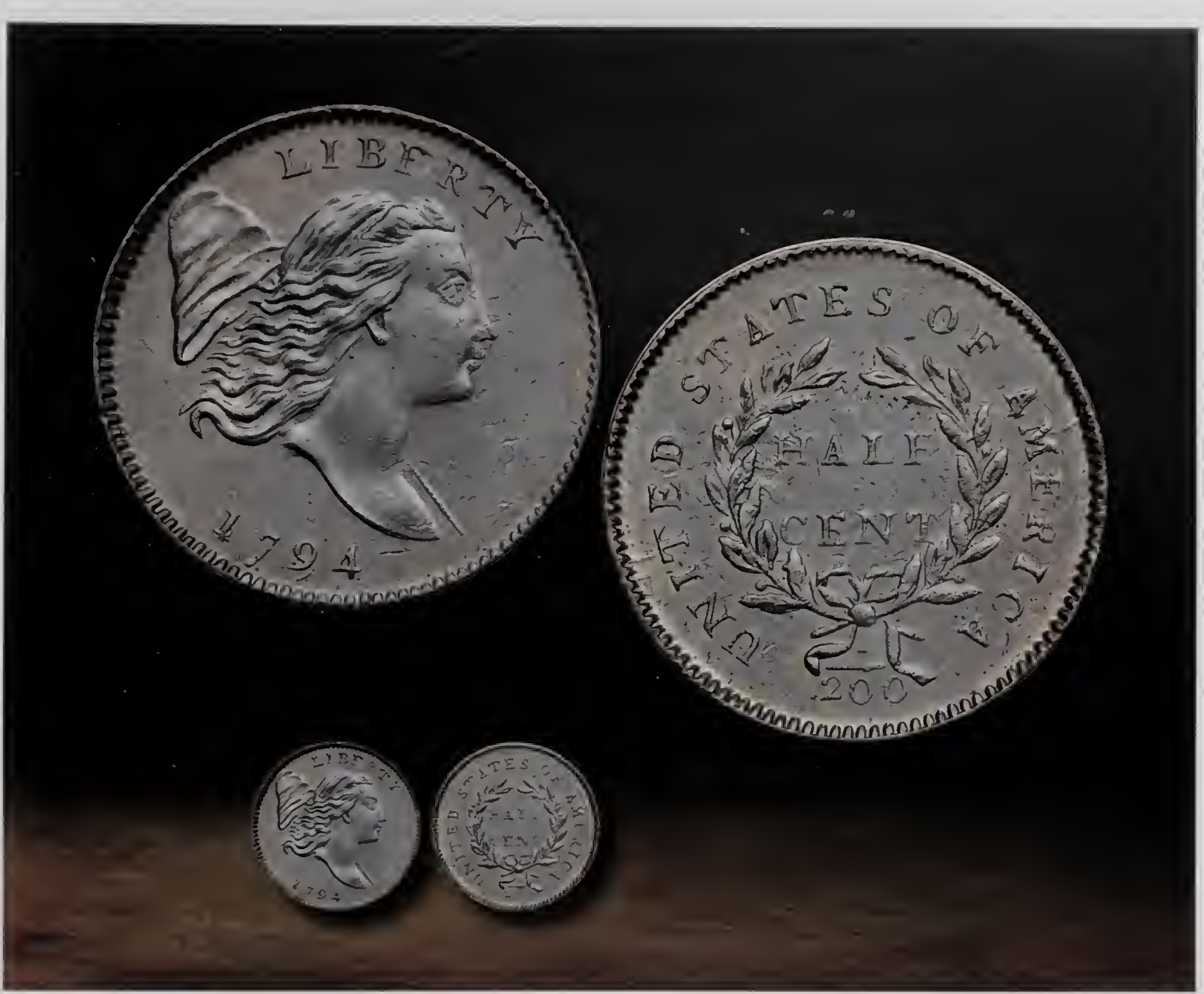
Ex George H. Earle, Jr., Henry Chapman 6/25/1912:3598 (Plate XXXVIII) $35-Clarence S. Bement, Henry Chapman 5/29/1916:413 (plated) $35-S. H. Chapman-Dr. Christian A. Allenburger, B. Max Mehl 3/23/1948:311-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.4.1).





Lot 7

Breen Plate Coin

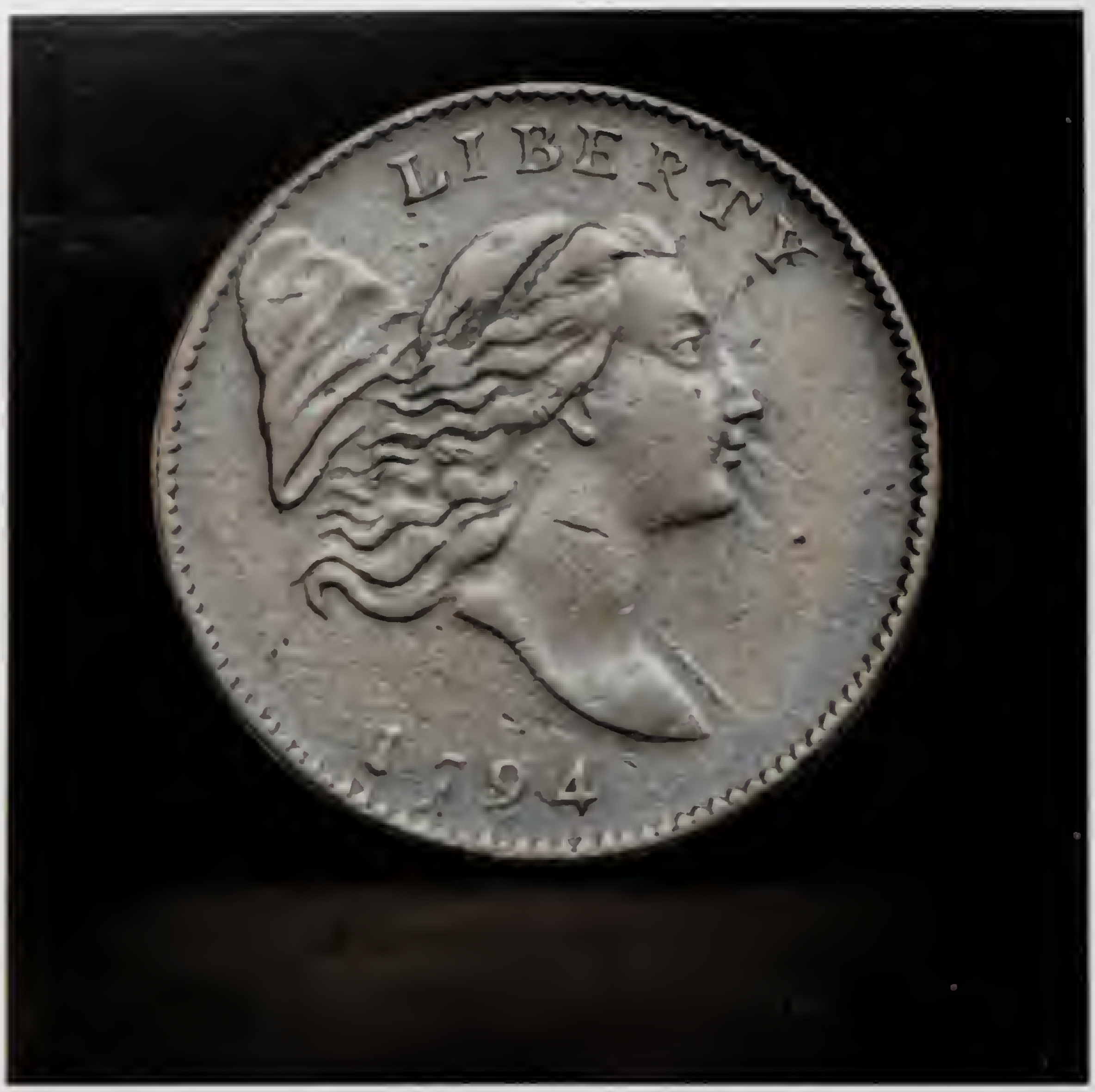


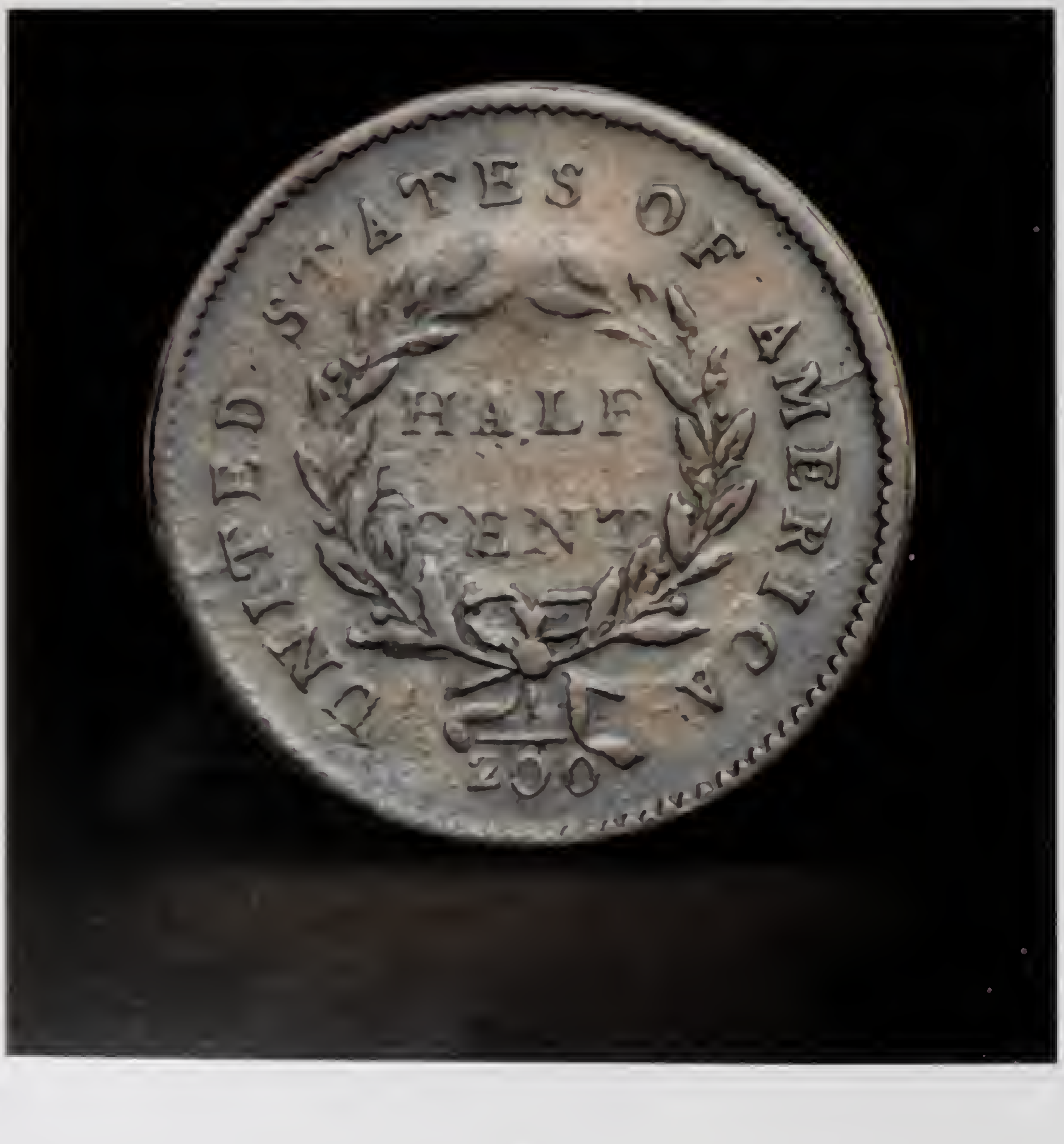
7

1794 C-1a Large Edge Letters R3 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown. Choice glossy bluish steel brown with generous traces of faded mint red in protected areas on both sides. No spots, stains, or contact marks. The only defects are the microscopic planchet chips found on these early half cents, and on this example they are mostly in the field before the portrait. In addition there is a shallow planchet flake that affects the right side of E in LIBERTY, and this is the best identifying mark for the obverse. The reverse shows a short arc of impressed dentils near the leaves over HALF, also as struck, suggesting a possible undertype strike. MDS, Manley state 2.0, with minor die clashmarks on both sides. The repunching on the 179 is obvious. Our grade is MS63. Tied for finest known honors, and this is the first example listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census for the variety. Plated on page 45 (to illustrate the uncirculated grade) and on page 90 (for the unclashed die state I, even though this piece clearly fits his state II) in the Breen encyclopedia. Weight 100.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35018)**

Estimated Value *$50,000-UP*

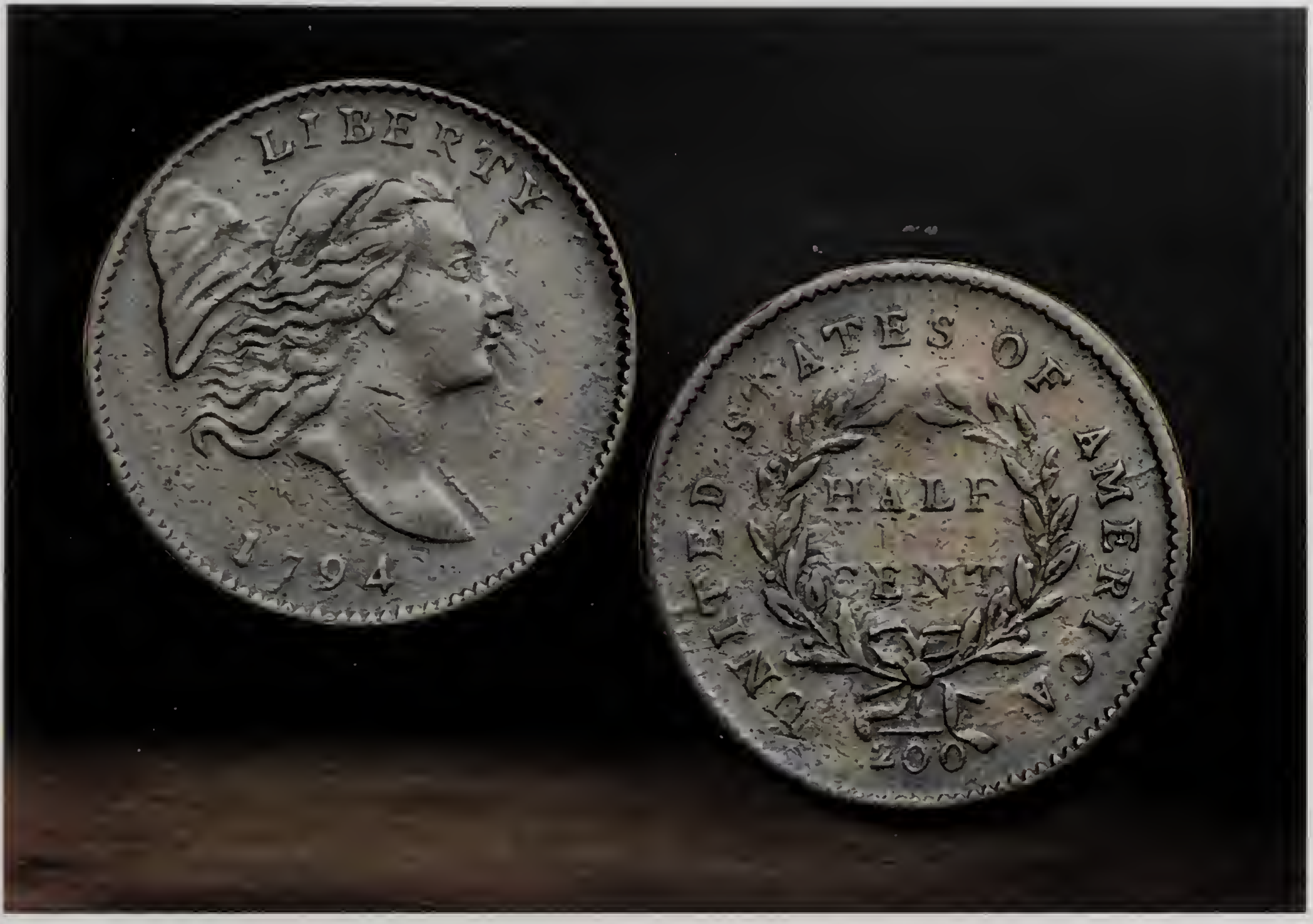
Ex (probably earlier from B. G. Johnson consigned to Celina Coin in 1944 as "Unc with much original red and sharp wire edge") Hans Moritz Friedrich Schulman 1958 (privately)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis H. duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.1a.2).


LIBERTY
1794


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 8

Manley Plate Coin

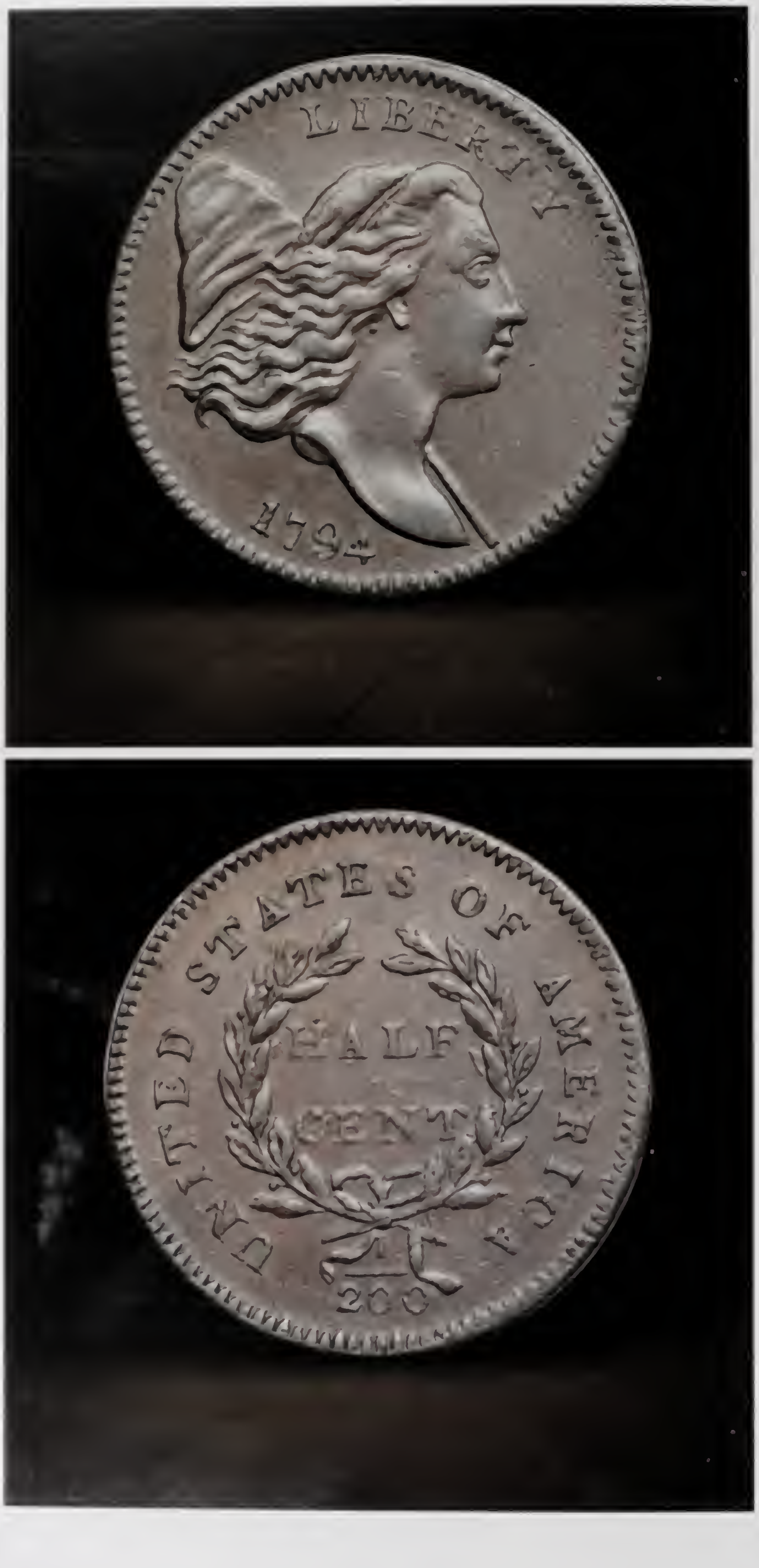


8

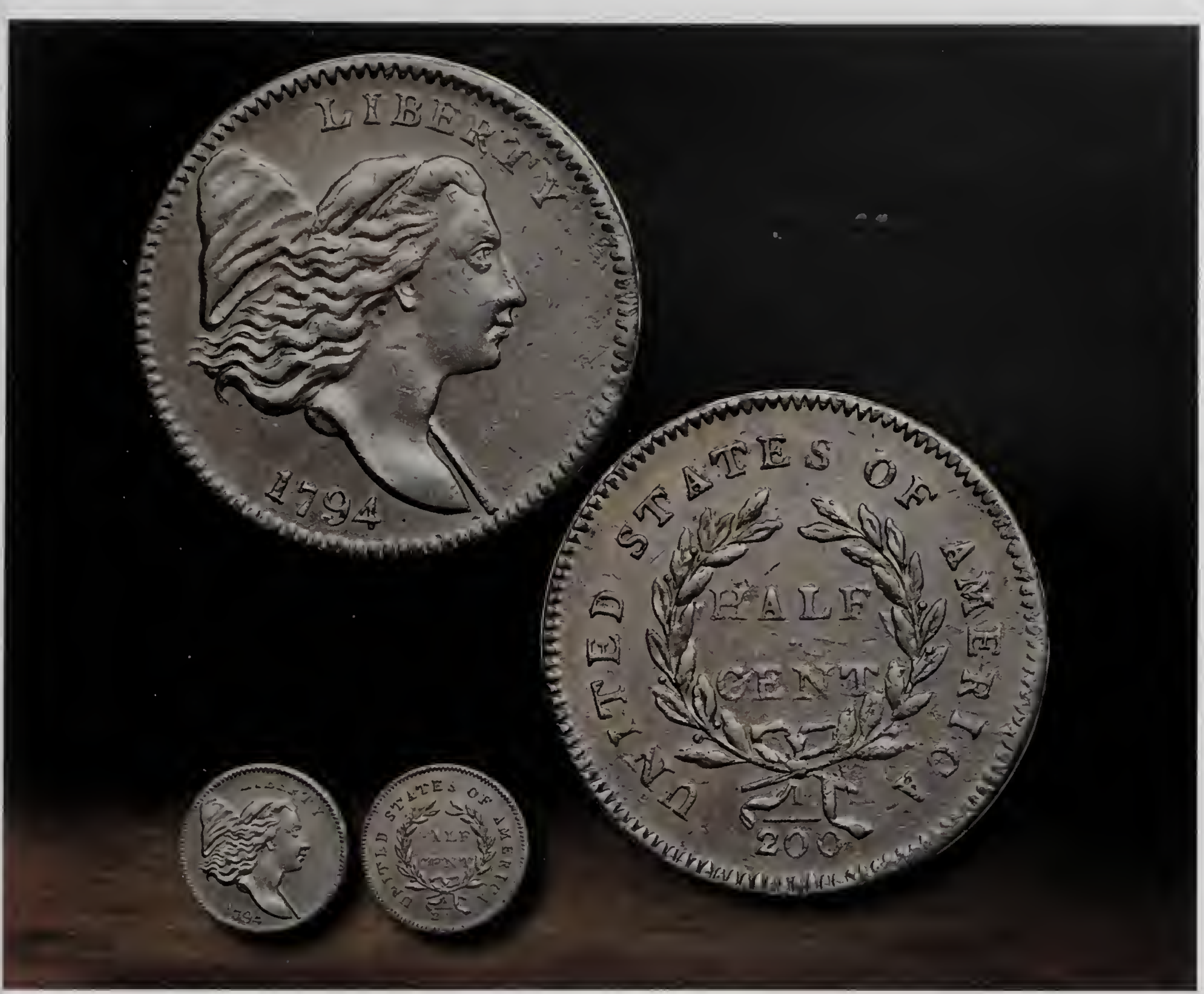
1794 C-1b Small Edge Letters R5+. PCGS graded EF-40 Brown. Glossy light medium brown with bluish steel overtones in protected areas. There is a thin vertical nick in the field below the Y, a horizontal nick high on the neck, a pinprick in the field off the chin, and a dull, barely visible rim nick at the A in STATES. None of these defects is distracting but they can help identify this important piece. LDS, Manley state 2.0, with a strong bulge at the top of the wreath, an extremely rare die state of a very rare variety. Our grade is VF25+. Second or third finest known of the Small Edge Letters variety. Plated in the Manley book on page 14 to illustrate his die state 2.0. Weight 104.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded of the variety (PCGS # 35021)**

Estimated Value.. $15,000-UP

Ex Chevy Chase Coin Company (Harold "Hal" Webber)-Julian M. Leidman 2/19/1992-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.1b.2).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 9

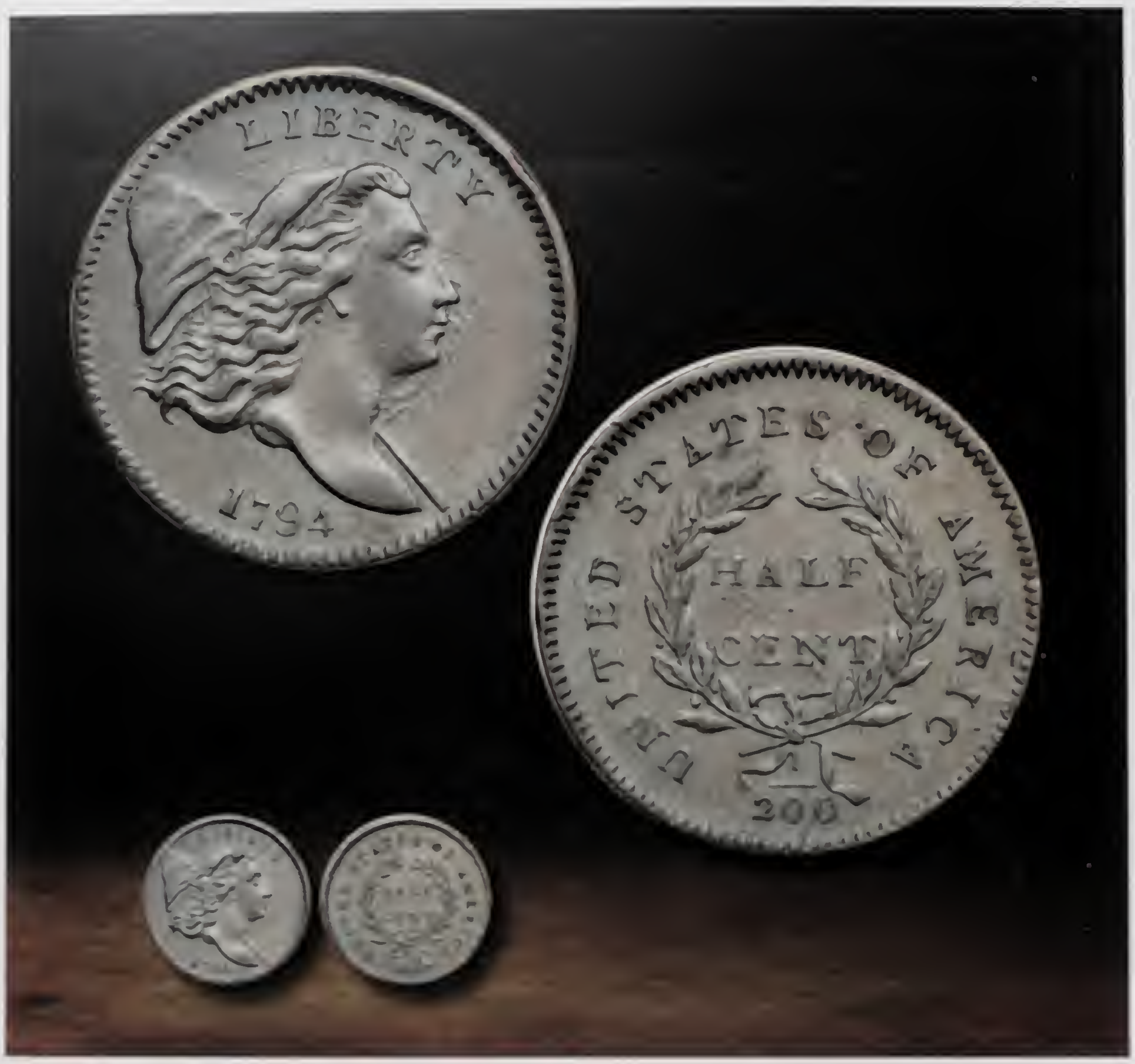


9

1794 C-2a Small Edge Letters R2+. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown. Glossy medium brown and light chocolate with frosty luster in protected areas of the reverse and hints of reddish brown toning in protected areas of the obverse. Just a hint of friction on the highest points from true mint state. The only marks are a thin diagonal chip or nick above the A in HALF, a small spot of crud on right top of that H, and a microscopic planchet fissure through the right end of the wreath stem. This piece offers excellent eye appeal. EDS, Manley state 1.0, before any die clashmarks. Plated on page 96 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the early die state, Breen I. Our grade is AU55. Weight 110.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS of the variety at PCGS (PCGS # 35024)**

Estimated Value.. $20,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $50.00) 1935-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. Edward Howland Robinson "Ned" Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $3.50 on 8/9/1937) sold by the estate in April 1943 for $5.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/24/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948-later to Dr. Angus C. Black, New Netherlands Coin Co. 61st Public Auction 6/30/1970:112 ($575)-Robert R. Shaw-Lloyd Whiteneck 8/1973-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.2a.1).

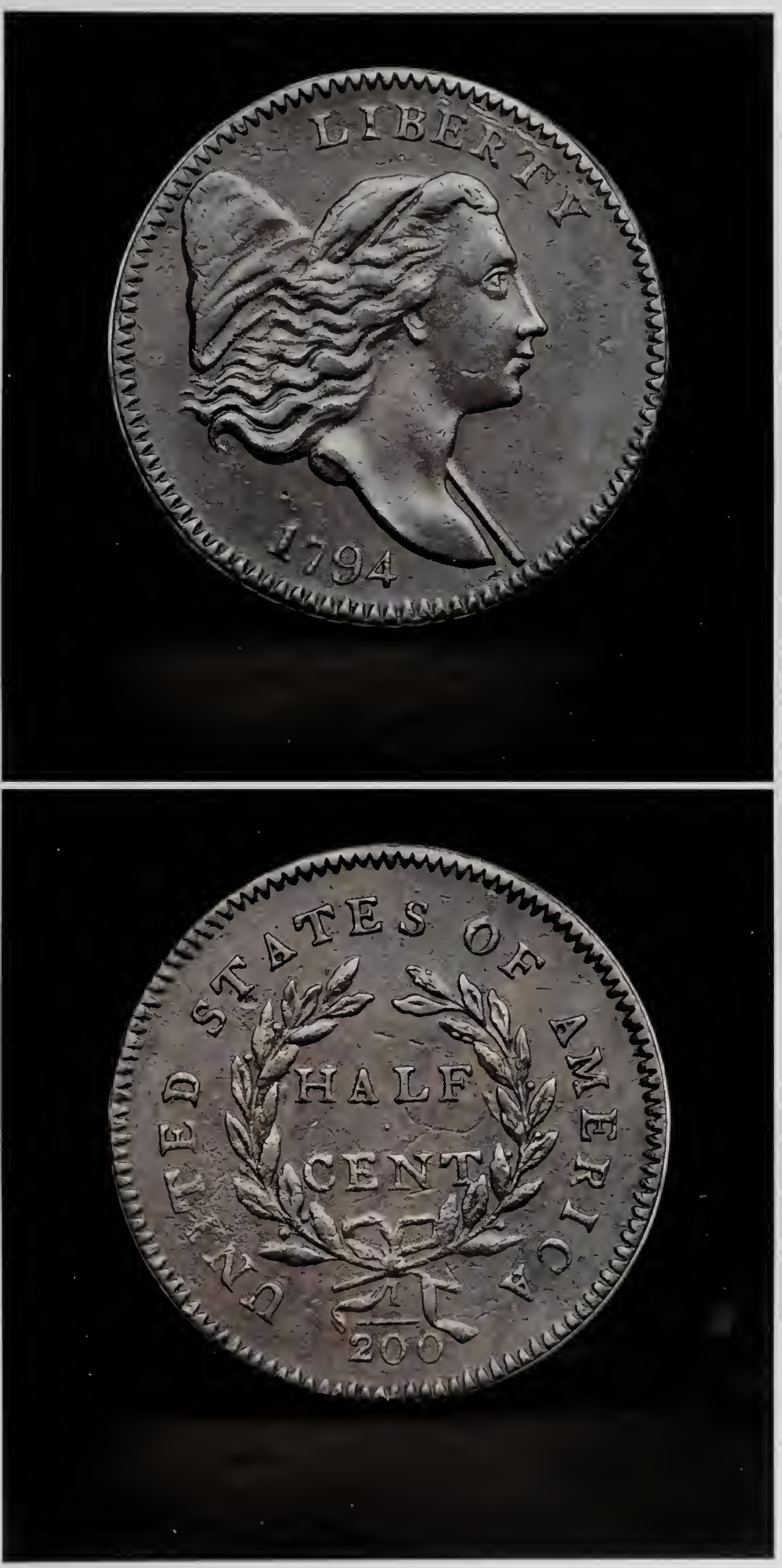


10

1794 C-2a Small Edge Letters R2+. PCGS graded AU-55 Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty light olive and steel brown. Nicely struck with excellent eye appeal. The only notable marks are a couple short, light scratches on the throat and a minor rim bruise at the Y in LIBERTY. Otherwise smooth and attractive for the grade. LDS, Manley state 4.0, with bold die clashmarks, especially on the obverse. Plated on page 96 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his latest state V and on page 9 in the second edition of the Cohen book. Our grade is EF40. Weight 106.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; second finest at PCGS for the variety behind the preceding lot. (PCGS # 35024)**

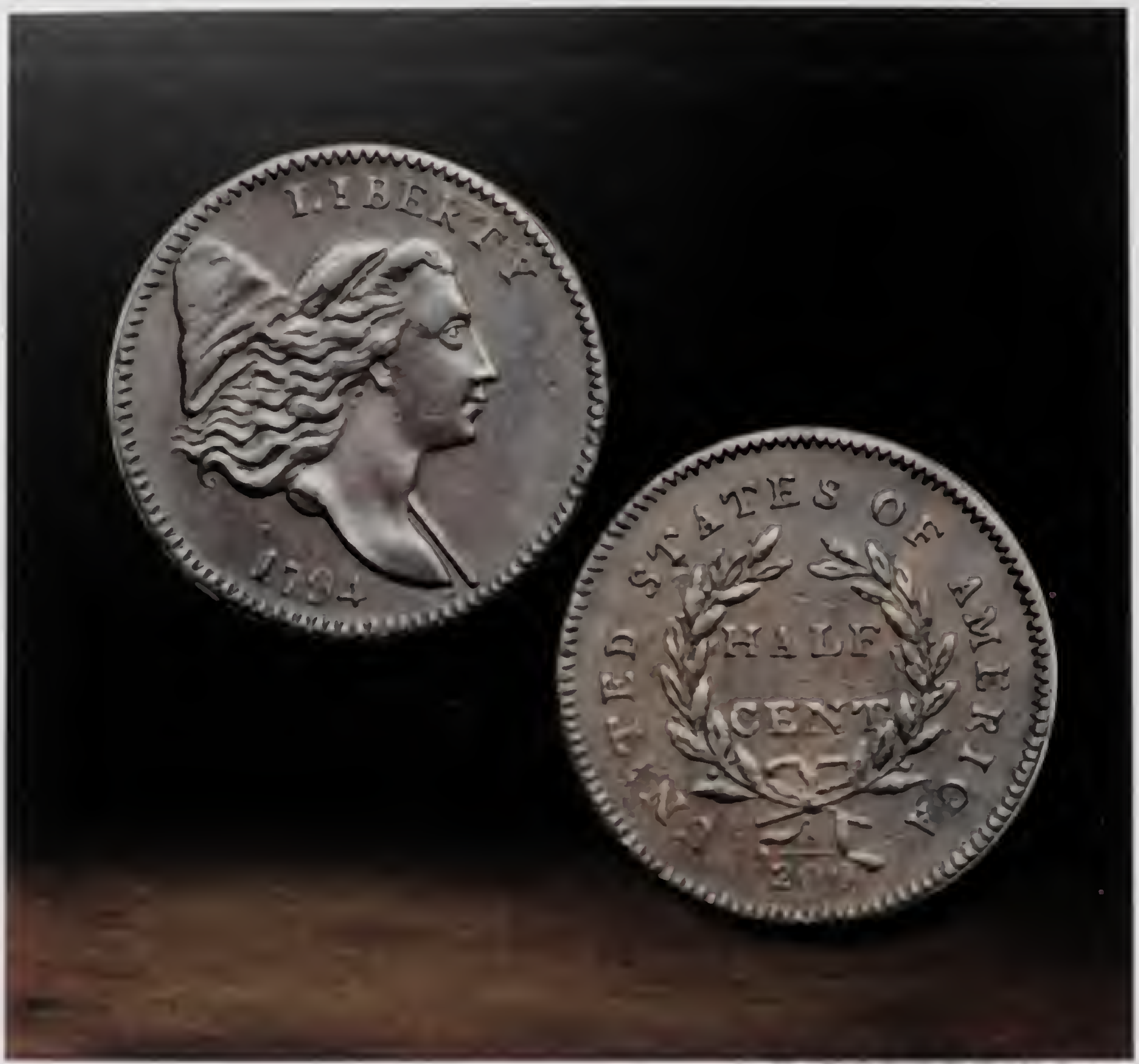
Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex the Honorable George McClellan Parsons 9/17/1895-Parsons Estate, Henry Chapman 6/24/1914:1938 (Plate X) ($4.00)-Hillyer Cooper Ryder 2/11/1928-Ryder Estate 5/5/1945-Wayte W. Raymond, Raymond MBS #11, 11/20/1945:4 ($51)-Dr. Christian A. Allenburger, B. Max Mehl 3/23/1948:331-Joseph S. Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List #69, 1/1963 (listed for $225)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis H. duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.2a.2).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 11

Finest Known 1794 Cohen-2b

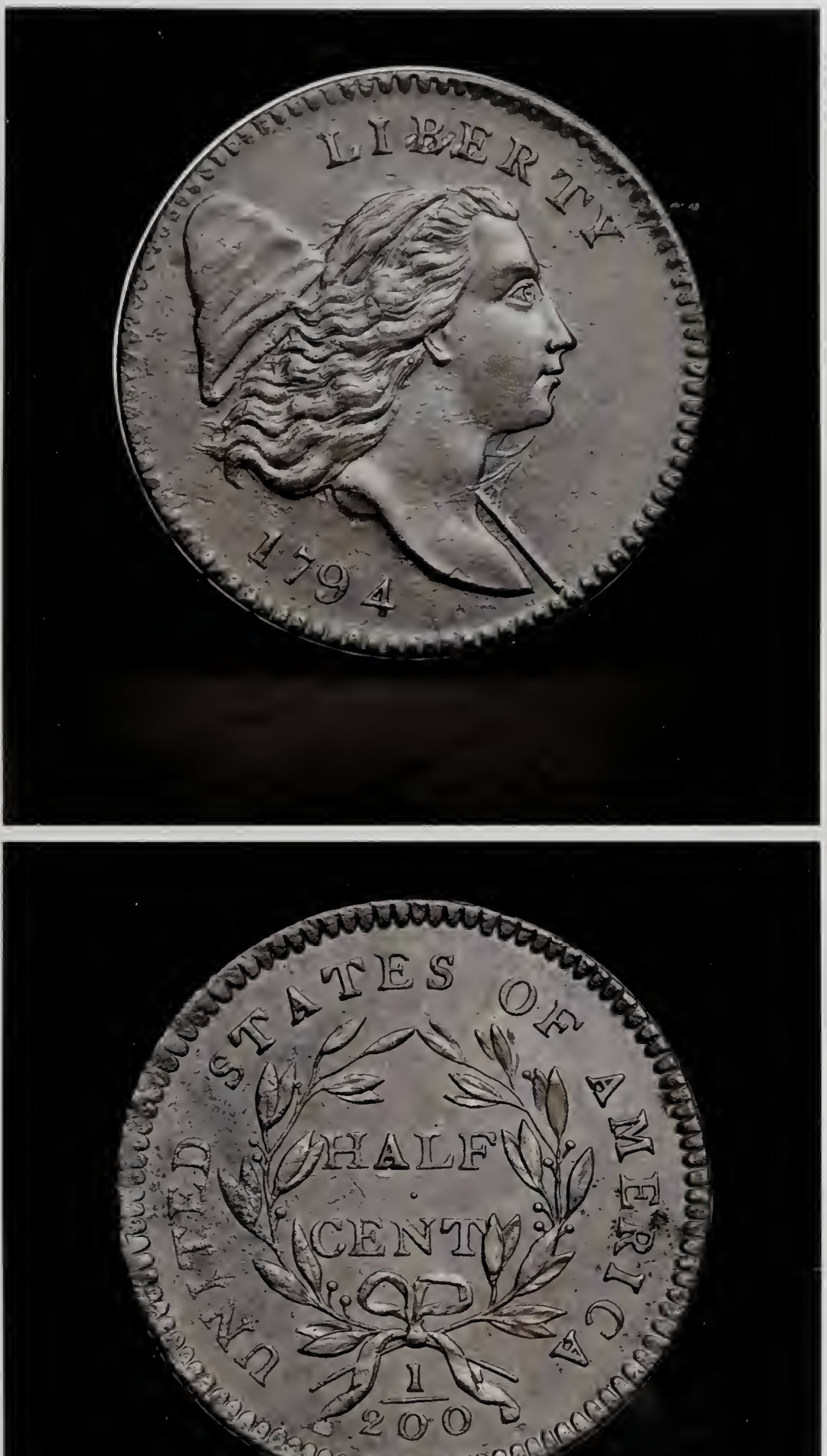


11

1794 C-2b Large Edge Letters R6- PCGS graded AU55+, CAC Approved. Glossy chocolate and steel brown with a hint of reddish chocolate toning on the obverse. The surfaces are smooth and very attractive. The only notable defects are some tiny, light nicks near the dentils over ERT, a small pinprick over the 1 in the date, and a collection of microscopic pre-striking planchet chips at NIT in UNITED. A thin, curving struck through line under LF in HALF is a good identifying mark for this important piece. Sharply struck EDS, Manley state 1.0, before any die clashmarks. Plated on page 94 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (the large photos) and on page 19 in the Manley book to illustrate the variety and his die state 1.0. Our grade is EF45. Finest known of the Large Edge Letters version by a wide margin. Weight 108.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35027)**

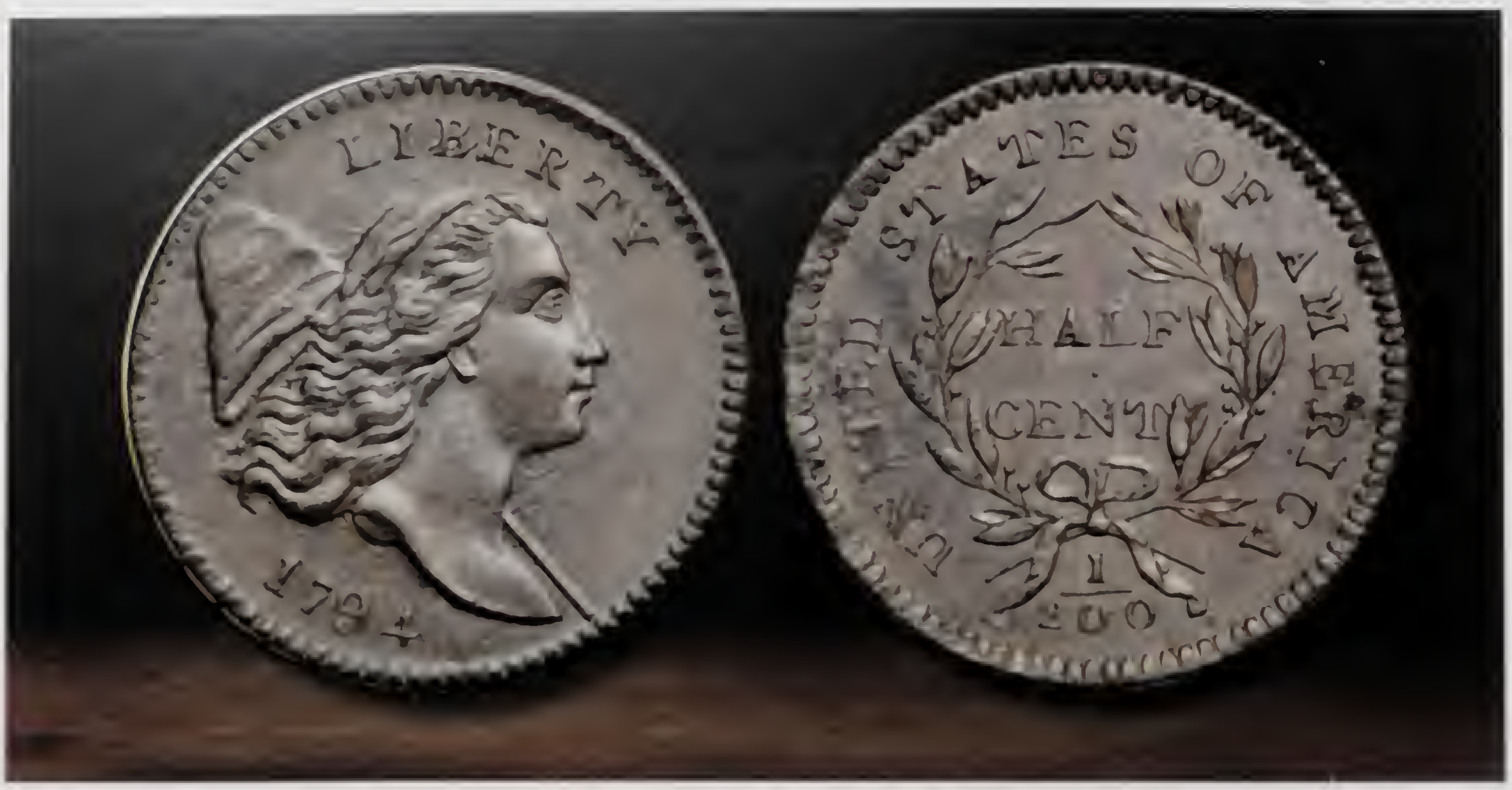
Estimated Value $30,000-UP

Ex Dr. Kenneth J. Sartoris 5/1972-Delmar N. (Del) Bland 5/1972 ($600)-William K. Raymond 1/1978-William R. (Bill) Weber 2/19/1992 (part of a multi-coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.2b.2).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 12

Breen and Cohen Plate Coin

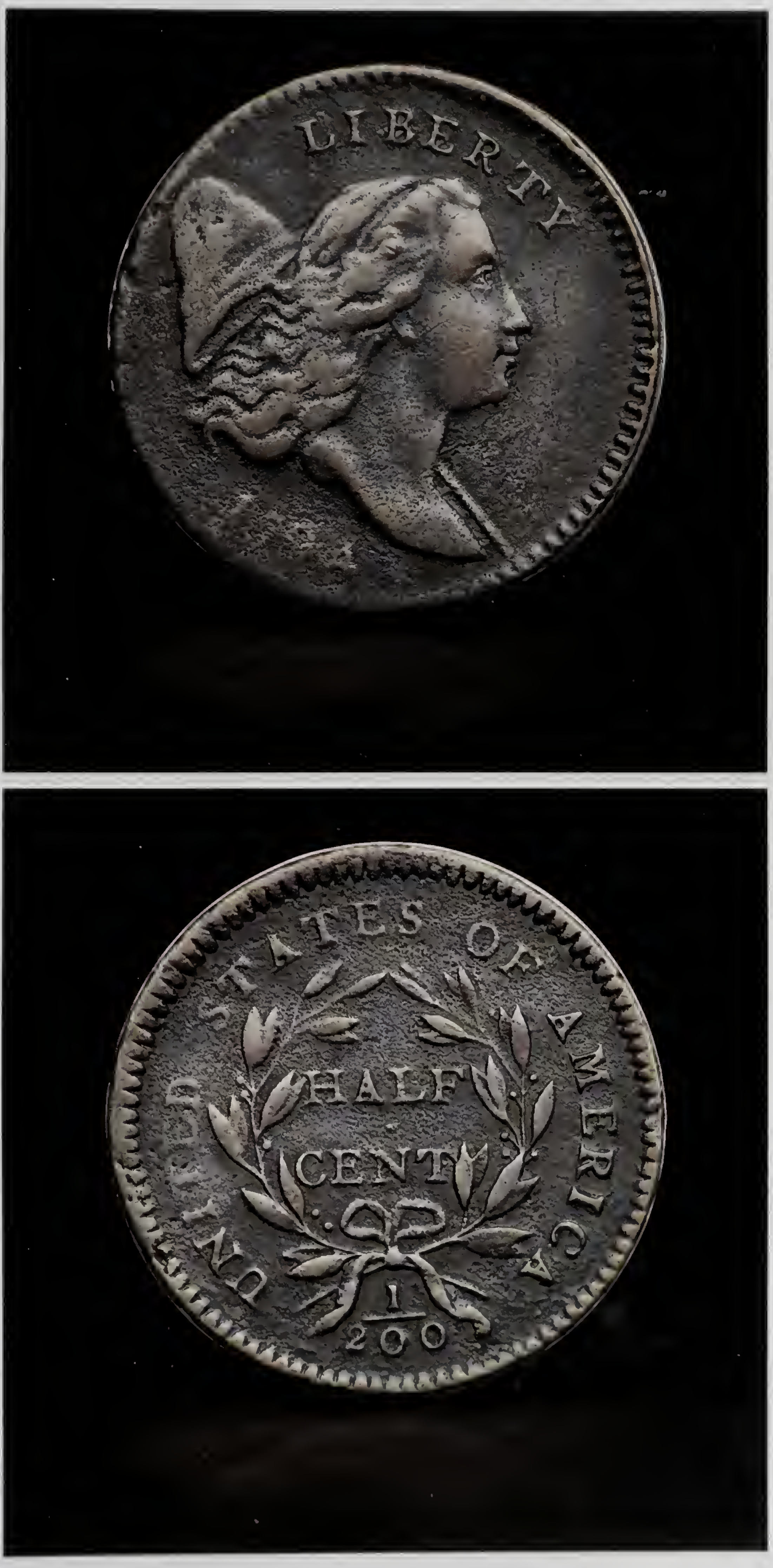


12

1794 C-3a Small Edge Letters R5. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, **CAC Approved.** Choice frosty bluish steel brown with hints of underlying faded mint red on the reverse. The only defect is a small pitmark at the left top of the R in AMERICA. Otherwise this piece is outstanding, sharply struck with superb eye appeal. LDS, Manley state 2.0, with a bulge under the bust right of the 4 in the date. The obverse is especially attractive with nearly flawless, prooflike fields. Finest known of the die variety. Plated on pages 49 and 108 (including the large photos and smaller state II photos) in the Breen encyclopedia and on page 10 in the second edition of the Cohen book. Listed as finest known in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 108 in the Breen reference. Our grade is MS62+. Weight 96.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example of the variety graded MS at PCGS** (PCGS # 35030)

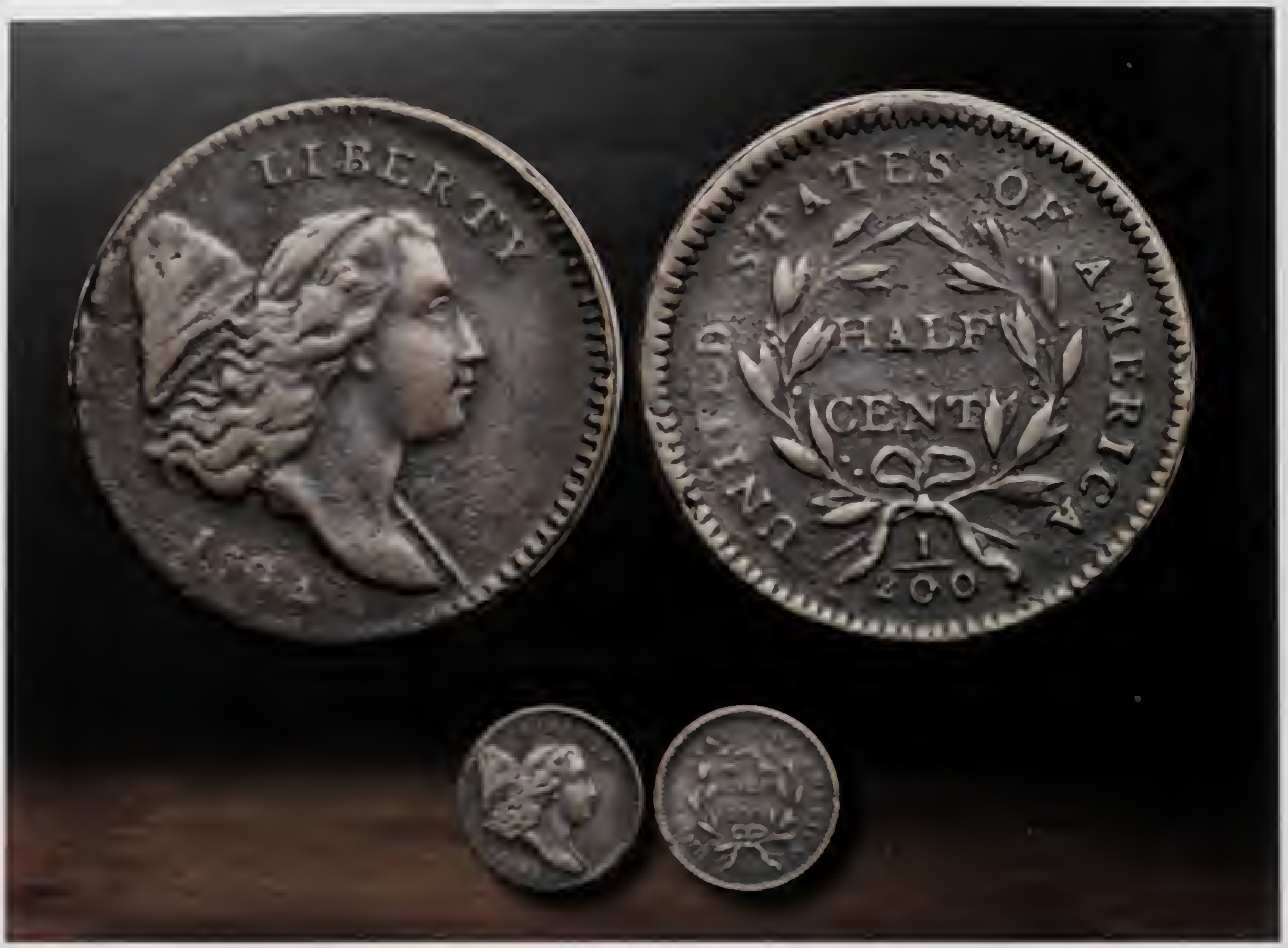
Estimated Value $125,000-UP

Ex George F. Seavey-Lorin G. Parmelee, William H. Strobridge 9/22/1873:215- Lorin G. Parmelee, New York Coin & Stamp Co. (Harlan P. Smith and David U. Proskey) 6/25/1890:696 (Plate 6) ($13.00)-Henry Chapman John G. Mills, Samuel Hudson Chapman and Henry Chapman 4/27/1904:1401 (Plate XIV) ($19.50)-Henry Chapman (integrated into the Matthew A. Stickney catalog) 6/25/1907:1671 ($28.50)-Virgil M. Brand-Armin W. Brand-Carl M Wurtzbach, Barney Bluestone 4/29/1943:1576 ($17.00)-unknown-Rodney T. Grove, Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 6/1/1981:2 (via Julian M. Leidman)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.3a.3).


LIBERTY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 13

Finest of 6 Known 1794 C-3b

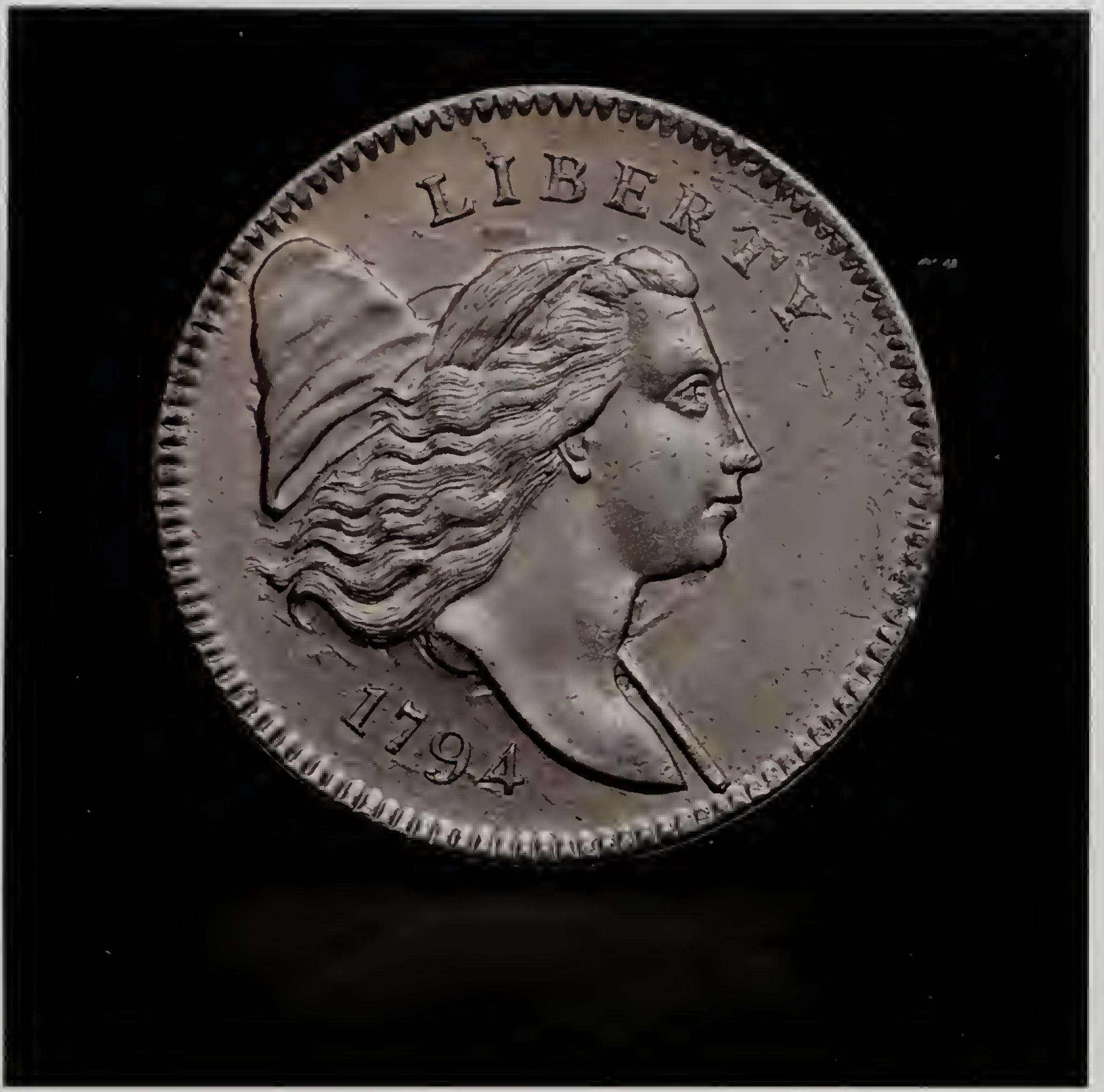


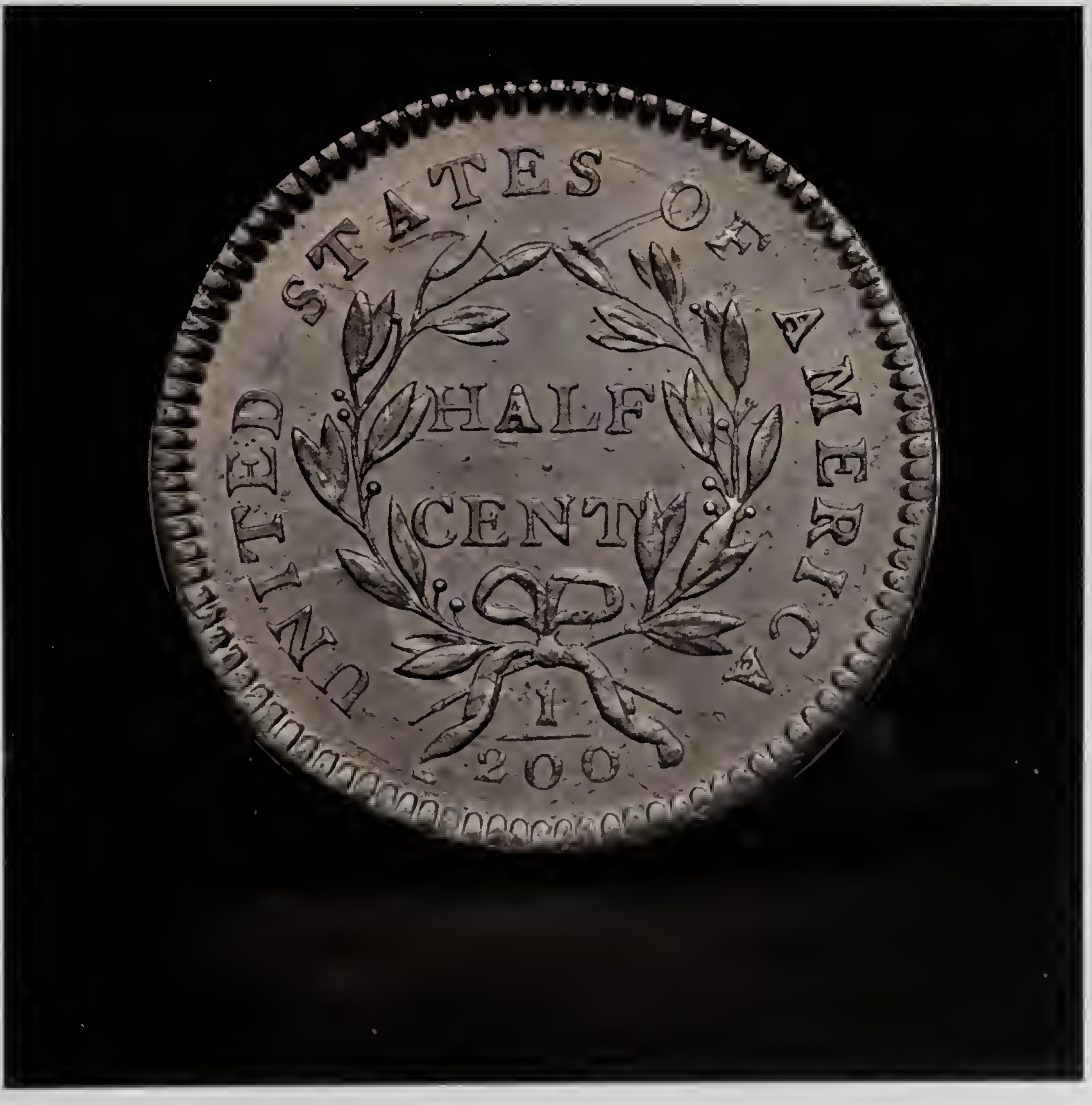
13

1794 C-3b Large Edge Letters R7+ PCGS "Genuine" XF Details, Environmental Damage. Blundered Edge Letters. Sharpness at least VF20 where the designs were properly struck up, but there is microscopic porosity covering the fields and the strike is uneven, particularly on the obverse. No verdigris and only a few marks, including one at the top of the cap and a couple more along the rim to the left, plus a planchet chip in the dentils over the N in UNITED. Steel brown and chocolate brown with lighter steel brown highpoints. The obverse is a bit off center to K-7.5 while the reverse is nearly centered on the planchet. As a result of the die misalignment the upper half of the obverse is strongly struck while the lower portion is poorly impressed leaving the date relatively weak but still readable. In addition the edge lettering is blundered reading TWO HUNDRED OR A DOLLAR. In spite of the imperfections, this example is the finest of only 6 known of the Large Edge Letters variety, and it is listed first in the census on page 106 in Breen's encyclopedia. It is the discovery coin (Richard Gross, 1975) and is the Manley plate coin (page 23). Our grade is VF20+ net F12. Weight 103.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 0; none graded. (PCGS # 35033)**

Estimated Value $40,000-UP

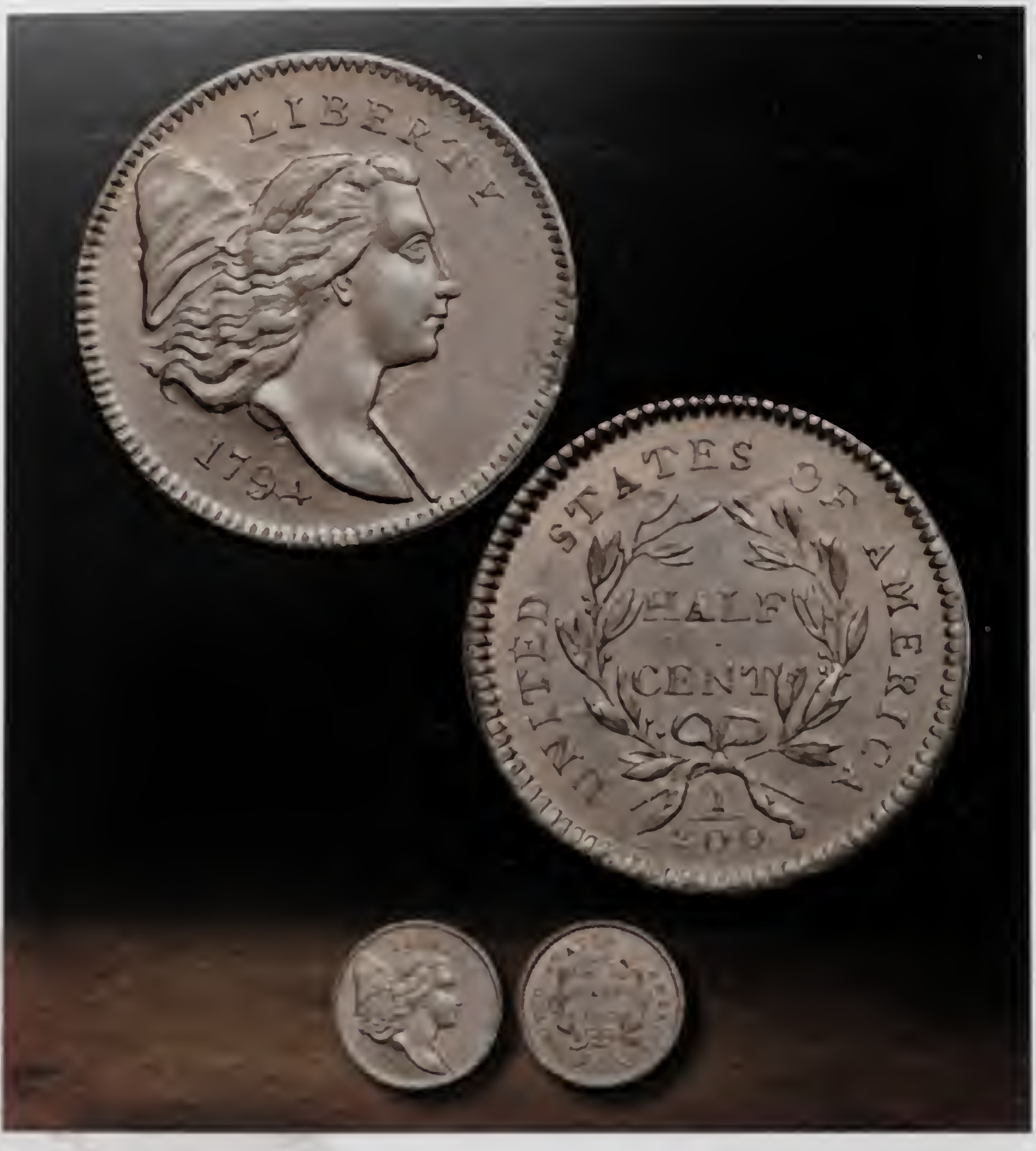
Ex Dennis Steinmetz (Steinmetz Coins & Currency)-Richard H. Gross (correctly attributed 1/9/1975) March 1982-Roger S. Cohen, Jr. ($9,000) 10/21/1988-William R. (Bill) Weber 2/19/1992 (part of a multi-coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.3b.1).


LIBERTY
1794


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 14

Breen Plate Coin

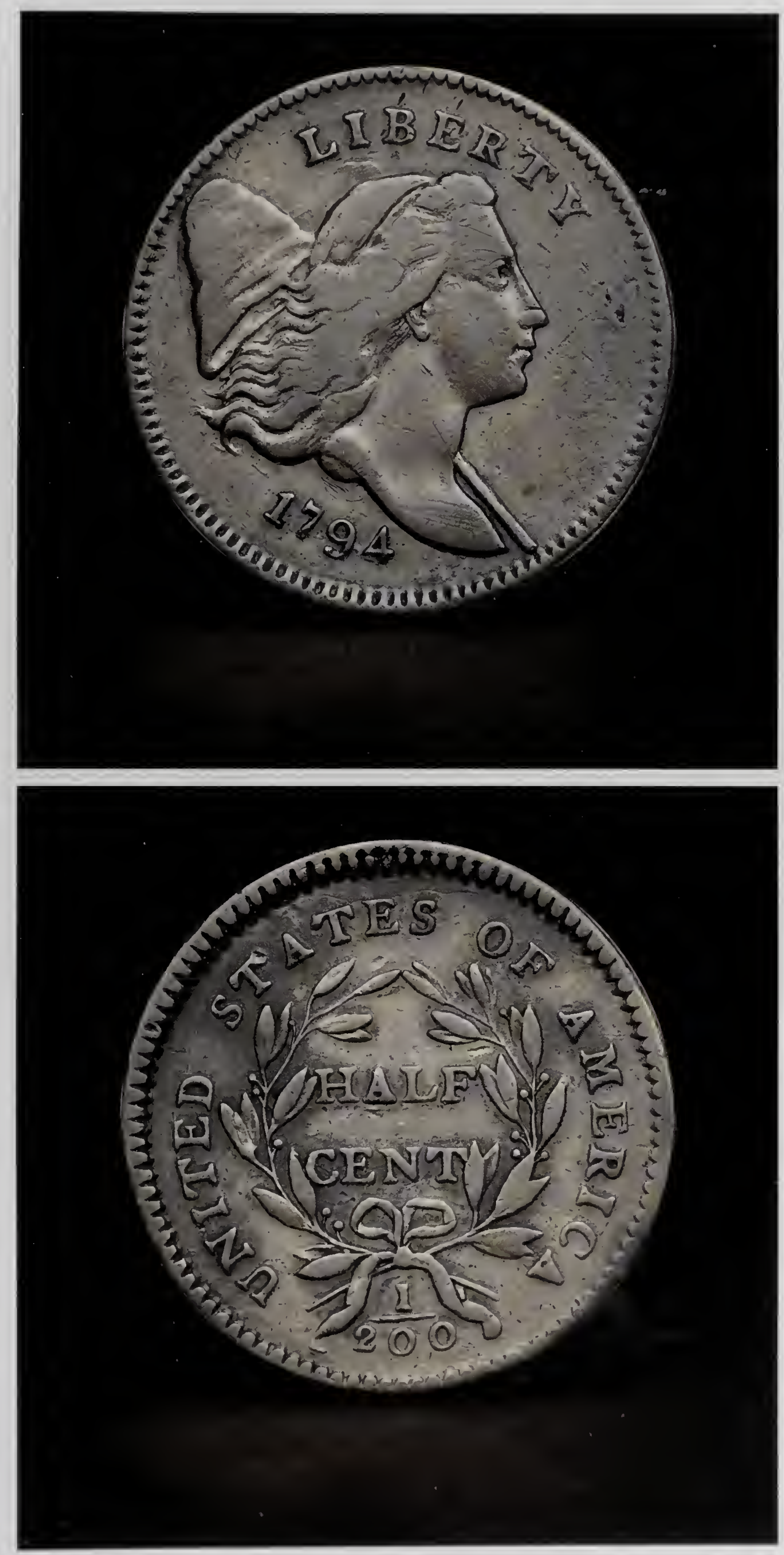


14

1794 C-4a Small Edge Letters R3. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown. Choice lustrous medium brown with faded mint red on the reverse. A beautiful half cent, essentially flawless. The only imperfections, and they are trivial, are a few microscopic planchet chips near the dentils at RTY (as struck). E-MDS, Manley state 2.0, with moderate die clashmarks on the obverse but no swelling in the field at the curls. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia on pages 51 and 86 (to illustrate the "Normal Head" type), on page 112 (the large photos that illustrate the die variety), and again on page 112 with smaller photos to illustrate his die state III. Also listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 113. Outstanding eye appeal, certainly near the top of the condition census for the variety. Our grade is MS63+, close to MS64. Weight 100.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35036)**

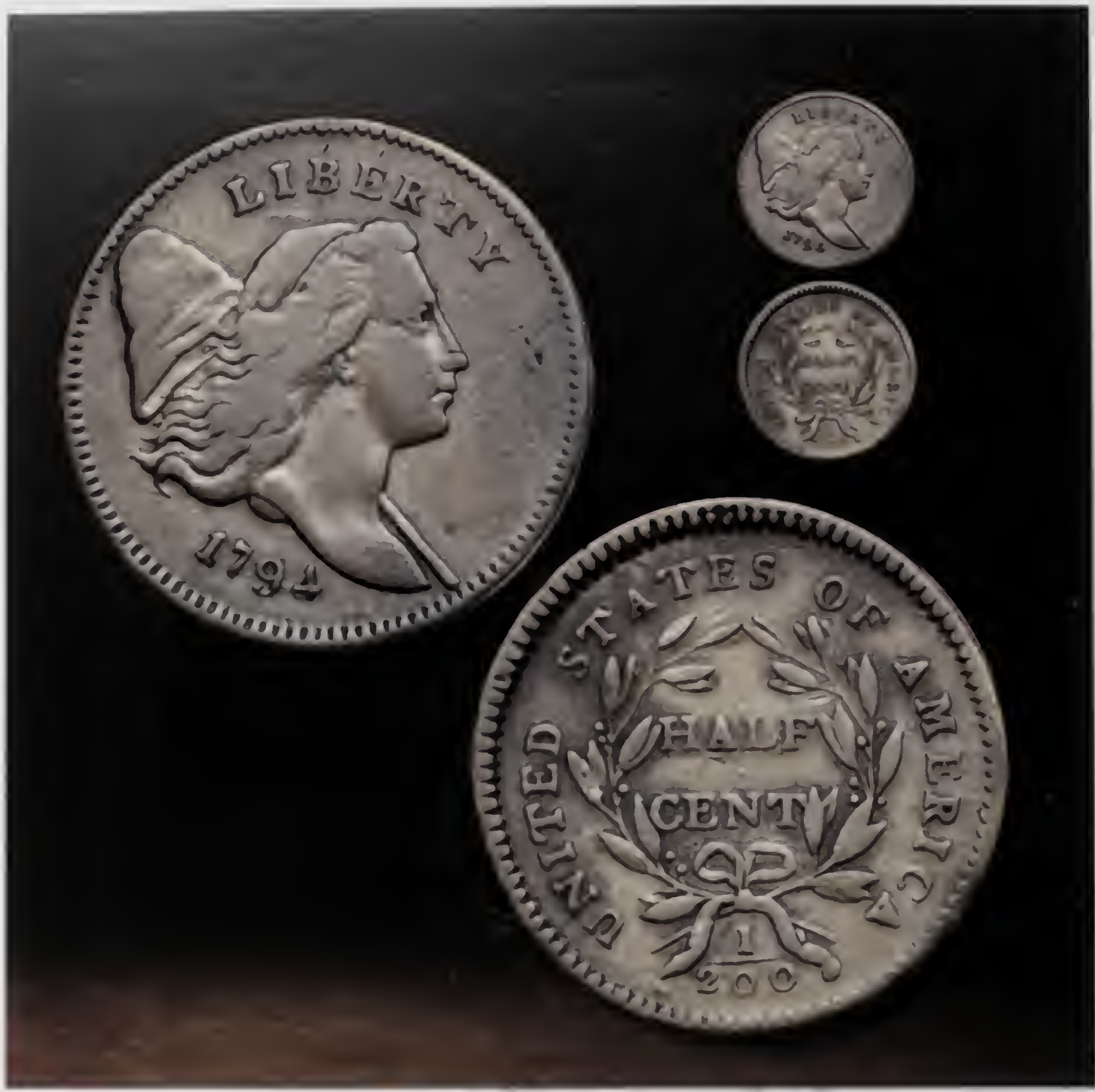
Estimated Value *$100,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $50.00) 1935-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $35.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $40.02-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES (November/December 1980)-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.4a.5).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 15

Finest Known 1794 C-4b Rarity

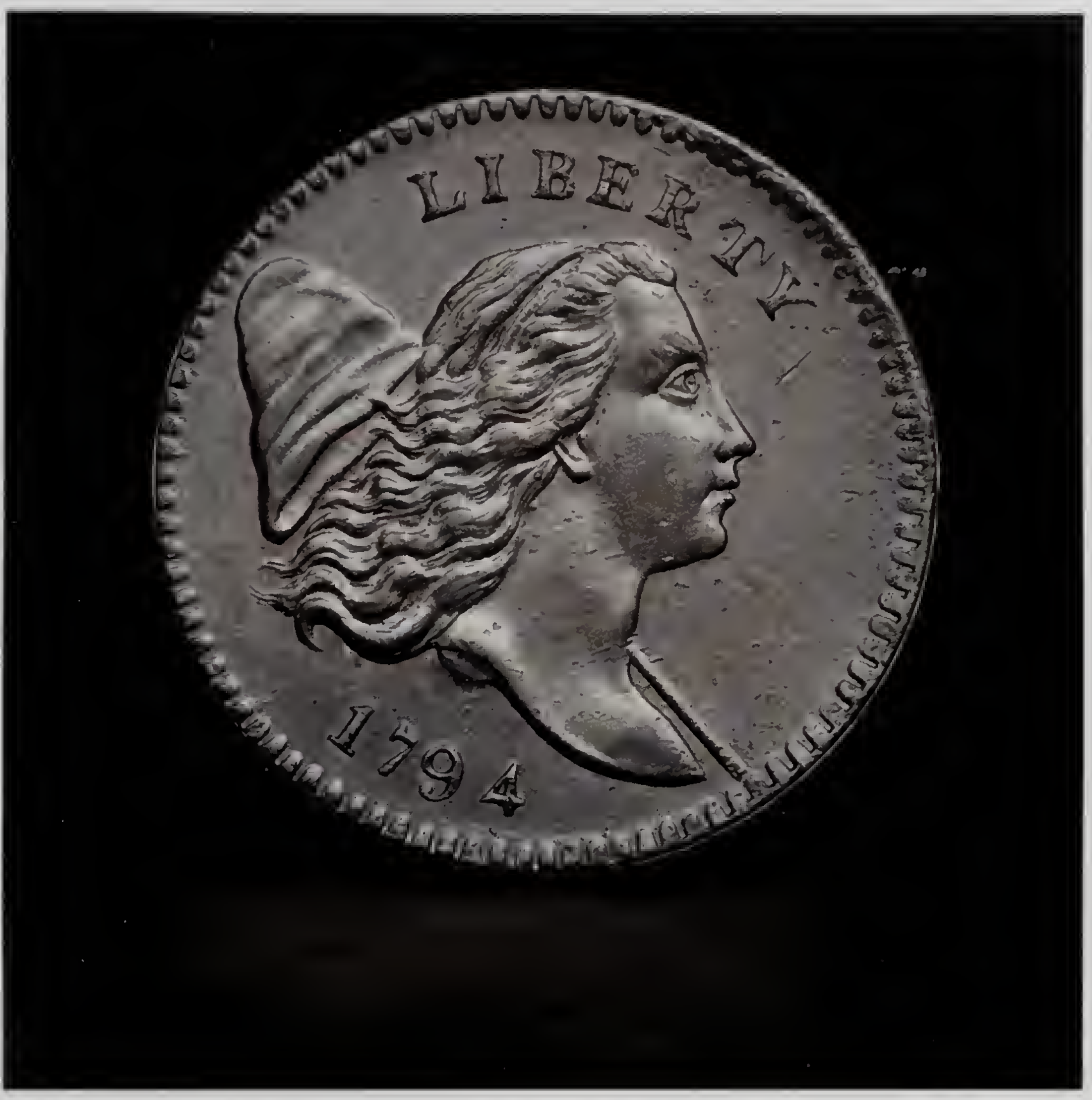


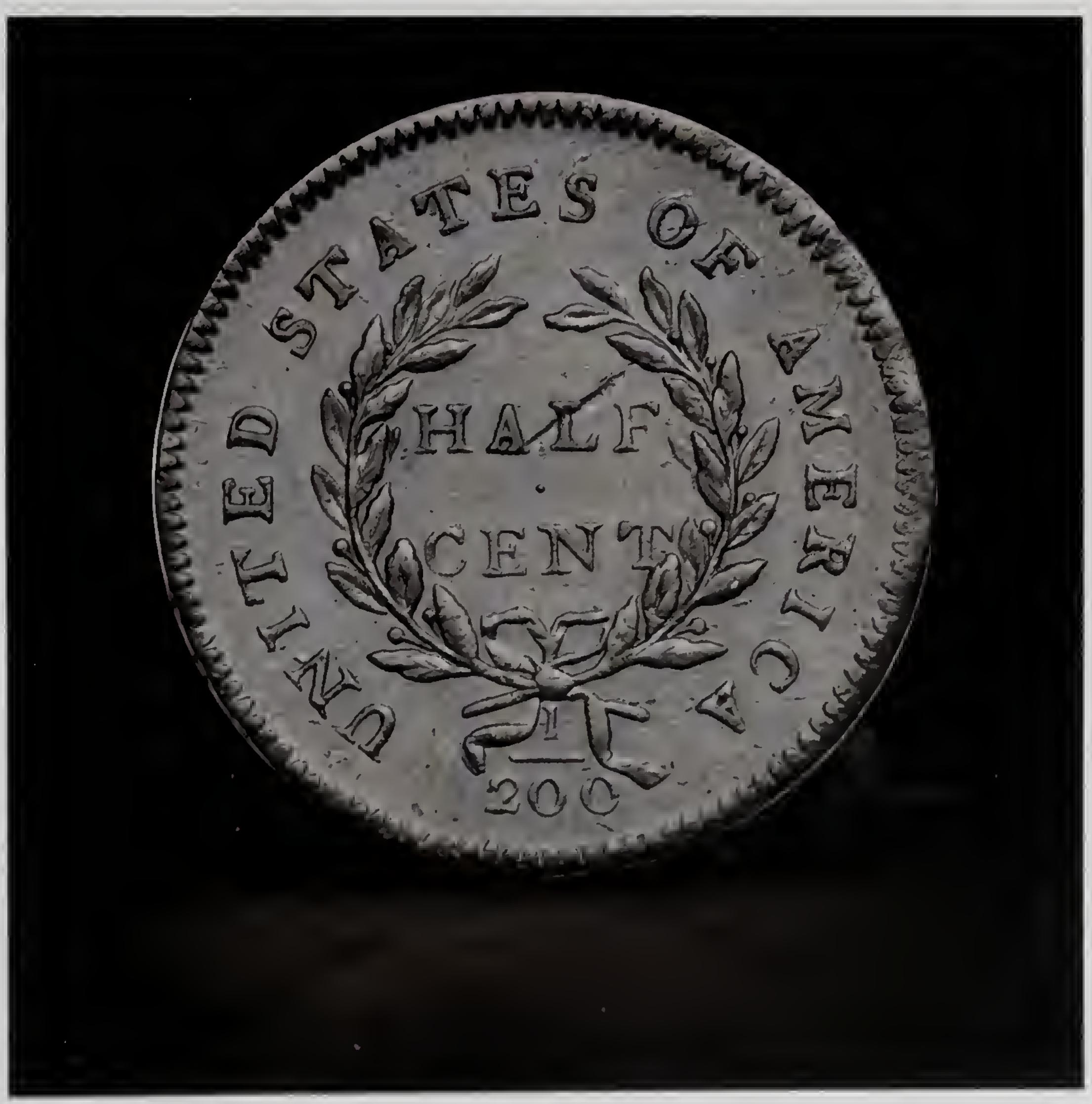
15

1794 C-4b Large Edge Letters R6+. PCGS graded VF-30 Brown. Glossy steel brown and chocolate, possibly lightly cleaned long ago and nicely retoned. The surfaces are smooth and attractive for the grade. The notable marks are a couple of tiny planchet chips in the field off the nose, a faint horizontal scuff on the bust tip, and a nick on the right top of the first T in STATES. In addition there is a faint trace of very fine carbon near the dentils before the nose. Our grade is F15. Finest known of the extremely rare Large Edge Letters variety. EDS, Manley state 1.0. This is the plate coin for the variety in the Breen encyclopedia (page 110) and for the variety and die state 1.0 in the Manley reference (page 29). Weight 106.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded at PCGS (PCGS # 35039)**

Estimated Value $40,000-UP

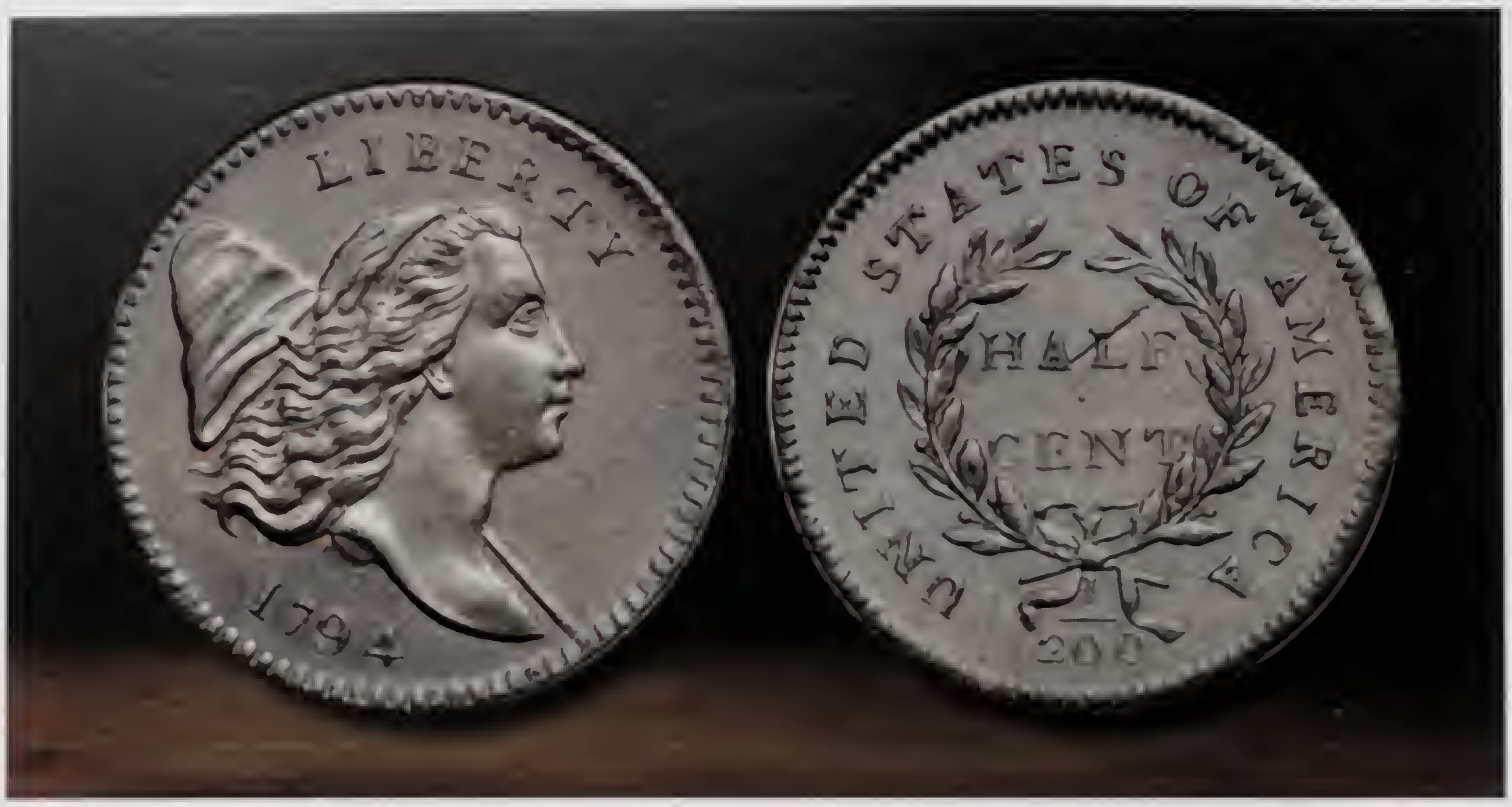
Ex Leonard Bernstein-Chevy Chase Coin Co. (Harold "Hal" Webber)-Kenneth Goldman, Inc., 10/1973-William K. Raymond 10/1973-William R. (Bill) Weber (part of a multi-coin trade) 2/19/1992-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.4b.1).


LIBERTY
1794


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 16

Choice Lustrous 1794 Cohen-5a

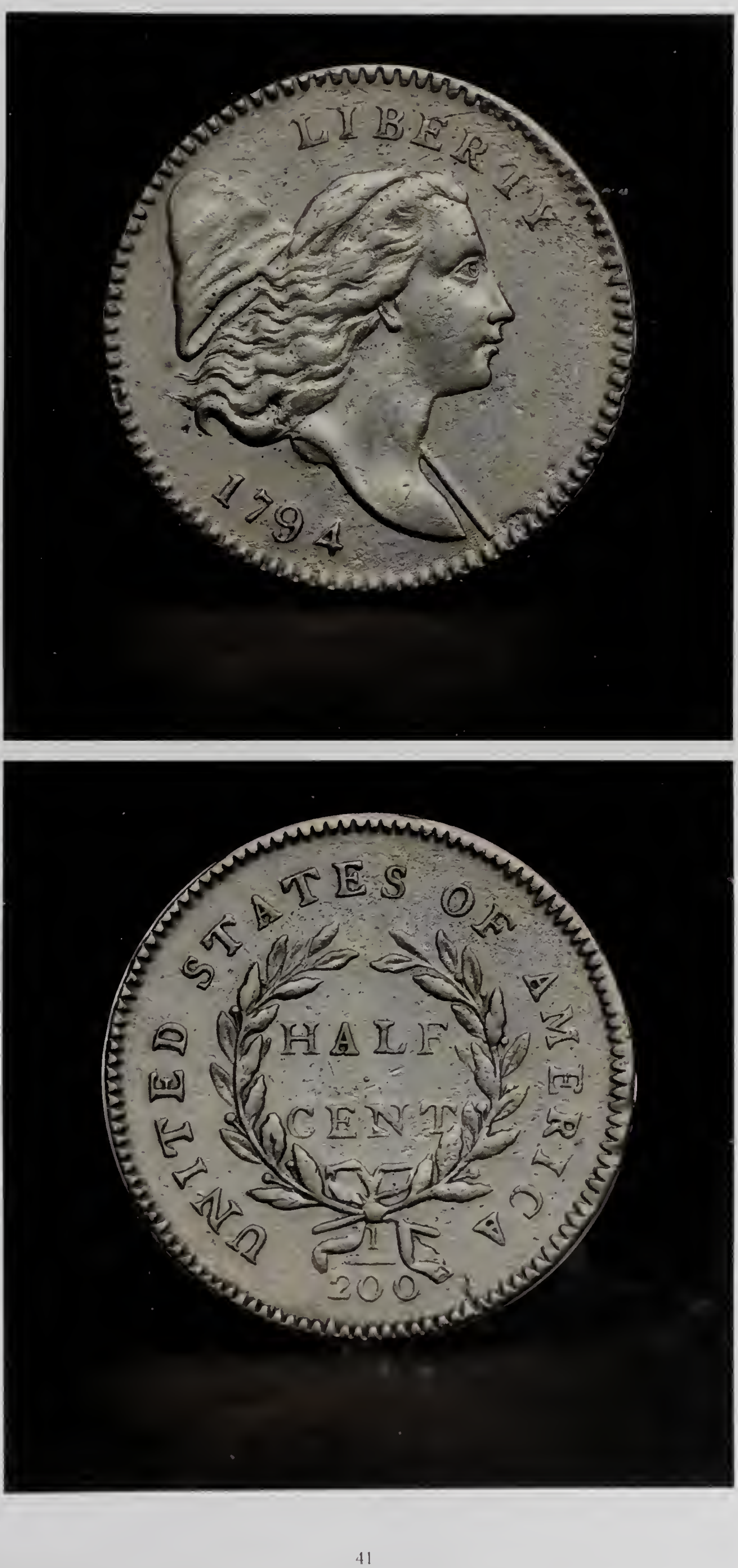


16

1794 C-5a Small Edge Letters R4+ PCGS graded MS64+ Brown. Choice lustrous bluish steel with traces of faded mint red on both sides. Sharply struck and nearly flawless except for a shallow, mint-made planchet void (either a pre-striking depression in the planchet or a struck-through mark caused by a small piece of debris on the die) slanting through the L in HALF EDS, Manley state 1.0, before any die clash-marks on the obverse. The obverse is very slightly off center to K-9 while the reverse is off center a similar amount to K-7. This piece offers great eye appeal in spite of the minor mint flaw on the reverse. Listed as finest known on page 100 in the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is MS63. Weight 104.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35042)**

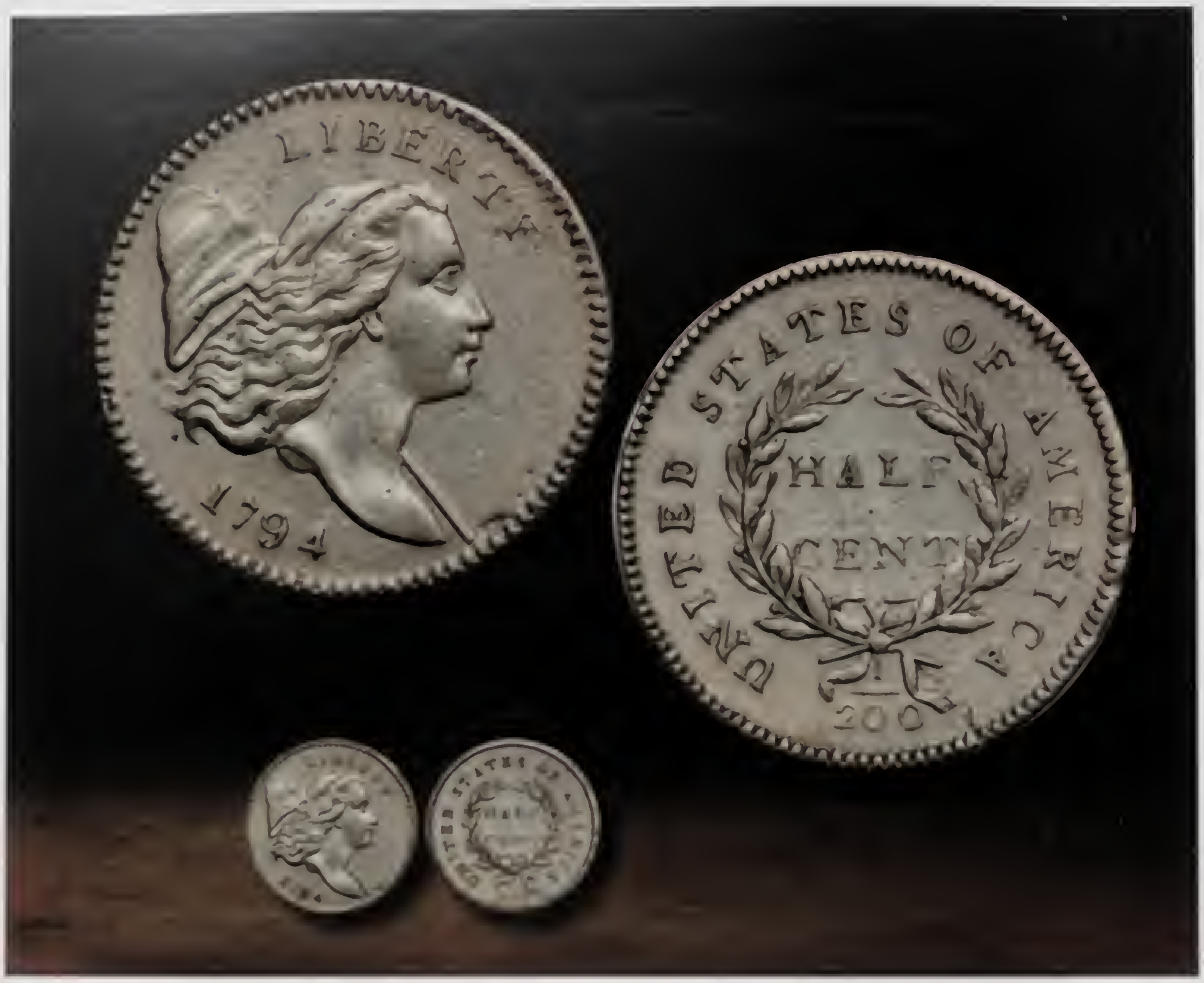
Estimated Value $75,000-UP

Ex a European Collection-Lester Merkin Coins, Inc. (integrated into the Louis Helfenstein sale) 3/6/1968:96 (Plate 1) ($3,200)-Richard J. Picker-Dr. James Merida McCleery-Anthony J. Terranova 5/1990-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 8/12/1991-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.5a.4).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 17

Finest Semi-Unique Cohen-5b

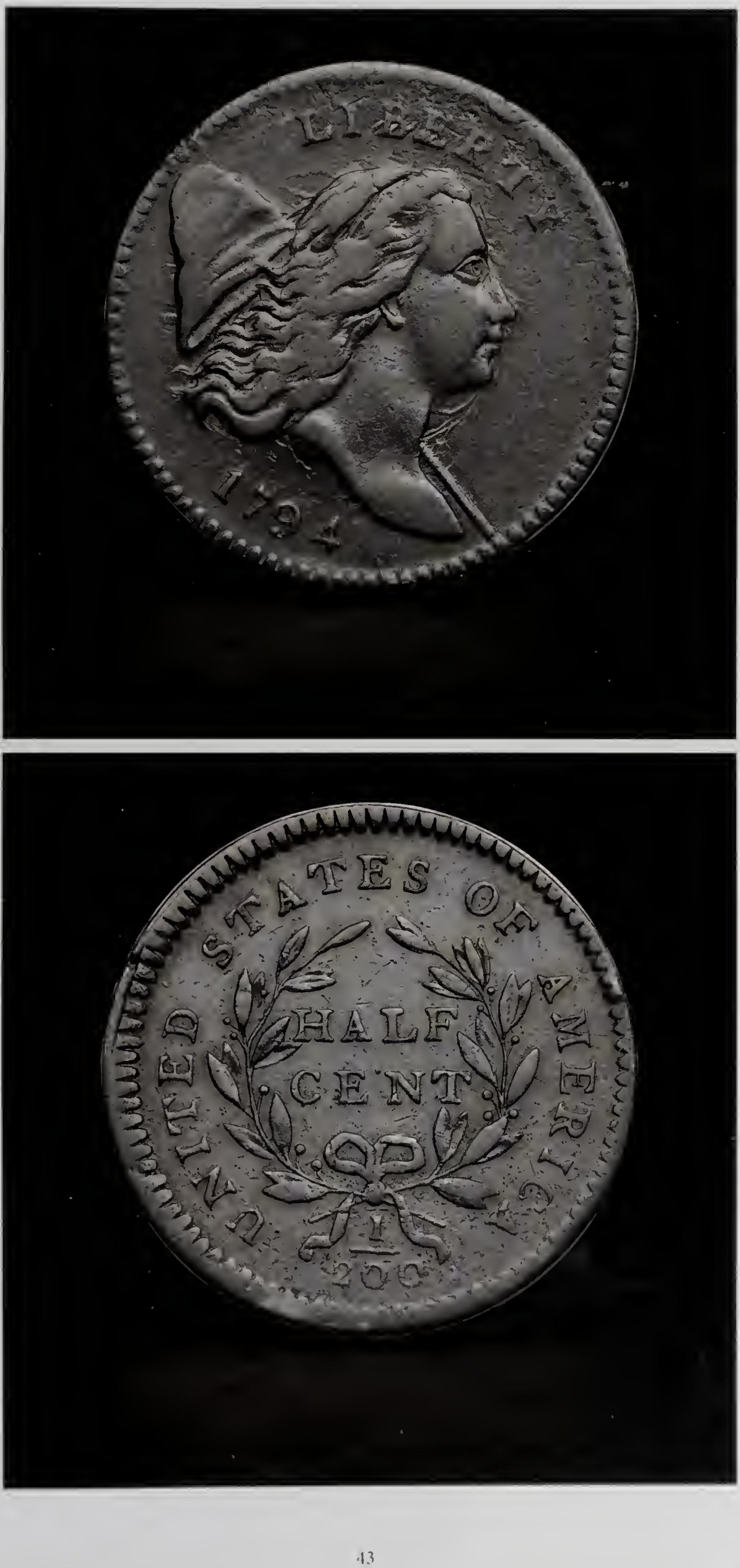


17

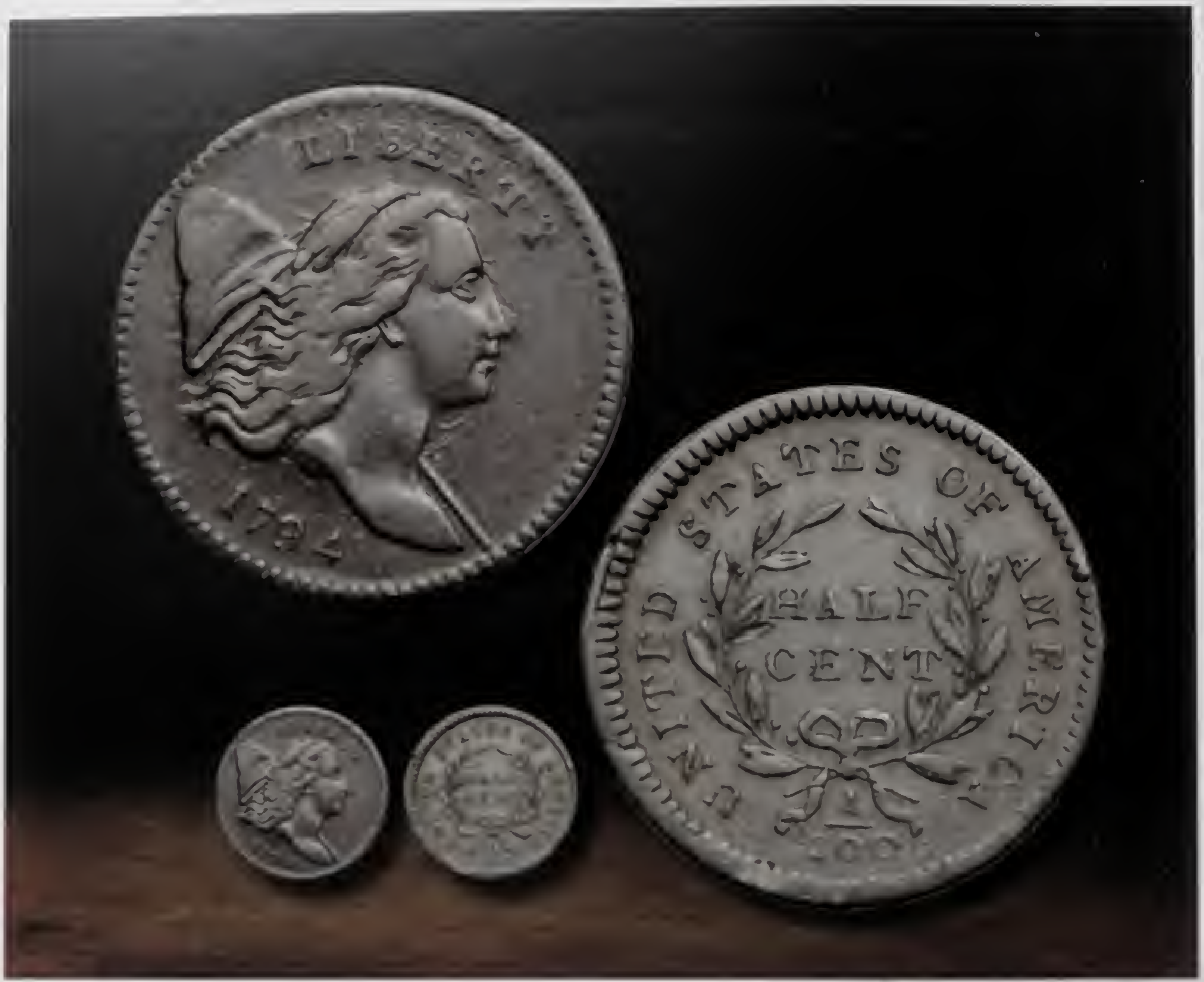
1794 C-5b Large Edge Letters R8 PCGS "Genuine" AU Details, Cleaning. Sharpness EF40 but cleaned, now retoned a rather frosty golden light brown and tan. The surfaces are covered with extremely fine granularity with some shallow planchet chips or pitmarks at the dentils over the tip of the pole and a thin, shallow planchet lamination at the right ribbon end under the wreath. EDS, Manley state 1.0, without any die clashmarks. The reverse is rotated 75 degrees CW from the normal head-to-foot orientation. Our grade is EF40 net VF25. This is the finer of only 2 known and is plated in the Breen (page 98) and Manley (page 33) references to illustrate the variety. Weight 105.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 0, none graded. (PCGS # 35045)**

Estimated Value *$50,000-UP*

Ex Charles Jay Jay Estate, Stack's 10/27/1967:81 (plated)-unknown-Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., Rare Coin Review #24 Fall 1975 (as "superb About Uncirculated") 8/22/1975-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List 8/1977 (sold 1978)-William R. (Bill) Weber 10/21/1988-Roger S. Cohen, Jr., 5/26/1990-Cohen Estate, Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/2/1992:28-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.5b.1).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 18

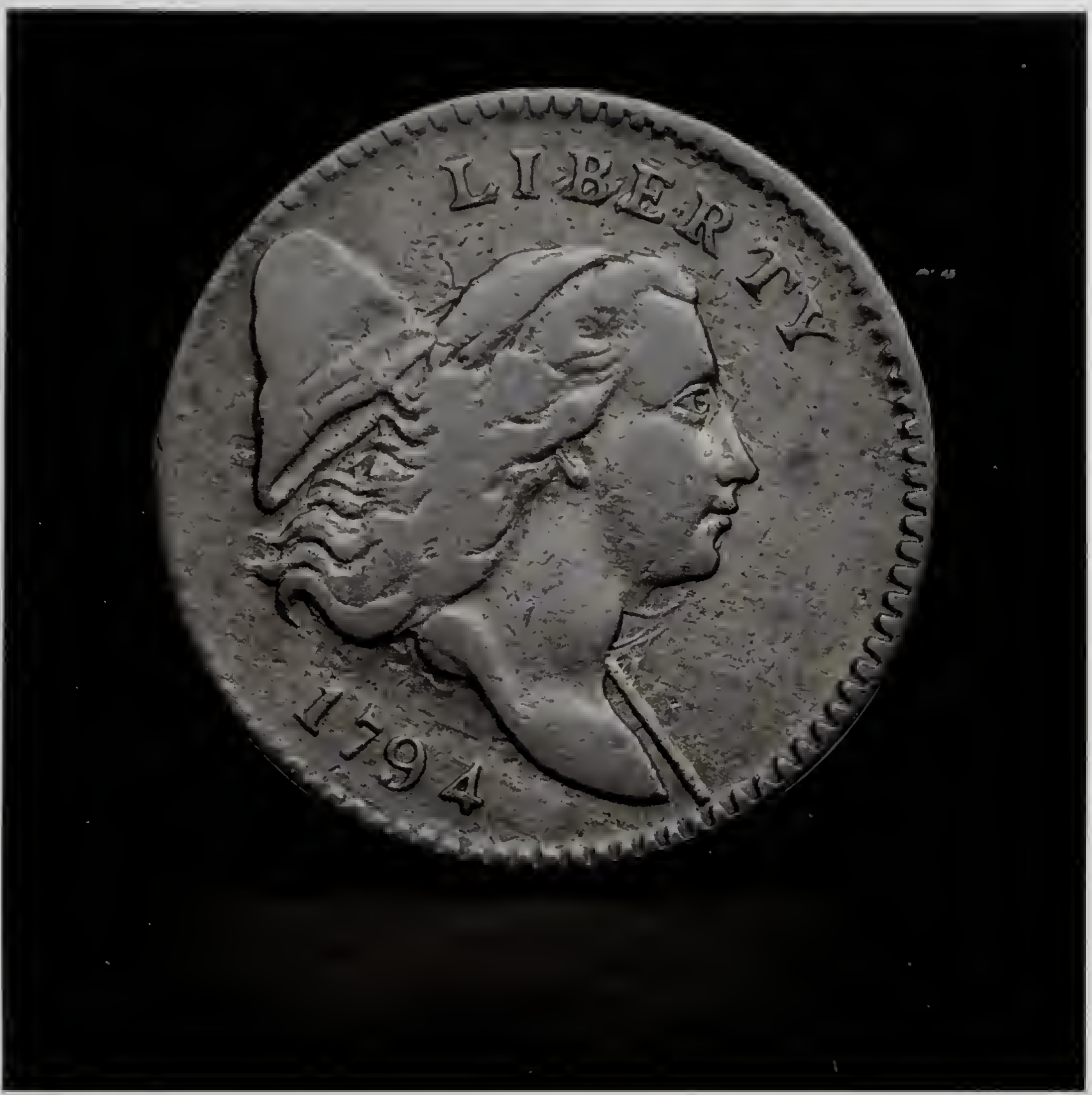


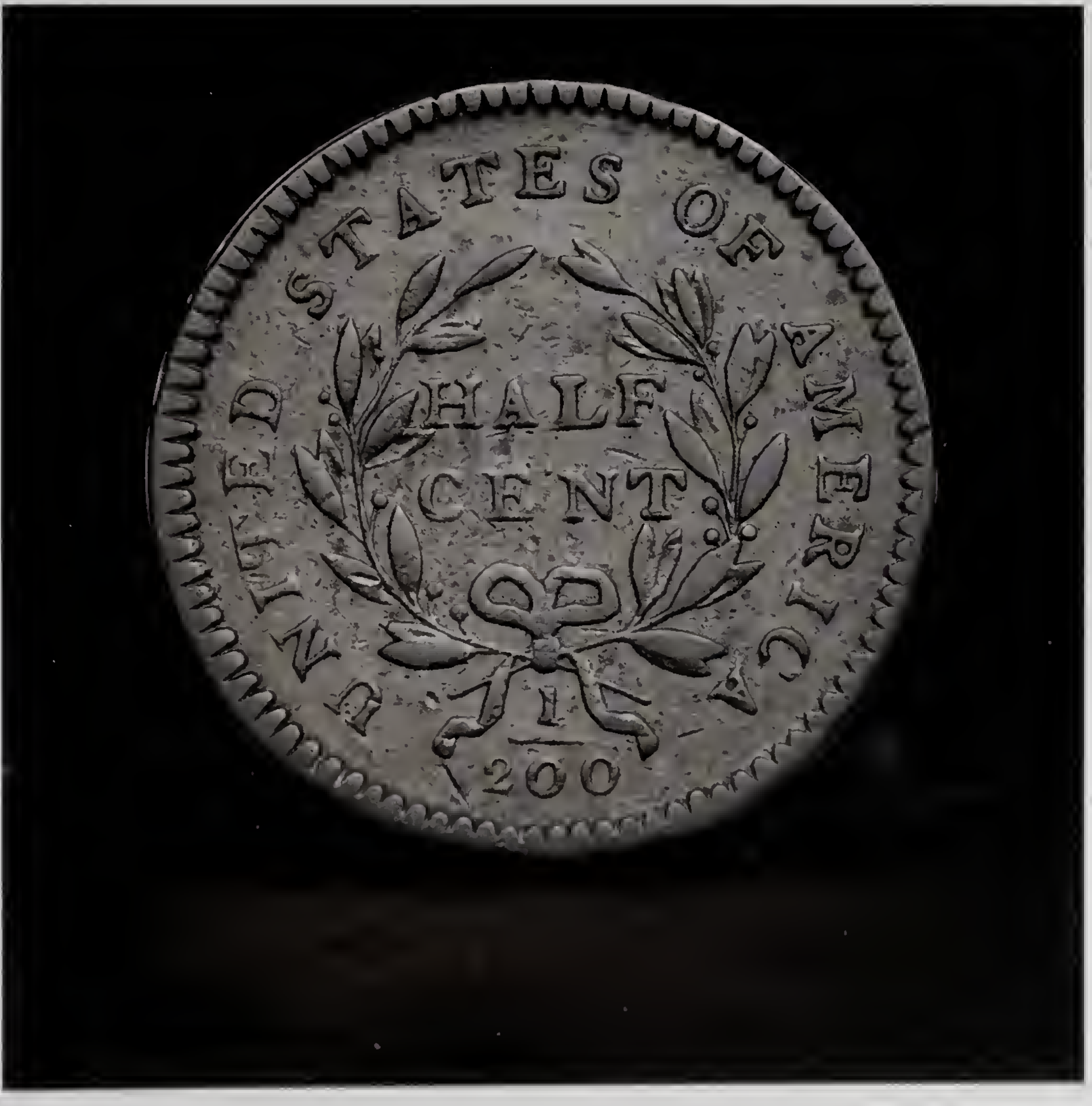
18

1794 C-6a Small Edge Letters R5+. PCGS graded EF-40 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy steel brown and chocolate with excellent eye appeal for the grade. Some of the details are consistent with a higher grade, but the strike is a bit uneven with the upper edge of the obverse and lower part of the reverse softly impressed relative to the rest of the coin. The planchet appears too be normal (not beveled) so the dies must have been out of axial alignment (the die faces not perfectly parallel). The notable defects are a faint vertical hairline in the field before the portrait, a small rim nick at AM, and a thin planchet void in the dentils over ED (as struck). Our grade is VF20. Near the top of the condition census for this rare variety. Listed in the census on page 104 of the Breen encyclopedia. Weight 104.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finer of 2 graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35048)**

Estimated Value $15,000-UP

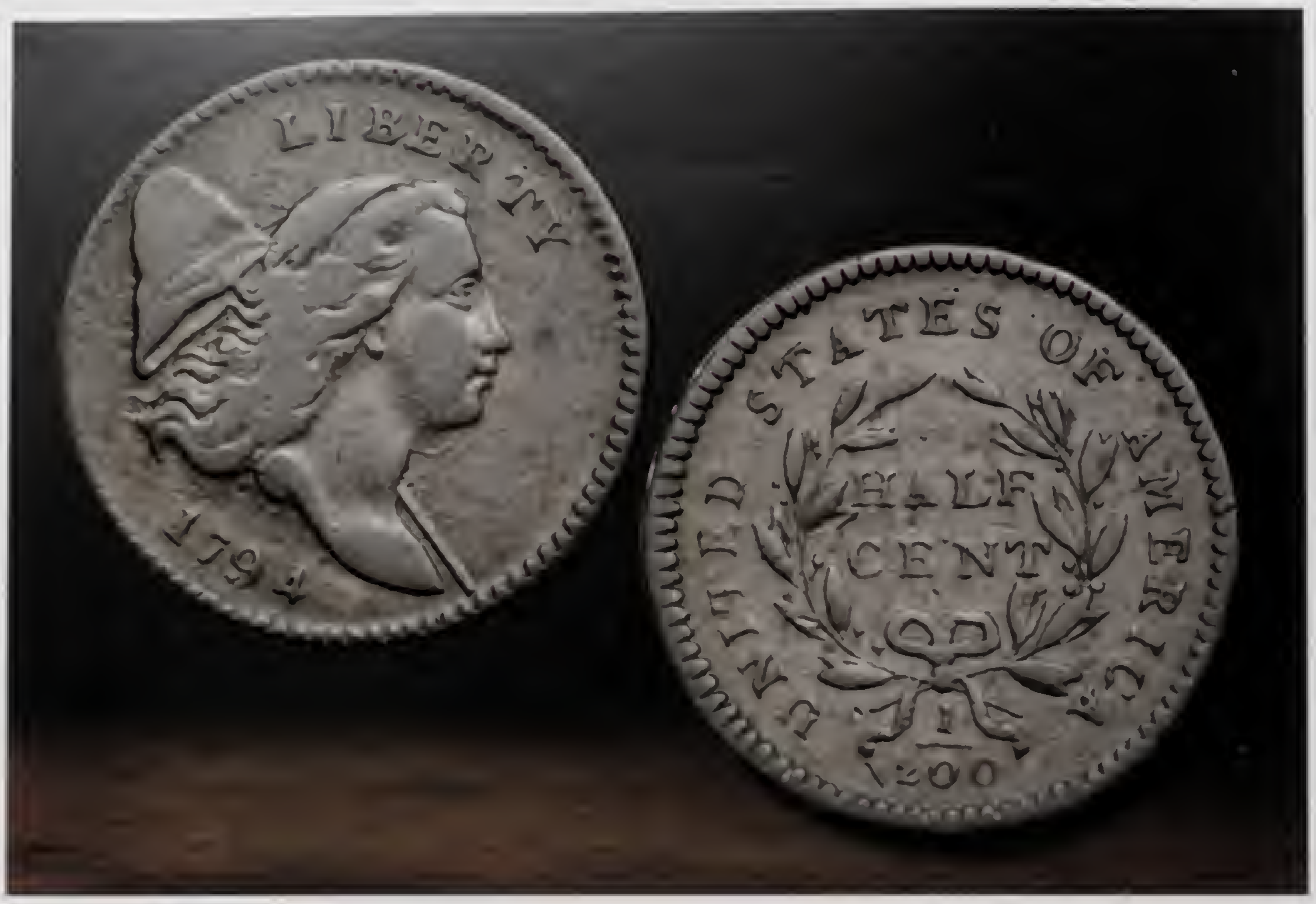
Ex C. W. Stetson, Thomas L. Elder 12/1924:2168 (as "EF" for $24.00)-Hillyer Cooper Ryder 2/11/1928-Ryder Estate 5/5/1945-Wayte W. Raymond, Mail Bid Sale #11, 11/20/1945:5 ($17.50) Joseph S. Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List No. 69, 1/1963 (listed for $400)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [10/1/1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (3/27/1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:8-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocob 94.6a.3).


LIBERTY
1794


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 19

The Unique 1794 Cohen-6b



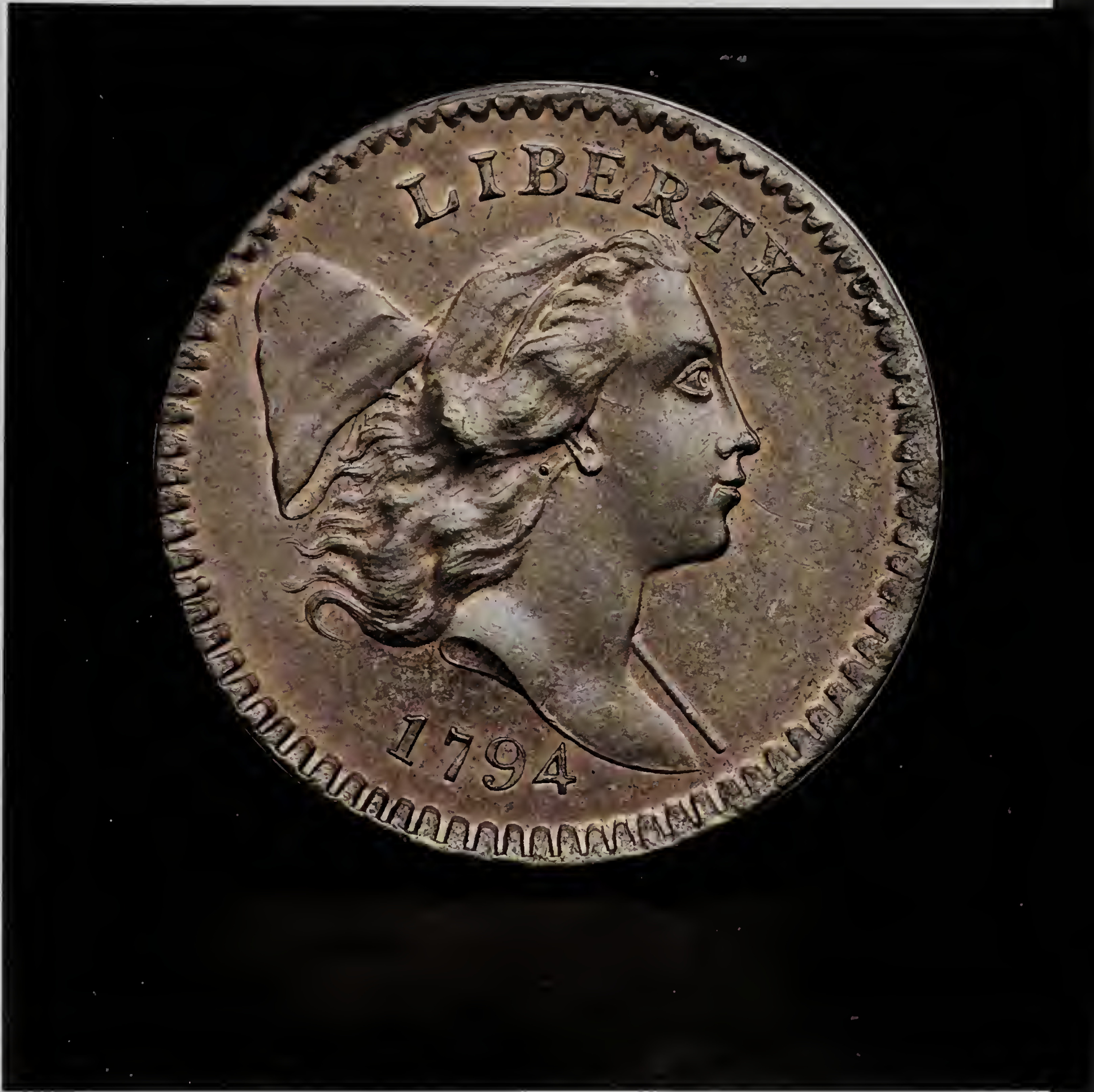
19

1794 C-6b Large Edge Letters R8+ (Unique) PCGS "Genuine" Fine Details, Cleaning. Sharpness VF20 but covered with myriad very fine hairline scratches, strongest on the obverse. Appears as if it was lightly abraded with a stiff brush, but the eye appeal is still nice for the grade. Slightly glossy light steel brown. There are very few signs of contact (other than the brush lines). A small pinprick just off the tip of the left wreath stem and a small nick under the left ribbon end are the notable marks. The strike was strong and well balanced but very slightly off center to K-7.5. Strong die clashmarks show around the portrait. Weight 103.6 grains. Plated in the Breen (page 102) and Manley (page 36) references to illustrate the variety. The Large Edge Letters variety was announced in the March 1977 edition of Penny-Wise, the official journal of the Early American Coppers Club, but a second example has yet to surface. Obviously this piece is the ultimate key to a complete collection of half cents. Our grade is VF20 sharpness net VG10. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 0; none graded. (PCGS # 35051)**

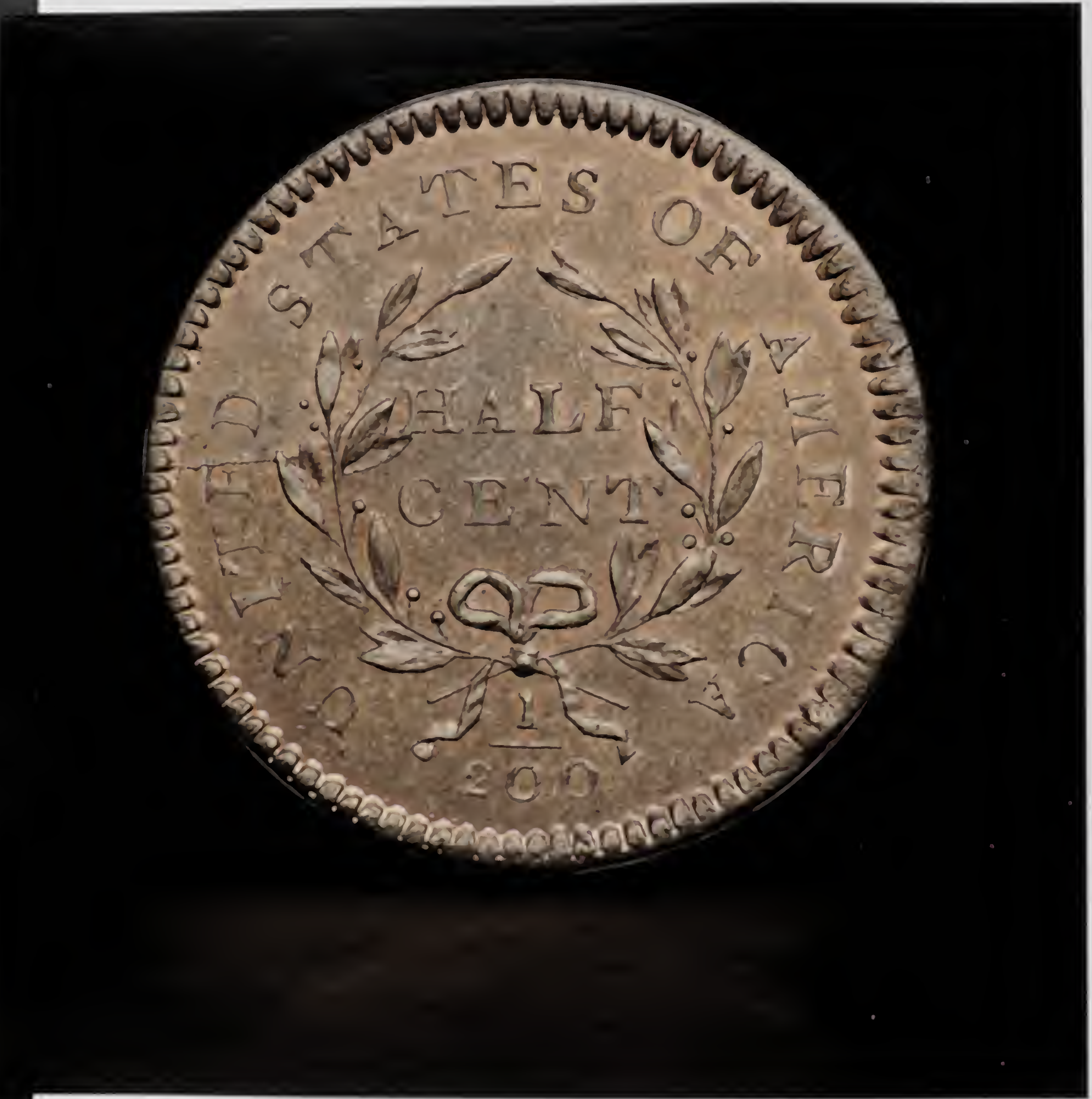
Estimated Value $85,000-UP

Ex Willard C. Blaisdell-Delmar N. Bland 5/1972-William K. Raymond (who first recognized the edge variant)-Raymond Fixed Price List 8/1977, sold in 8/1978 to William R. (Bill) Weber 1988-Roger S. Cohen, Jr., Superior Galleries 2/2/1992:30 (via Stuart A. Levine)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.6b.1).

Finest Graded Early Half Cent

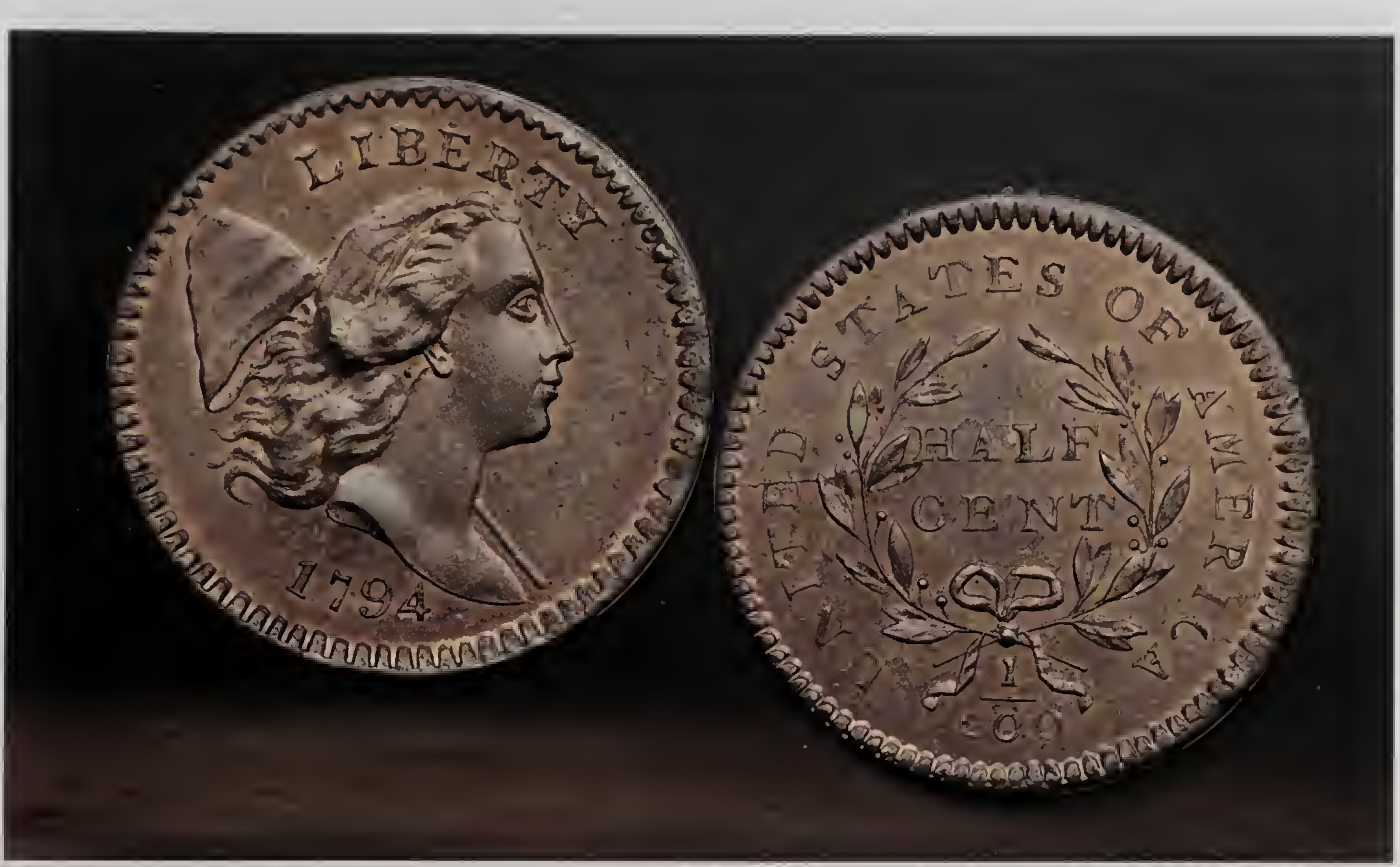

LIBERTY
1794

Lot 20


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 20

Finest Graded Early Half Cent

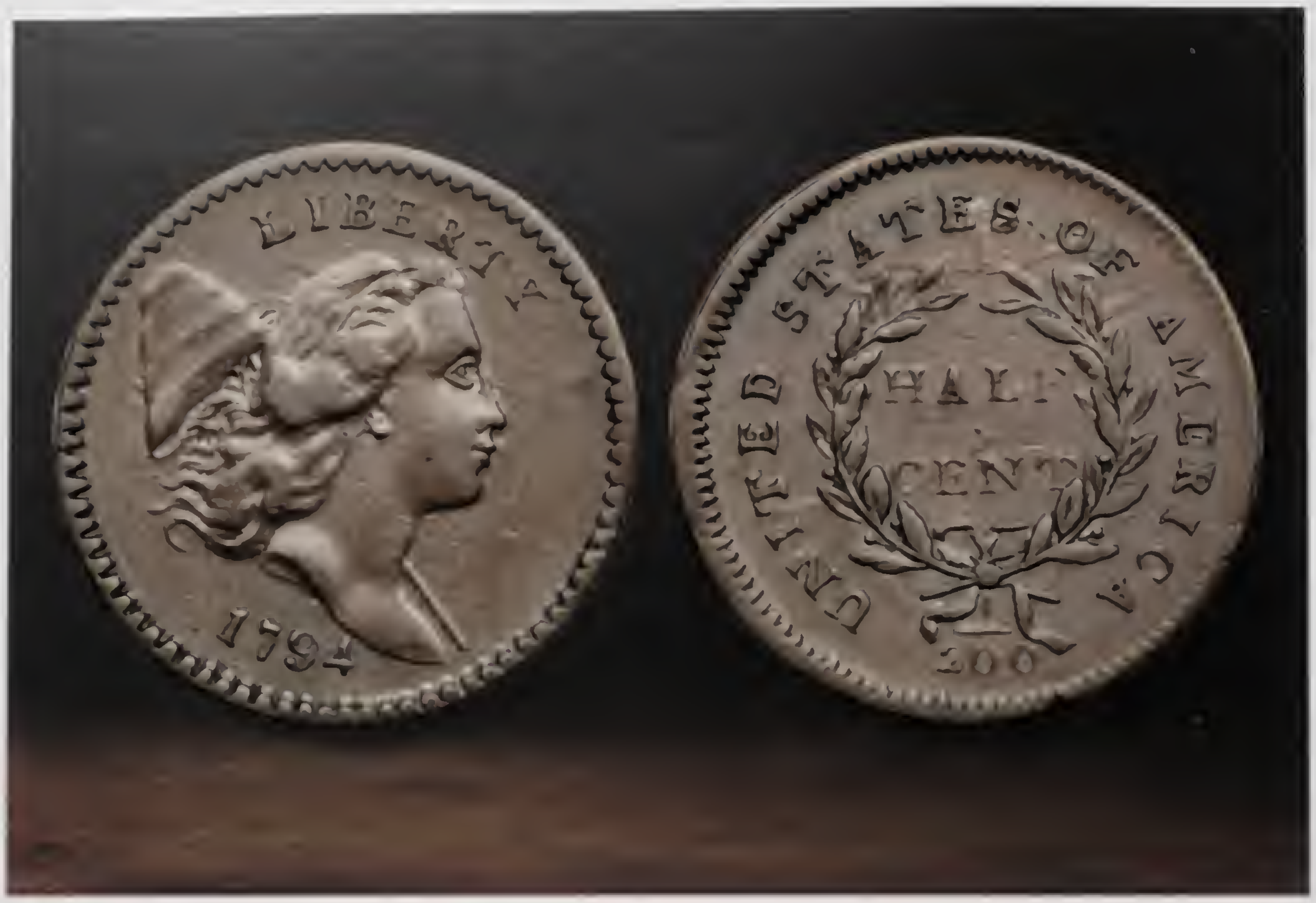


20

1794 C-7 R5. PCGS graded MS-67 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous mint red mellowing to light steel brown, at least a third of the original color remaining. The fields are reflective and the eye appeal is amazing. This is a true "WOW!" coin. The hair wave left of the ear is especially high on this die, which was used to strike the C-7, 8, and 9 die varieties, and it is often referred to as the "High Relief Head" type. And because the designs are raised well above the rims they wore down rapidly. But on this sharply-struck piece the highest wave left of the ear retains its intended character, coming to a prominent peak well above the rest of the hair as the engraver intended. (Stacking these would have presented quite a challenge.) No defects and virtually unimprovable in every respect. A tiny planchet chip hidden in the dentils right of the Y in LIBERTY is the best identifying mark, but it is inconsequential. We believe this is the finest obtainable 1794 half cent of any variety (a comparable 1794 C-7 is impounded in the British Museum, but a recent photograph indicates it retains little if any mint color and the luster is subdued by a thin layer of oxidation creating a chestnut brown tone). Current PCGS records show one other early half cent graded as MS67RB (a 1796 C-1 No Pole), which makes this piece tied for the finest graded early half cent (1793-1797). An undisputed highlight of this premier collection of half cents. This is the 1794 shown in Breen's color plate at the back of his encyclopedia and on pages 87 (to illustrate the "High Relief Head" and "Cent Type Reverse"), 88 (to show the Large Edge Letters), 114 (to illustrate the variety), and on that same page for his die state I. This piece is also plated on page 14 in Cohen's second edition. MDS, Manley die state 2.0 early. Our grade is MS67. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35058)**

Estimated Value.. *$500,000-UP*

Discovered in Basel, Switzerland, in early 1975-Fred Weinberg (Numismatics, Ltd., advertised in Coin World 8/17/1977 and 5/24/1978)-via Julian Leidman-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.7.4).

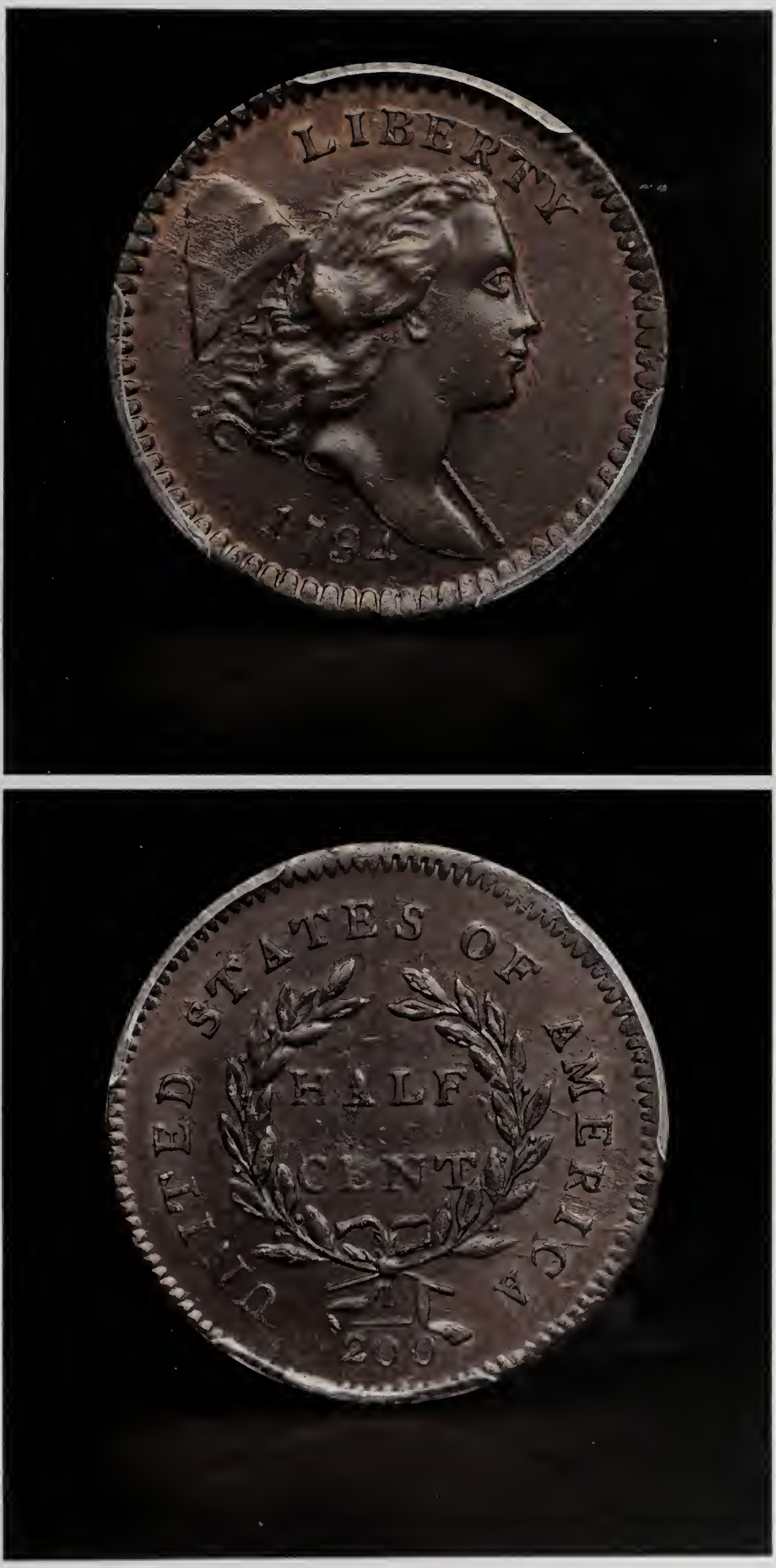


21

1794 C-8 R5. PCGS graded EF-45 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy medium brown and light chocolate. Lightly worn with smooth surfaces that offer great eye appeal. The notable marks are a nick-like rim chip below the right ribbon end and a minor planchet lamination at ES-O, both as struck, plus a tiny pinprick or planchet chip on the jawline. EDS, Manley state 1.0, before the die crack from the dentils down through the second T in STATES. The reverse is misaligned slightly to K-3 but the obverse is almost perfectly centered on the planchet. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia (page 116) to illustrate his state III, and the reverse is plated on page 14 in the second edition of the Cohen book to show the unbroken die state. Our grade is VF-30+, close to VF35. Near the top of the condition census for this very scarce die variety. Weight 109.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35060)**

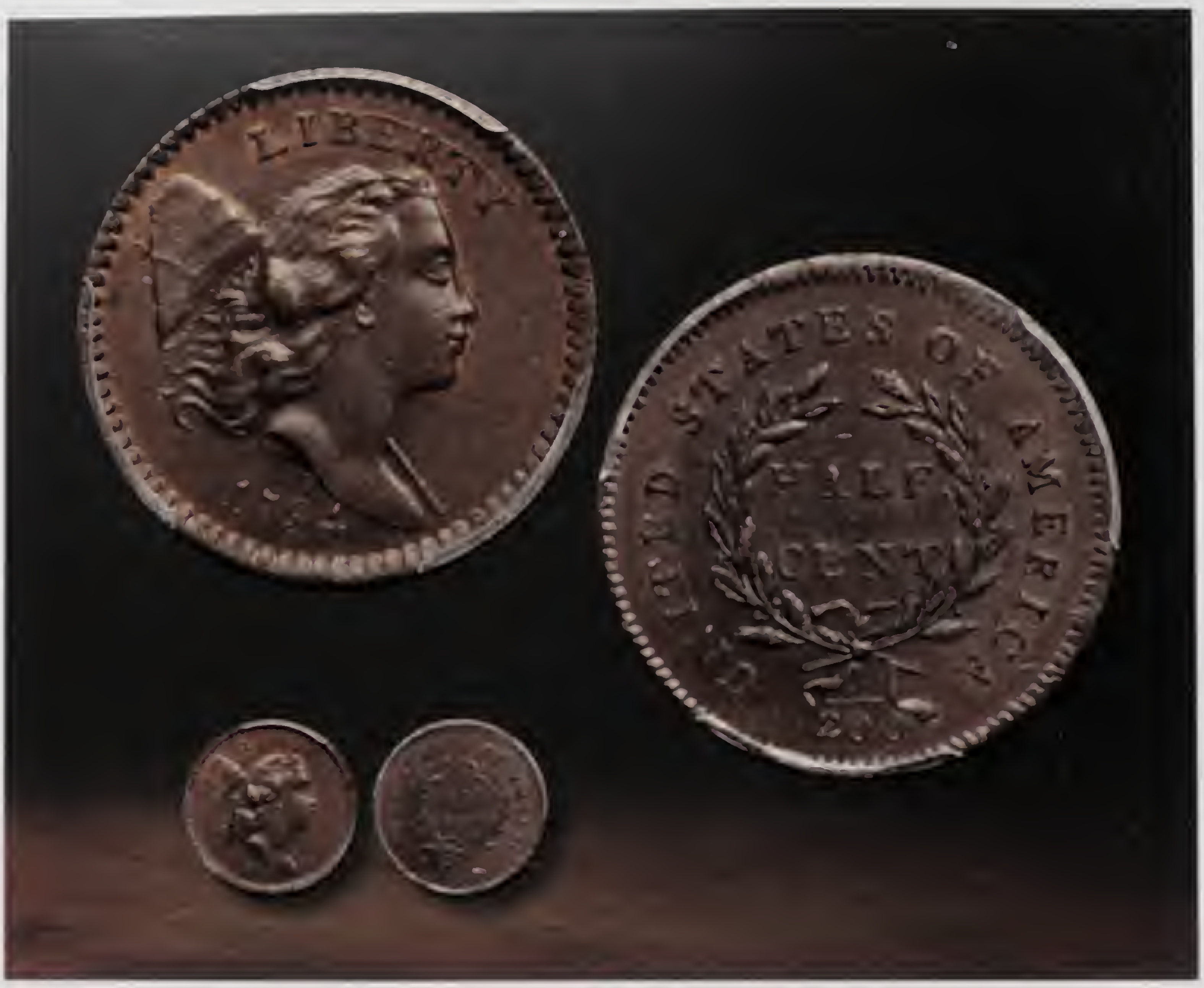
Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont- Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.8.3).


LIBERTY
1794
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1/200

Lot 22

Choice Red & Brown 1794 C-9

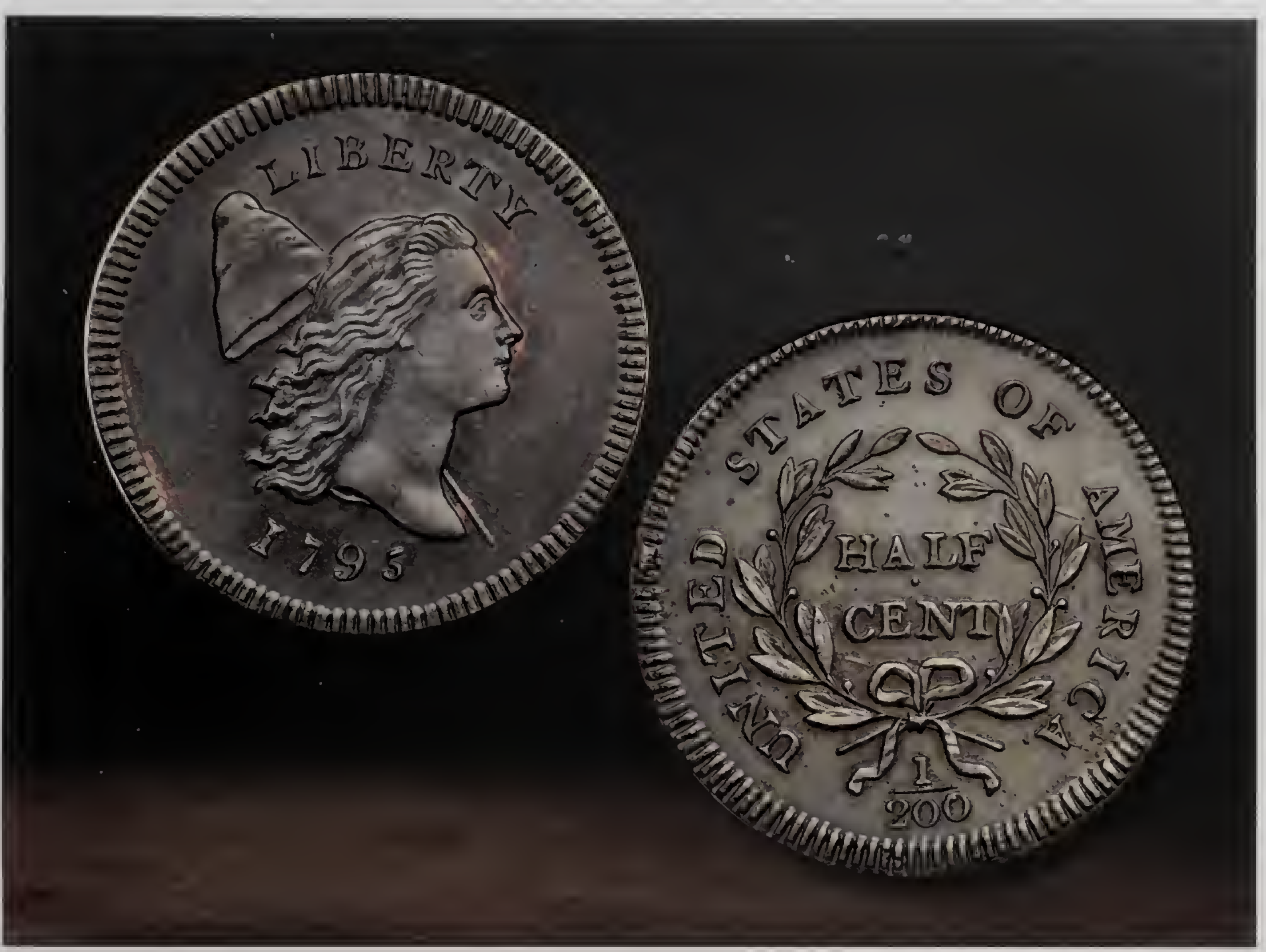


22

1794 C-9 R2. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous light steel brown with 20% of the original mint red remaining on the obverse. A truly beautiful example of the "High Relief Head" type. The only defects, and they are barely visible, are a tiny tick on the middle of the neck, another on the throat, and a tiny nick under the C in AMERICA. LDS, Manley state 3.0, with a rim cud break covering 4-5 dentils left of the fraction. The die crack from the rim to the center of the cap is clear. Sharply struck except for some weakness at the top of the E in CENT, which is opposite the highest peak of the hair. A beautiful half cent. Our grade is MS63+, close to MS64 and certainly near the top of the condition census for the variety. This is the second and third example listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census (page 119, both listings being for the same coin). The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35064)

Estimated Value *$75,000-UP*

Ex Alto collection, Stack's 12/11/1970:514 (as "The Finest Known") ($2,300)-to Walter Breen for Dr. James M. McCleery- Martin Haber (South Miami Rare Coins)-Auction '90 (Superior Galleries) lot 1003-to David W. Akers for Martin Haber (South Miami Rare Coins)-Jerry Treglia 8/14/1991-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 94.9.6).

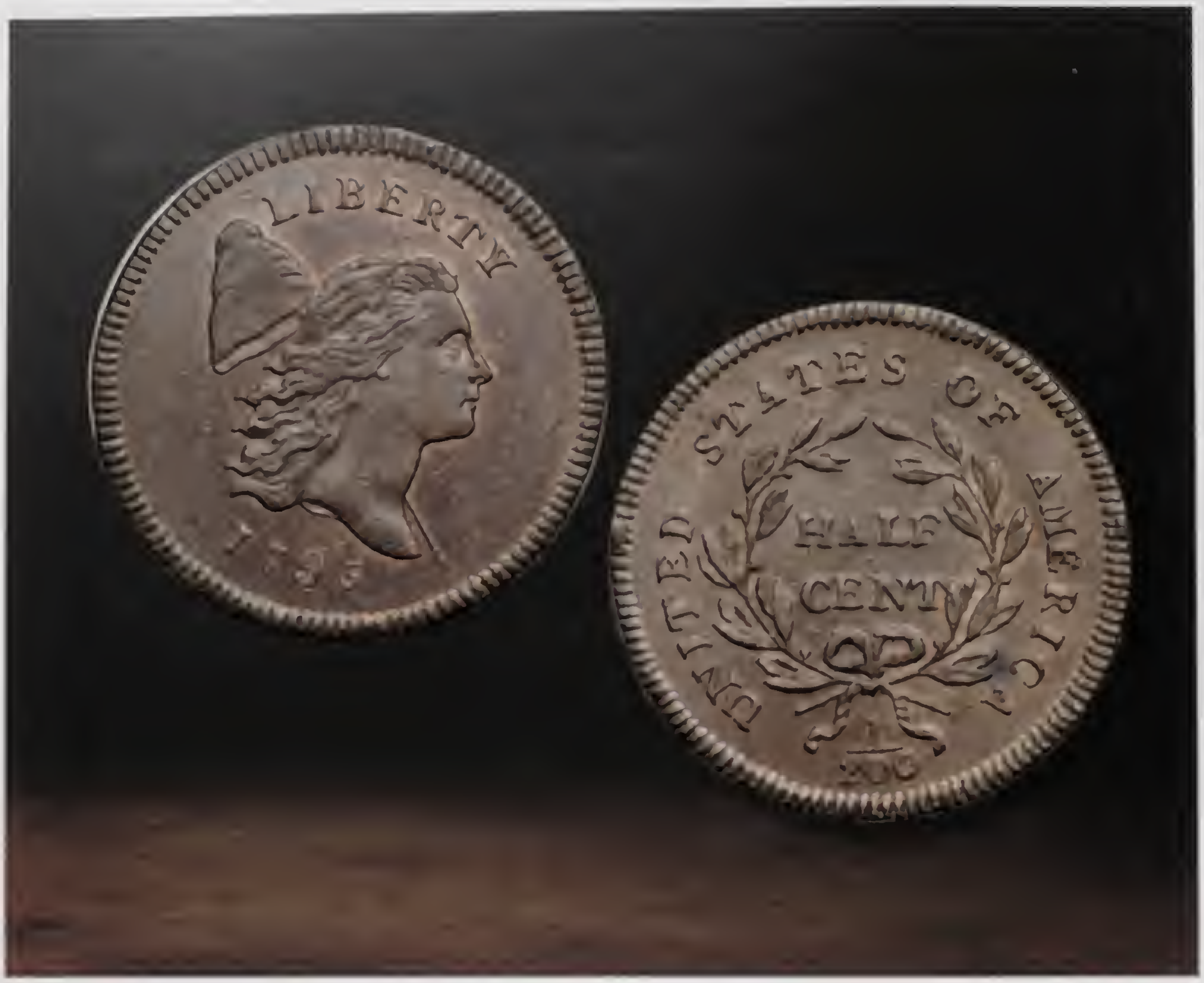


23

1795 C-1 Lettered Edge R2. PCGS graded MS-63 Brown. A sharp, attractive half cent but there are a few very faint hairlines on the portrait and what appears to be a very thin layer of lacquer or some similar substance covering the reverse. The obverse is lustrous bluish steel with traces of faded red in protected areas. The reverse is glossy light olive brown. The only notable mark is a tiny V-shaped struck-through line at the dentils under the 5 in the date (caused by a tiny piece of debris stuck on the die). MDS, Manley state 2.0 early, with a gentle bulge at AME. The obverse fields are slightly reflective giving that side great eye appeal in spite of the faint hairlines. Listed in the Breen/Hanson census on page 129 in his encyclopedia. Our grade is AU58+, very close to Mint State. Weight 105.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded (with the following lot). (PCGS # 35067)**

Estimated Value $35,000-UP

Ex Henry Clay Miller, Thomas L. Elder 4/13/1917:1026 ($70)-Lewis C. Gehring, Thomas L. Elder 8/1921:993 (as "Proof") ($60)-Henry Chapman-Colonel E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate 4/1943-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 3/6/1944 ($100)-Thomas L. Elder-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.1.2).

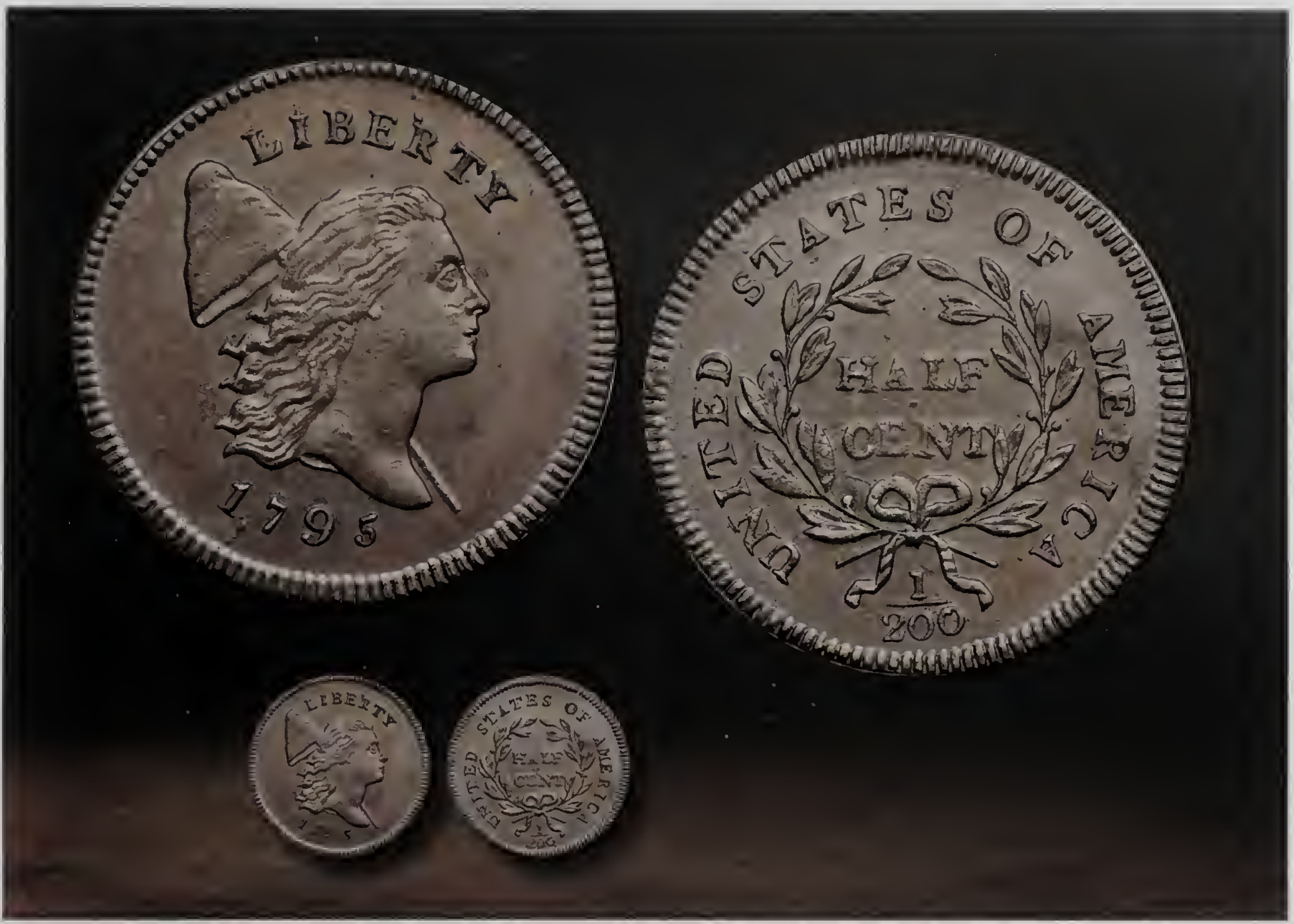


24

1795 C-1 Lettered Edge R2. PCGS graded MS-63 Brown. Frosty light steel brown with at least 5% of the original mint red remaining. Excellent eye appeal. The only marks are a small spot of darker bluish steel toning (not carbon) below CA in AMERICA, a faint hairline scratch on the cheek from the left corner of the eye down to just below the earlobe, and a thin nick in the field near the dentils off the chin. LDS, Manley state 2.0. The obverse fields are now frosty rather than reflective and the bulge at AME is clear. Weight 108.3 grains. Our grade is MS60. Listed in the Breen/Hanson census on page 130 in the encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the preceding example for finest graded. (PCGS # 35067)**

Estimated Value $35,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $20.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $35.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in 4/1943 for $40.02-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES Nov/Dec 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.1.3).

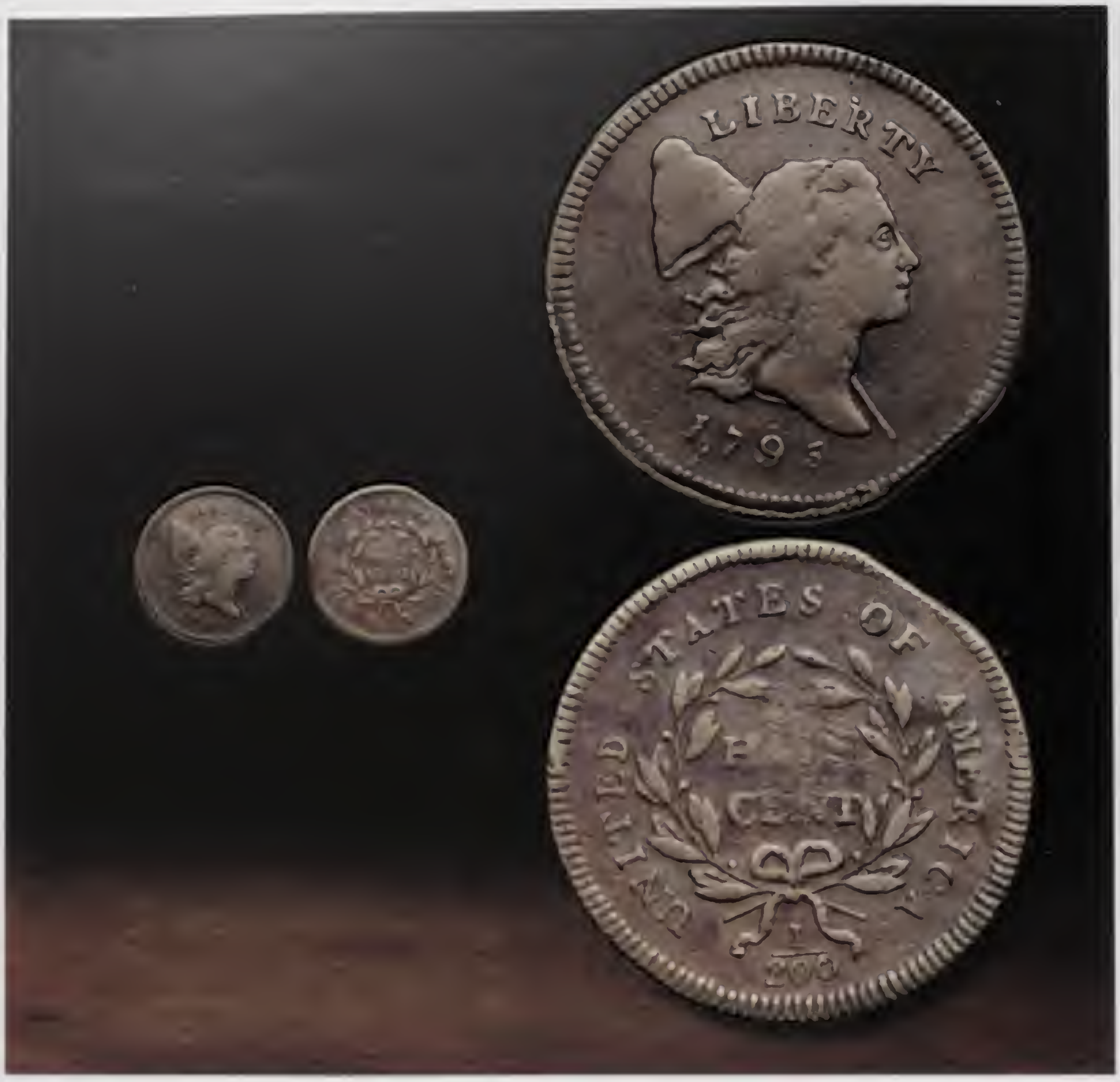


25

1795 C-2a Large Edge Letters R3 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown. Very attractive frosty light brown. The only marks are a couple very faint hairlines in the field off the neck and chin and subtle puffs of darker bluish steel toning at the H in HALF and at the left ribbon box. LDS, Manley state 3.0, with the usual die clashmarks on the reverse. Our grade is MS60+, close to MS62 with excellent luster and eye appeal. Near the top of the condition census. Weight 106.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety (PCGS # 35070)**

Estimated Value *$30,000-UP*

Ex Richard B. Winsor, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/1895:1009-F. R. Alvord, S. H. Chapman 6/1924:44 ($62)-John M. Clapp-John H. Clapp-Clapp Estate via Stack's (privately) 2/6/1942-Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., 2/20/1976-Louis E. Eliasberg, Jr., Bowers & Merena 5/21/1996:402-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.2a.6).

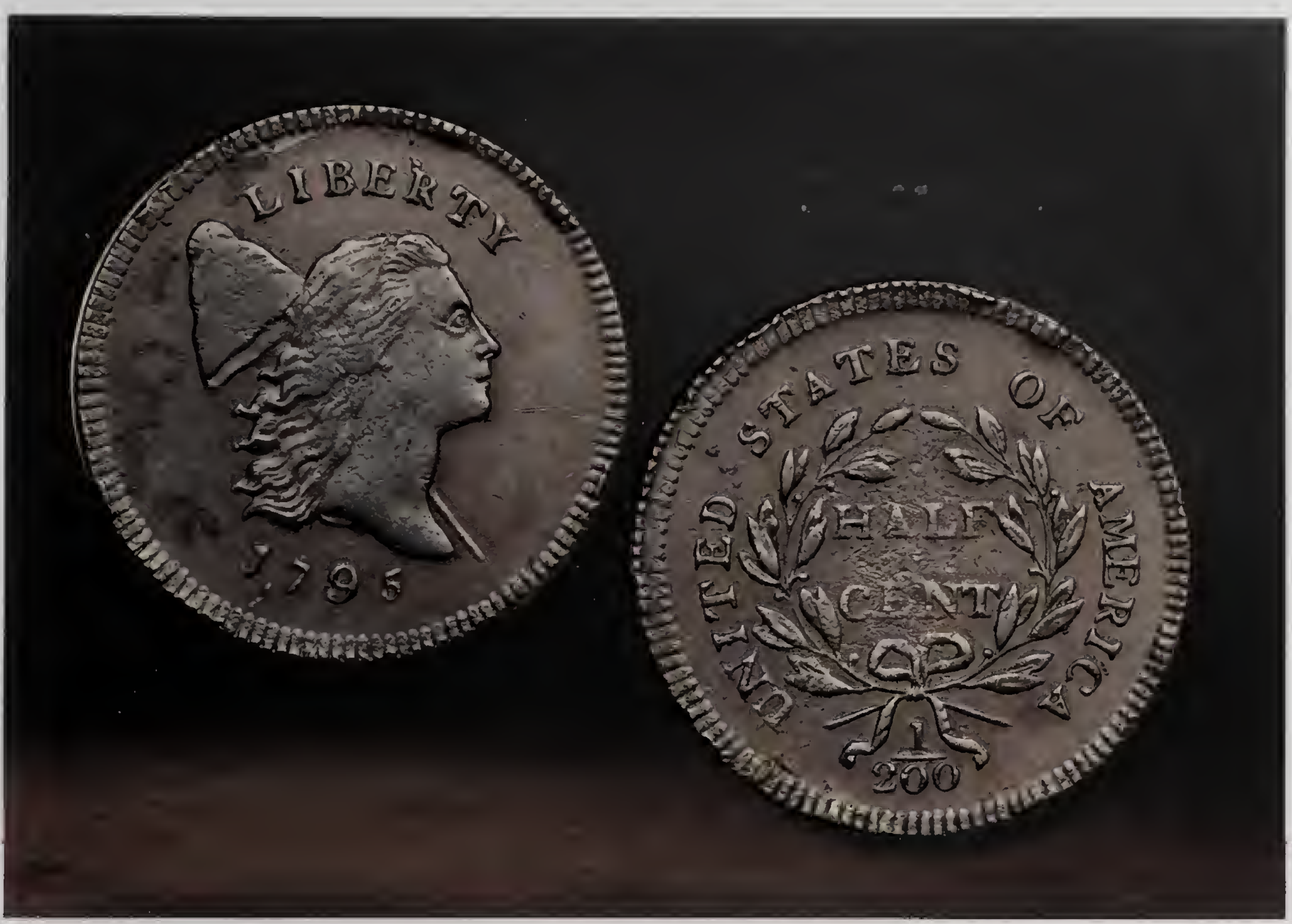


26

1795 C-2b Thin Planchet with Plain Edge R5+. PCGS graded VF-30 Brown, **CAC Approved.** Glossy medium brown and chocolate with reddish chocolate toning in protected areas. Possibly lightly cleaned and retoned long ago. The obverse is smooth and relatively attractive but the reverse displays minor roughness in several areas, strongest at NT in CENT. No verdigris. A light diagonal hairline scratch left of the lowest curl and a small spot of darker olive brown toning over the T in CENT are the notable marks. A straight-edge planchet clip, as struck, extends to the dentil roots at K4 to K-5 on the obverse and into the opposing dentils over OF on the reverse. In addition the reverse is rotated 15 degrees CW from the normal head-to-foot orientation. Weight 82.5 grains. Our grade is net F15. Listed in the Breen census on page 143. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example of the variety graded at PCGS. (PCGS # 35073)**

Estimated Value *$20,000-UP*

Ex Commodore William Colgate Eaton (via Guttag Brothers 1928)-Henry Chapman (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $1.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $2.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/24/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948-later-Charles J. DuPont-Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Stack's 11/11/1954:1045 ($170)-Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection), Stack's 3/15/1975:821 ($1,100)-Roger S. Cohen, Jr., 5/26/1990-Cohen Estate, Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/2/1992:46-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.2b.3).



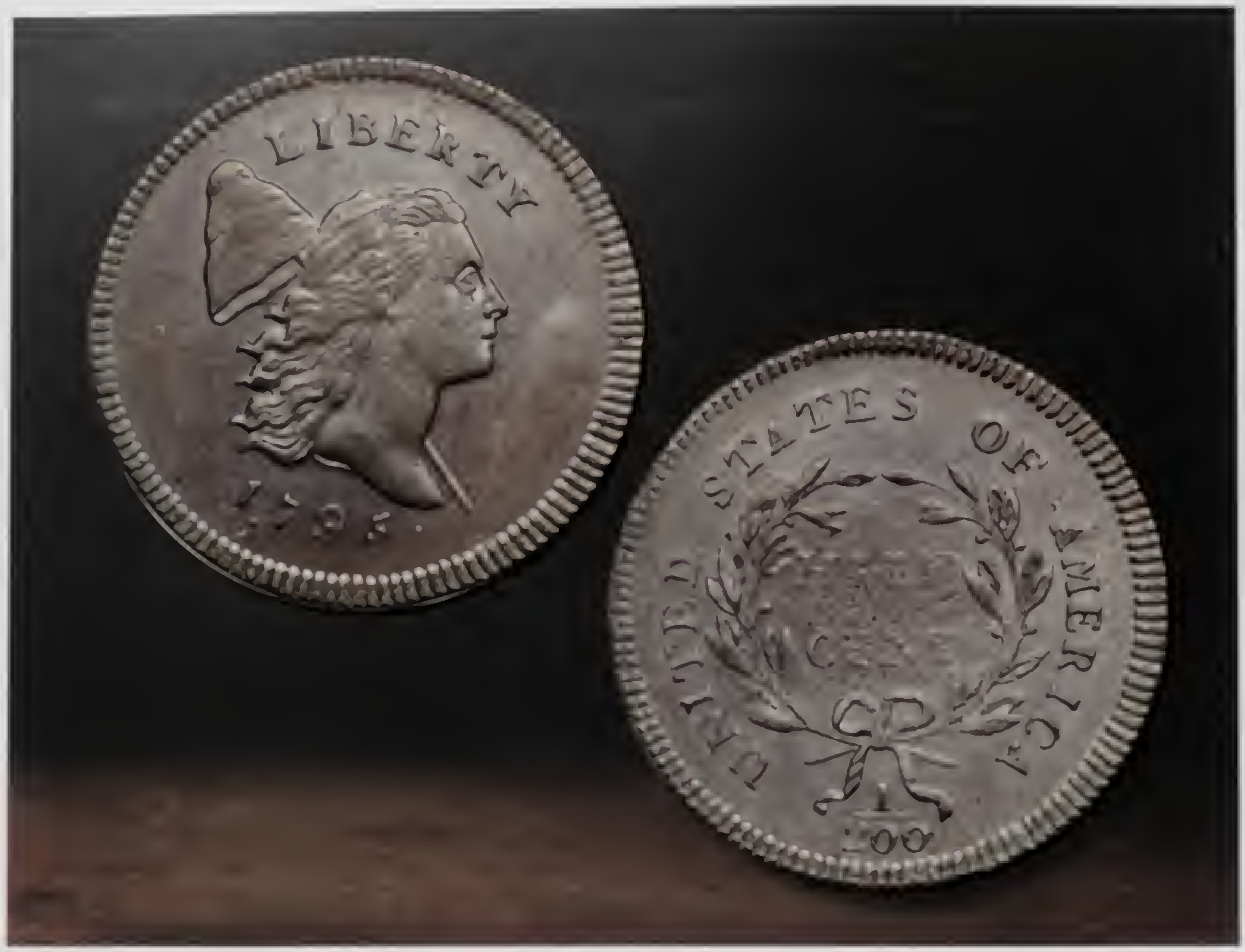
27

1795 C-3 R5+. PCGS graded AU-50 Brown. Mostly glossy medium brown with darker steel brown toning on the highpoints. Several splashes of dark olive brown toning show in the left obverse field near the dentils, and those stains contain traces of microscopic verdigris or crud. The only contact mark of any consequence inside the dentils is a horizontal pin scratch in the field off the chin, but there are also small rim bruises at the R and Y in LIBERTY and several smaller rim bruises around the reverse. Tiny planchet chips cover much of the portrait, as struck, but the obverse fields are slightly prooflike. Similar planchet chips cover much of the area inside the wreath. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0 late. HALF CENT is relatively well struck for the variety but there is some weakness at AL and EN. Plated on page 20 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the die variety. Listed in the condition census on page 145 in the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is EF45 sharpness net VF30. Second finest known. Weight 82.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35077)**

Estimated Value *$25,000-UP*

Ex Captain John W. Haseltine 6/24/1880:846 ($3.00)-unknown-Joseph S. Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List No. 69, 1/1963 (listed for $1,150)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.3.4).

Breen Plate Coin



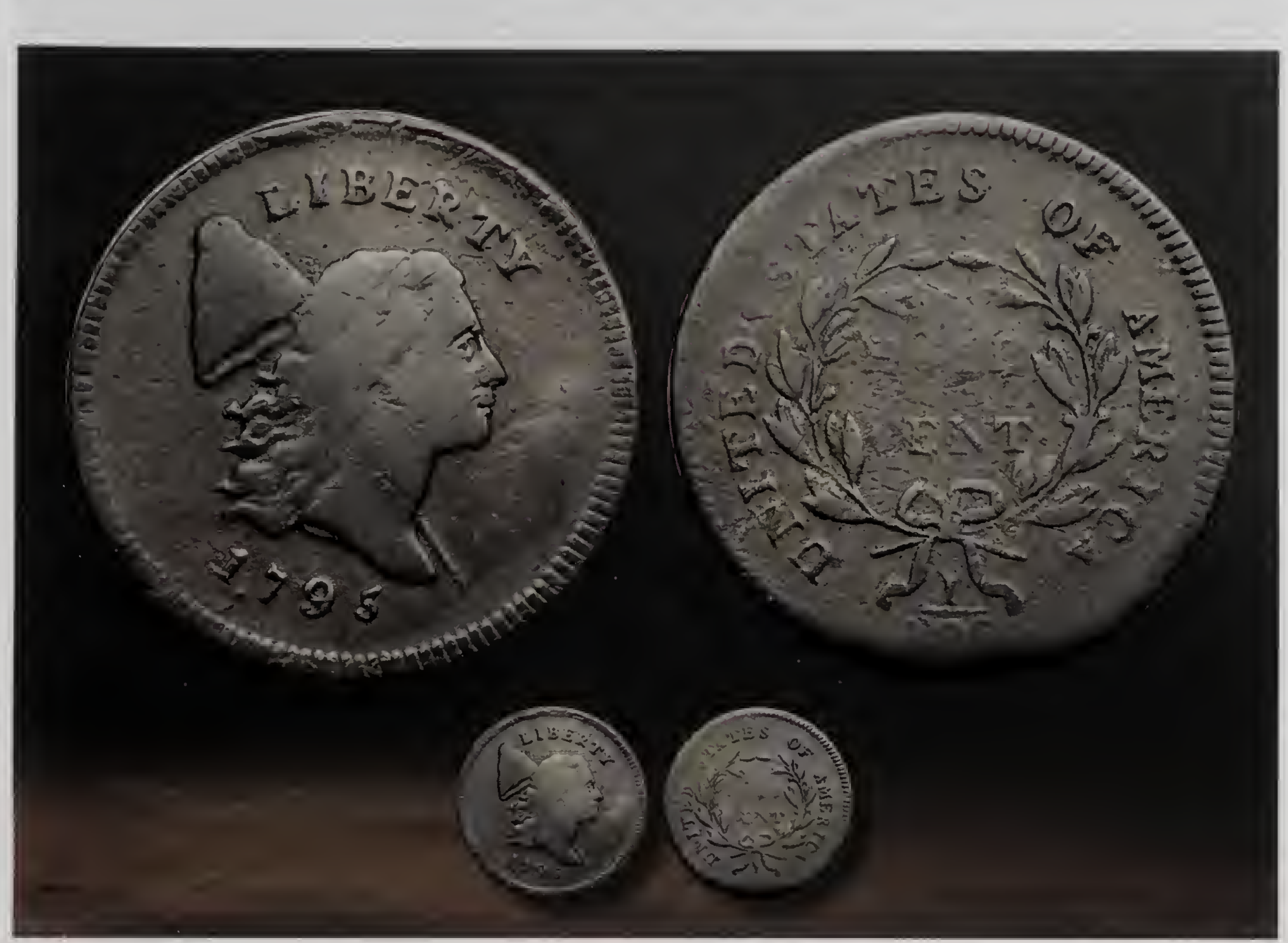
28

1795 C-4 Thin Planchet R3. PCGS graded MS-63 Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous steel brown with hints of light bluish steel overtone. Outstanding eye appeal for the grade. The only defects are a faint hairline from the left side of the forehead down to the neck just below the earlobe and a very thin but relatively recent one from the dentils above the I in LIBERTY through ERT. The obverse fields are hard and slightly reflective. MDS, Manley state 2.0, with the usual weakness and resulting tiny planchet chips in the center of the reverse. Our grade is MS60+. Plated on page 146 of the Breen encyclopedia, there used to illustrate the variety (the large photos) and his die state III, and listed in his census on page 147. Weight 75.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35080)**

Estimated Value.. $30,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.4.2).

Unique Cohen-4 on Thick Planchet



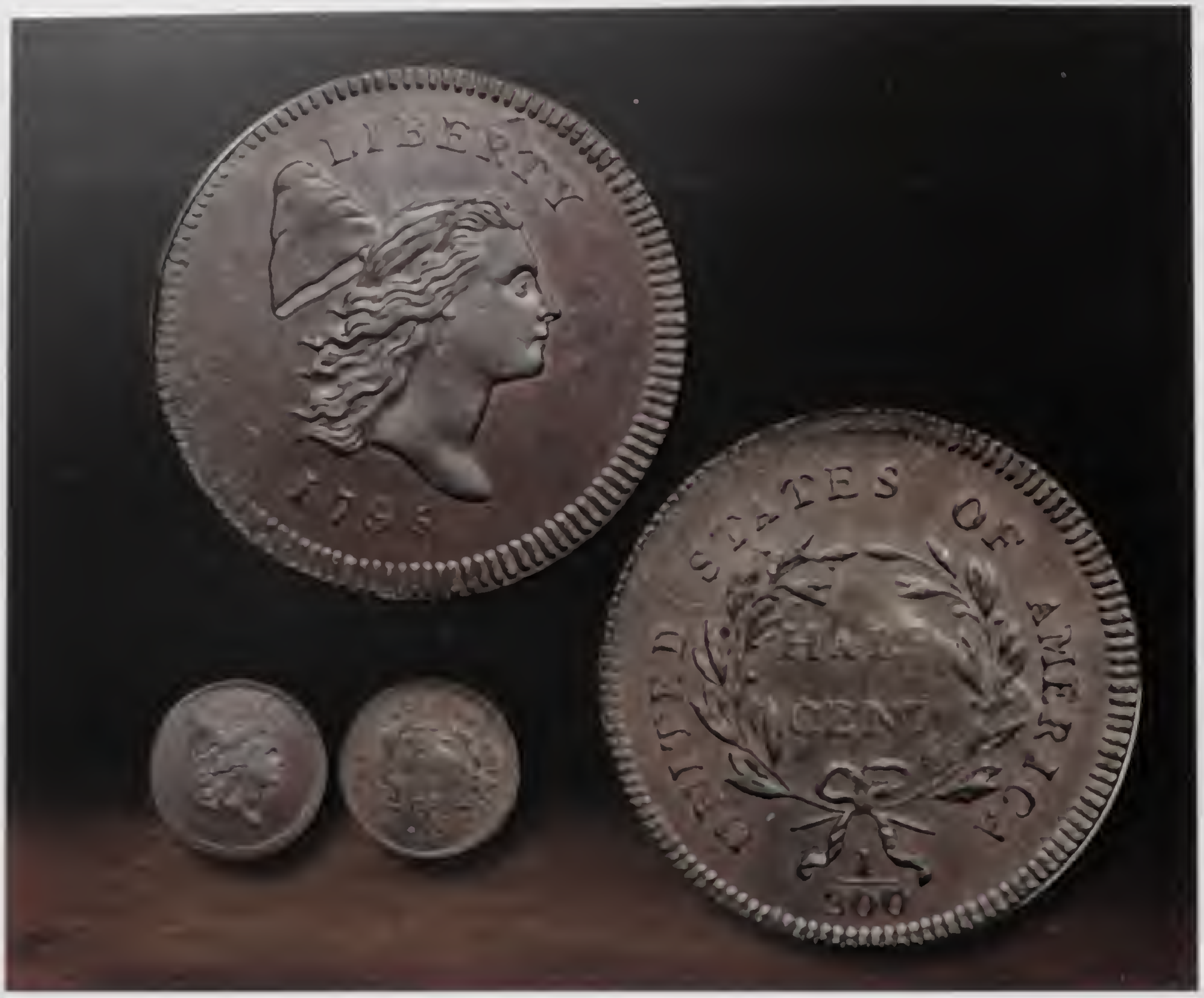
29

1795 C-4 on a Thick Planchet R8+. PCGS graded Fine-12 Brown. Glossy chocolate and steel brown with some very fine reddish carbon around the 1 in the date. There is a light rim bruise over LI in LIBERTY and the edge at the bottom of the reverse is slightly beveled, as struck. MDS, Manley state 2.0 early. HALF CENT is slightly weak but easily readable. Struck on a thick planchet, possibly from a cut-down spoiled cent, weighing 113.50 grains (which is noted on the PCGS label). The beveled edge at the bottom of the reverse is consistent with a planchet that was cut from a spoiled large cent, but there is no evidence of underlying cent design that could confirm this assessment. This is the only example of the die variety known to us struck on a thick planchet, and it is the only thick-planchet example PCGS has noted as well (although PCGS did not assign it a different coin number like they do for the thick planchet versions of the 1795 C-5 and C-6 varieties). Our grade is VG10. The attribution, weight, and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **(PCGS # 35080)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex Richard Shimkus 4/16/1999-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.4b.1).

Breen Plate Coin

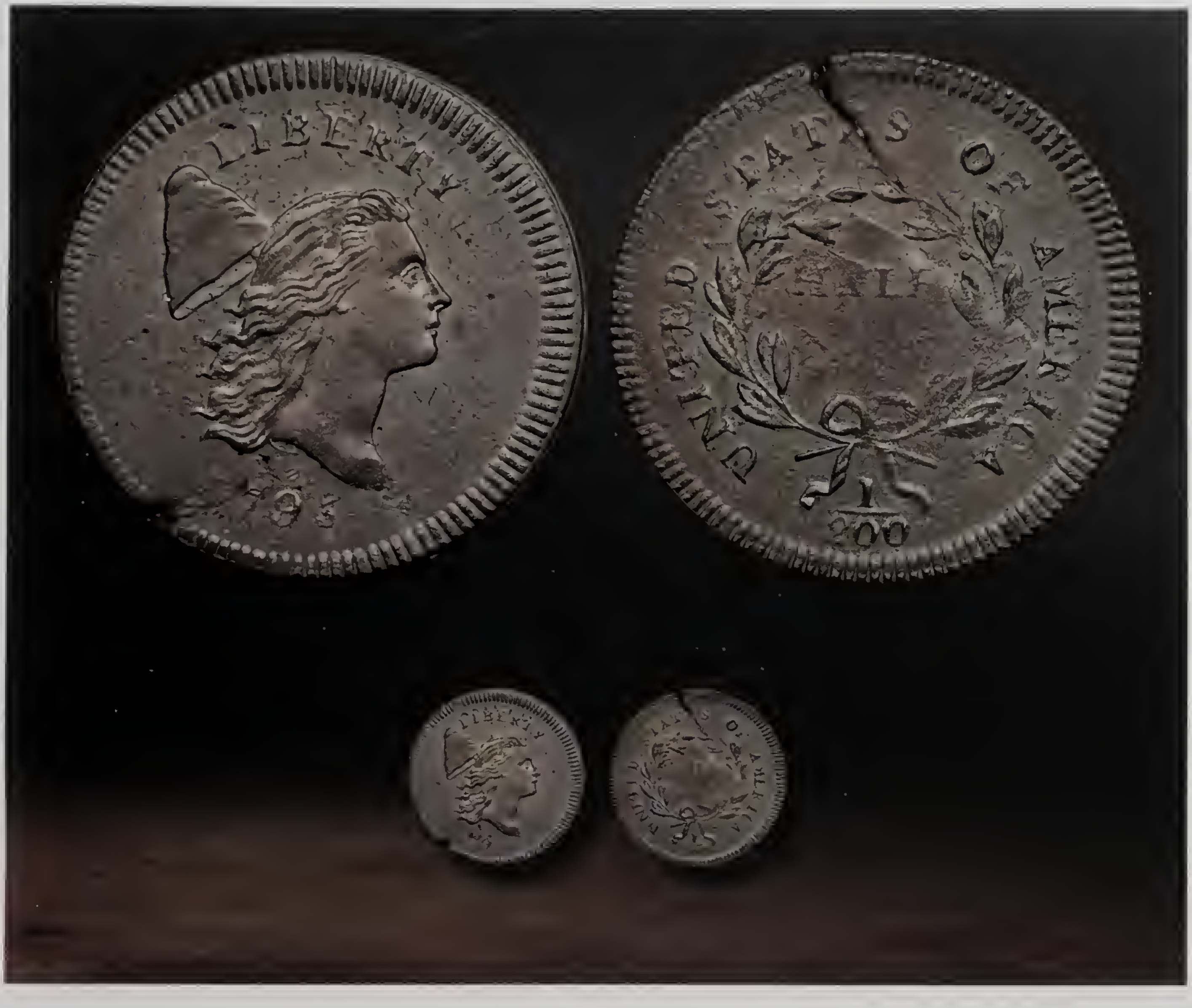


30

1795 C-5a No Pole with Thin Planchet R3 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown. Attractive lustrous steel brown with faded mint red in protected areas on both sides. The fields are slightly reflective, especially on the right side of the obverse, and the eye appeal is outstanding. The only defects, and they are trivial, are a trace of carbon dust at the dentils over F and a faint vertical hairline scratch in the field under the cap, plus a collection of microscopic pre-striking planchet chips in the field left of the curls. Finest known. Plated in the Breen reference on pages 140 (illustrating rolled copper stock) and 148 (large photos to illustrate the die variety), and listed in his census on page 149. Our grade is MS62. Weight 81.9 grains (the thin planchet standard was 84.0 grains). The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35083)**

Estimated Value $20,000-UP

Ex Samuel Herbert McVitty, B. Max Mehl 3/22/1938:5 ($27.00)-Charles M. Williams, Numismatic Gallery (Abraham "Abe" Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg) 11/14/1950:686 ($137.50)-Harold S. Bareford 4/10/1978-William J. Bareford (son) 6/8/1984 (via Julius "Jules" Reiver)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.5a.6).



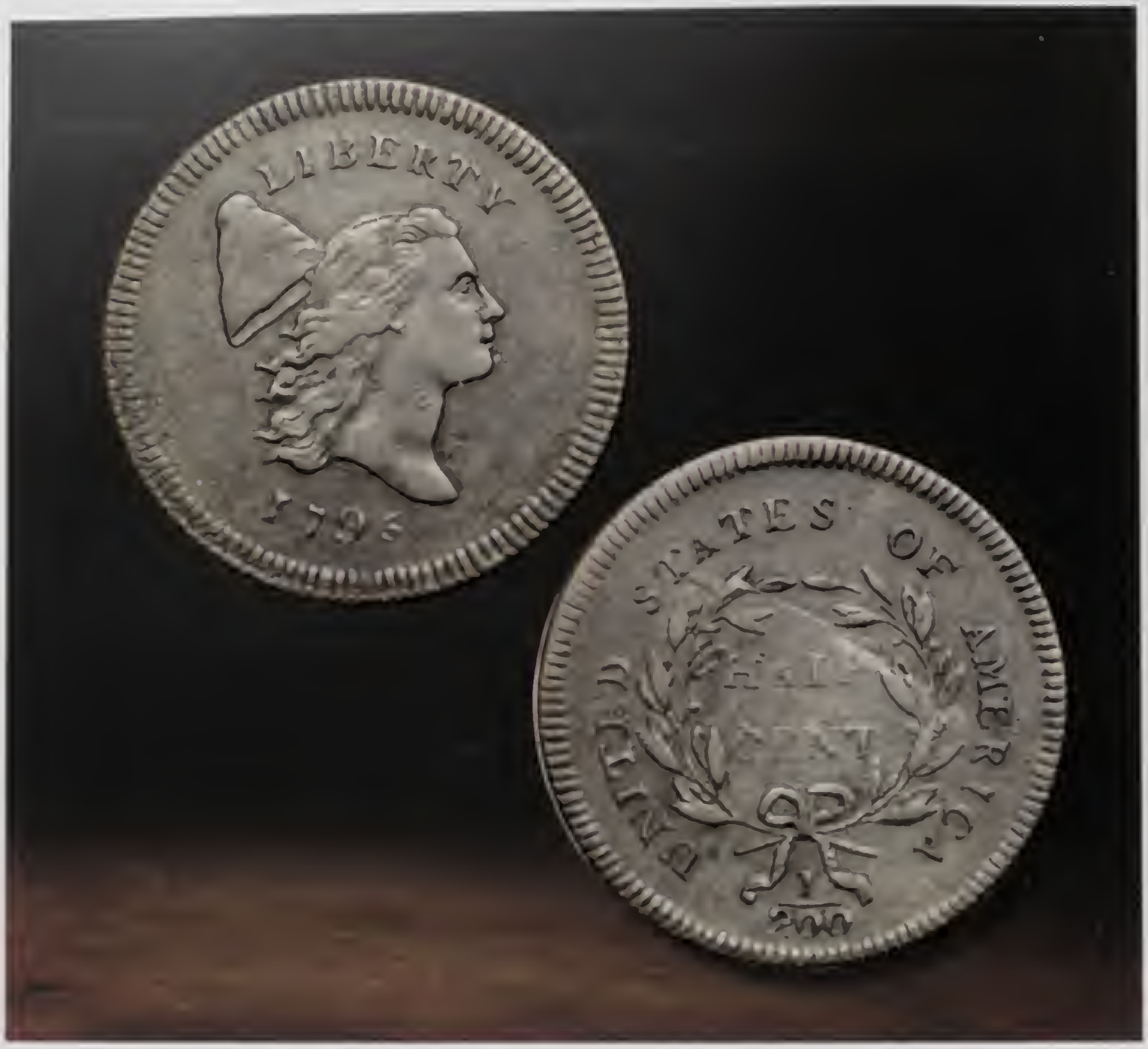
31

1795 C-5b No Pole with Thick Planchet R4 PCGS "Genuine" Unc Details, Planchet Flaw. Frosty light steel brown and tan with lustrous bluish steel toning in protected areas of the reverse. The obverse fields are slightly reflective but both sides are covered with microscopic planchet chips, as struck. The only notable defects are an obvious planchet crack from K-7 to the 17 and another at the opposing area from the rim through the E in STATES down to the upper leaf on the right side of the wreath, also as minted. Our grade is MS60. We understand the reluctance of any grading service to grade a piece with an obvious planchet flaw, but if it left the mint that way, then the term "Mint State" seems to apply. Unfortunately planchet cracks are a common occurrence on the thick planchet versions of the 1795 C-5 and C-6 varieties. The thick planchets appear to have been harder and more brittle than normal, and problem-free examples are especially rare. As Breen states on page 150 in his encyclopedia, "These are crude, often defective with cracks, splits, and chips, and are thicker than normal. Weight range from 105.7 grains to 123 grains." The weight of this example is 105.8 grains. Listed in the condition census on page 151 of the Breen encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are noted on the PCGS label. And it comes from an impressive line of distinguished numismatists. **(PCGS # 35086)**

Estimated Value $25,000-UP

Ex Charles Ira Bushnell-Lorin G. Parmelee, Samuel H. and Henry Chapman 6/20/1882:2765 ($1.50)-Henry Ahlborn, Thomas L. Elder 11/1921:702-Thomas L. Elder 4/1922:348-Thomas L. Elder 10/1922:1138-Thomas L. Elder 5/1923:710-unknown-J. C. Morgenthau & Co., Inc. (Wayte M. Raymond and James G. Macallister) 10/5/1939-Joseph Steele, Numismatic Gallery (Abraham "Abe" Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg) 1953 A.N.A. Sale 8/22/1953:1451 ($20.00)-New Netherlands Coin Co., included in their 44th Sale (Hillyer C. Ryder) 6/23/1954:273 ($100.00)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [10/1/1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (3/27/1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:19-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.5b.5).

Breen Plate Coin



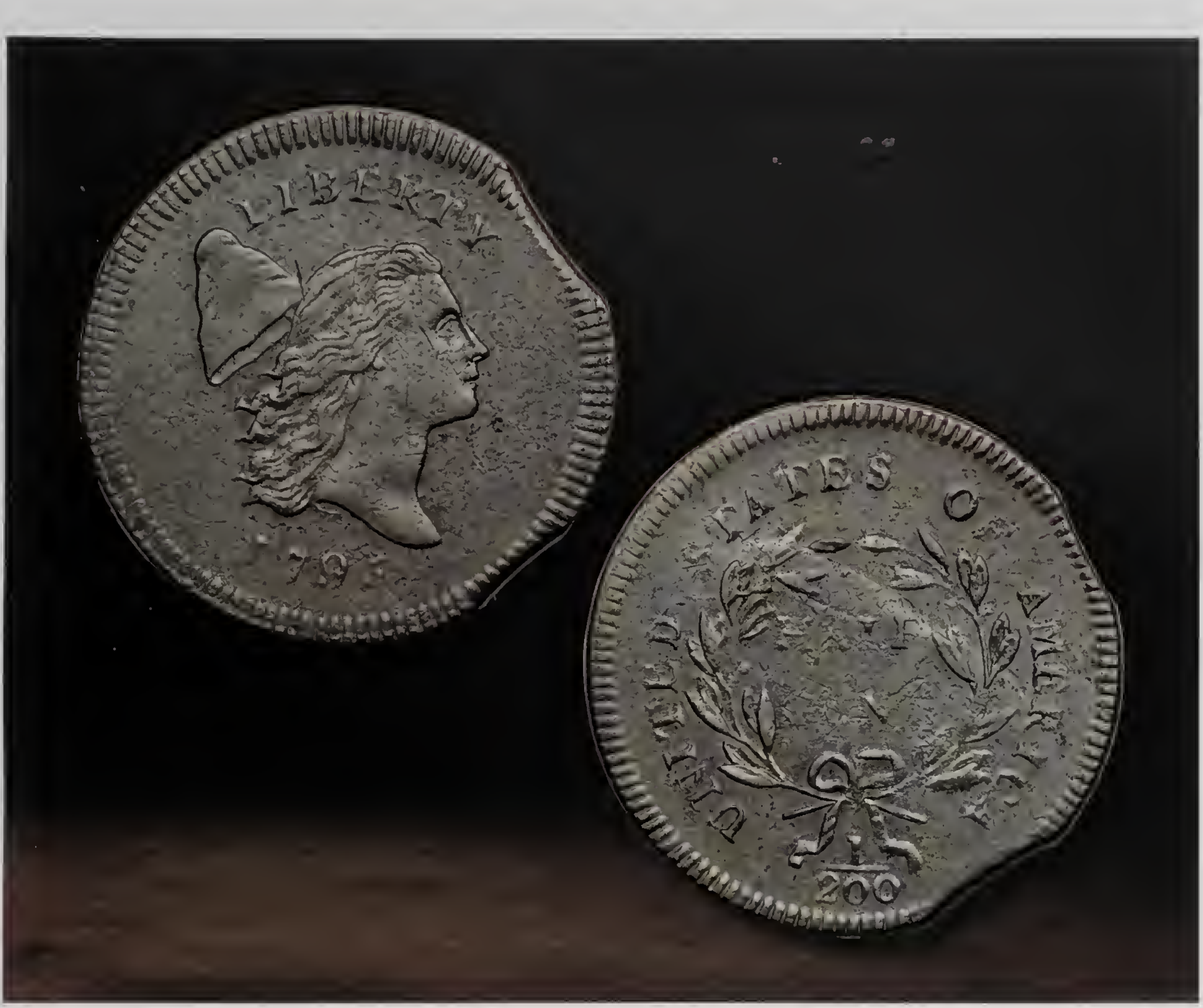
32

1795 C-5b No Pole with Thick Planchet R4. PCGS graded EF-45 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy light olive and chocolate with a hint of bluish steel overtone. The surfaces are mostly smooth and attractive but there are traces of microscopic roughness on both sides. No verdigris, and the only marks visible without the aid of a glass are three impressions on the neck that appear to be from the dentils of an off-center large cent. The 5 in the date is softly impressed, as usual on the thick planchet variety. HALF CENT is also weak, as usual due to the die failure on that side, but it remains readable. Plated on page 150 of the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state II and listed in his census on page 151. Our grade is VF35+ net VF30+. Weight 118.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 in AU50, 1 in AU55 (the following lot). (PCGS # 35086)**

Estimated Value $75,000-UP

Ex Abner Kreisberg (Quality Sales Corporation) 11/17/1972:13-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.5b.2).

Finest Graded Thick Planchet C-5b

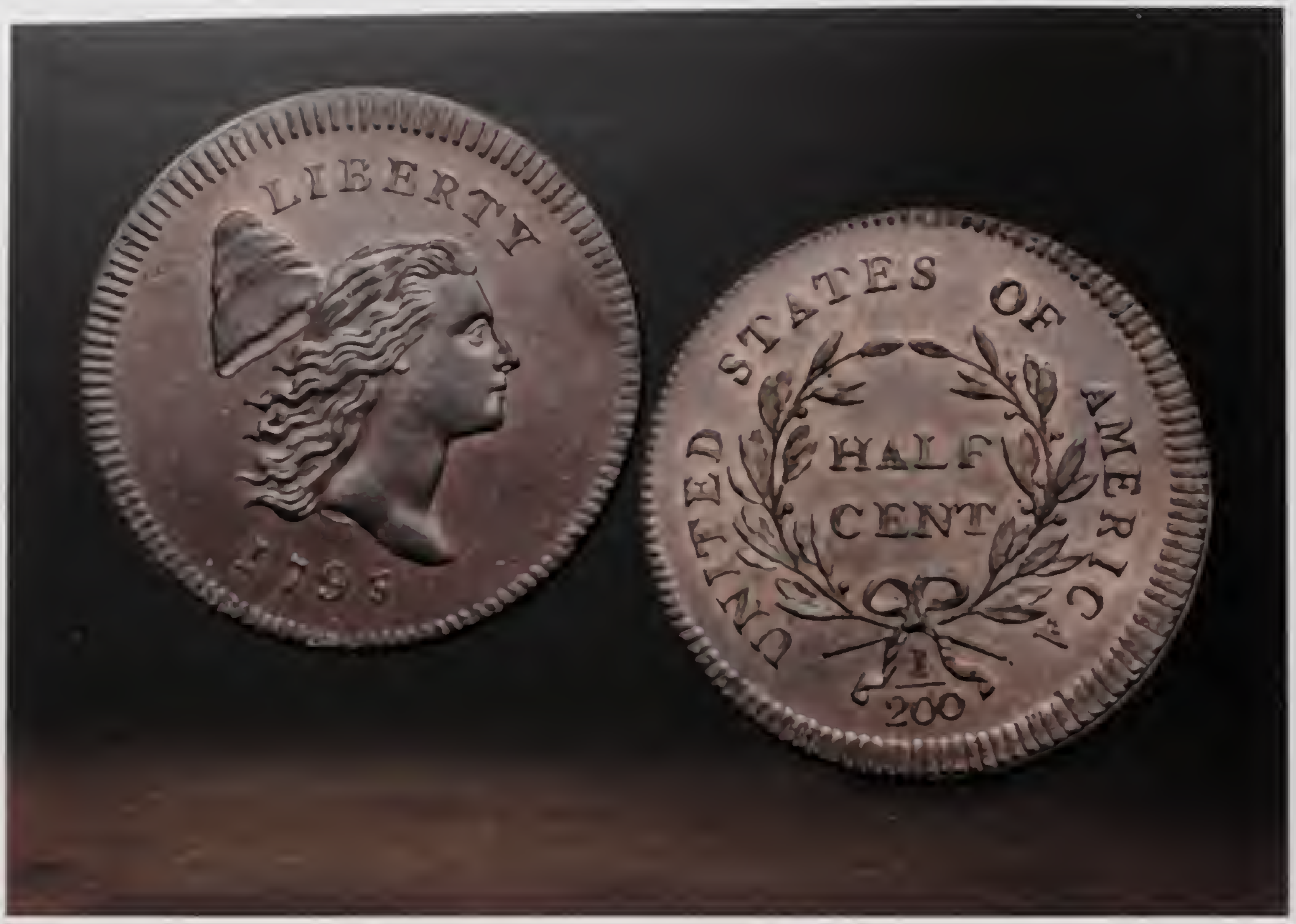


33

1795 C-5b No Pole with Thick Planchet R4. PCGS graded AU-55 Brown. Double Planchet Clip. Glossy light steel brown with subtle overtones of bluish steel on both sides. Faint hints of very faded mint color can be found in some of the protected areas. The only defects are some of the usual tiny planchet chips covering the fields on both sides, as struck. Struck on a thick planchet, most likely made from a spoiled large cent (or possibly scrap left behind after cutting large cent planchets). There are mint-made curved planchet clips extending to the dentil roots at K-1 to K-2 and K-4 to K-5. The curve of the clips suggests they were made with a large cent cutter rather than from a half cent cutter, but that is uncertain since the arcs are relatively small. Our grade is EF45. Weight 108.6 grains (obviously heavy when compared to the 84.0-grain standard in spite of the weight lost to the two clips). The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35086)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex Dr. Conway A. Bolt 11/25/1973-Bolt Estate, Pine Tree Auction Company, Inc. (Early American Coppers Convention) 2/26/1975:551-Rare Coin Company of America (RARCOA) 9/1975-James R. McGuigan 4/1982 (part of a multi-coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.5b.3).

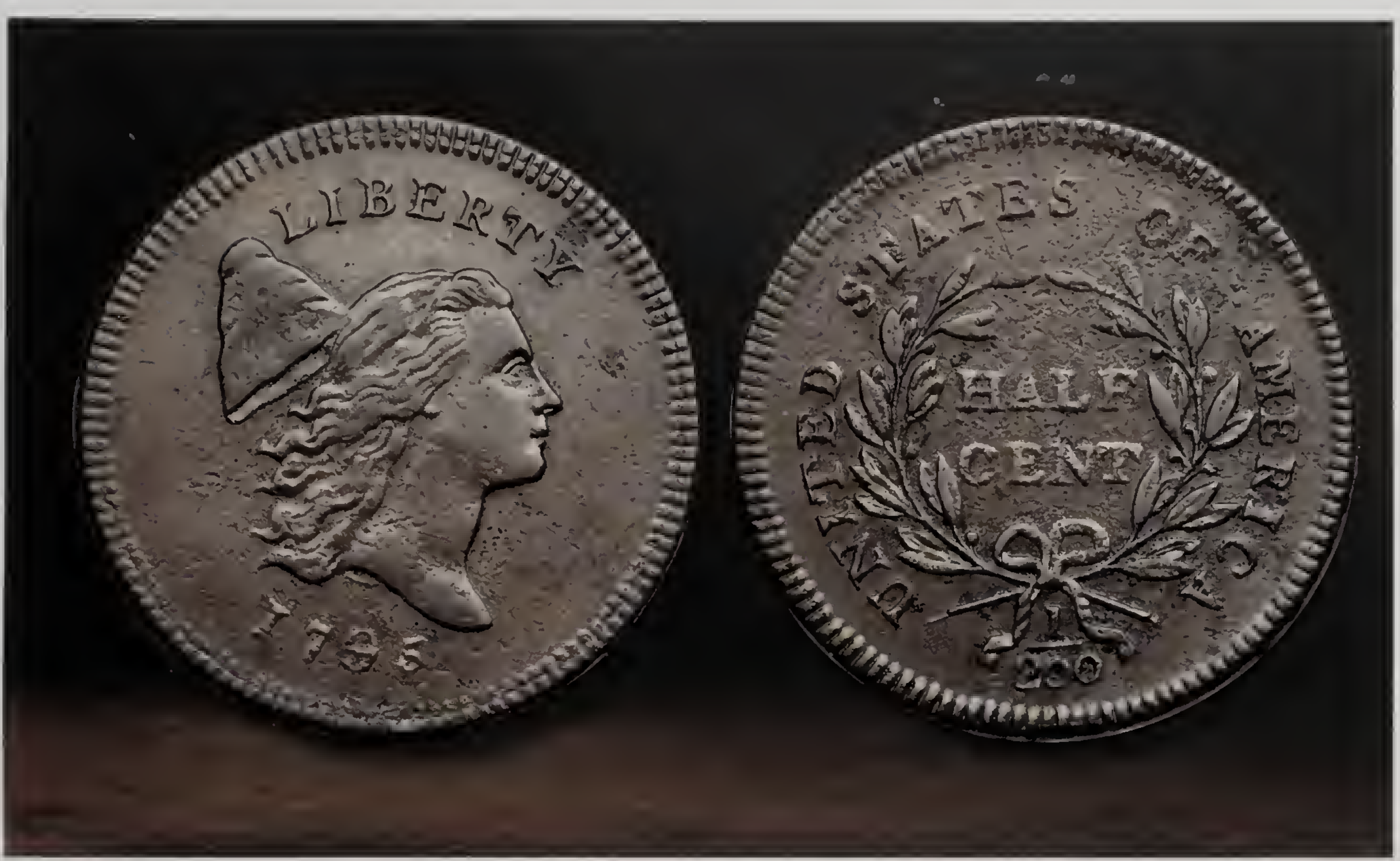


34

1795 C-6a No Pole with Thin Planchet R2. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown. Struck on cut-down Talbot Allum & Lee Cent. Highly lustrous steel brown with faded mint red covering the protected areas on the obverse and 20% of the reverse. A solid gem half cent except for a few minor contact marks on the obverse. There are three diagonal hairline scratches on the cap extending into the field to the left, a couple of tiny pinpricks hidden in the dentils left of the cap, and a microscopic hairline on the cheek. LDS, Manley state 2.0. The fields are slightly reflective and the eye appeal is exceptional. The reverse is a flawless gem. Struck over a TAL cent with clear undertype visible below the 179 in the date. Illustrated on the color plate at the end of the Breen encyclopedia and on page 23 of the second edition of the Cohen reference to show his die state II, and listed in Breen's census on page 156. A superior example in spite of the minor marks. Our grade is MS63. Weight 83.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35089)**

Estimated Value *$40,000-UP*

Ex Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $10.02-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES Nov/Dec 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.6a.11).



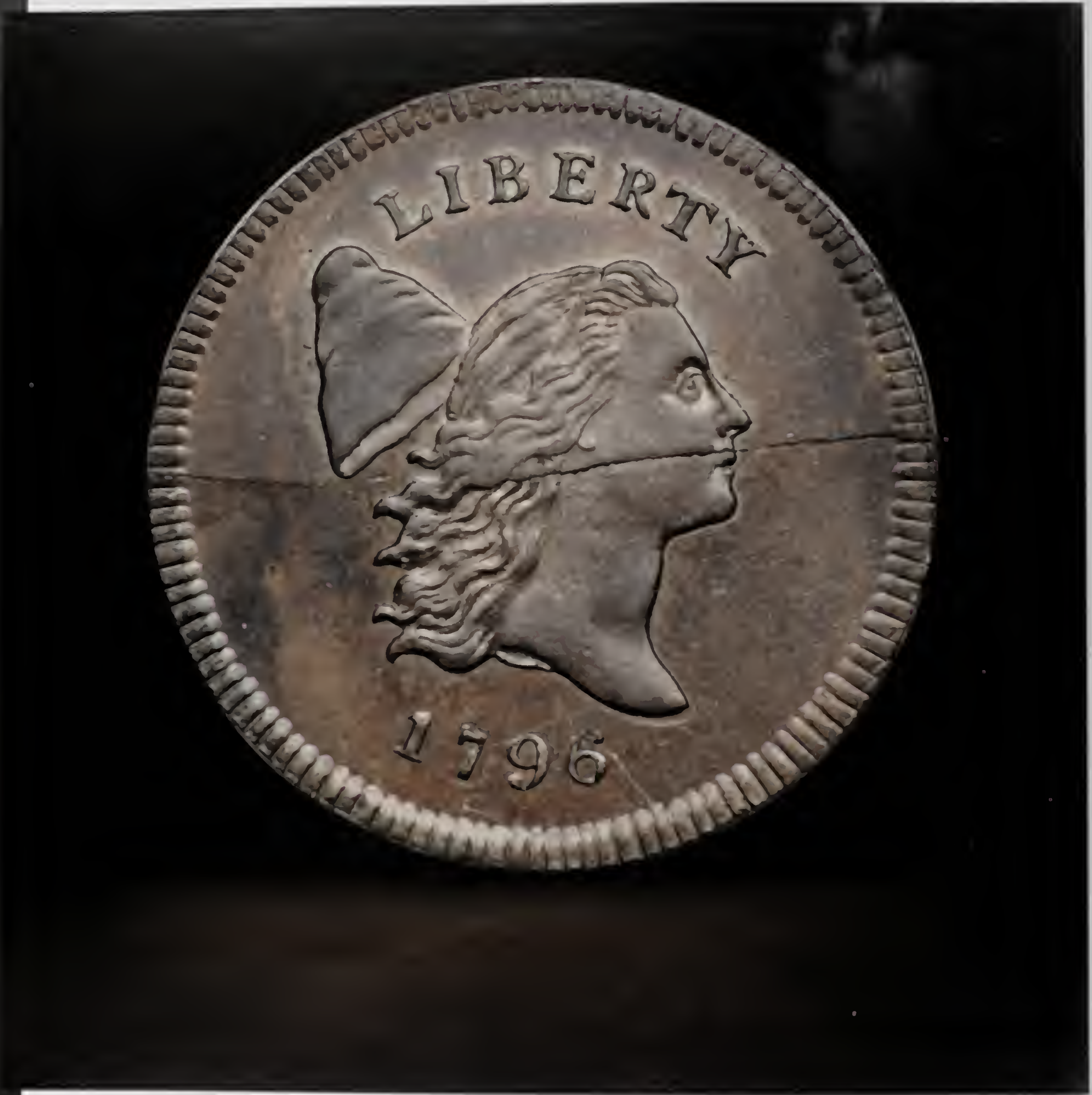
35

1795 C-6b No Pole with Thick Planchet R5+. PCGS graded AU-50 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy medium brown and chocolate, but the planchet is not perfectly smooth. There is a spot of greenish verdigris over the F in OF, a shallow carbon spot over the Y in LIBERTY, a few fine hairline scratches on the lower half of the obverse, a reddish spot in the field before the eye, and traces of light verdigris around the fraction. EDS, Manley state 1.0. A sharp, attractive example in spite of the imperfect surfaces (which are typical on this variety). The date and legends are complete and clear, and the strike is rather well centered on the planchet. Our grade is EF40 net VF30. Third finest known of this rare variety in the Spurlock condition census. Weight 106.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35092)**

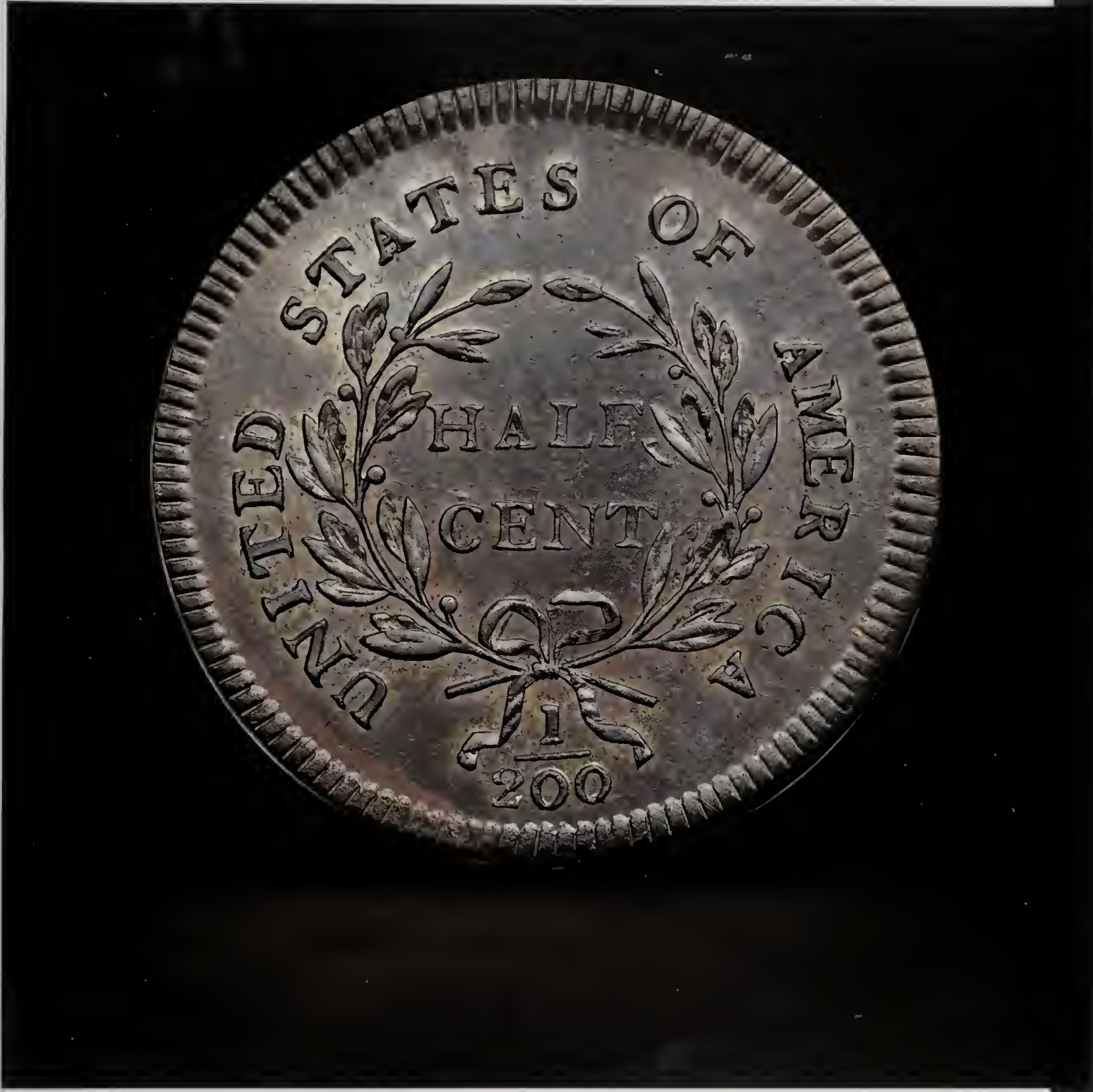
Estimated Value $25,000-UP

Ex James R. McGuigan 10/30/1987-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 95.6b.4).

Prooflike 1796 No Pole

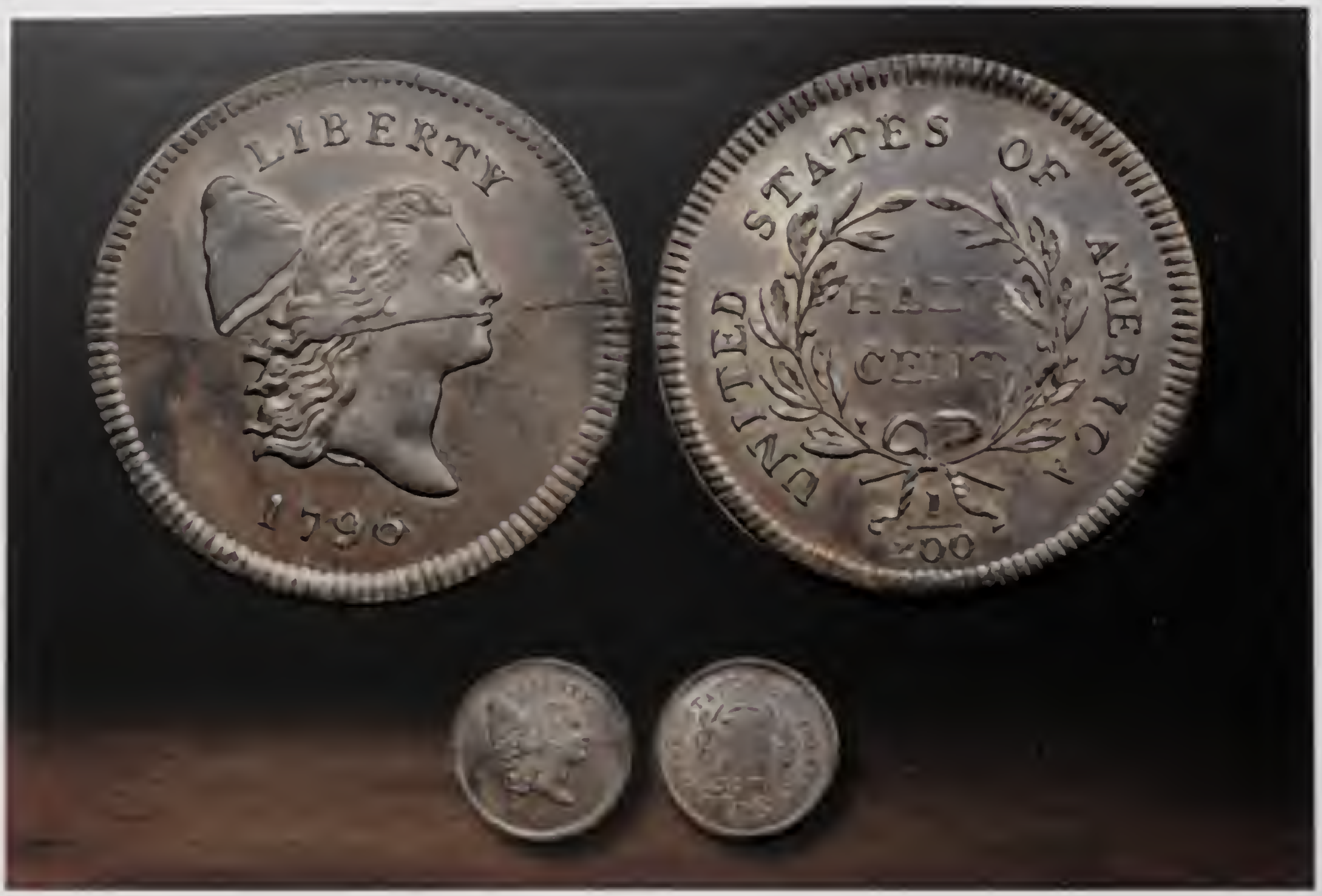

LIBERTY
1796

Lot 36


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 36

Prooflike 1796 No Pole



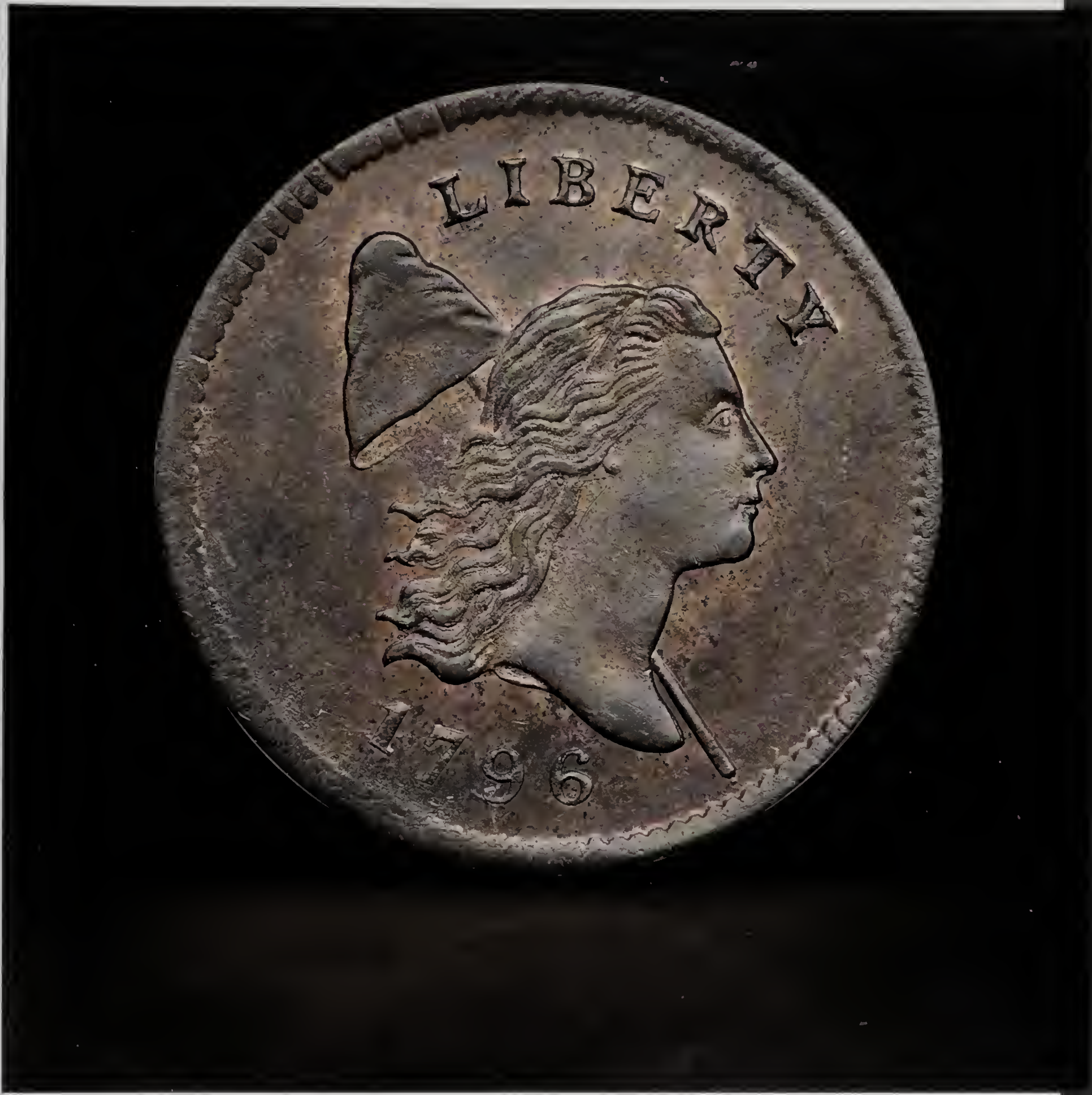
36

1796 C-1 No Pole R6-. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous bluish steel brown and chocolate with frosty golden light brown toning in protected areas. A wisp of slightly darker olive brown toning shows in the field behind the portrait. The fields are prooflike and the eye appeal of this piece is outstanding. The only defect is a microscopic planchet flake or pinprick in the field before the face close over the bisecting crack. The bisecting die crack is bold with the portion above the crack on a slightly higher plain than the lower half. This die was severely broken. The reverse is a flawless gem. A breath taking example of this classic rarity and the key to a top grade "Redbook" collection of half cents. Listed in the Breen condition census on page 160 in his encyclopedia. Our grade is MS63. Weight 82.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN (one finer in RB). (PCGS # 35095)**

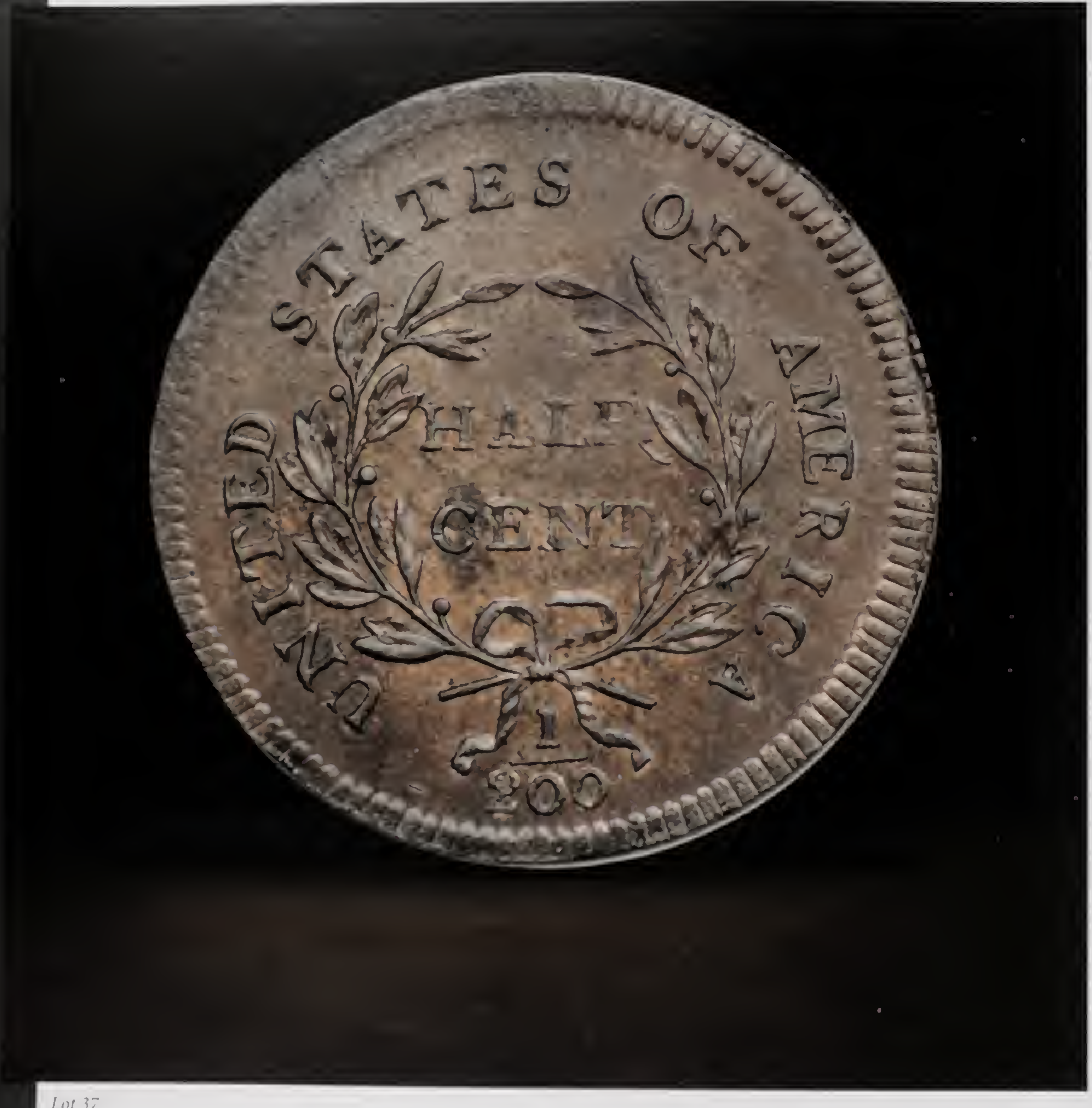
Estimated Value $750,000-UP

Ex John Gormley Murdoch 1902 Murdoch Estate-Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge Auctioneers (London) 7/21/1903:963 ($73.22) S. H. and H. Chapman unknown (Breen's listing incorrectly credits Newcomb as owning a "No Pole")-C. David Pierce Philip M. Showers-Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-Dr. Herbert Ketterman via Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/28/1982-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 96.1.2).

Choice Red & Brown 1796 with Pole

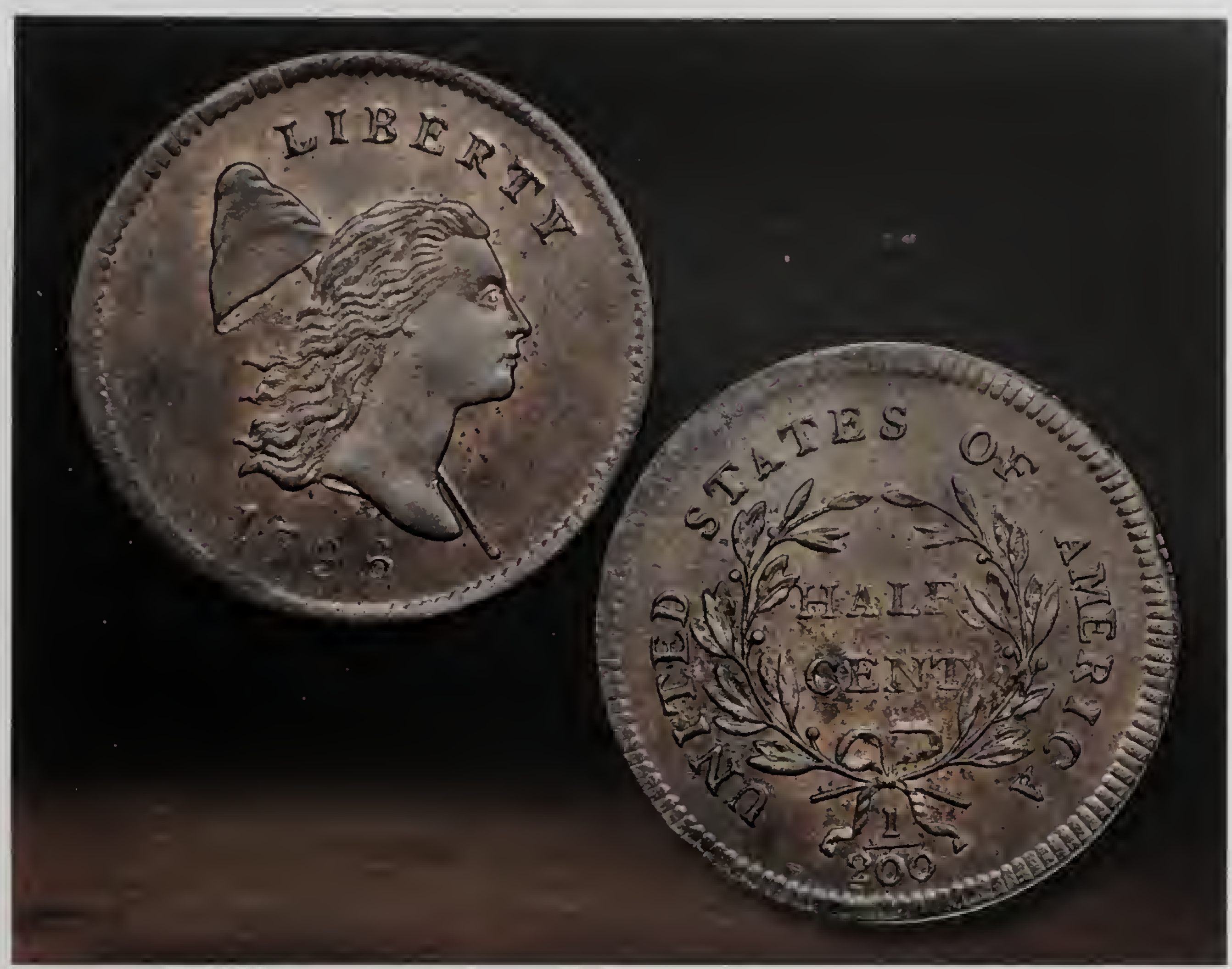

LIBERTY
1796

Lot 37


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 37

Choice Red & Brown 1796 with Pole



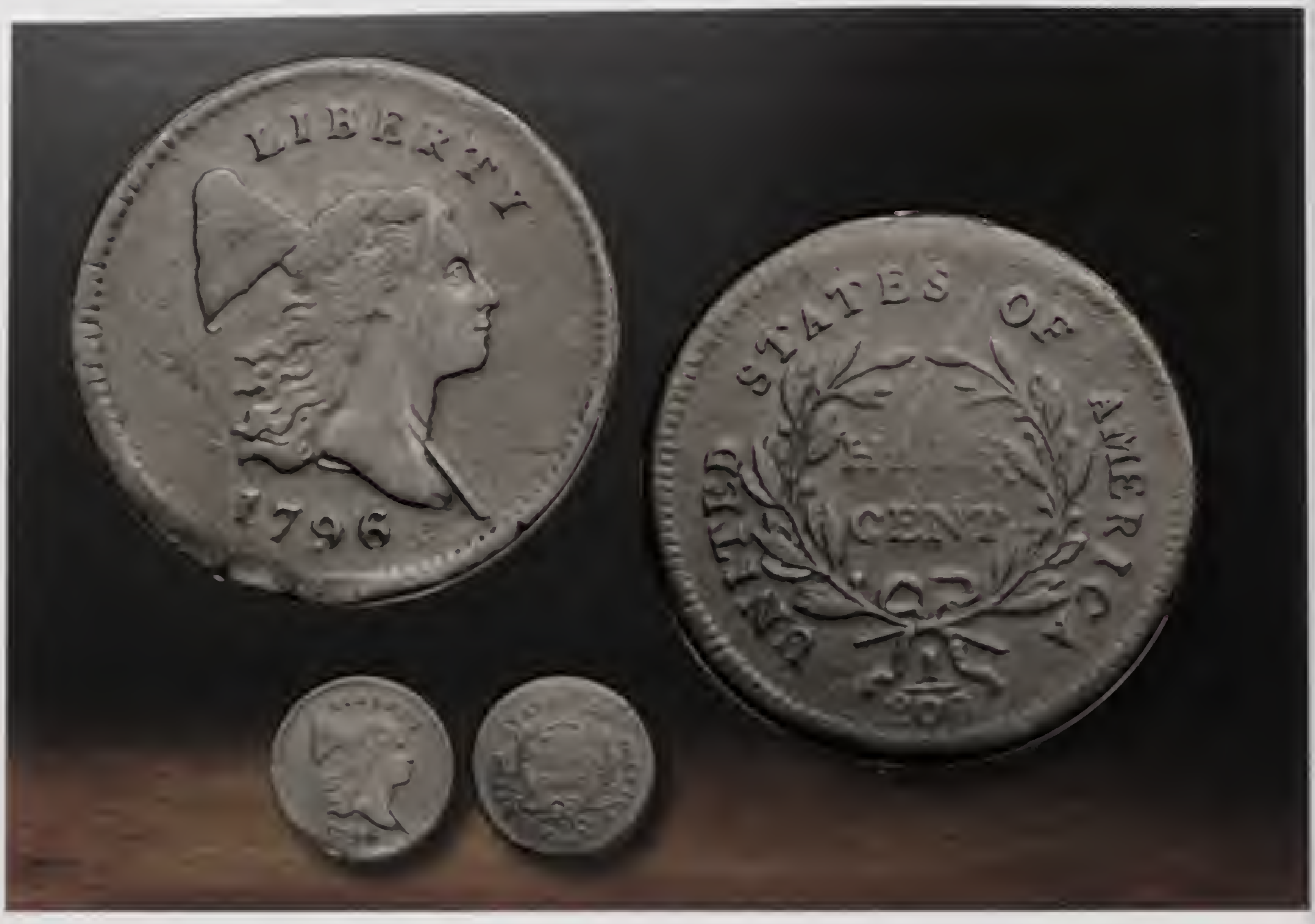
37

1796 C-2 With Pole R4 PCGS graded MS65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous steel brown and chocolate with faded mint red covering about 15% of the planchet. There is a small splash of darker olive toning at CE in CENT and another in the leaves under the O in OF. The obverse is flawless except for some microscopic pre-striking planchet chips at the dentils left of the date, as struck. The designs are sharply struck on both sides, the only weakness appearing in some of the dentils. The fields are slightly prooflike and the eye appeal is outstanding. Considered superior to the Showers example in a side-by-side comparison, which was part of the Missouri Cabinet before being traded away following acquisition of this coin. A perfect mate for the prooflike 1796 No Pole in this collection. Plated on page 26 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the die variety. Also plated on page 165 in Breen's encyclopedia to illustrate the With Pole variety struck on a planchet cut from a spoiled large cent, which Breen admits this example is not, and listed in the Breen census on page 163. Our grade is MS63+, close to MS64. Weight 83.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35099)**

Estimated Value.. $650,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $710.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $300.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $70.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-B. G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948-later-Charles J. duPont , Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1053 ($2,300)-Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection) Stack's 3/15/1975:822-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 96.2.2).

Unique Thick Planchet 1796 with Pole



38

1796 C-2 With Pole on Thick Planchet PCGS "Genuine" VF Details, Damage or Tooling. Sharpness VF25 but there is a dull, relatively strong scratch from the forehead to the bottom of the neck. The planchet is covered with microscopic granularity but there is no verdigris. The planchet has two small cracks (narrow splits in the planchet at the edge) under the 179, as struck. Slightly glossy chocolate and olive brown. The date is strong and the legends are complete. Struck a bit off center to K-1. The edge is beveled from K-6 to K-8 on the obverse and at the corresponding part of the reverse over TES OF. Struck on a heavy planchet weighing 105.09 grains versus the standard weight of 84.0 grains (the thick planchet and heavy weight are noted on the PCGS label). Either this planchet was cut out of thick strip rolled for large cents or the planchet was made from a spoiled large cent. The tiny splits on the edge under the date suggest a spoiled large cent cut down for a half cent. That is because "strike hardening" tends to make a planchet brittle and susceptible to splitting when struck again. Tiny splits at the edge are found quite often on the 1795 C-5b and C-6b thick planchet variants, and this 1796 appears to be on a similar planchet. Regardless of the exact source of the planchet, this is the only 1796 half cent known to us that was struck on a thick planchet, and it is the only example certified as such by PCGS (although PCGS noted the heavy weight on their label, they did not assign it a different coin number for registry purposes). Our grade is VF25 sharpness net F12. The attribution, weight, and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 35098)**

Estimated Value.. $15,000-UP

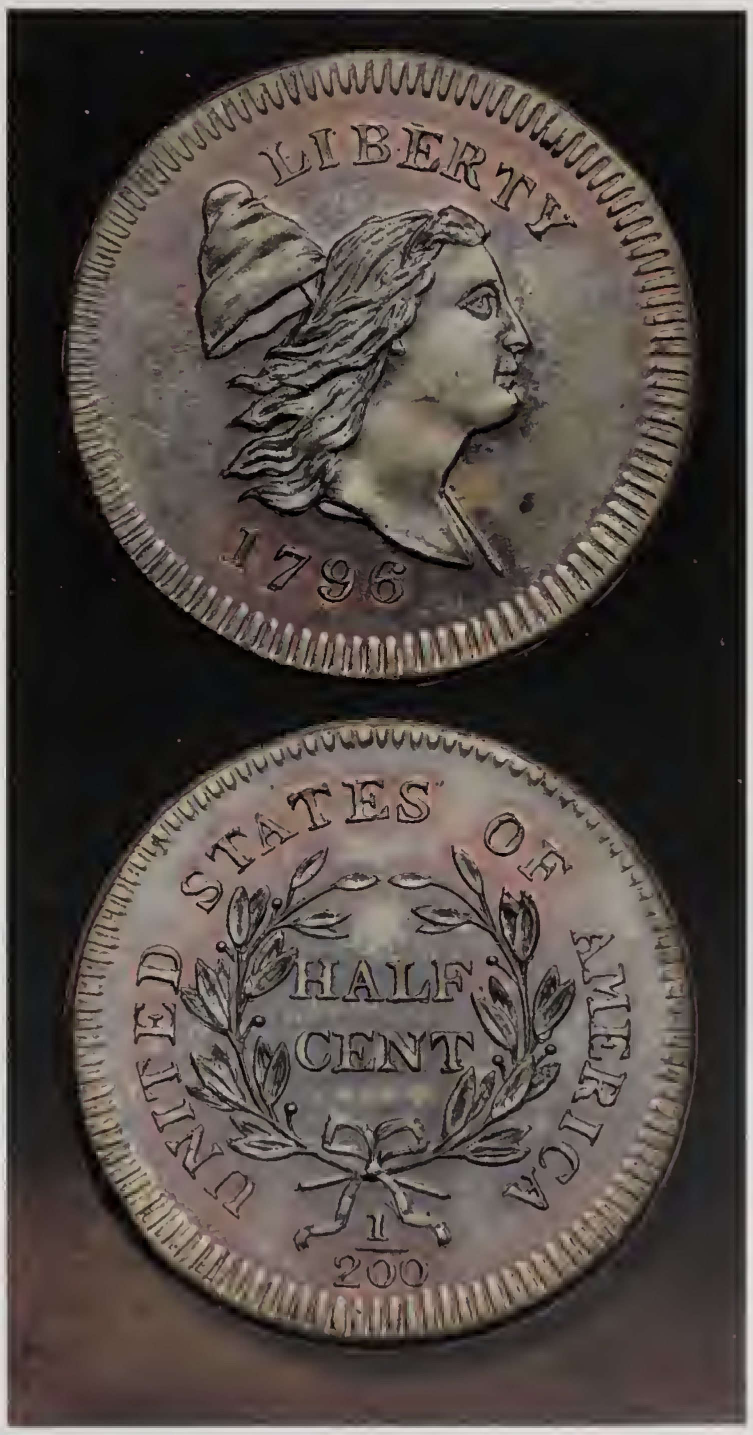
Ex Robert McAusland 8/20/1955-Robert H. Schonwalter 9/5/1998-Schonwalter Estate, Stack's 1/21/2003:1108 ($13,750)-Chris McCawley 8/18/2004-John C. Koebert The Butternut Company (Colonel Steven K. Ellsworth) 3/10/2012 (via Chris McCawley)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 96.2.7).

Finest 1796 Edwards Copy

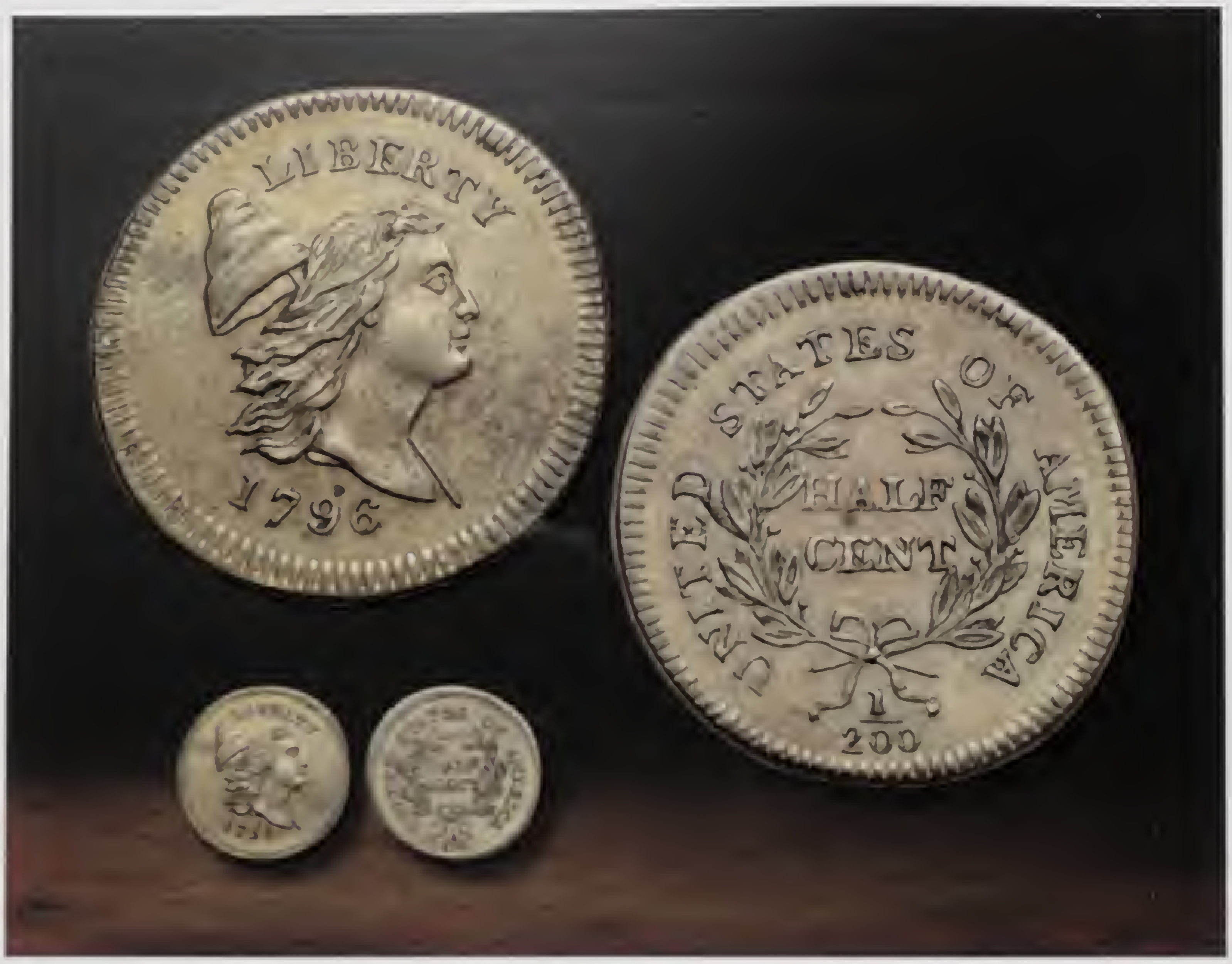
96 Edwards Copy Kenny-1 Rarity 7- PCGS graded 67 Red & Brown. Choice highly lustrous bluish steel brown h faded red covering the protected areas, about 20% of the ginal color remaining. The only defects, and they are trivial, a small spot of reddish brown toning in the field over the tip the pole and a tiny, dull struck-through line at the dentils left the lower curls, as struck. Our grade is MS66. An outstand- example, probably the finest known. Weight 92.4 grains. TE: The Edwards copies of the 1796 half cent were struck ng hand-made dies on rolled copper planchets that are a bit nner than the genuine version. The workmanship is of good ality and the resulting design is a fairly accurate representation the genuine article. These were struck sometime prior to 1865 Dr. Frank Smith Edwards of New York, and the first auction earance came in 1866. After the death of Dr. Edwards in 1865, ward Cogan wrote that he had destroyed the dies and all but of the remaining specimens. Dr. Edwards' collection was sold an auction conducted by Bangs, Merwin & Company in Octo- 1865, and none of these copies was included in that sale. The t appearance of one of his copies in an auction occurred in 66. These copies are highly sought and seldom appear for sale, the reported "mintage" of 12 specimens appears to accurately resent the number of examples that escaped destruction, al- ough we do not know how many were actually struck. Pres- ly we can trace 11 examples, and that total has not changed in ite a few years. They are mentioned briefly in a note following 1796 half cents on page 92 in the "Redbook." The attribution d Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **GS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 397326)**

timated Value $20,000-UP

F. C. C. Boyd (privately)-New Netherlands Coin Co.-Miami Rare in Company 9/6/1952:6-Willard C. Blaisdell-Delmar N. (Del) nd-Rare Coin Gallery of Seattle-Delmar N. (Del) Bland-James McGuigan-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 96.3.3).



1796 Edwards Copy Possibly in Brass

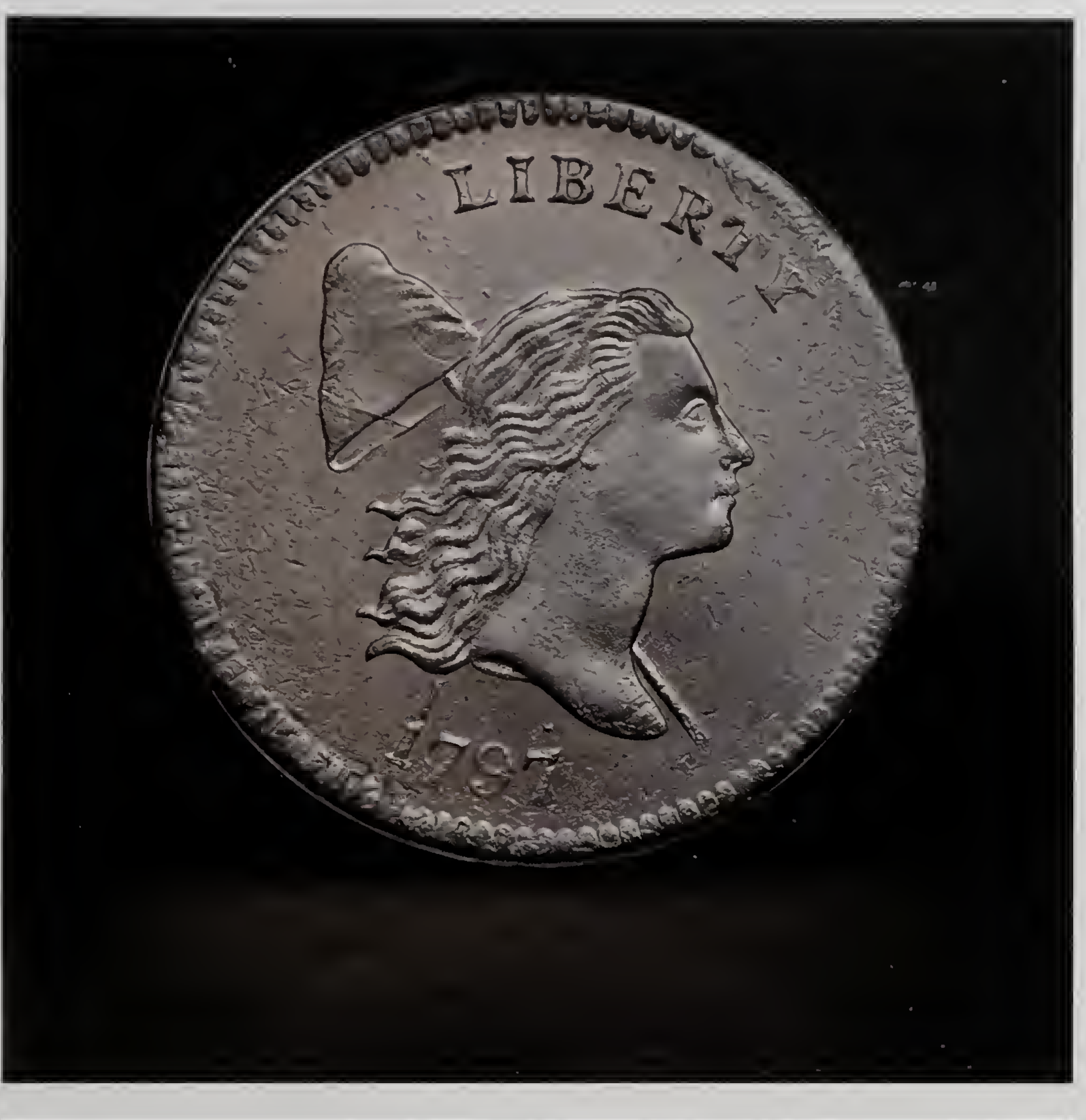


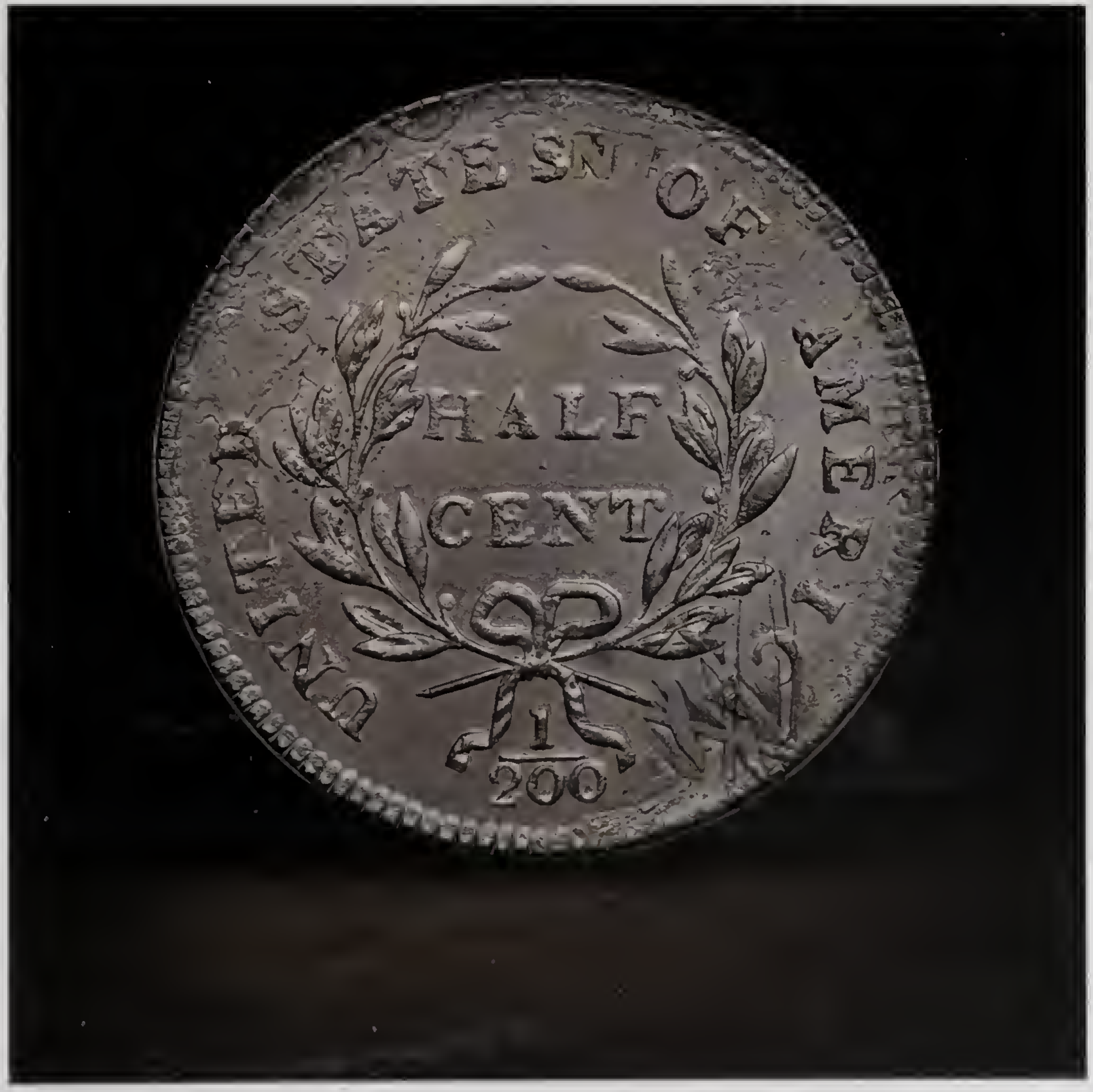
40

1796 Edwards Copy Kenny-1 Rarity 7- (Rarity 8 in Brass). PCGS graded MS-62 Brown. Frosty light greenish olive brown with small, subtle splashes of reddish chocolate toning in the field off the chin and traces of lighter brown and tan in protected areas of the reverse. Although these normally come on copper planchets, this example looks more like brass. A tiny spot of darker olive toning over the 9 in the date is the best identifying mark. The 7 and 9 in the date are clearly repunched and the entire piece is sharply struck. Our grade is MS60. The Edwards copies or "counterfeits" were made by Dr. Frank Smith Edwards of New York sometime prior to his death in 1865. The dies were handmade and the workmanship is of good quality. The resulting design is a fairly accurate representation of the genuine article, but it is far from perfect. The planchets used for these copies were cut from rolled copper and are a bit thinner than the genuine version. (See the preceding lot for a discussion of the "mintage" and resulting rarity of these pieces.) This cataloger has seen 8 of the known examples, and several of the planchets are slightly out-of-round, including the example offered here. But this is the only one that appears to be struck in brass (or at least on a brassy-looking planchet). A nice example of this extremely rare and famous copy. Weight 89.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in BN at PCGS. (PCGS # 397325)**

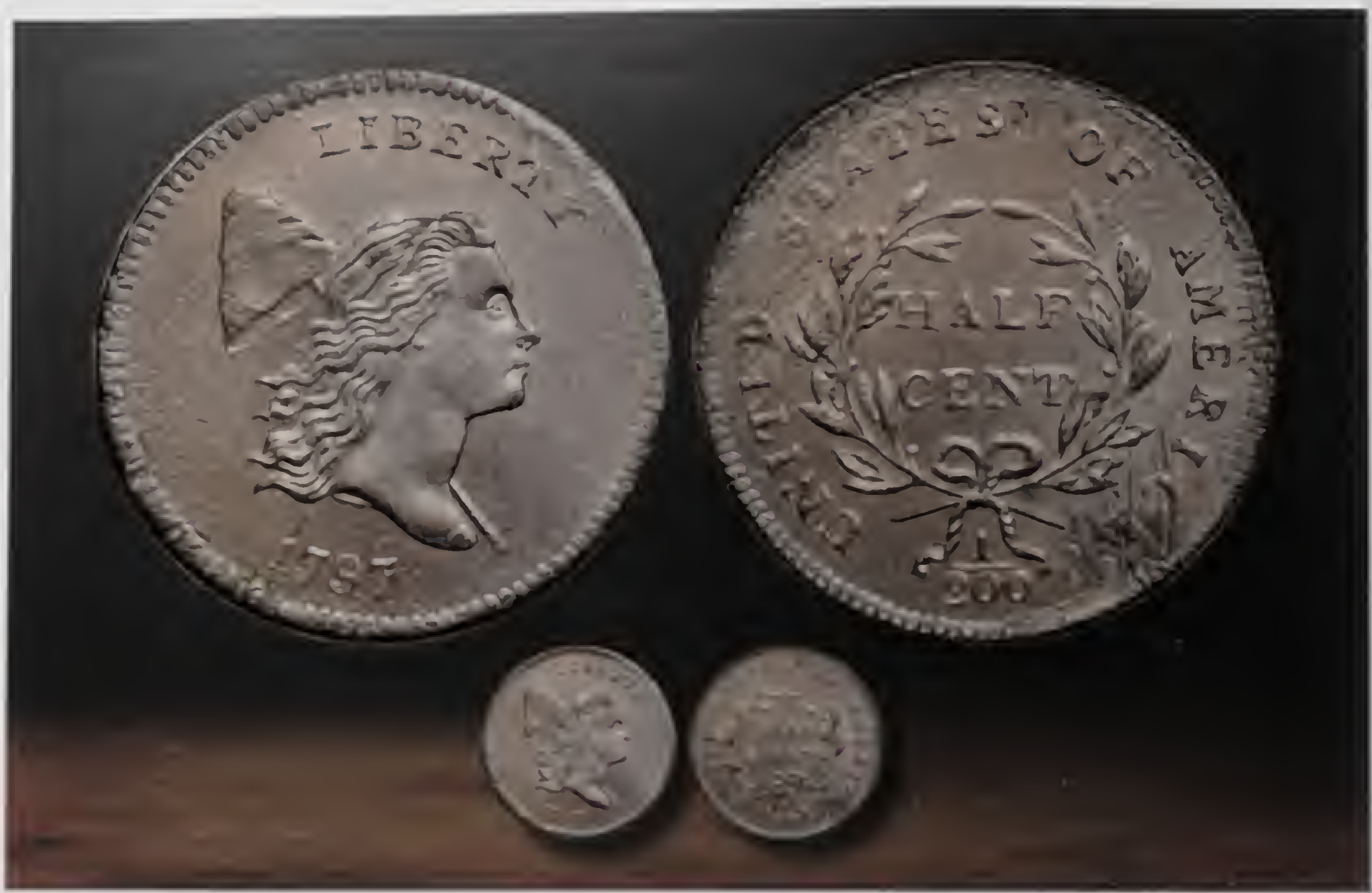
Estimated Value *$7,500-UP*

Ex H. O. Granberg 11/7/1907 ($100)-Chicago Coin Company (via Theophile E. "Ted" Leon)-unknown-Bowers & Merena 3/1998:78-unknown-Heritage Numismatic Auctions 1/13/2005:6959-James R. McGuigan-Ray Rouse, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., 9/14/2008:33-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 96.3.7).


LIBERTY
1797


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 41

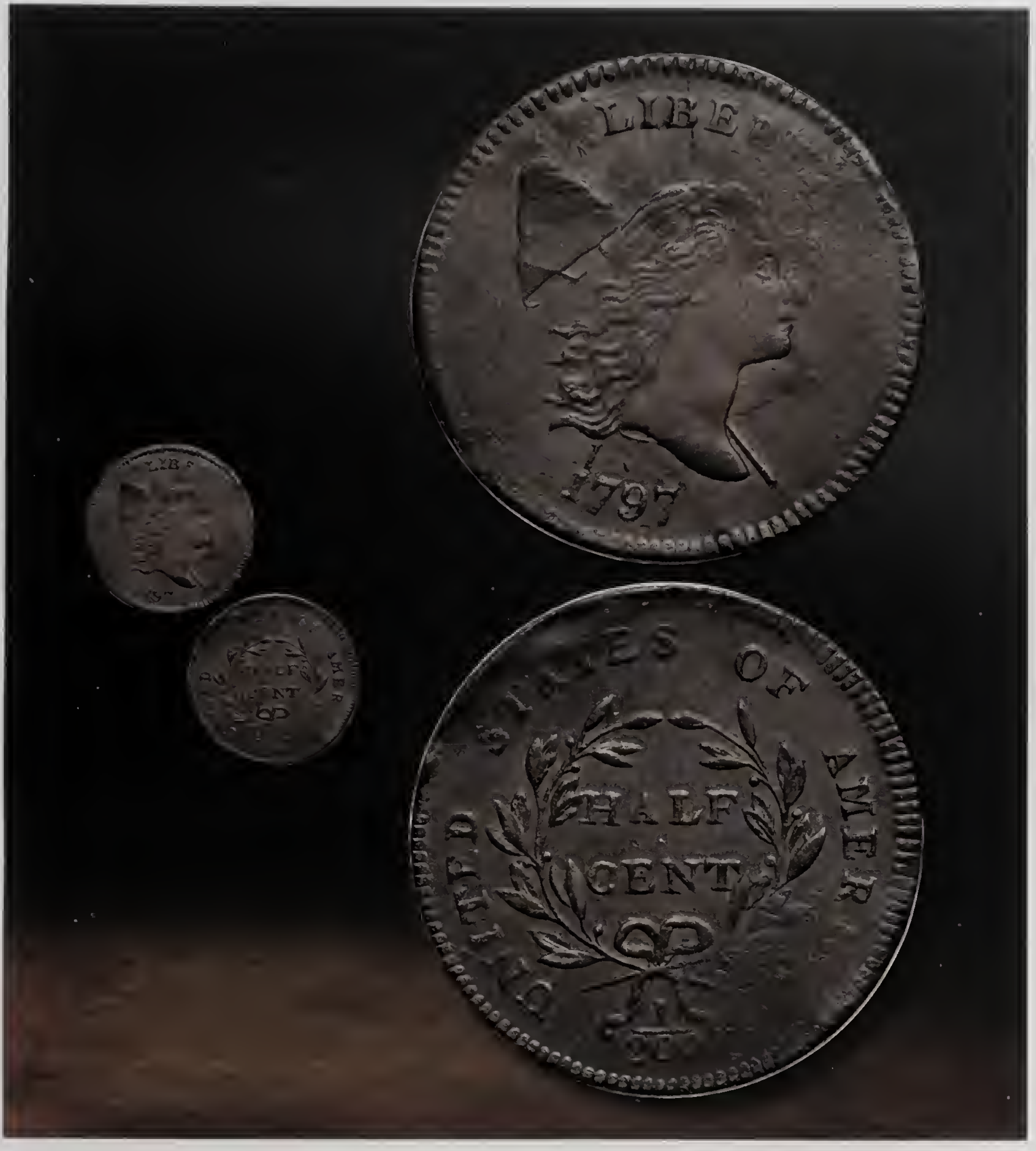


41

1797 C-1 1 above 1 R2. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Struck over a Talbot Allum & Lee (TAL) Cent. Highly lustrous steel brown with bluish steel overtones. The surfaces are satiny and very attractive, essentially as they left the mint. The only defects are some of the usual microscopic pre-striking planchet chips in the fields, especially on the obverse, and a spot of darker steel toning over the right stem. Struck over a TAL cent with obvious undertype visible on the obverse at the dentils from K-6 to K-9 and stronger undertype on the reverse, especially right of the fraction and above STATES. EDS, Manley state 1.0, without any cracks or swelling. A choice example with outstanding eye appeal. Our grade is MS63+. Possibly the finest known of this variety. Weight 94.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35101)**

Estimated Value .... $70,000 UP

Ex Emil Cauffman, Edward D. Cogan 5/4/1871:878 (plated) ($9.00) unknown-Virgil M. Brand (his inventory #46562) 6/20/1925-Brand Estate Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 8/27/1935), sold to St. Louis Stamp and Coin Company (Burdette G. Johnson) for stock on 10/30/1935 for $50.00 sold by St. Louis Stamp and Coin Company 4/17/1944 for $80.00-Celina Coin Co. (T. C. Brandts)-unknown-Rodney T. Grove, Superior Galleries 6/1/1981:4 ($12,500)-Ronald J. Guth October 1982 (privately)-Garry F. Fitzgerald-Mid American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc., 1/8/1987:57 (via Julian M. Leidman)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.1.9).

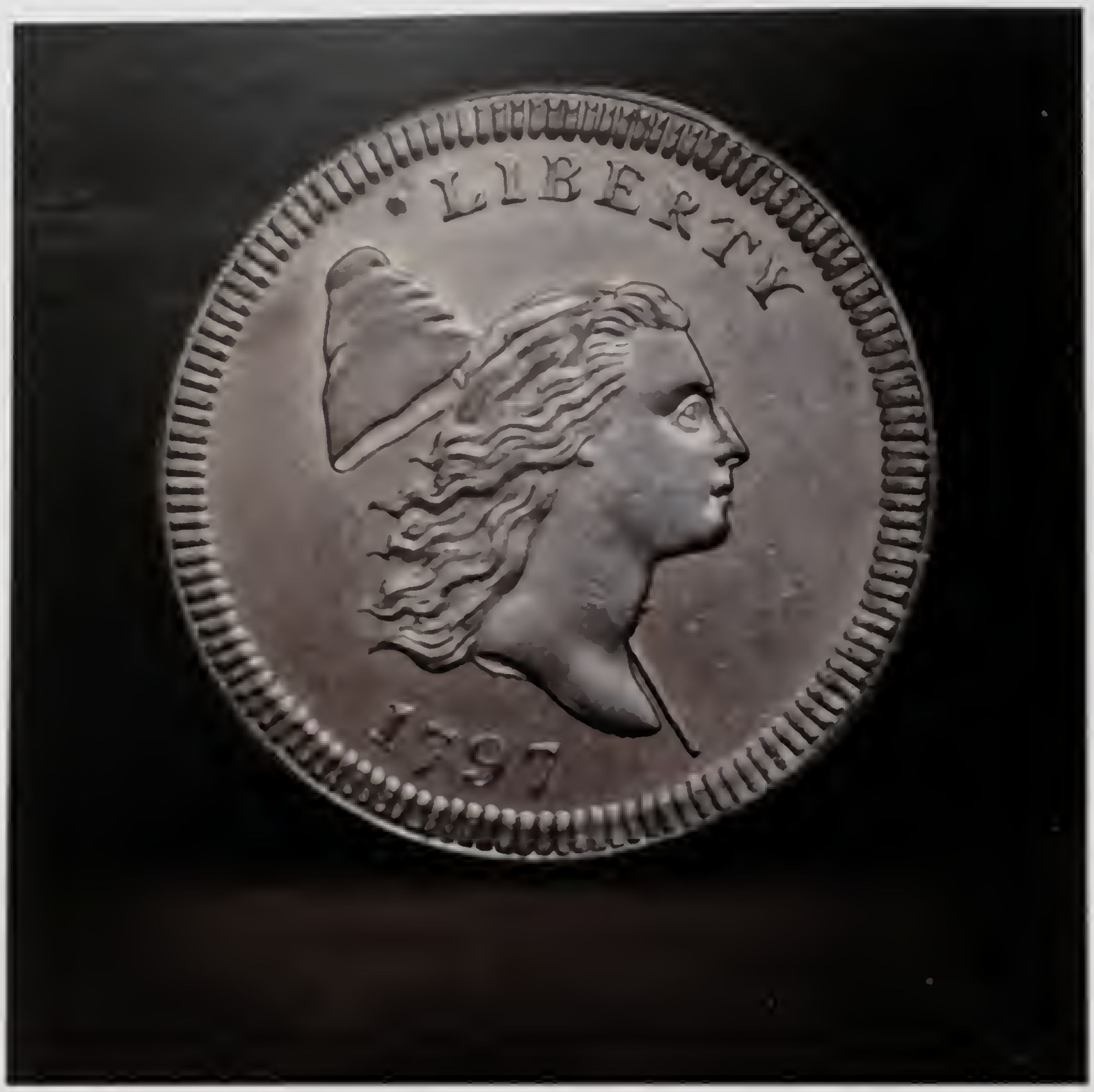


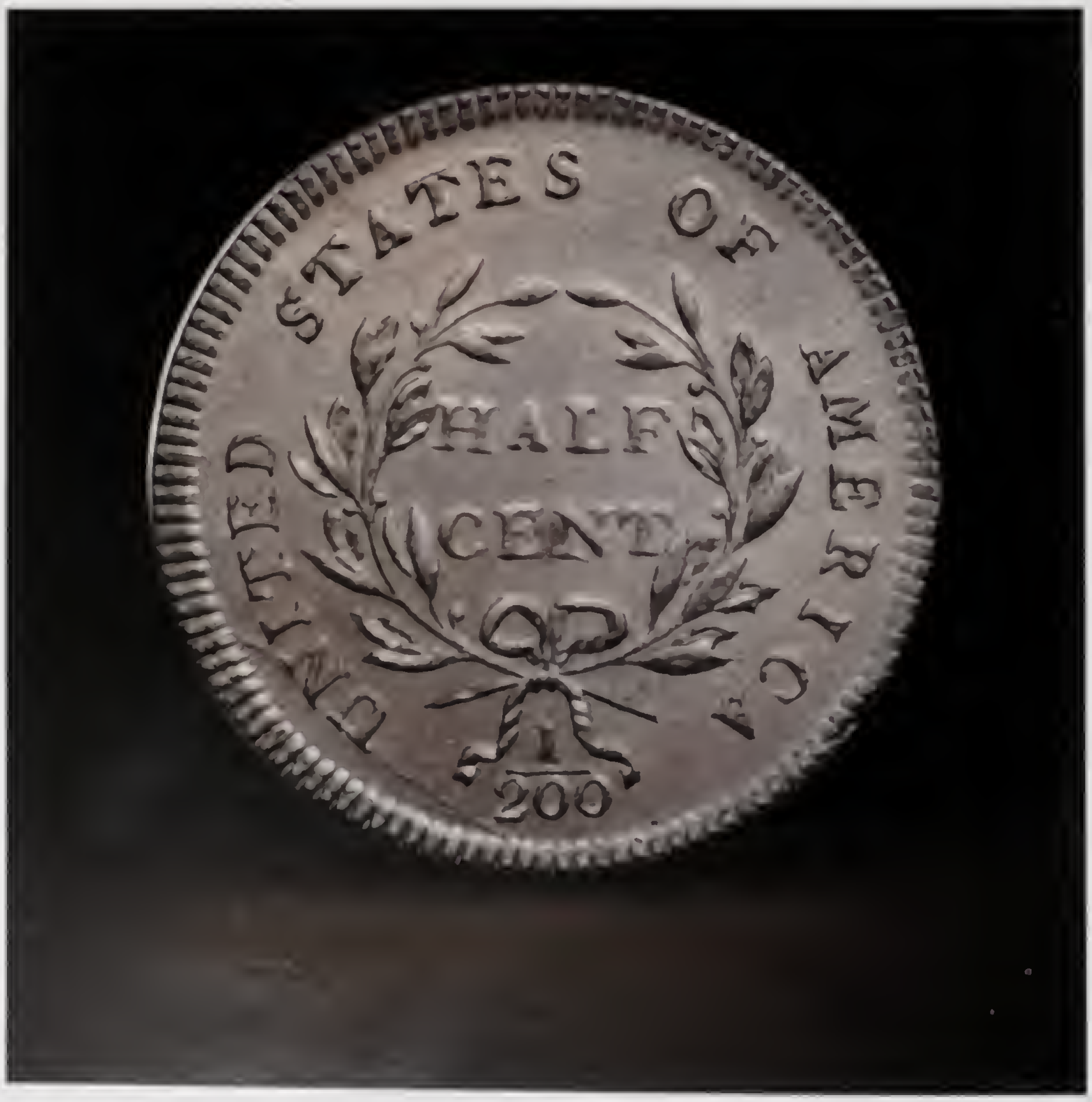
42

1797 C-1 1 above 1 R2. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown. A frosty mint state half cent that has light smoothing on the rim at K-2 to K-3 and K-7 to K-9 on the obverse plus stronger smoothing on the rim above STATE on the reverse. The reason for the smoothing is unknown, but there is a possibility there was a planchet flaw that someone decided needed "improving." The only other mark is a scuff in the dentils at CA in AMERICA. Very attractive frosty steel brown and light chocolate with traces of very faded mint red remaining in protected areas on both sides. LDS, Manley state 5.0, with numerous die cracks and swelling in the fields. ICA in AMERICA is obliterated by the heavy swelling. The fields at ICA and the opposing area at TY are covered with tiny pre-striking planchet chips, as usual for the late die state. The high grade allows you to see the myriad of fine die cracks that cover the obverse. It's a wonder that the die was able to hold together at this point. Our grade is MS sharpness net EF45. Weight 76.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 66BN (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35101)**

Estimated Value *$7,500-UP*

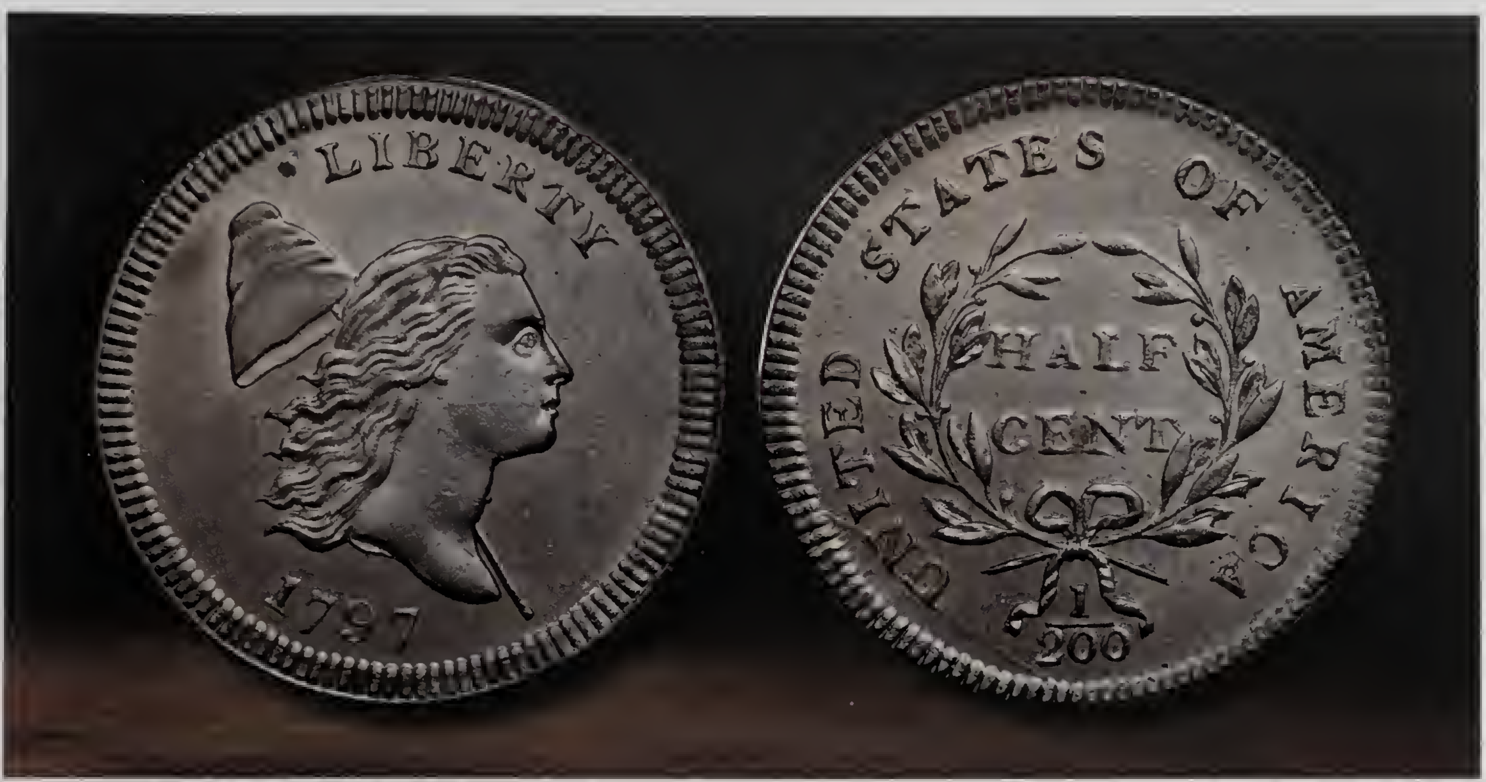
Ex Lloyd Whiteneck 5/10/1973-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.1.3).


LIBERTY
1797


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 43

Fantastic 1797 Cohen-2



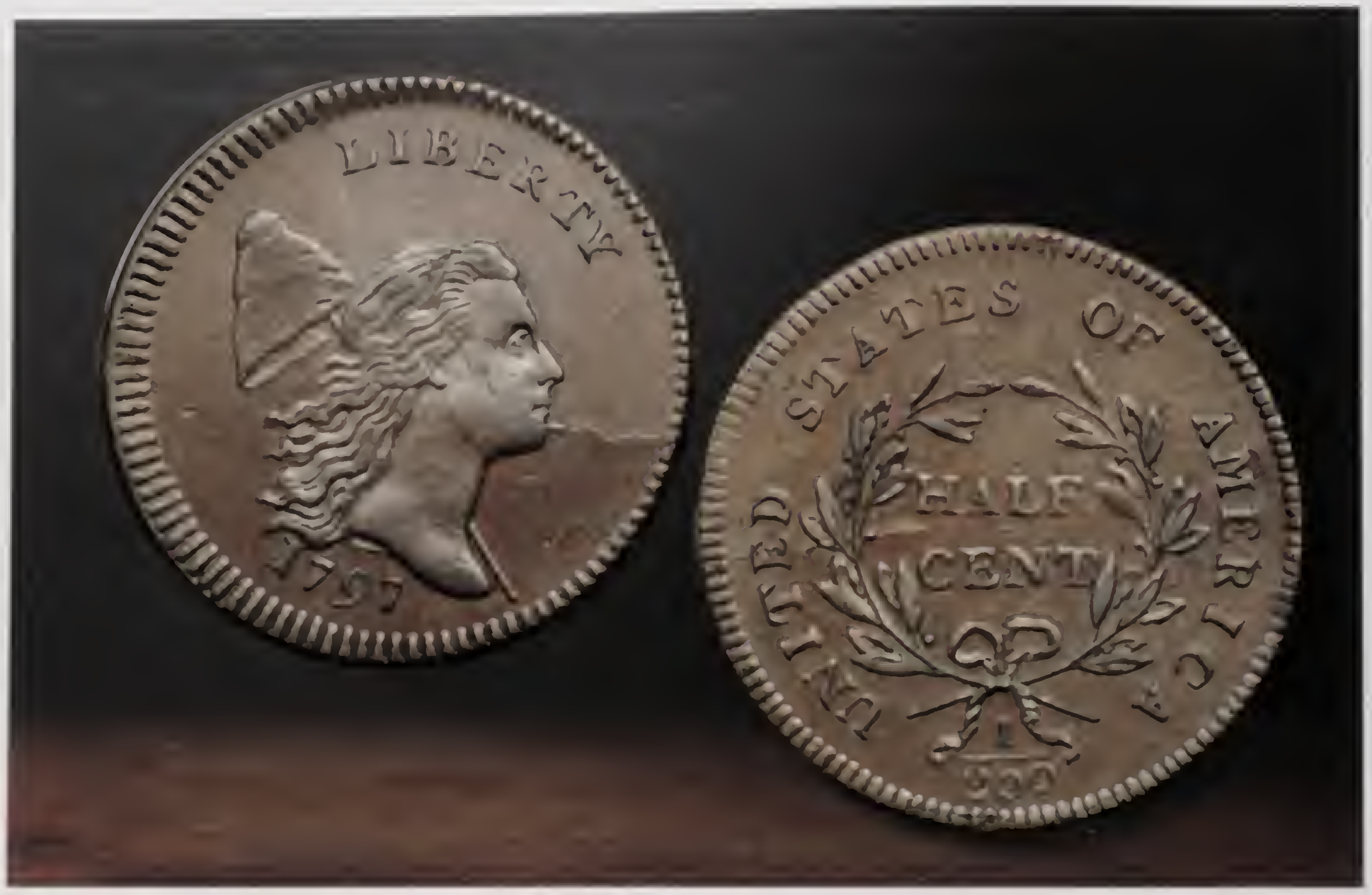
43

1797 C-2 R3. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous bluish steel brown with faint hints of underlying faded mint red. The only defects are a small carbon spot in the field left of the L in LIBERTY and another between the E & N in CENT. Otherwise this piece is an absolute gem. Outstanding eye appeal, possibly the finest known of the variety and one of the most beautiful early half cents we have ever seen. Listed first in the Breen/Hanson condition census in Breen's half cent encyclopedia, page 180. Struck on a flawless planchet that must have been cut from rolled planchet stock rather than from a TAL cent or spoiled large cent. The reverse is rotated 10 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS63. Weight 95.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35104)**

Estimated Value.. $50,000-UP

Ex (probably) Dr. Lewis Roper (M. Thomas & Sons 2/20/1851)-Joseph J. Mickley (sold privately as a part of his entire collection) 4/30/1867-William Elliot Woodward, Woodward sale of the Joseph J. Mickley Collection 10/28/1867:2084 ($2.75)-James B. Clemens (privately)-Thomas Cleneay 10/21/1887-Cleneay Estate, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/9/1890:1944 (Plate X) ($40)-John G. Mills, S. H. & H. Chapman 4/29/1904:1410 (Plate XIV) ($66)-Joseph F. Negreen-unknown-George E. Chatillon, B. Max Mehl 11/15/1938:1640 ($55.00)-Samuel Rapoport 1950-Rapoport Estate-B. Max Mehl (privately) 11/1/1950-Harold S. Bareford 4/10/1978-William J. Bareford (son) 6/8/1984 (via Julius "Jules" Reiver)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.2.11).

Finest 1797 C-3 Low Head



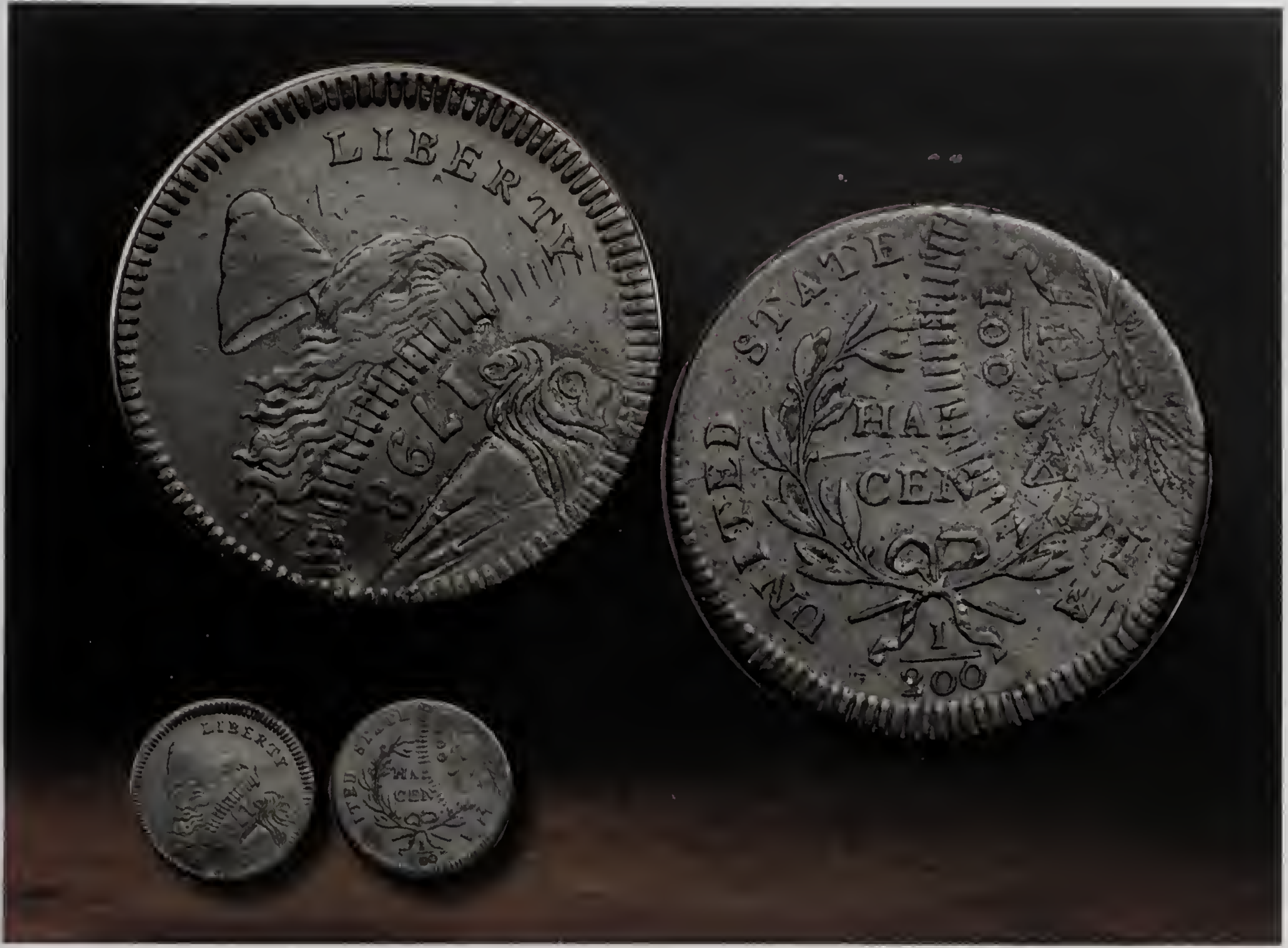
44

1797 C-3a Low Head with Plain Edge R3. PCGS graded MS-63 Brown, CAC Approved. Very choice glossy medium brown and light chocolate. Virtually flawless with outstanding eye appeal. The only marks are microscopic and include a small nick near the dentils left of the bottom of the cap and a very faint hairline scratch down from the left stem end. M-1 DS, Manley state 2.0 late. The die crack from the chin reaches the rim at right and, because this piece is so sharp, we can also see that the crack arcs up across the cheek into the hair well above the ear. The reverse is not rotated. Our grade is AU50. Finest known of the Low Head type with Plain Edge. Plated in the Breen book to illustrate the variety (the large photos on page 192), and listed in his census on page 193. Weight 94.7 grams. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35110)**

Estimated Value $30,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976 Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.3a.3).

Spectacular Mint Error



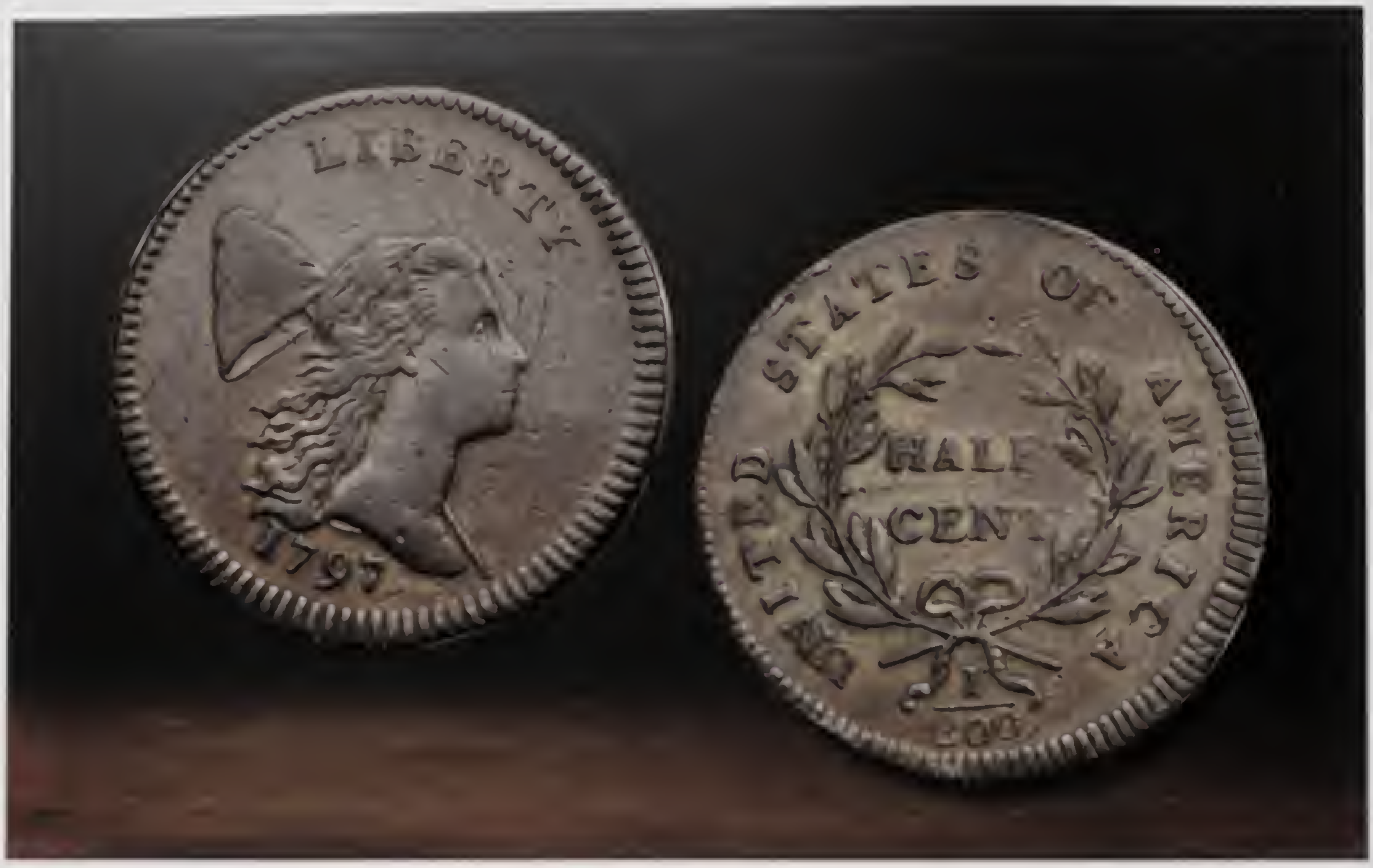
45

1797 C-3a Low Head with Plain Edge R3. PCGS graded AU-53 Brown. Struck over a Spoiled 1798 S-164 Large Cent. Very attractive glossy bluish steel brown. The surfaces are choice, the only defects being a tiny chip under the E in LIBERTY and a thin nick right of the cap. Struck over an off-center 1798 S-164 large cent. The large cent date is bold and covers the lower portion of the half cent portrait. The lower part of the cent reverse covers much of the right side of the half cent reverse. The cent undertype is very strong and was not affected much by the half cent strike. Breen speculates this was because the cut-down planchet was not annealed prior to striking the half cent. The areas showing the cent impression were stress-hardened and therefore less receptive to the half cent strike. In any event, the end result is a fantastic mint error. EDS, Manley state 1.0. Our grade is EF40. High condition census for both the half cent and the undertype S-164 large cent (although the partial large cent doesn't really count for condition census purposes). Plated on page 482 in the error section of the Breen encyclopedia, described and listed in his census on page 193 of that same reference, and the obverse is plated on page 29 in the second edition of the Cohen book. Weight 97.2 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer at PCGS (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35110)**

Estimated Value *$25,000-UP*

Ex Frank D. Taylor-Henry Chapman 6/1908:218 ($2.80)-Virgil M. Brand 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 8/27/1935, not sold) 4/21/1946-Horace Brand Estate-Jane Brand Allen-integrated into Stack's Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, 11/11/1954:1055 ($140)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.3a.2).

Finest Graded 1797 C-3b Lettered Edge

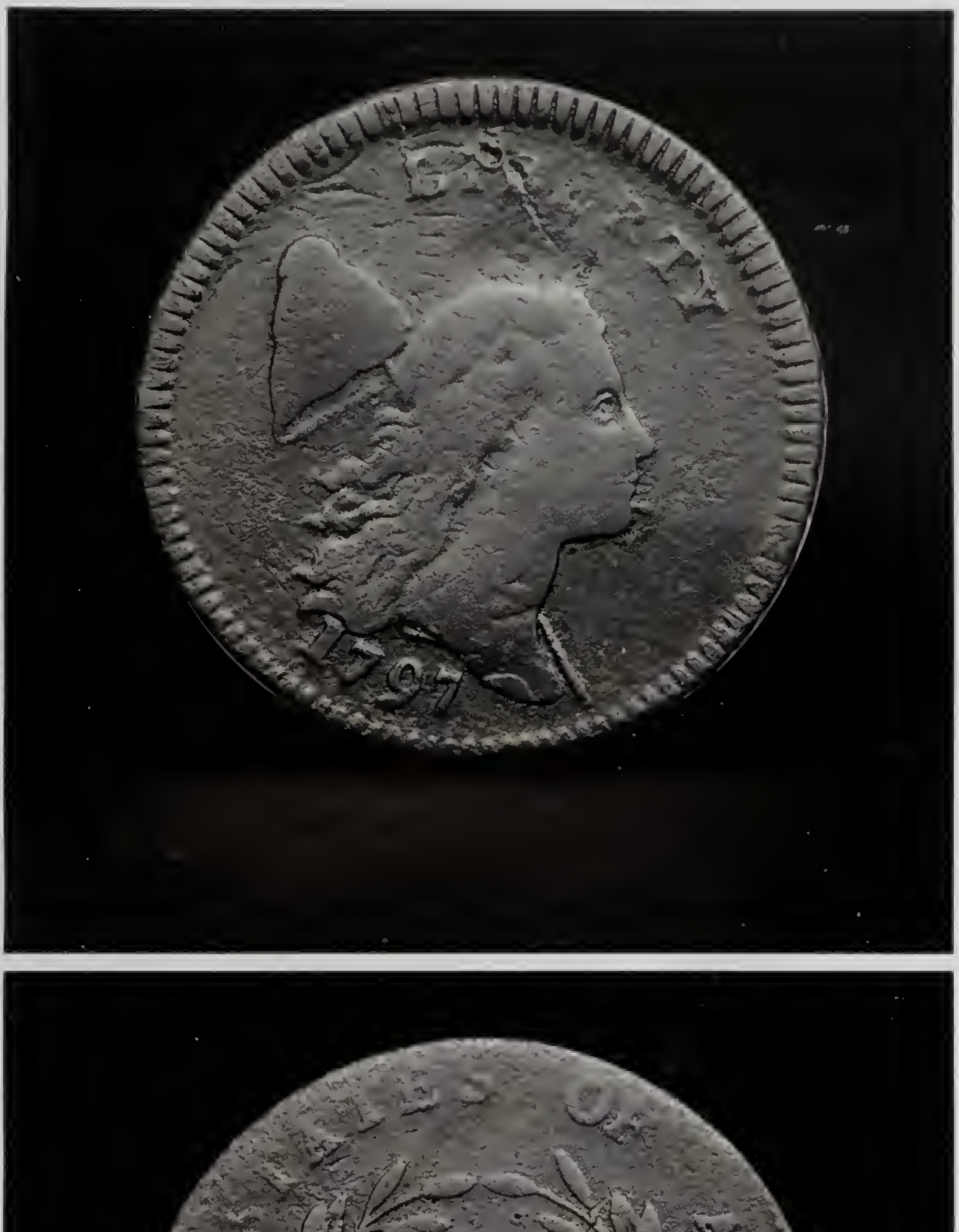


46

1797 C-3b Low Head with Lettered Edge R4. PCGS graded EF-45 Brown, CAC Approved. Struck over a Spoiled Large Cent. Slightly sharper with a barely detectable rim bruise at RI in AMERICA and a tiny chip on the bust over the second 7. Lightly cleaned, now retoned glossy bluish steel and chocolate with very faded reddish steel brown and tan in protected areas. Struck over a spoiled large cent with CA from AMERICA and portions of the cent wreath visible in the field before the mouth and face. Additional traces of undertype from the cent reverse can be found elsewhere on the obverse of the half cent, but not enough to determine the date or die variety of the cent. EDS, Manley state 1.0, showing no sign of a die crack from the chin, although you can detect a subtle wave in the field where the crack soon forms. Both sides are slightly off center to K-10.5. Our grade is VF35. One of the finest known of the Lettered Edge variety. Listed in the Breen census on page 189 of his encyclopedia. Weight 85.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; finest of 2 graded (PCGS # 35113)**

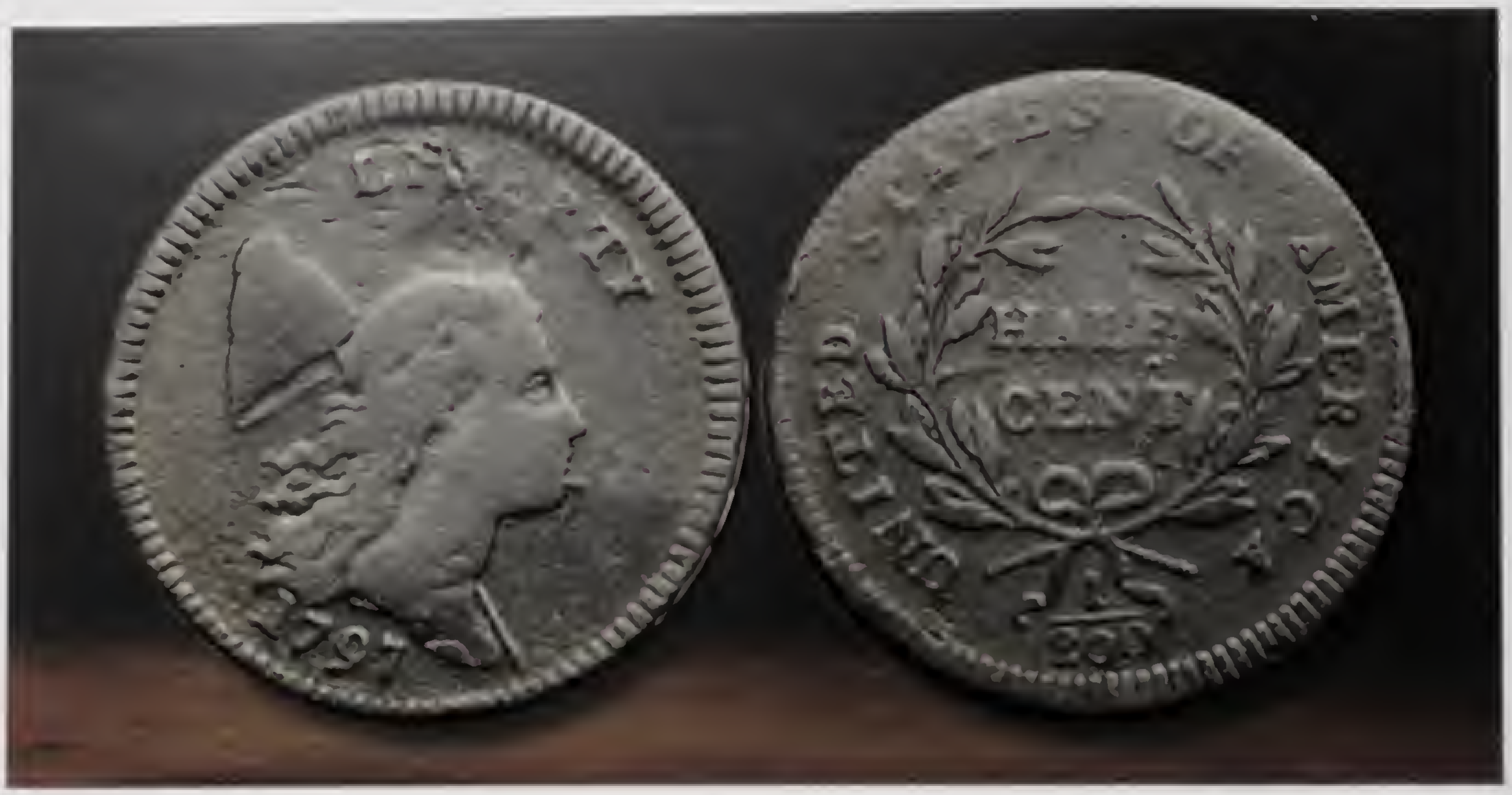
Estimated Value.. *$60,000-UP*

Ex Thomas L. Elder 11/23/1935:786 ($35.00)-Willard C. Blaisdell-Mulford B. Simons, Jr. (DBA Penn Valley Coin Shoppe), offered in Coin World 10/10/1973 at $3,500-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.3b.3).


1797
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 43

Possibly Finest 1797 C-3c Gripped Edge



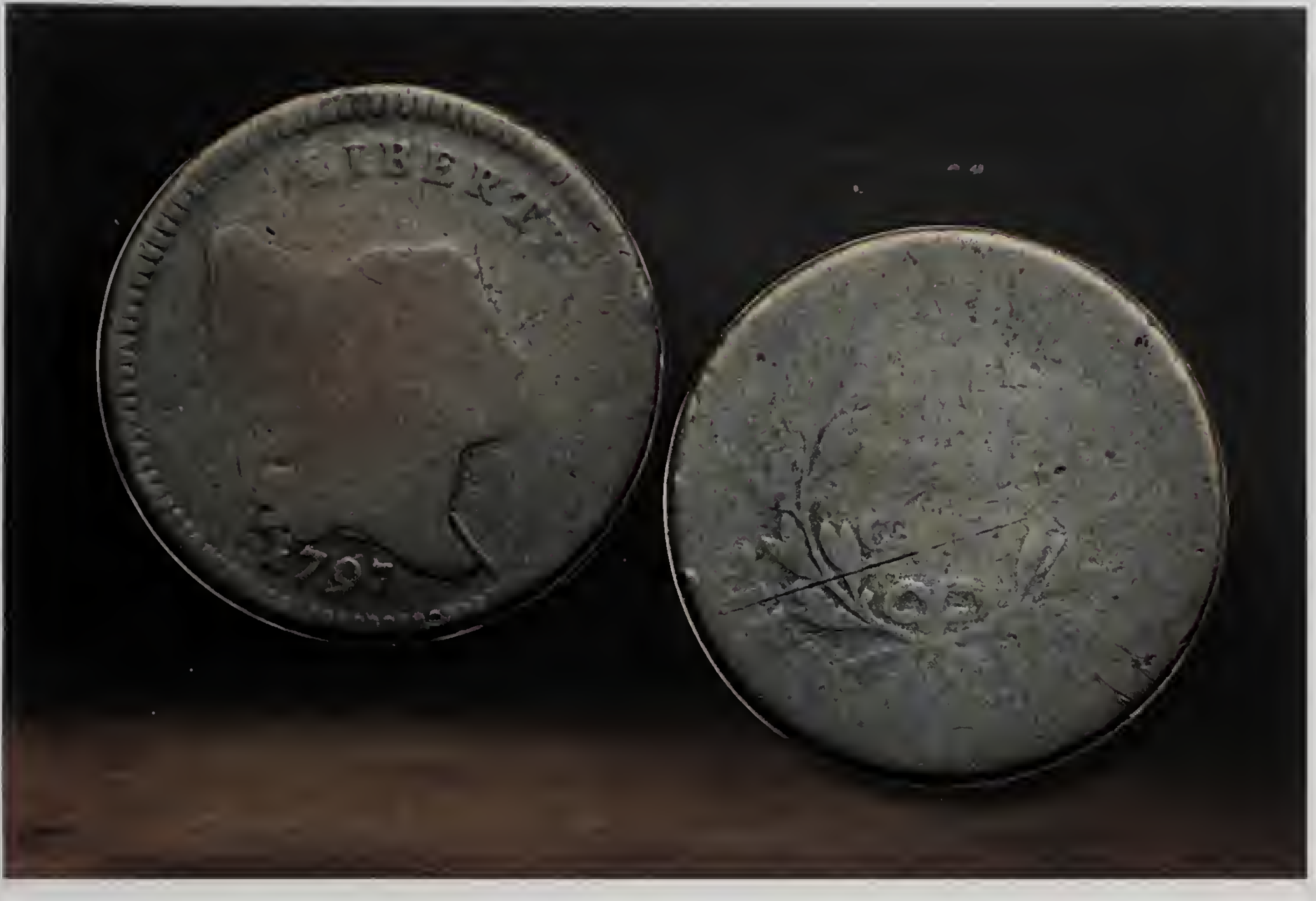
47

**1797 C-3c Low Head with Gripped Edge R7- PCGS "Genu
ine" Fine Details, Damage or Tooling.** Struck over a Spoiled Lar
Cent. Sharpness near Fine 12 but there are some small digs at
in LIBERTY and around T in CENT, plus a shallow rim nick at D-
Somewhat glossy dark olive brown and steel with uniform microscop
roughness under the natural toning. Struck over a spoiled large ce
with an arc of dentils down from the L in LIBERTY into the hair be
low the cap. Several leaves are visible in the field at the top of the ca
and portions of the cent wreath show on the bust and lower porti
of the neck. Our grade is VG10 sharpness net VG8. Arguably the fin
est known of the extremely rare Gripped Edge version by a very sma
margin (or at least tied for that honor). Listed first in the Breen/Hans
condition census in Breen's encyclopedia. And the grip marks on th
edge are stronger and more clearly defined on this example, which
a big plus. The finest example graded by PCGS is VG8 and the ne
best graded by PCGS is G6. The G6 coin was also part of the Missou
Cabinet. Although it had better color and surfaces than the piece offere
here, it also had less detail and weaker grip marks, so it was "deacce
sioned" in favor of this sharper example. The PCGS graded G6 was sol
in our Davy II sale, 9/4/2011.183, where it realized $195,500 in ver
spirited bidding. Although there are two examples of the Gripped Edg
1797 half cent in this sale, it is still the key to completing a "Redboo
set of half cents. MDS, Manley state 2.0. The die crack from the chi
is clear. Struck slightly off center to K-5.5. Plated on page 190 in th
Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (large photos) and again
show his die state III. Weight 85.4 grains. The attribution and Missou
Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 3511**

Estimated Value *$80,000-*

*Ex Jon G. Hanson, who discovered it unattributed at a White Plains, Ne
York, coin show in early 1967-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Moc
97.3c.2).*

The Ruby-Robinson Gripped Edge 1797

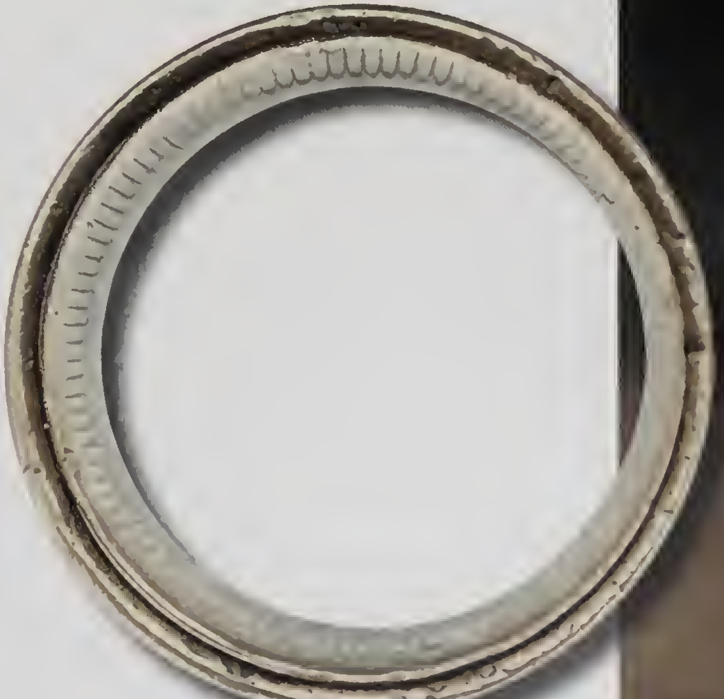


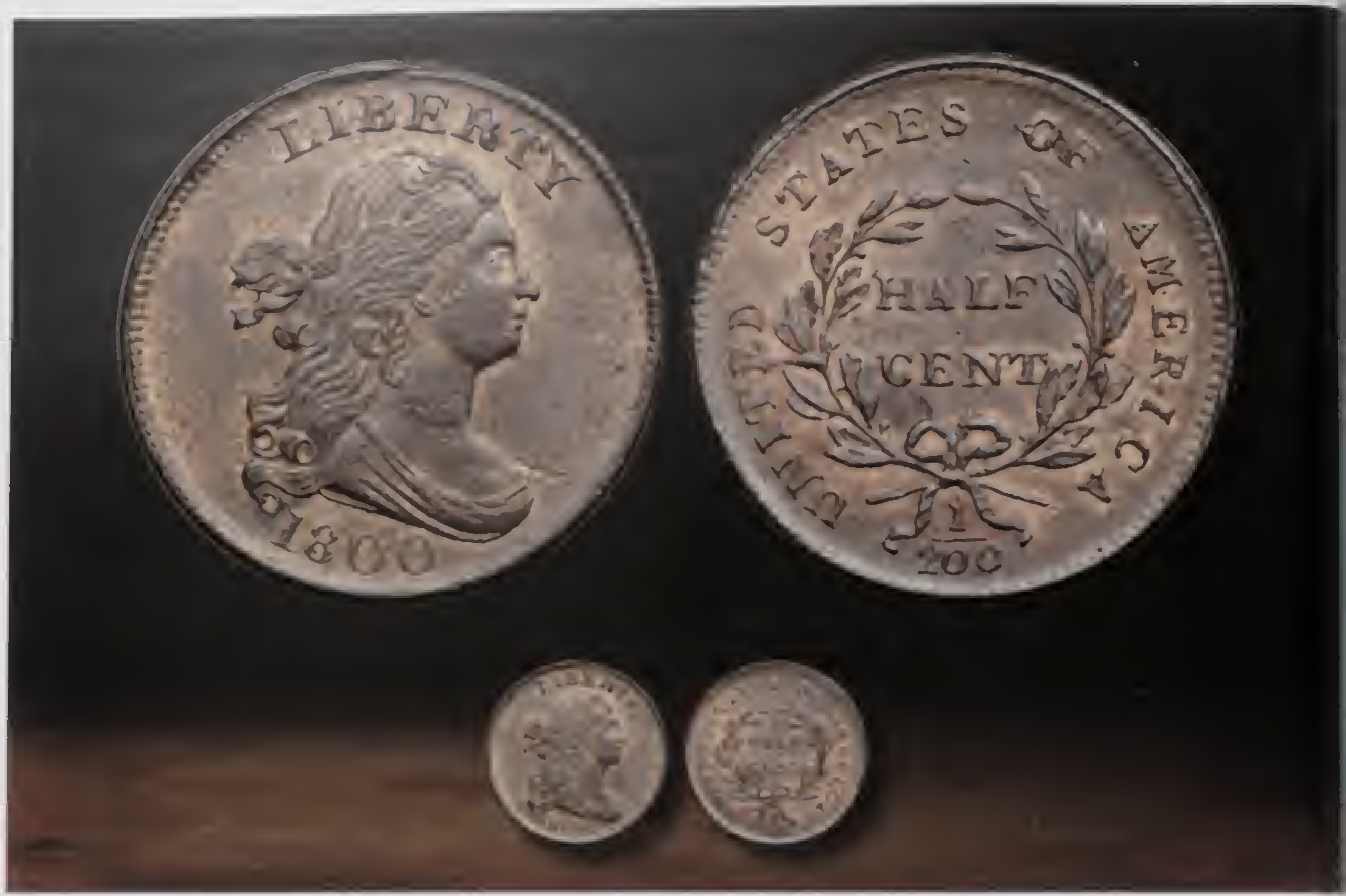
48

1797 C-3c R7- Low Head with Gripped Edge PCGS graded AG3. The obverse is G5 while the reverse is only Fair-2 at best. Lightly cleaned, now recolored a glossy light bluish steel brown. The only notable mark is a light scratch from the I in UNITED to the T in CENT. The date is strong. The grip marks are not strong and many of them are missing, but enough are visible to make the attribution possible and the ones that remain line up with clearer ones on higher grade examples. The attribution was confirmed by Roger Cohen, and this example is listed by Breen in his 1983 encyclopedia (page 191) as one of only seven confirmed by him (with three additional pieces claimed but unverified at that time). A couple more have been found since then, but all are in very low grade. MDS, Manley state 2.0. Our grade is AG3. Weight 82.2 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 finer, including a VG8 and a G6** (which was a selection from the Missouri Cabinet sold in our Davy II sale, 9/4/2011:183 where it realized $195,500.00) **(PCGS # 35116)**

Estimated Value *$20,000-UP*

Ex Purchased unattributed by Richard S. Shimkus-Don Valenziano, Jr.-Early American Coppers Sale 5/11/1986:62-Jack H. Robinson, Superior Galleries 1/29/1989:1891-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 97.3c.4).



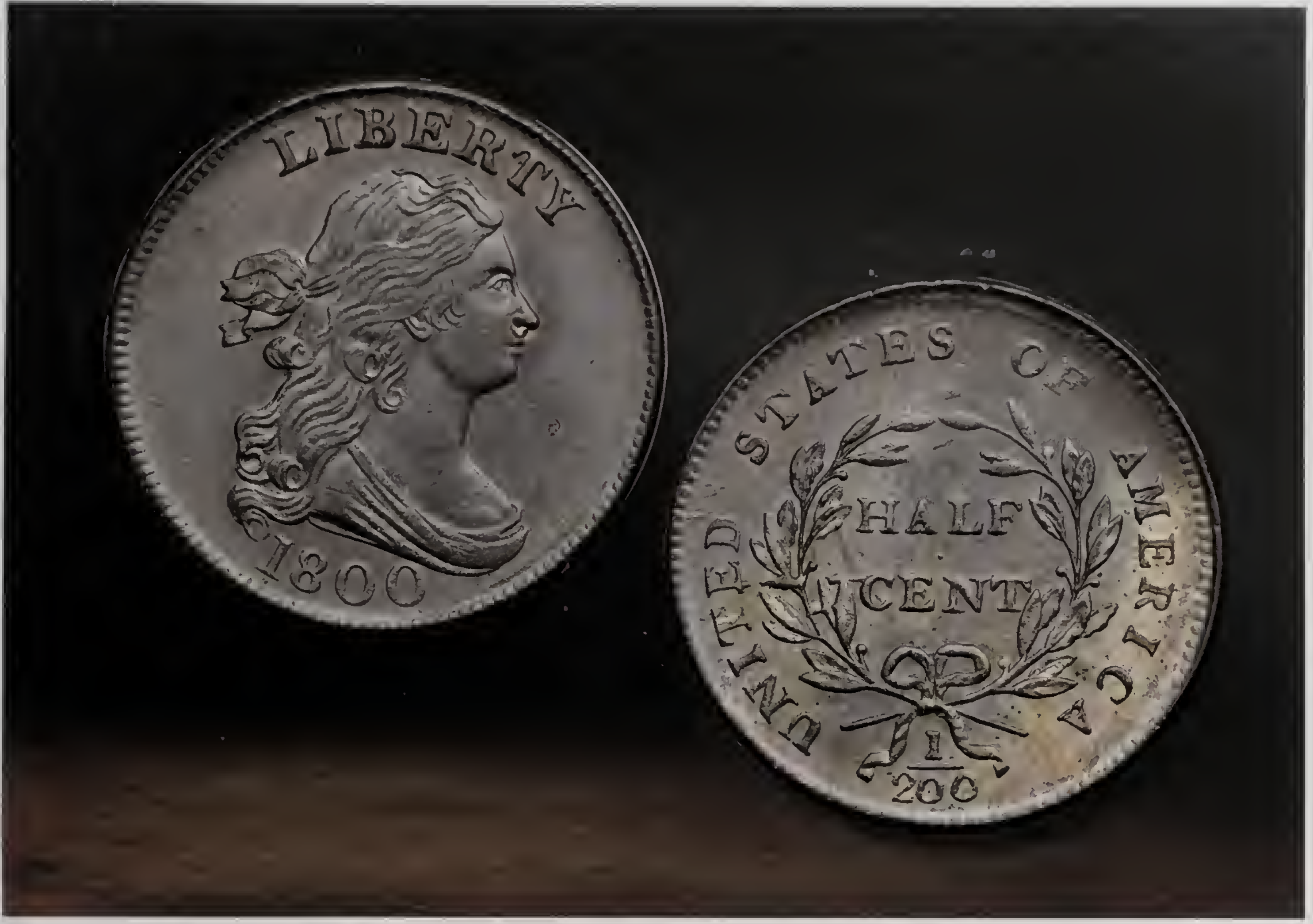


49

1800 C-1 R2. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous mint red fading to bluish steel brown, about a third of the original mint color remaining. Virtually perfect except for a thin struck-through line in the field over the bust tip, as struck. MDS, Manley state 3.0, with a fine double profile on the nose tip, jaw, bottom edge of the bust, ribbons, and bases of BER in LIBERTY. A thin rim cud shows on the obverse from K-10 to K-12, strongest over LIB, and the curl left of the date is complete. Excellent eye appeal, close to gem quality. Our grade is consistent with the PCGS grade. Weight 85.2 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded in RB. (PCGS # 35120)**

Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $1.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936 Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $5.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $4.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES Nov/Dec 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 00.1.5).

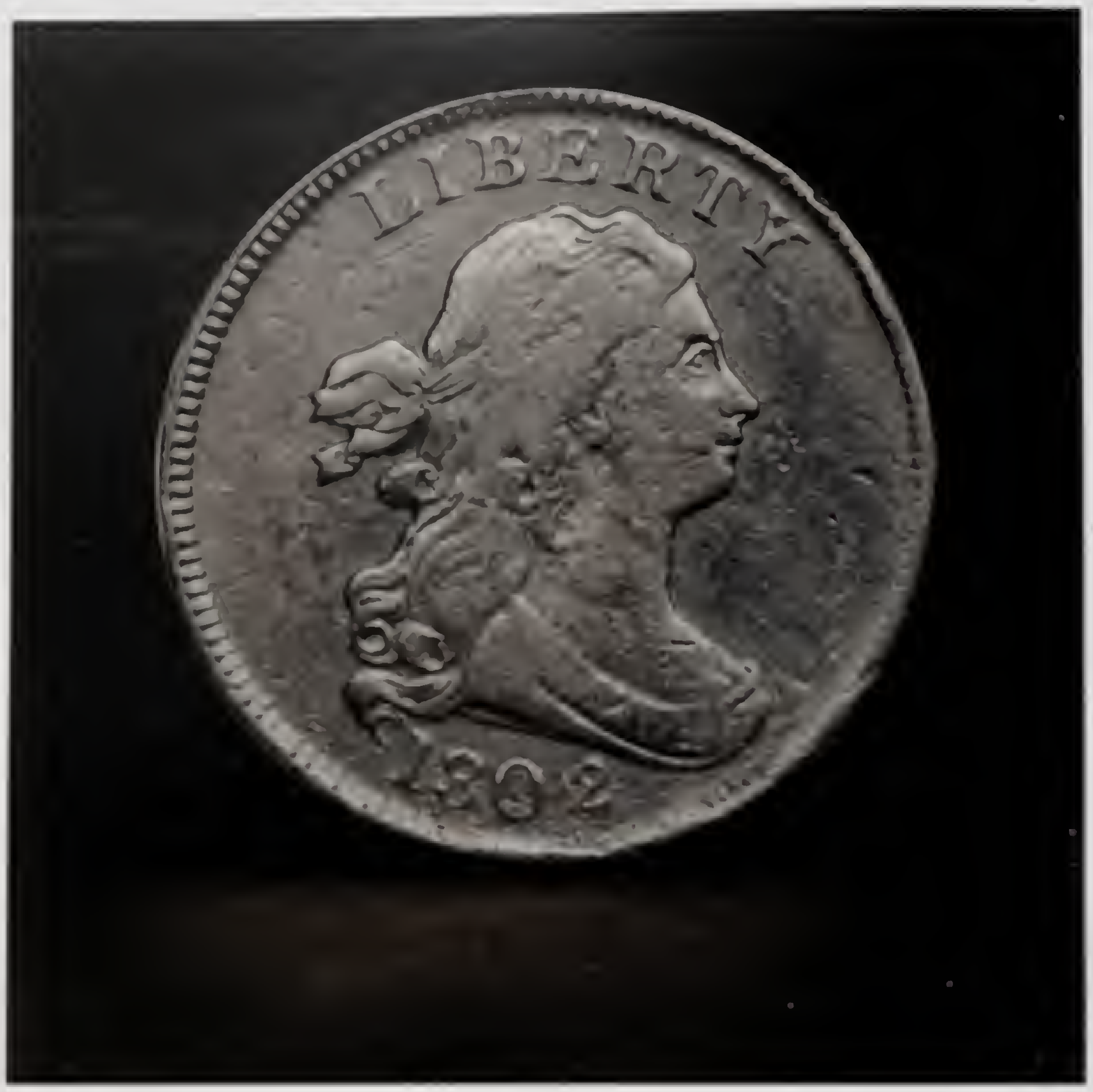


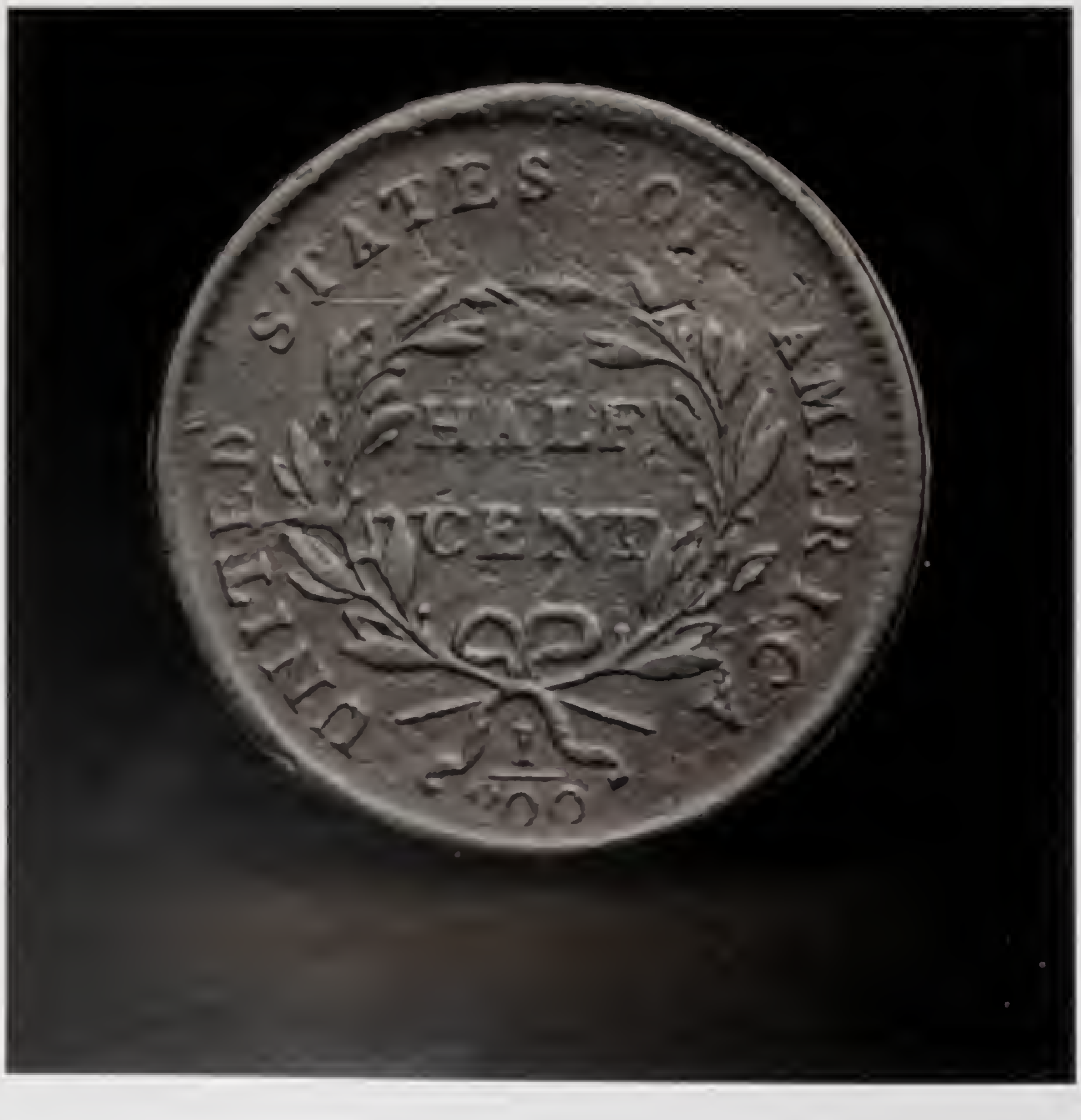
50

1800 C-1 R2. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown. Highly lustrous bluish steel brown with hints of very faded mint red in protected areas. Some frosty golden tan toning is found at ERICA and the fraction. The only defects are a bit of very fine carbon nestled into the nostril and a small spot of similar carbon midway between the throat and the rim. M-LDS, Manley state 4.0, with a thin rim cud from K-10 to K-12 on the obverse and a fine double profile on the tip of the nose (from die bounce). The curl left of the date is weak, nearly open now due to die wear and lapping. A lustrous, attractive example in spite of the minor marks. Our grade is MS62+. Plated on page 200 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (the large photos). Weight 87.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN (PCGS # 35119)**

Estimated Value $6,000-UP

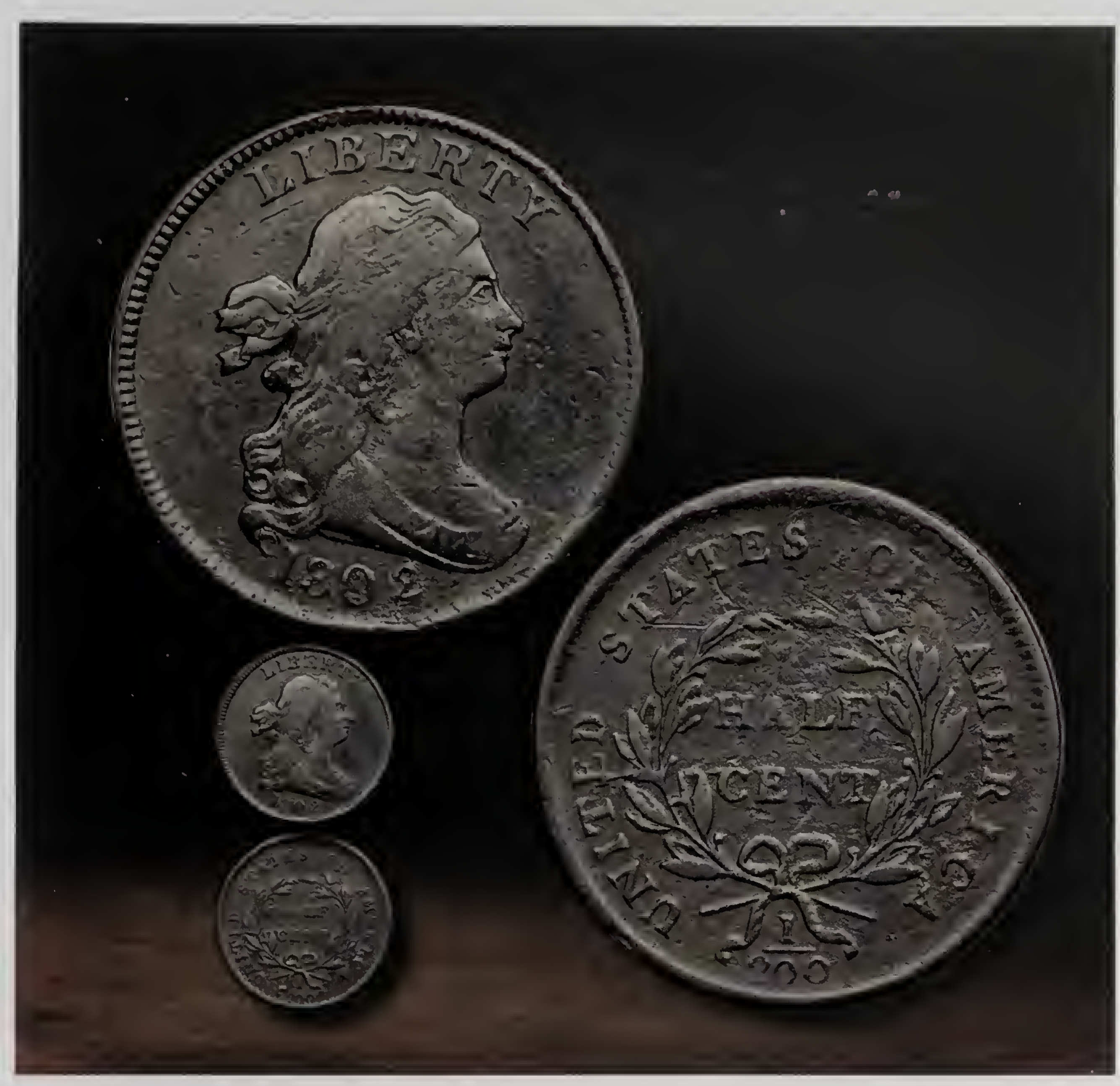
Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc. 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 00.1.4).


LIBERTY
1802


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1/200

Lot 51

Finest Graded 1802/0 Overdate, Reverse of 1800

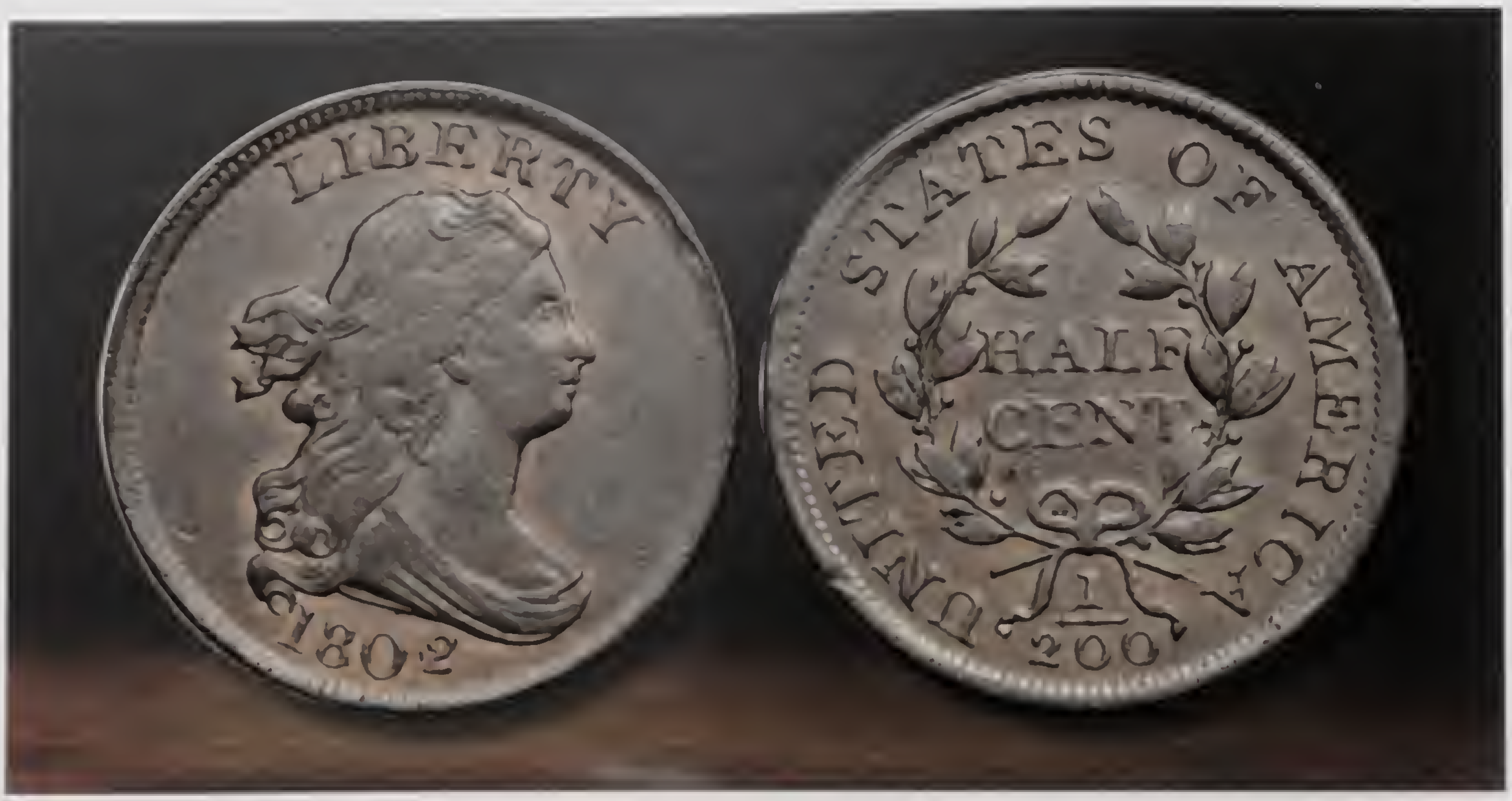


51

1802/0 C-1 Overdate 2 over 0 with Reverse of 1800 R6. PCGS graded VF-30 Brown. Glossy chocolate brown mixed with darker olive brown. The surfaces are reasonably smooth and display only minor marks, including a thin scratch under the L in LIBERTY, a small rim nick at the Y, a horizontal scratch under TA in STATES, and a shallow planchet chip (as struck) under the F in OF. The strike on this variety is always weaker at the bust tip and opposing area at OF, but the date is complete and the overdate is clear. The legends are strong except for OF, which is weaker but easily readable. LDS, Manley state 2.0, with advanced die rust on the obverse and a tiny rust lump now shows inside the top of the 0 in the date. Plated on page 38 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the variety, and listed in the census on page 204 of the Breen encyclopedia. An attractive example of this popular rarity, possibly the finest known. Our grade is VF20. (Jules Reiver said this piece is better than the Bareford example, and he was fortunate enough to examine both pieces.) Weight 79.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35122)**

Estimated Value *$125,000-UP*

Ex B. Max Mehl 4/17/1934:333 ($66.50)-unknown-Robert F. Batchelder (Coin World, 1/2/1974, listed for $1,900)-Samuel Ungar, Fixed Price List August 1992, lot 5 (listed at $22,000)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 02.1.4).

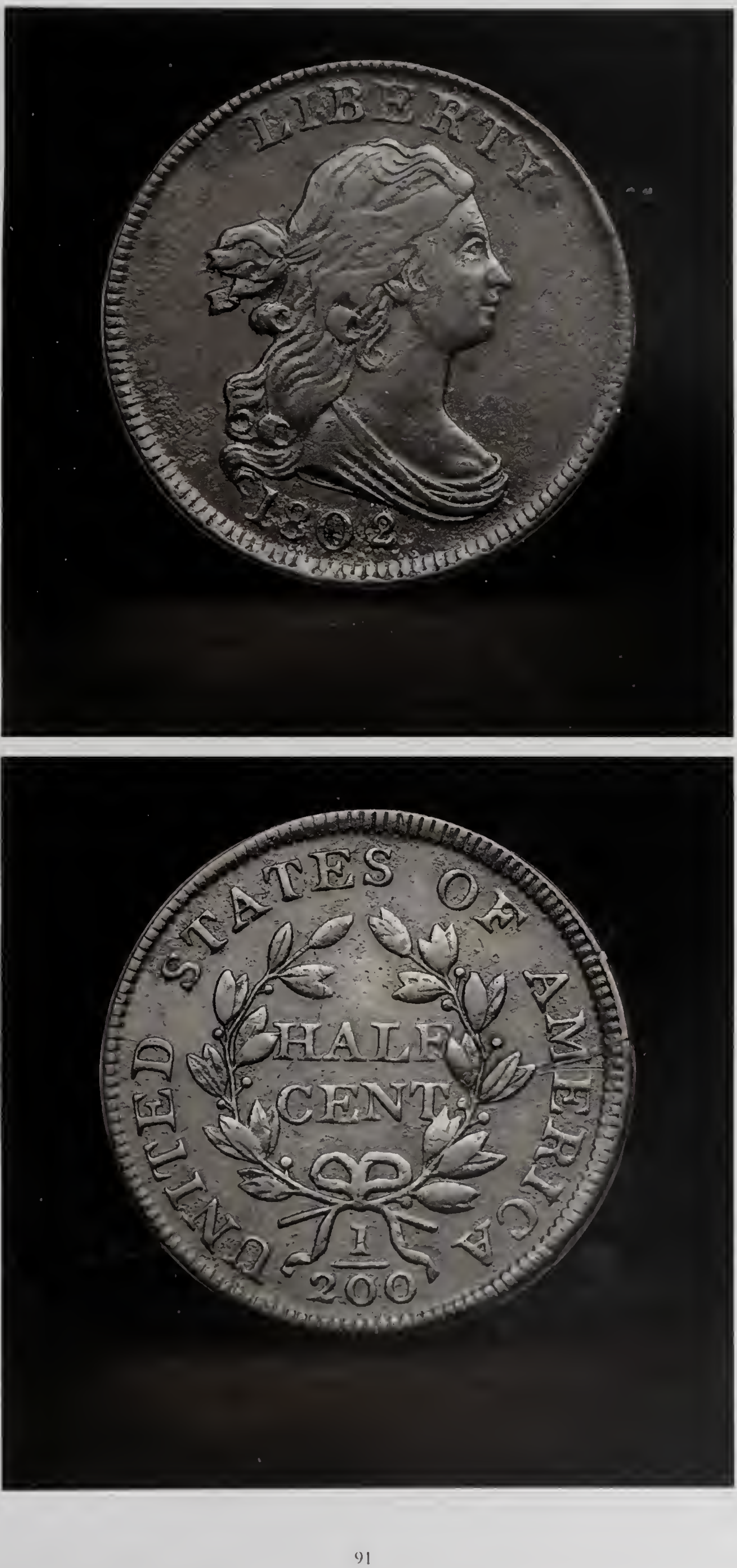


52

1802/0 C-2 Overdate 2 over 0, Reverse of 1803 R3 PCGS "Genuine" AU Details, Scratch. Sharpness VF35 but lightly cleaned, now retoned steel brown with frosty faded red in protected areas. The only marks are a tiny nick near the dentils left of the lowest curls and a few light hairline scratches extending NW to SE on the portrait. E-MDS. Manley state 2.0. The curl left of the date is closed and there is no visible die rust in the fields or around the date. The date is bold and the overdate feature is strong. Called EF and tied for finest known honors in the Breen/Hanson condition census (encyclopedia, page 207) based on an old photo, but a direct comparison of the top three pieces has this one as third finest. However, this one would still be finest of the pre-rusted die states. Our grade is VF35 sharpness net VF30. Weight 79.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 35125)**

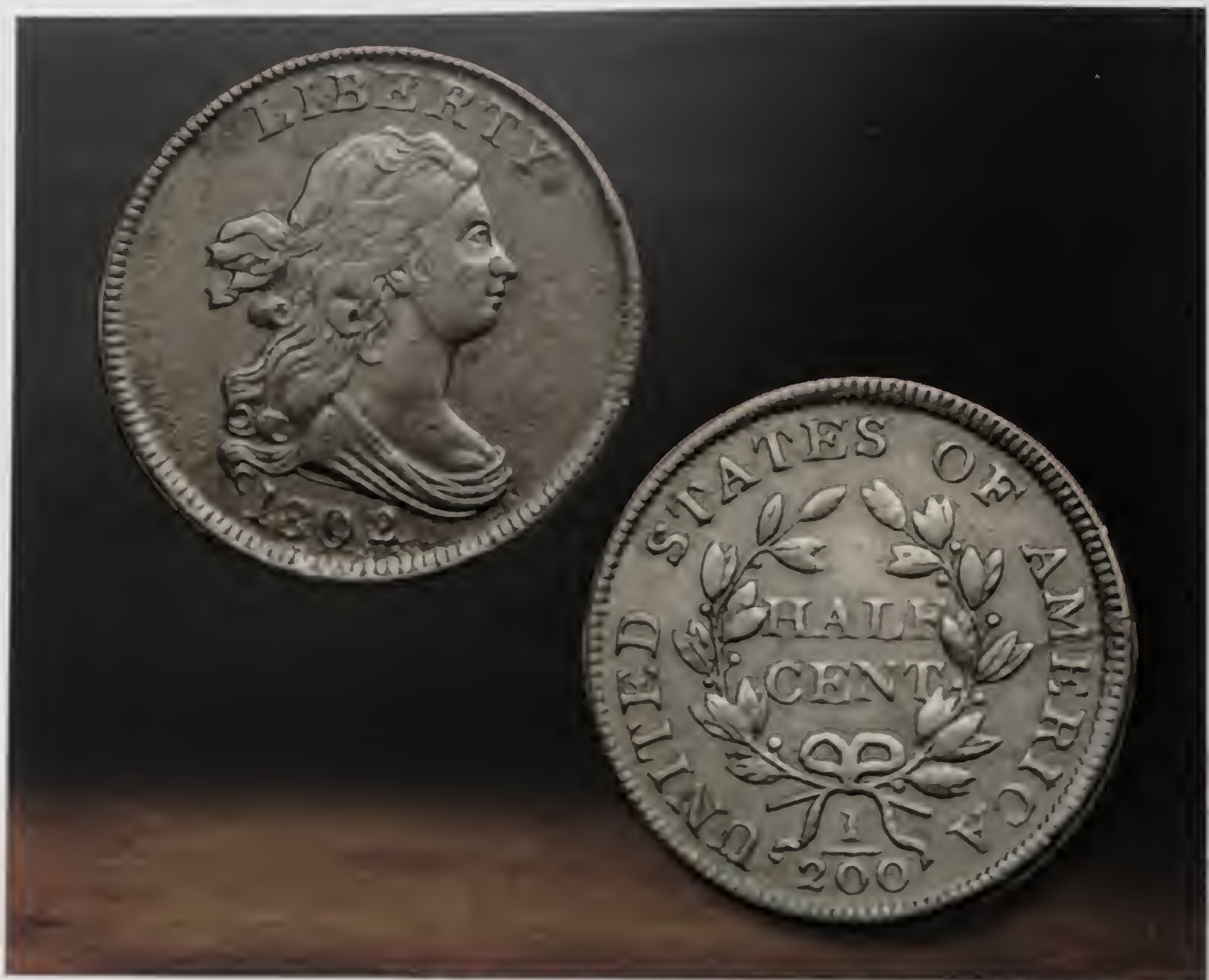
Estimated Value $25,000–UP

Ex George F. Seavey-Lorin G. Parmelee, William H. Strobridge 9/22/1873:311 Lorin G. Parmelee, New York Coin & Stamp Co. 6/25/1890:803 (Plate 6) ($20.00)-E. W. Ropes, New York Coin & Stamp Co. 12/15/1893:428 ($11.75)-Peter Mougey 2/13/1908 Mougey Estate, Thomas L. Elder 9/1/1910:294 ($44.00) Allison W. Jackman 10/1917-Jackman Estate, Henry Chapman 6/28/1918:866 (Plate 5) ($51.00)-Wayte W. Raymond Frederick C. C. Boyd 1943 (privately)-James A. "Jim" Stack, Sr., 1949-James A. Stack, Jr. (son)-Stack's 11/29/1989:38-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 02.2.15).

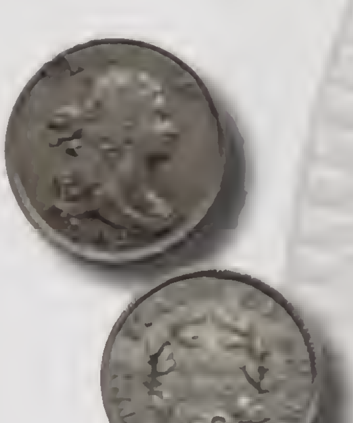

LIBERTY
1802
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 53

Finest Graded 1802/0 Overdate, Reverse of 1803



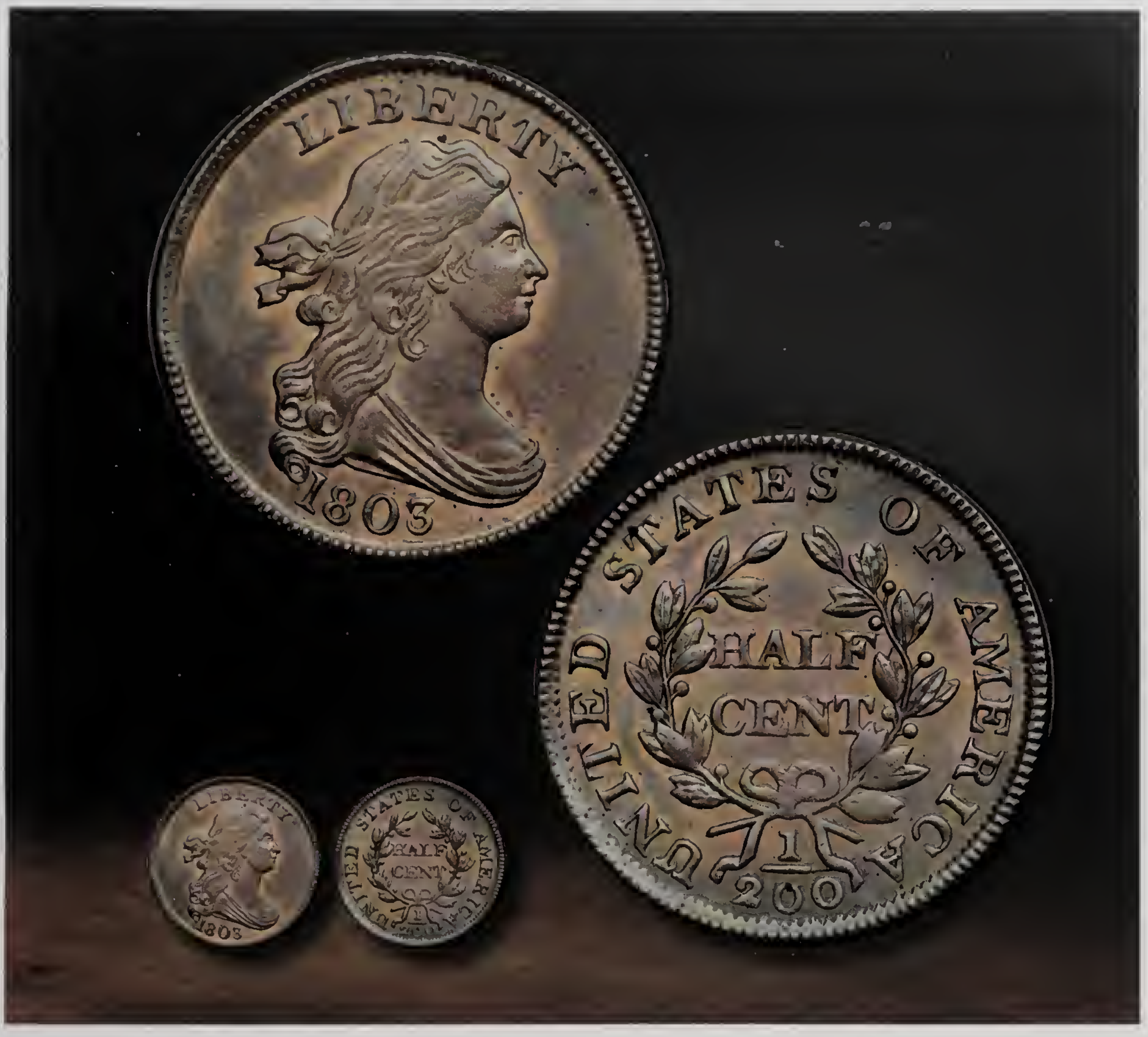
53



1802/0 C-2 Overdate 2 over 0, Reverse of 1803 R3. PCGS graded EF-45 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy chocolate brown. Nearly flawless except for a pair of short but obvious scratches at ME in AMERICA. MLDS, Manley state 4.0, with fine die rust covering much of the fields on both sides, primaril near the dentils. These dies were well on the way to becoming two of the most severely rusted dies used in the entire series before most of the roughness was polished off for the latest die state (Manley state 5.0). This was the "model" coin fo the electrotype copies of this variety, and the copies are easily identified by the tw scratches at ME (unless you have this real one, of course). Plated in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (large reverse photo on page 206) and his di state IV (small photos for obverse and reverse), plus both sides are illustrated i his color plates at the end of the book. Also plated on page 38 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the earlier die state (although this piece is fa from the early state). Our grade is EF40 net VF35. Probably finest known by a smal margin, slightly better than the second EF listed in the Breen/Hanson census (encyclopedia, page 207) in a side by side comparison conducted in August of 1993 Weight 79.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded (PCGS # 35125)**

Estimated Value *$45,000-U*

Ex Milton A. Holmes, Stack's 10/6/1960:1290 ($300)-Joseph S. Brobston, Stack' Brobston Fixed Price List No. 69, January 1963 (listed at $675)-R. L. Miles, Jr., Stack' 4/10/1969:13 ($700)-Anthony J. Terranova 9/19/1980-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 02.2.7).



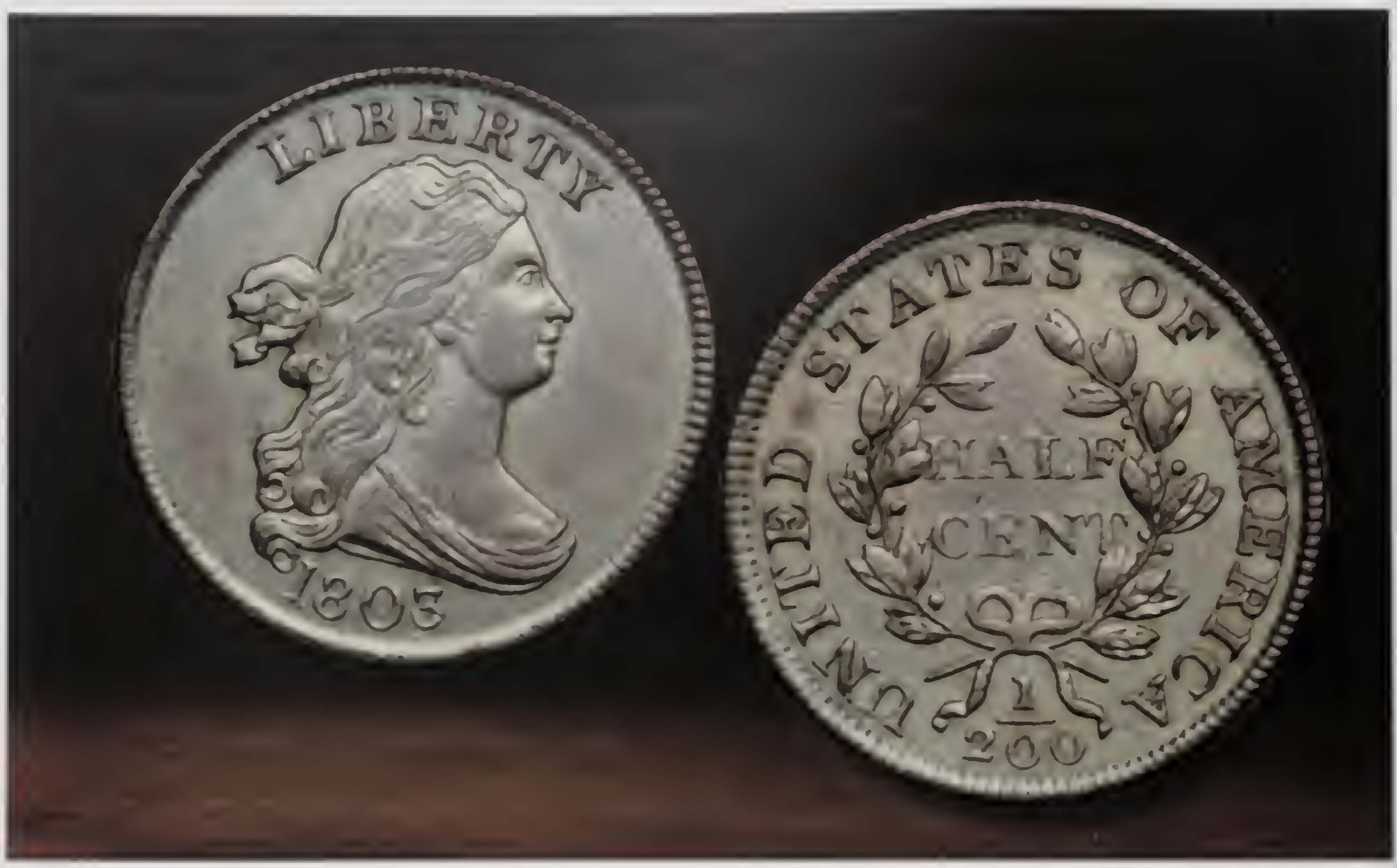
54

1803 C-1 R1 PCGS "Genuine" Uncirculated Details, Cleaning. Glossy dark bluish steel brown with faded red covering about 25% of each side, possibly from an old chemical cleaning. There is a speck of carbon at the hair below the E in LIBERTY, another on the top of the first T in STATES, and a pair of faint hairline scratches in the hair over the ear. Sharply struck EDS, Manley state 1.0. The dentils are complete and sharp around both sides and the reverse is uncracked. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the questionable color. The obverse is plated in the color illustrations to represent the date in the back of the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is MS60. Listed second in the Breen/Hanson condition census (encyclopedia, page 215) as "Uncirculated." **(PCGS # 35128)**

Estimated Value *$5,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 03.1.6).

Finest Known 1803 C-2

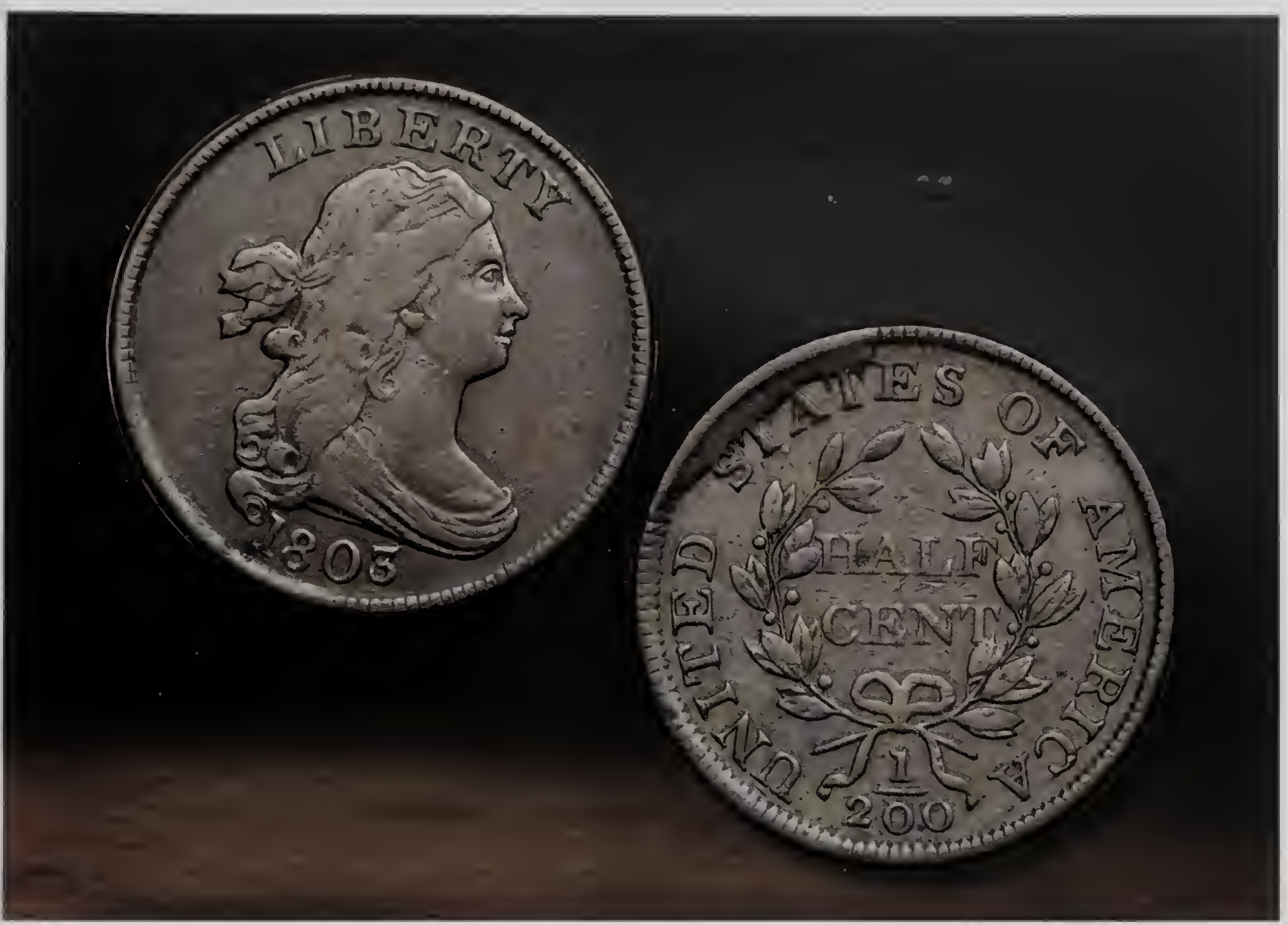


55

1803 C-2 R4. PCGS graded AU-55 Brown. Lightly cleaned, now retoned a glossy golden light brown and tan with bluish steel and sea green overtones. There is a small spot of reddish brown toning at D S and a very tiny planchet striation in the drapery folds above the 3 in the date. F-MDS, Manley state 3.0, with fine die cracks through the legend on the reverse but no cud breaks. A sharp, attractive example of this rare variety in spite of the retoning. Our grade is EF45+ net EF40+. Finest known. Listed first in the Breen/Hanson census as "Extremely Fine." Plated in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (large photos on page 216) and on page 42 in the second edition of the Cohen book for the same purpose. Listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 217 in the encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35131)**

Estimated Value $30,000-UP

Ex R. H. Underhill, Thomas L. Elder 1/18/1929:1119-James G. Macallister-Joseph S. Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List No. 69, January 1963-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 -R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 03.2.3).



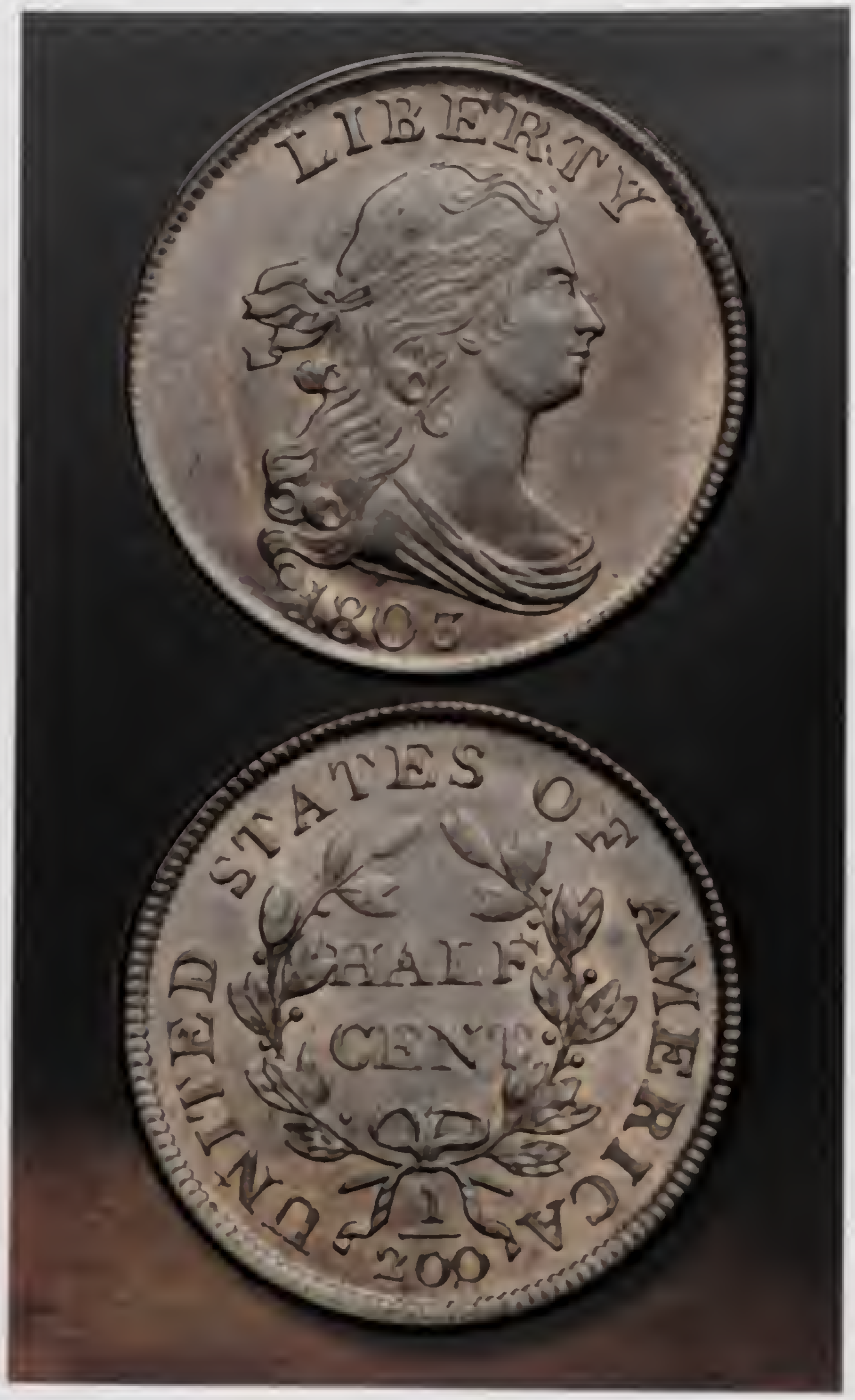
56

1803 C-2 R4 PCGS "Genuine" XF Details, Cleaning. Sharpness VF25 but the obverse is covered with very fine hairline scratches, as are the reverse highpoints. The scratches are old and blend perfectly into the toning. The notable marks are a spot of darker toning at the base of the 1 in the date and another at the right side of the H in HALF. Nice glossy chocolate and steel brown, and the toning appears to be totally original. LDS, Manley state 7.0, with a strong cud break at STAT. Our grade is VF25 net F15+. Not in the overall condition census for the variety but certainly one of the finest known in the terminal die state **(PCGS # 35131)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 03.2.4).

Beautiful Red & Brown 1803 C-3

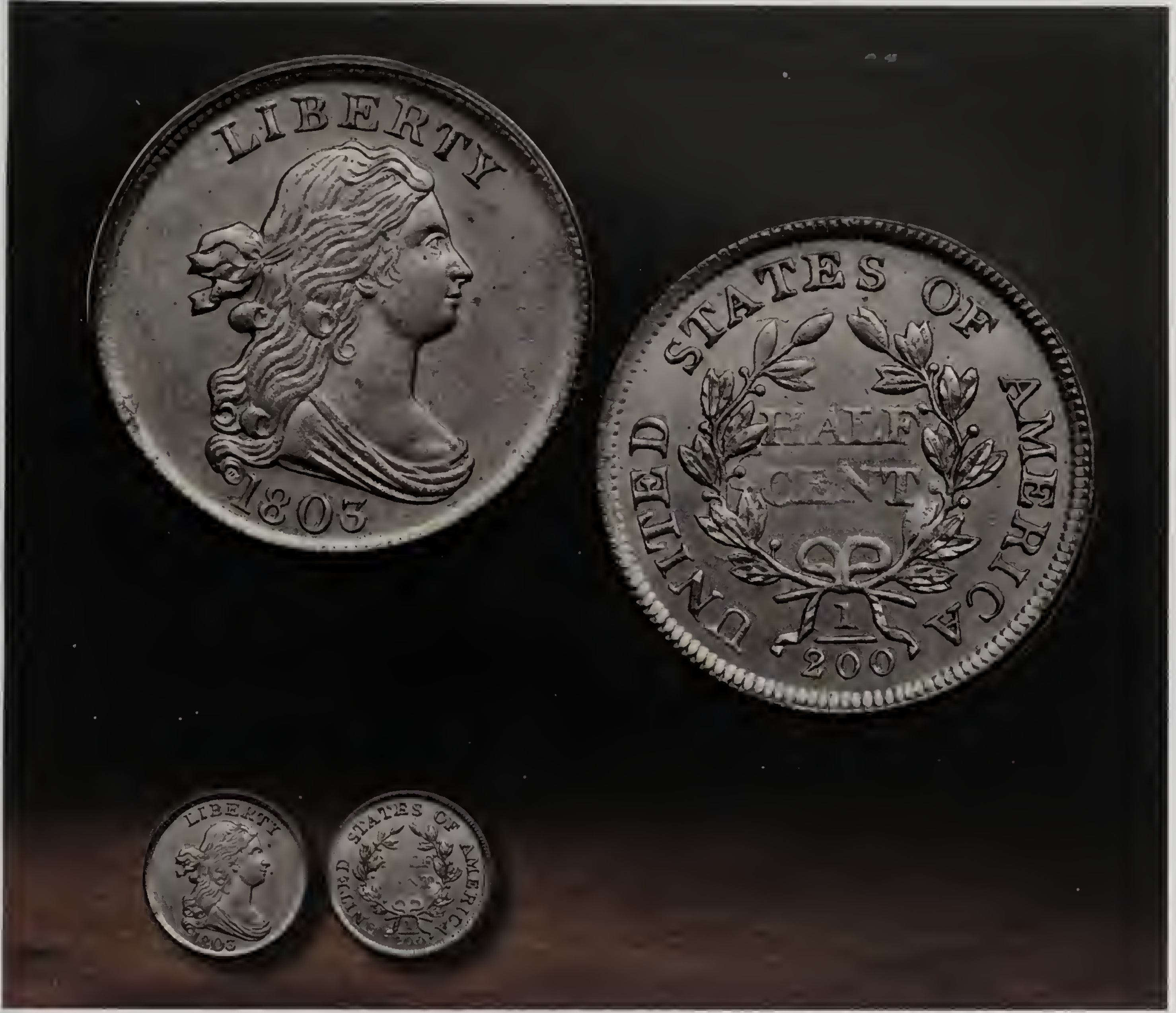


57

1803 C-3 R2. PCGS graded MS-66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to bluish steel brown, nearly a third of the mint color remaining. The surfaces are covered with choice satiny mint luster and the eye appeal is outstanding. The identifying marks are a speck of carbon over the 0 in the date, a tiny splash of darker steel toning connecting the tops of the L and R in LIBERTY, a faint hairline scratch above the E in CENT, and a small nick on the jaw at the throat. M-LDS, Manley state 4.0. Our grade is MS64. Tied for finest known honors and listed first in the Breen/Hanson census (page 219 in Breen's encyclopedia). The reverse is illustrated in the color plates at the end of the Breen encyclopedia and also to show his die state VI on page 219. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example of the variety in RB. (PCGS # 35135)**

Estimated Value.. $25,000-UP

Ex Thomas Cleneay, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/9/1890:1947-Peter Mougey-William H. Woodin, Thomas L. Elder 9/1/1910:295-Henry Chapman-the Honorable George M. Parsons, Henry Chapman 6/24/1914:1951-unknown-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 03.3.3).

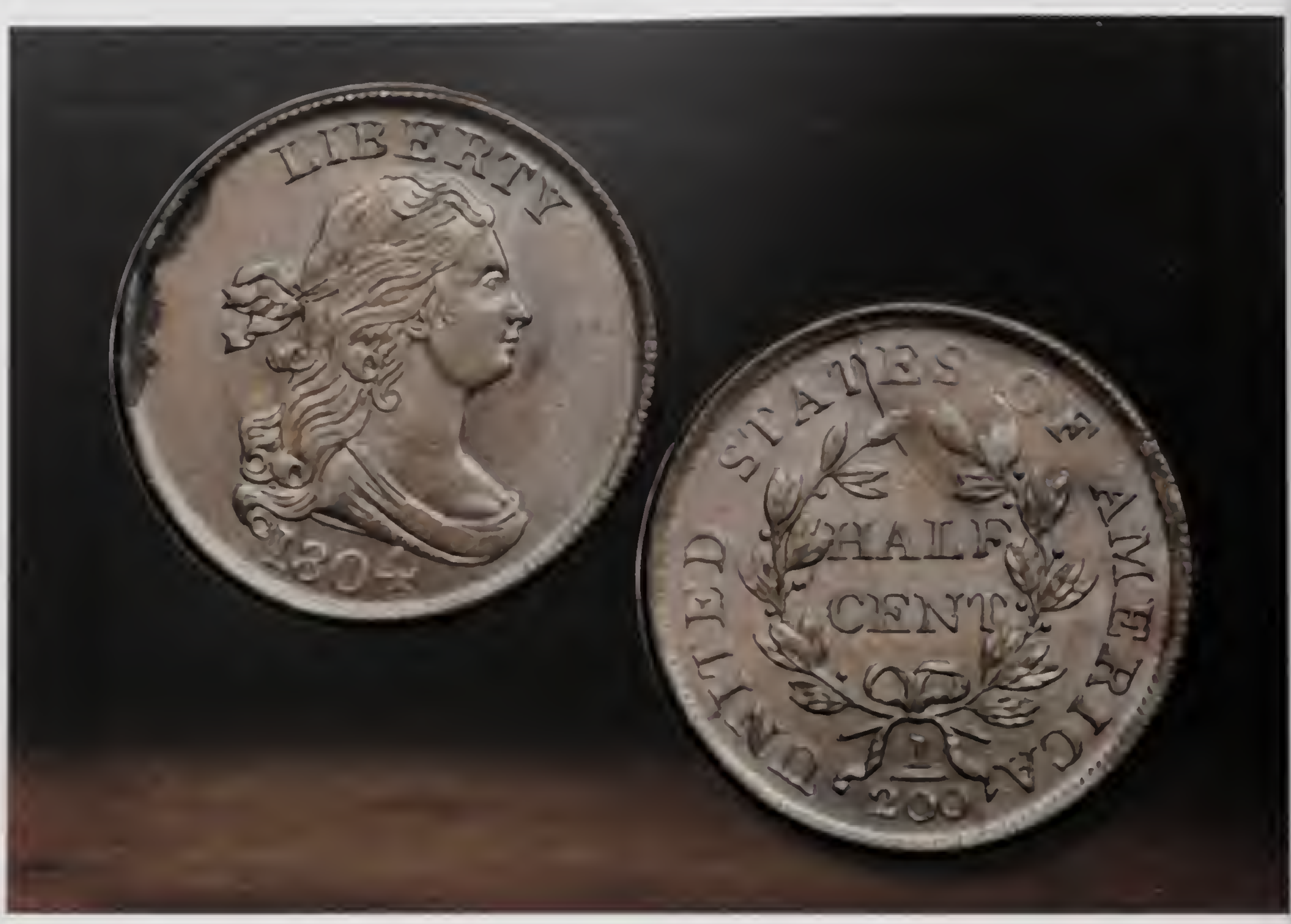


58

1803 C-4 R4 PCGS "Genuine" Uncirculated Details, Cleaning. A lustrous mint state coin but there are myriad extremely faint hairlines on both sides, most likely the result of an improper brushing. Attractive bluish steel brown with smooth, satiny surfaces. There are a few faint specks of slightly darker toning on the face and in the field to the right. The only notable mark is a tiny planchet flake, as struck, on the rim left of the lowest curl. The die clashmarks on the reverse are sharp. Struck with the reverse perfectly oriented head-to-foot. Our grade is MS sharpness net AU58. Listed second in the Breen/Hanson census. Plated on page 220 in the Breen encyclopedia illustrating his die state II **(PCGS # 35137)**

Estimated Value.. $10,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 03.4.3).



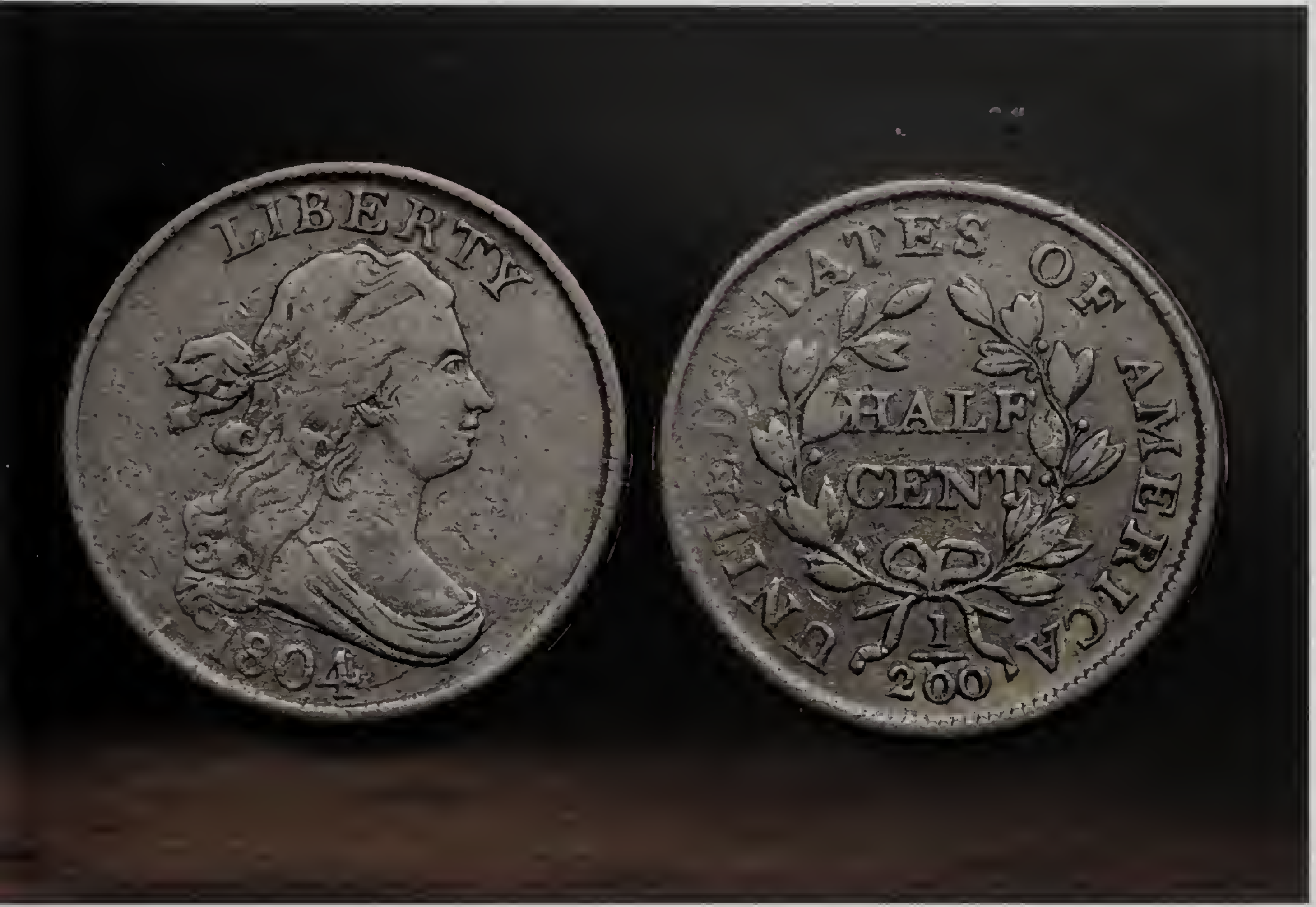
59

1804 C-1 R3. PCGS graded MS-64 Brown. Lustrous light steel brown with delicate overtones of bluish steel in protected areas. The only marks are some obvious splashes of dark olive and steel toning at the rim behind the portrait and a thin nick at the bottom of the O in OF. Otherwise this piece is choice. M-LDS, Manley state 2,0, with the reverse rotated 10 degrees CW. The crack arcing down from the top of the reverse is strong and the area at ES OF is clearly raised. Our grade is MS60. Listed in the Breen/Hanson census as one of only two Uncirculated examples known to them. Plated on page 226 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state V and listed in the condition census on page 227. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35140)**

Estimated Value $20,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.1.4).

Finest Known 1804 C-2 Rarity

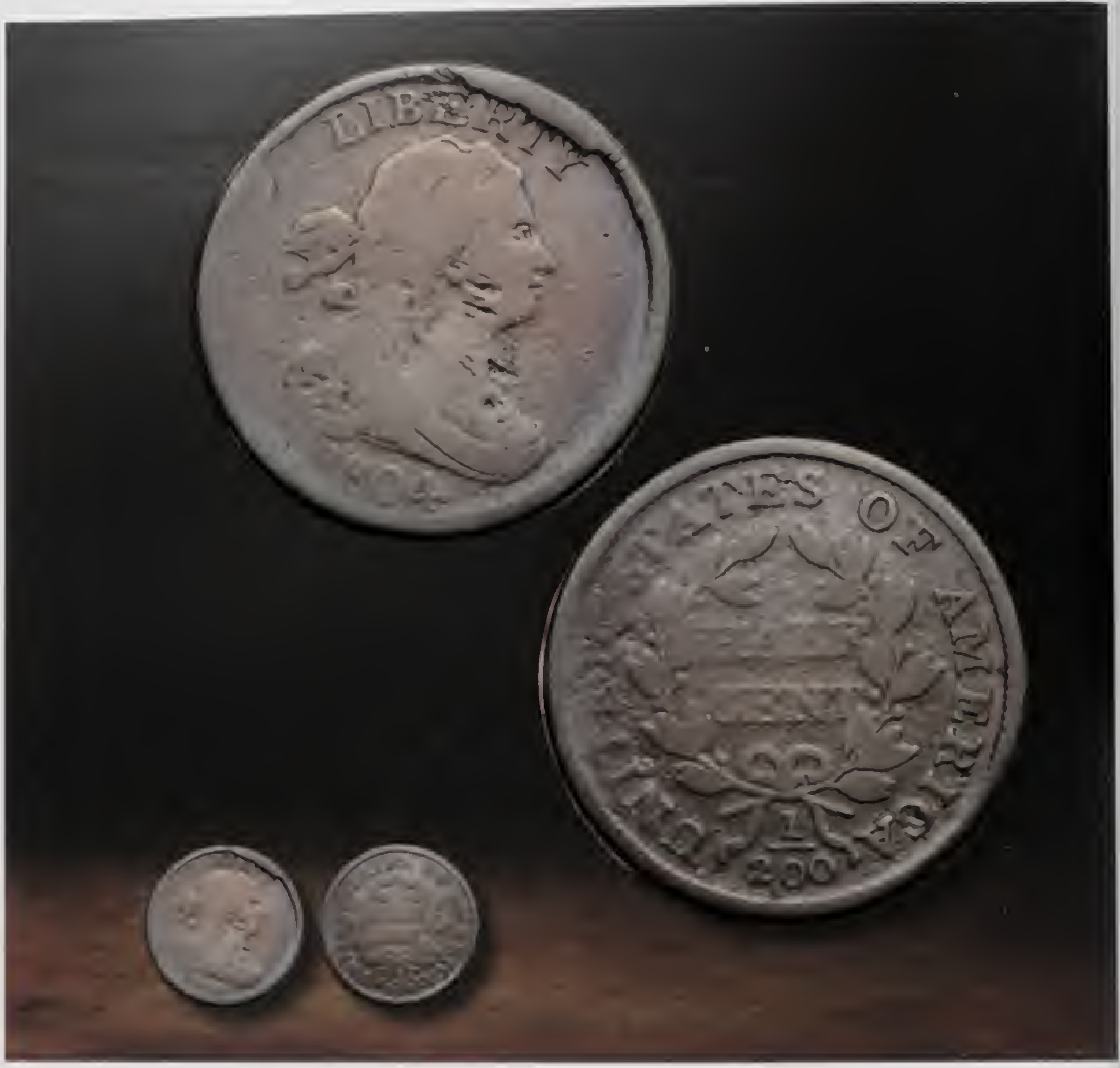


60

1804 C-2 R6. PCGS graded VF-30 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Glossy chocolate brown. No roughness or verdigris, but there are quite a few small contact marks scattered over the obverse, especially on the left side. The best identifying mark is a disjointed nick from the lowest curl down to the rim below. EDS, Manley state 1.0, with the reverse rotated 30 degrees CW. Softly struck on the left edge of both sides, as usual on this variety, causing weakness at TED-ST, while everything else is properly impressed. The dies were out of proper axial alignment (the die faces were not perfectly parallel), and this condition was never corrected during the brief marriage that produced this variety. Our grade is F15+, net F15. Finest known of this very rare die variety. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 230 to illustrate the variety (the large photos), and listed first in the condition census on page 231. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35143)**

Estimated Value $40,000-UP

Ex William K. Raymond (cherrypicked on the bourse of the 1971 ANA Convention)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.2.2).

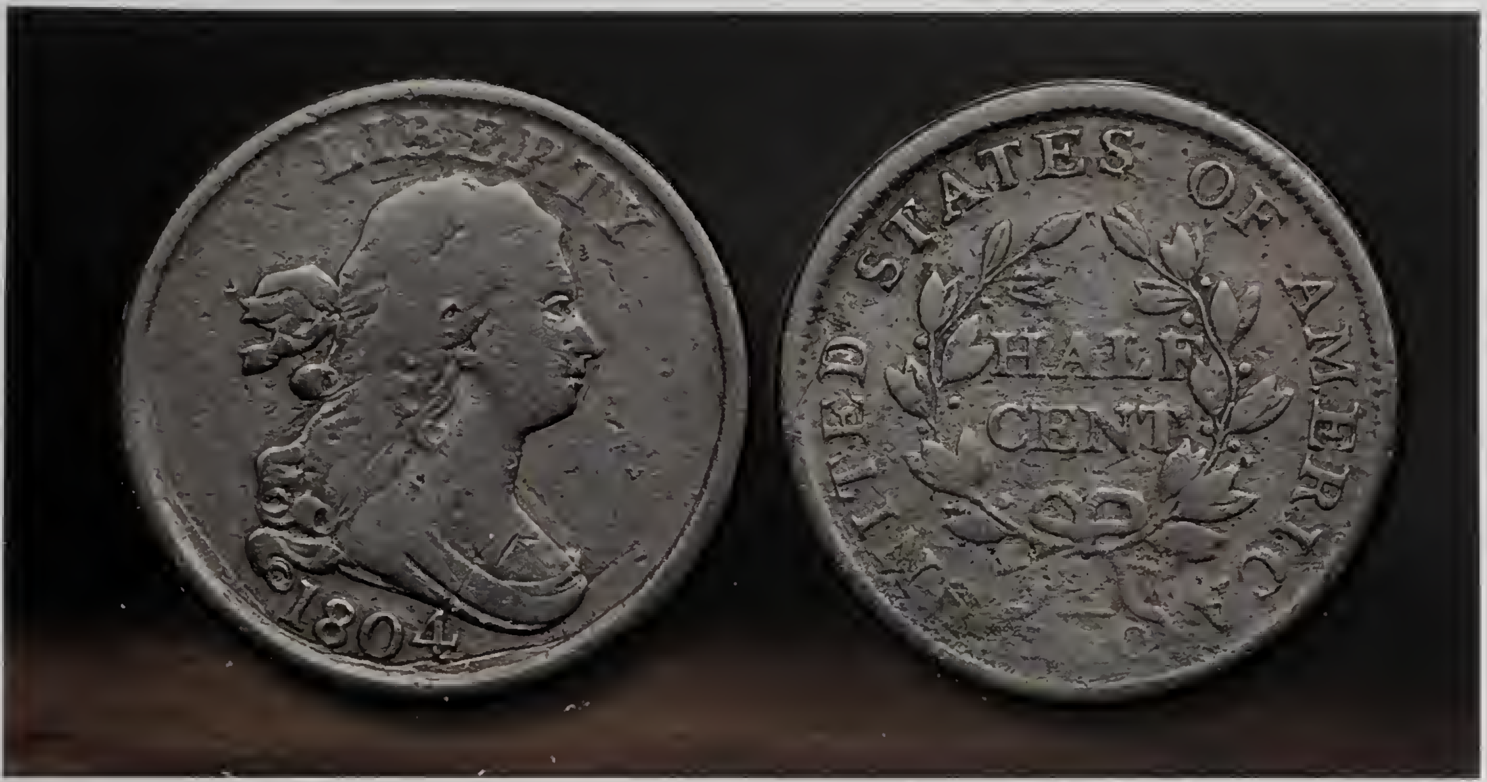


61

1804 C-2 R6 PCGS "Genuine" VG Details, Damage or Tooling. Glossy dark steel brown and chocolate with b
steel overtones in protected areas and lighter toning on the upper part of the obverse from a delicate cleaning. There
several small but obvious digs on the cheek and front edge of the neck, plus a few more at the E in LIBERTY. Extrem
rare LDS, Manley state 3.0, with a strong cud break at ERTY and the reverse rotated 25 degrees CW. The strike is wea
on the left edge of both sides, as usual, while the details on the right sides are consistent with a considerably higher gr
Plated on page 230 in the Breen reference to illustrate his die state III and listed in his census on page 231. Our grad
G5+ sharpness net G4. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 351**

Estimated Value $15,000-

Ex Len & John's Coins 4/1980-William B. Luebke-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.2.3).

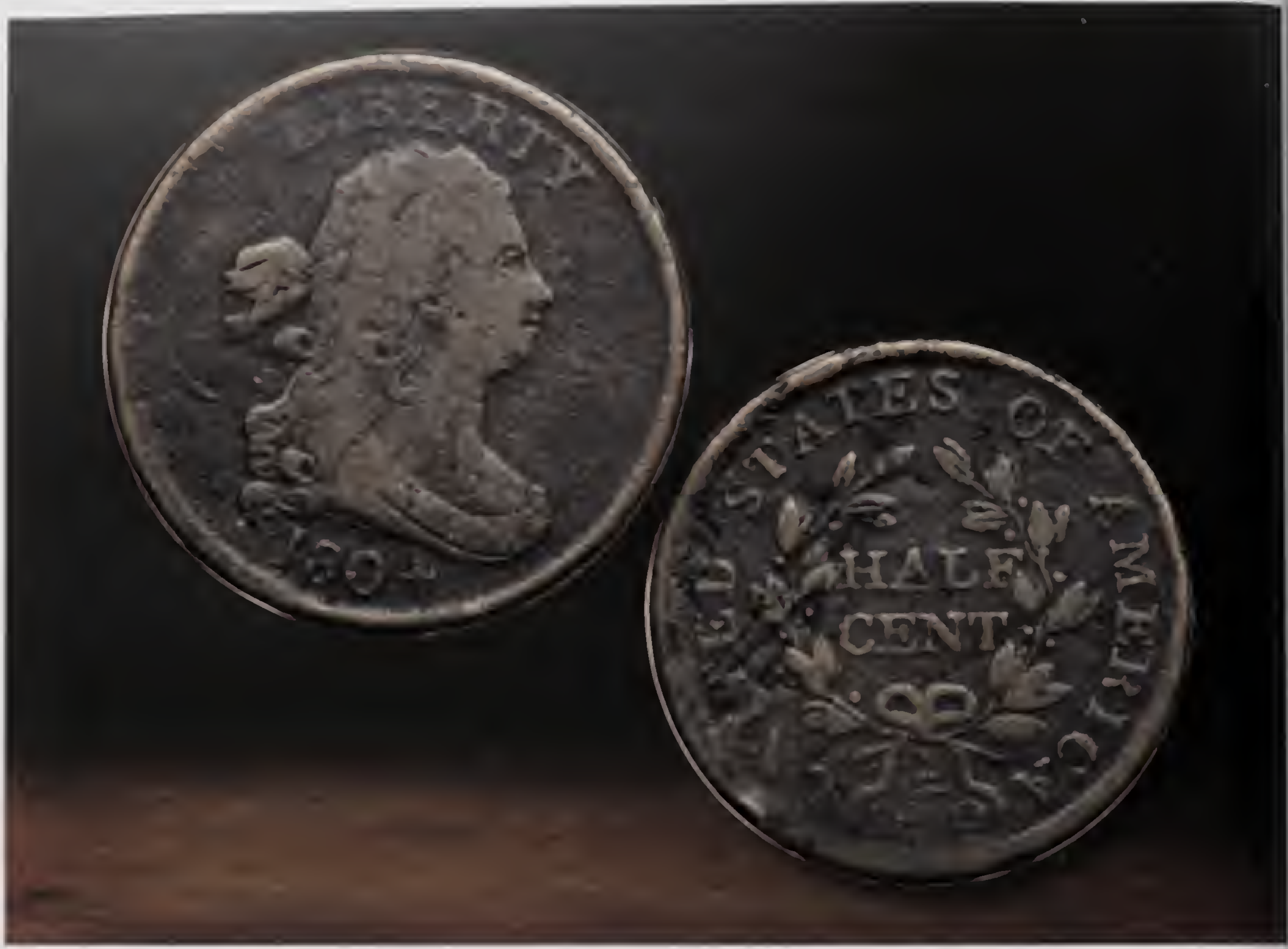


62

1804 C-3 (C-5 early, Without Spike From Chin) R7- PCGS "Genuine" Fine Details, Damage or Tooling. Sharpness at least VG8 but there are numerous scratches on both sides. Most are very fine hairline scratches of minor importance, but there are some stronger ones on the obverse, particularly along the dentils under the date and along the rim in both directions. Glossy dark steel brown. LDS, Manley state 2.0. The smooth (unspiked) chin feature is clear. The reverse is plated on page 232 of the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (which in reality is an early die state of the C-5 variety, or, said another way, C-5 is a late state of the C-3 variety). The exact cause of the "Spike" is uncertain. Obviously something (perhaps a small screw) came between the obverse die and a planchet during a strike early in this marriage (die pairing) causing significant damage to the obverse die. Fortunately the die survived and went on to perform adequately in three more marriages before retirement (C-6, 7, and 8). Our grade is VG8+ sharpness net G6. One of only 2 examples known of the C-3/5 variety without the "Spiked Chin" when the Breen book was written, but about a dozen are known today. Most are in low grade with only a single piece grading better than F12. The attribution (as C-5 without Spike) and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show on the PCGS label. **Only 1 example of the variety has been graded at PCGS, a VF30 (PCGS # 35152)**

Estimated Value $25,000-UP

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.3.1).

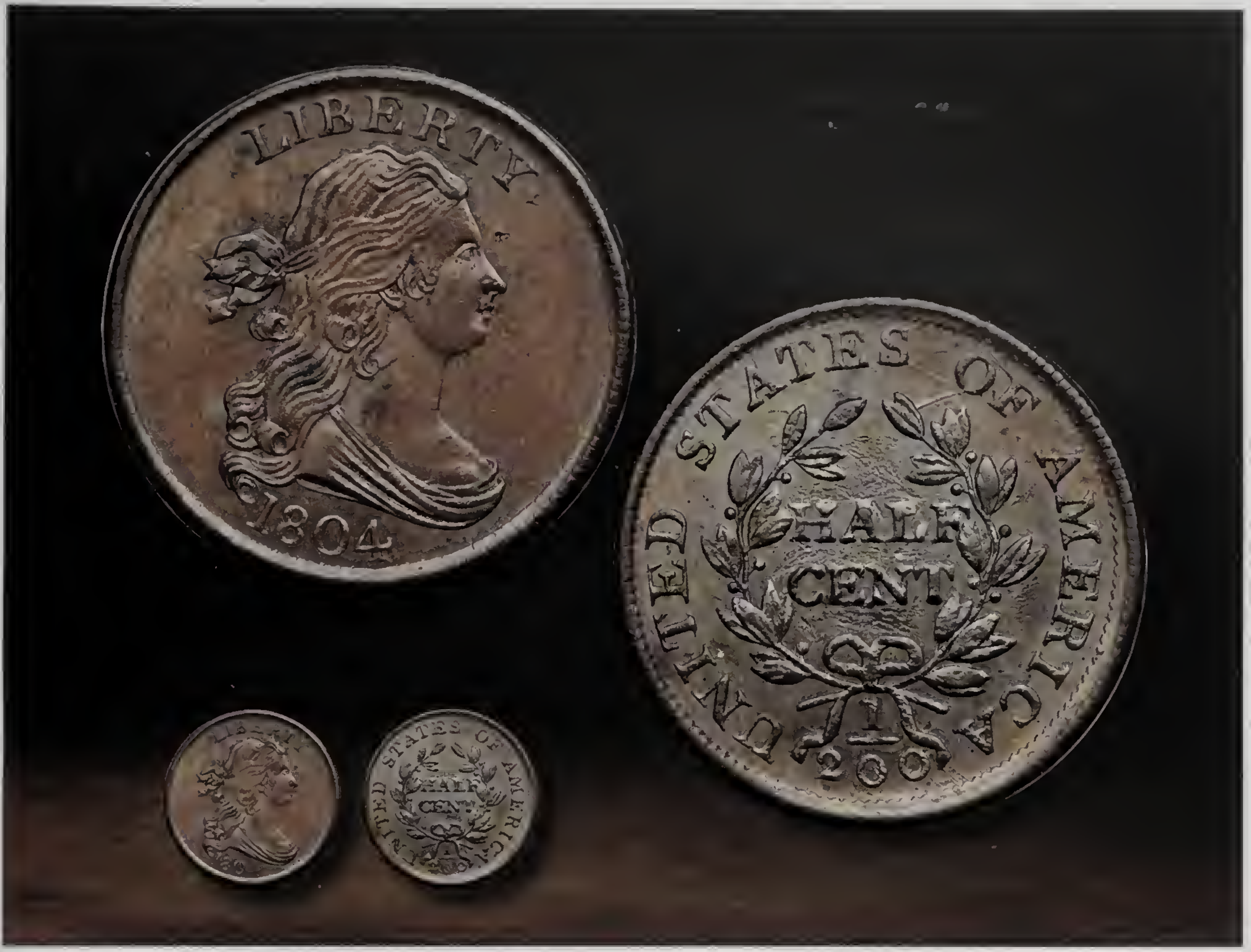


63

1804 C-3 (C-5 early, Without Spike From Chin) R7- PCGS Genuine, Fine Details, Environmental Damage. Sharpness VG8 but slightly rough, mostly in the fields and protected areas while the highpoints are relatively smooth. No verdigris, but there are myriad old, fine scratches on the obverse plus a few more on the reverse, all blended nicely into the natural toning. Slightly glossy chocolate and olive brown with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. LDS, Manley state 2.0. The lack of a "Spike" from the chin is clear. Our grade is VG8 sharpness net G5. The attribution (as C-5 without Spike) and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **Only 1 example of the variety graded at PCGS, a VF30. (PCGS # 35143)**

Estimated Value .... $2,000 UP

Ex Edward Fuhrman (cherry-picked on eBay 5/9/2005) 7/14/2006-Michael A. Demling-Chris McCawley 1/12/2012-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.3.3).

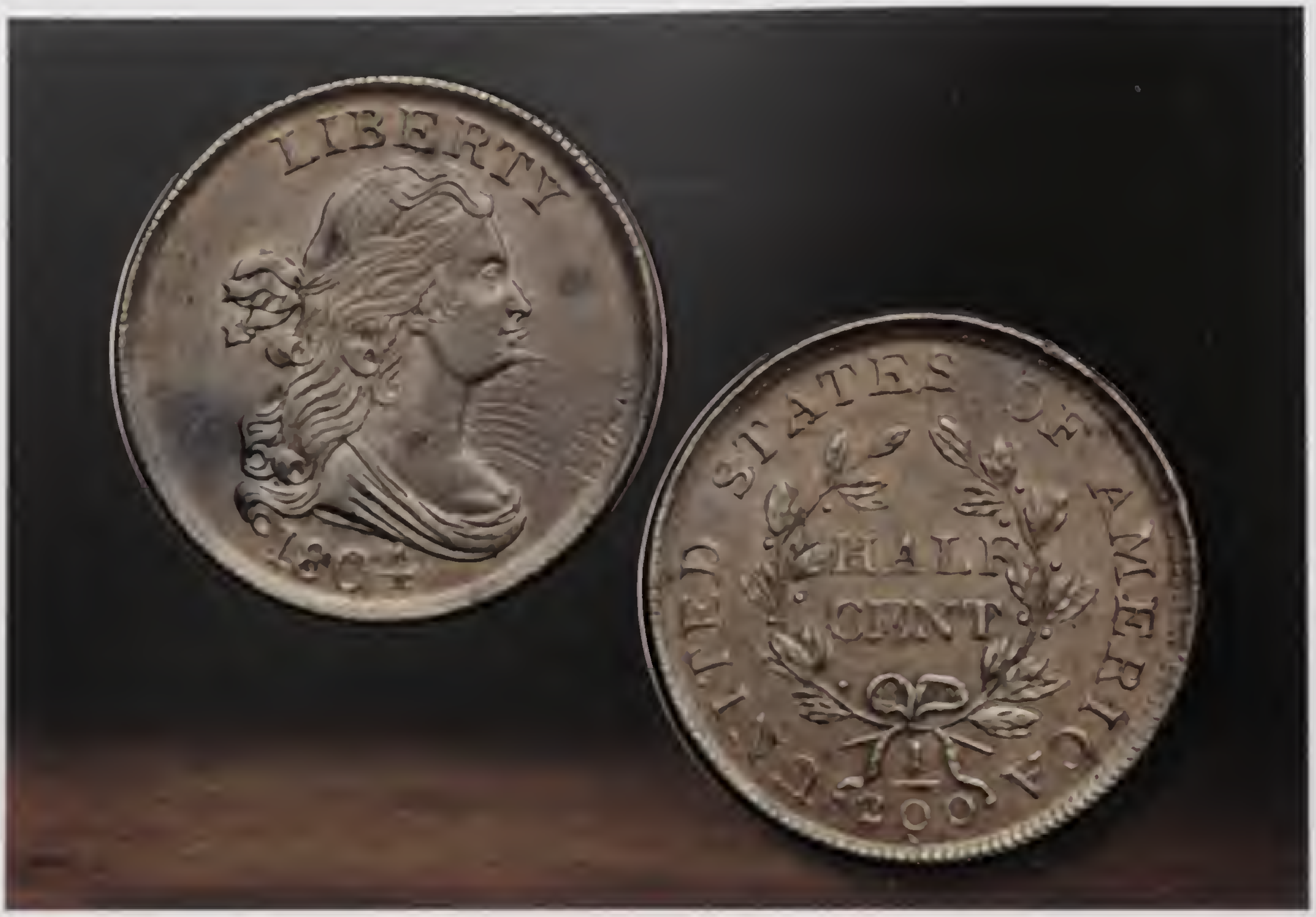


64

1804 C-4 R5 PCGS "Genuine" Uncirculated Details, Damage or Tooling. Mint state sharpness but there are three tiny planchet voids on the neck with darker planchet slag inside the voids, as struck. The only signs of contact are a pinprick in the field before the eyebrow, another right of the Y, and numerous dull nicks inside the wreath around HALF CENT. Beautiful lustrous light steel brown with bluish steel overtones in the protected areas. Our grade is MS sharpness net AU50, the deduction attributable mostly to the nicks inside the wreath. LDS, Manley state 3.0, with a fine die crack from the crosslet of the 4 through the bust tip. The reverse is rotated 10 degrees CCW. Not perfect but certainly one of the finest known of this rare variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 35149)**

Estimated Value $25,000-UP

Ex Stack's 12/4/1997:2001 (as Mint State-63)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.4.6).



65

1804 C-5 Spiked Chin R4. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty light steel brown with slightly darker steel brown toning on the highpoints and lustrous lighter brown toning faded down from mint color in some of the protected areas. Just a touch of very light friction on the highpoints from mint state. The notable marks are a tiny vertical nick low on the neck, a large spot of darker olive and steel toning in the field left of the lower curls, a smaller spot of dark steel toning under the right base of the E in LIBERTY, and another in the field before the eye. EDS, Manley state 3.0, before the bulge formed in the field before the face. The "Spiked Chin" feature is sharp and bold. Our grade is AU-55 sharpness net AU50 for the obverse spots. High in the condition census, probably second or third finest. It is the third example listed (encyclopedia, page 235) in the Breen census. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35152)**

Estimated Value $12,500-UP

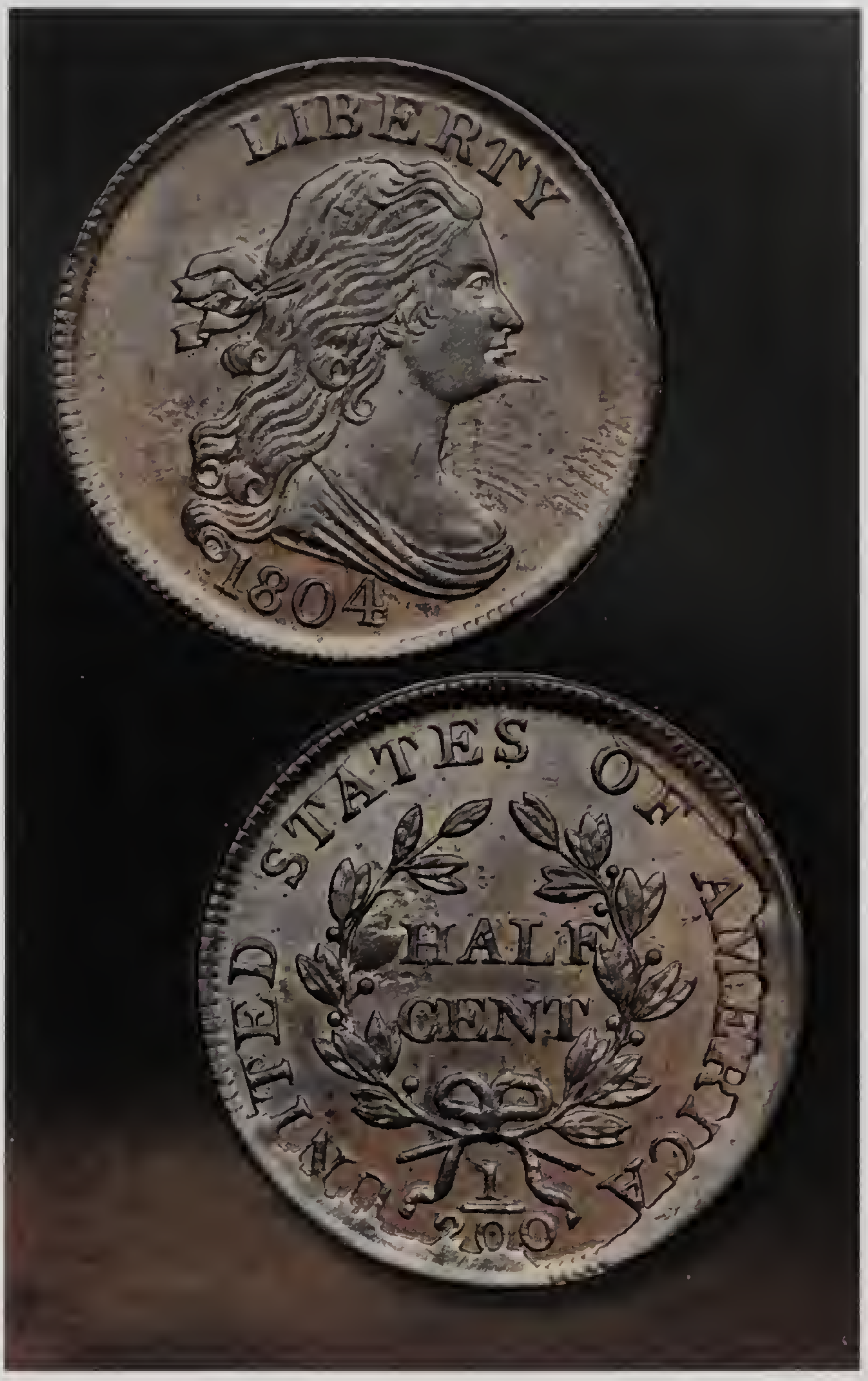
Ex Dr. James O. Sloss, A. Kosoff, Inc. (Abraham "Abe" Kosoff) 4/30/1963-78 ($175.00)-unknown-1966 A.N.A. Sale, A. Kosoff, Inc., and Numismatic Enterprises, Inc., 8/17/1966:1390 ($250.00)-unknown-St. Clair Coins 1979-James R. McGuigan 1/27/2003-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.5.10).

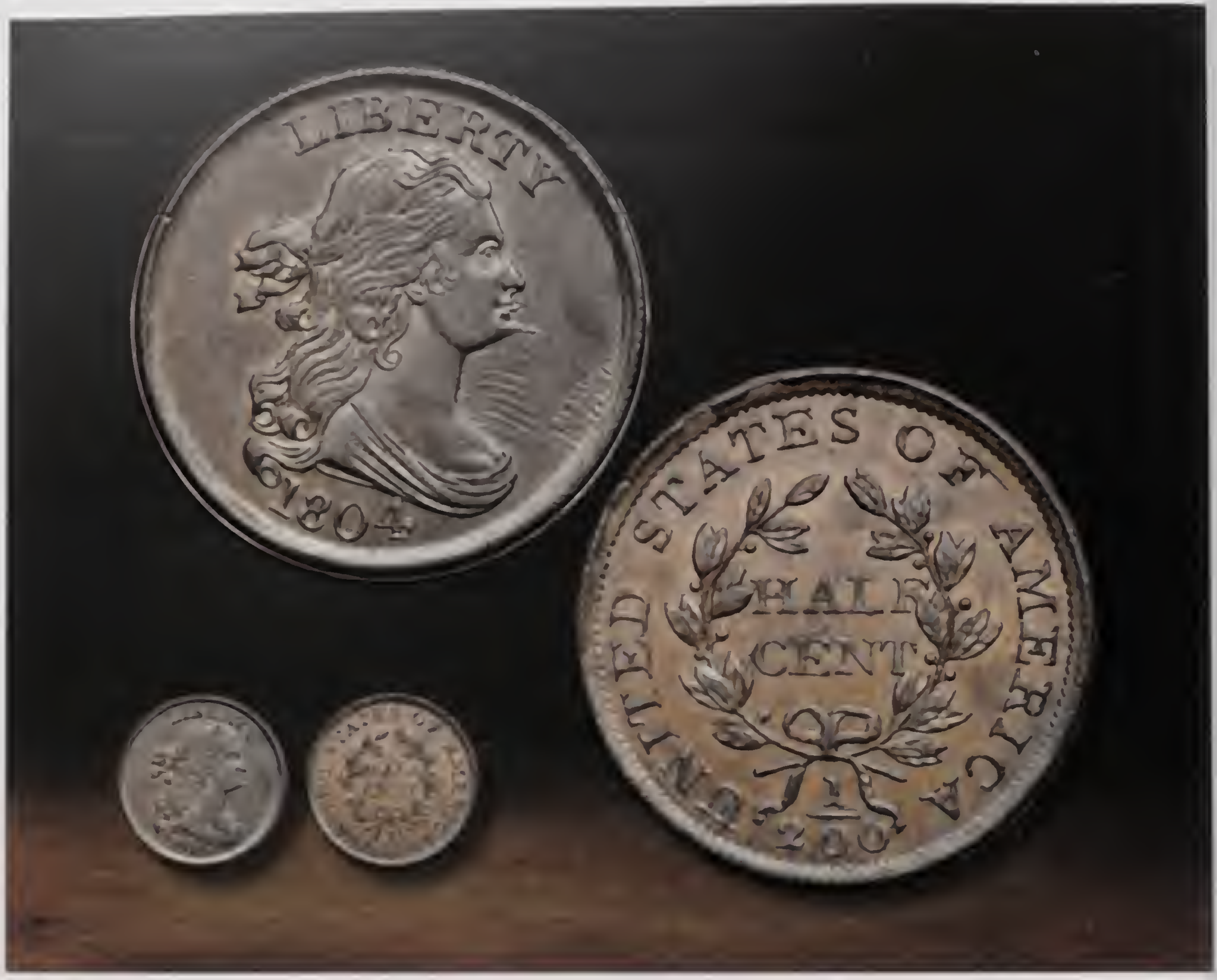
66

1804 C-6 Spiked Chin R2. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown. Lustrous light steel brown with darker steel brown toning on the high-points and hints of very faded mint red in protected areas on the reverse. The surfaces are virtually flawless, a tiny rim nick at the I in LIBERTY and a very faint diagonal hairline in the hair at the shoulder are the only notable defects, and they are trivial. LDS, Manley state 11.0, Braig 8.0, with the cud over the M complete in addition to the earlier cud breaks connecting half the reverse legend to the rim. The "Spiked Chin" feature is bold. Rarity-4- as a die state. Our grade is MS60+. One of the finest known of the variety and a great example of the "Spiked Chin" type. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35161)**

Estimated Value	$8,500-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.20) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at 50¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $1.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES Nov/Dec 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.6.14).



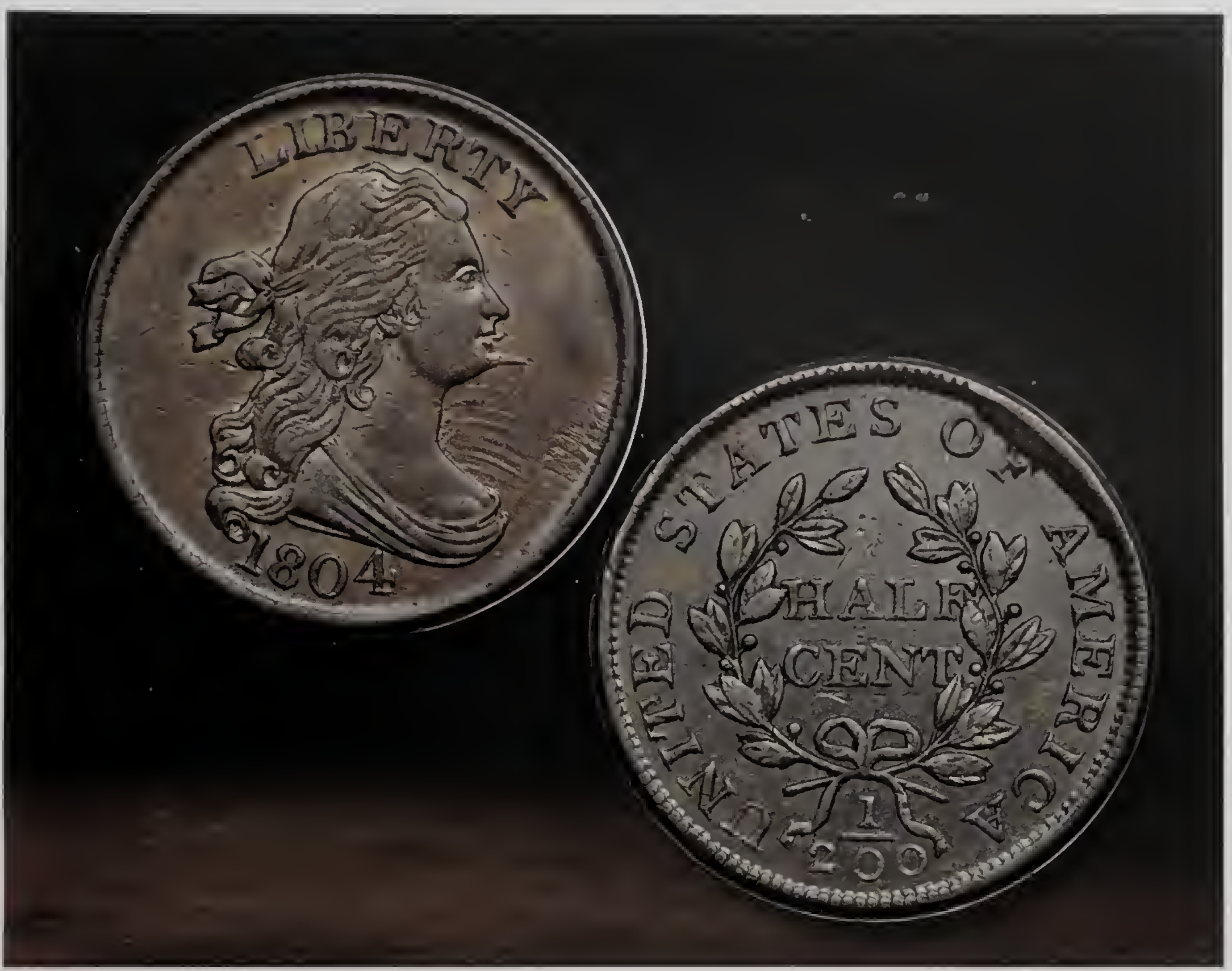


67

1804 C-7 Spiked Chin R4. PCGS graded MS-63 Brown. Glossy steel brown with frosty light brown toning in protected areas, especially on the reverse. Excellent luster and eye appeal. The only mark is a vertical nick-like planchet chip on the cheek right of the curl, as struck. MDS, Manley state 4.0. The reverse die cracks through the top of the legend are clear but the cud break at OF-A has not formed. The reverse fields are slightly prooflike thanks to a fresh die lapping. A sharp, very attractive example. Our grade is AU55. Possibly the finest known, certainly one of the top two. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35164)**

Estimated Value .... *$25,000 UP*

Ex Darwin B. Palmer 4/2002 (during the 2002 EAC Convention) R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.7.11).

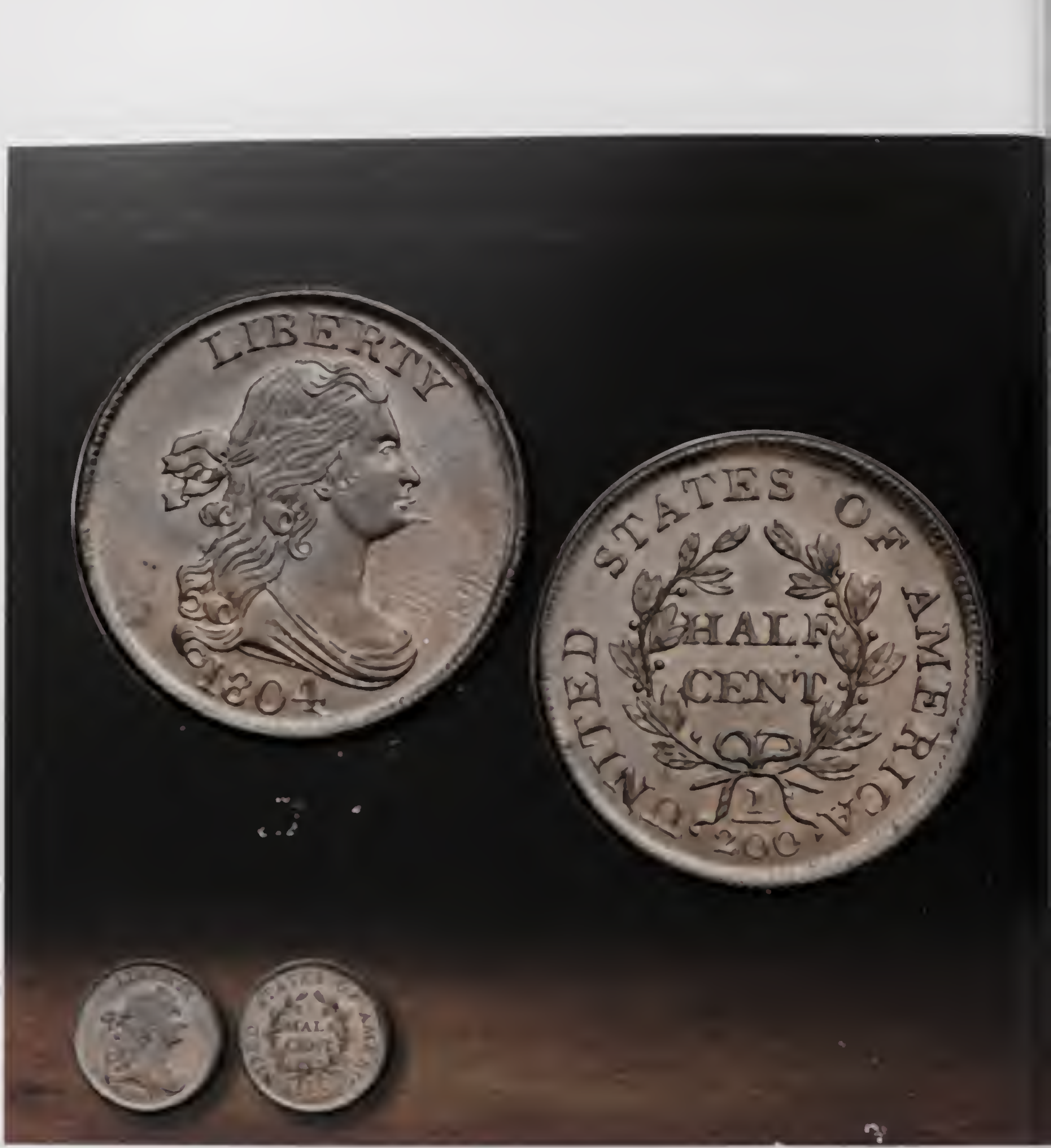


68

1804 C-7 Spiked Chin R4. PCGS graded AU-58 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy chocolate with frosty lighter brown in protected areas. Excellent eye appeal with only minor contact marks. The best identifying mark is a small spot of fine reddish carbon at the top of the A in STATES. Otherwise very attractive, nearly choice. M-LDS, Manley state 5.0, with a strong cud break over OF-A that doesn't quite touch the O. Our grade is EF40+. At the lower end of the condition census for this tough variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 higher in 63BN (the previous lot). (PCGS # 35164)**

Estimated Value *$7,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.7.3).



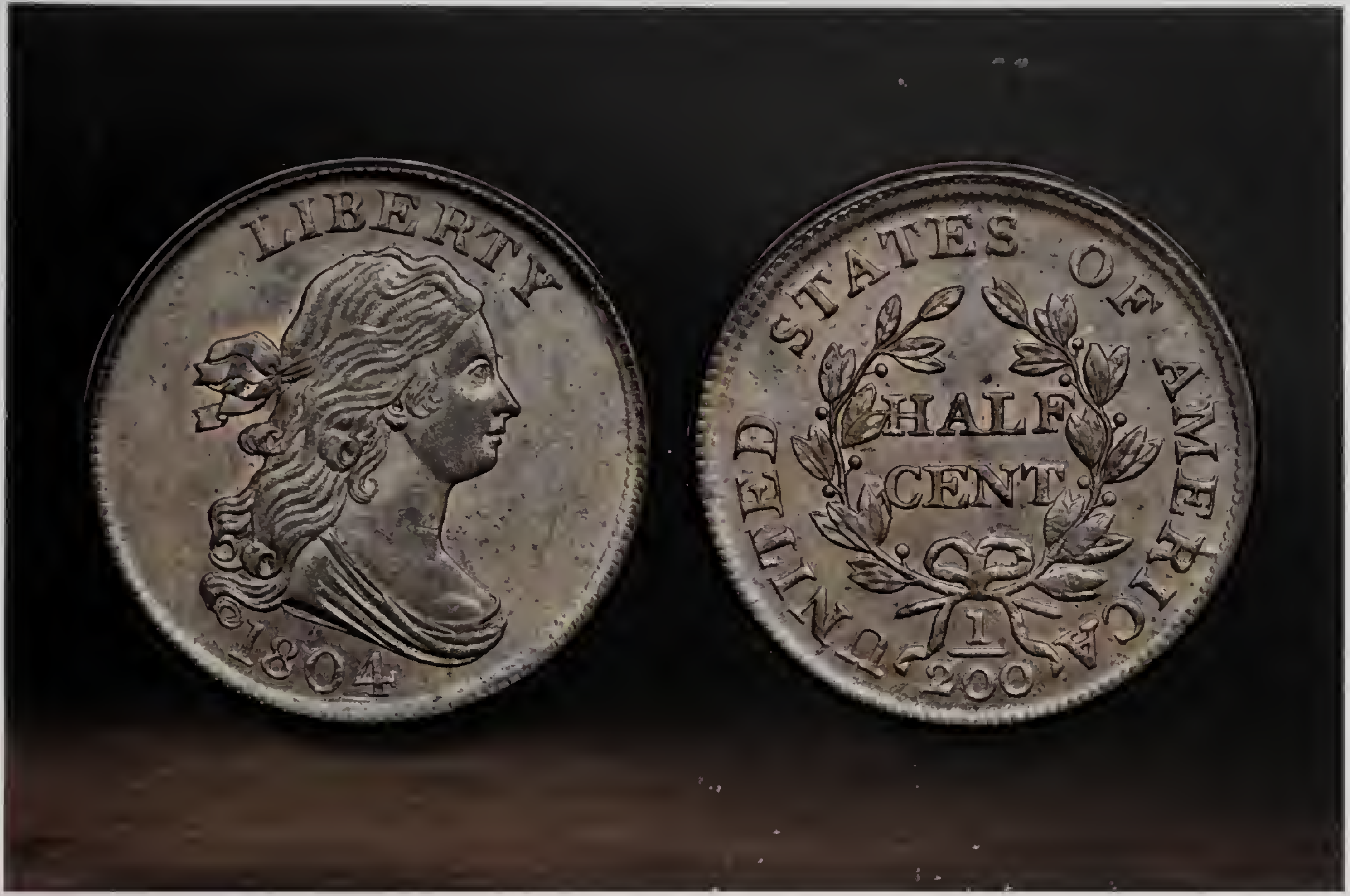
69

1804 C-8 Spiked Chin R1. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. The obverse is highly lustrous blue steel and medium brown with traces of mint red. The reverse is lustrous light steel brown with generous traces of the original mint color remaining. The surfaces are satiny and choice. Outstanding eye appeal. The only defects are a few tiny specks of fine carbon on both sides, including a couple in the field left of the lower curls, one at the dentils over T in UNITED, and another over the ER in AMERICA. The specks helped identify this piece as the plate coin for die state III on page 244 in the Breen encyclopedia. MDS, Manley state 3,0. The die crack through LIBER is clear but not strong. The "Spiked Chin" feature is strong. Our grade is MS63. Certainly one of the finest known. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35167)**

Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex Hugh Campbell-Delmar N. Bland- William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.8.6).

Breen Plate Coin



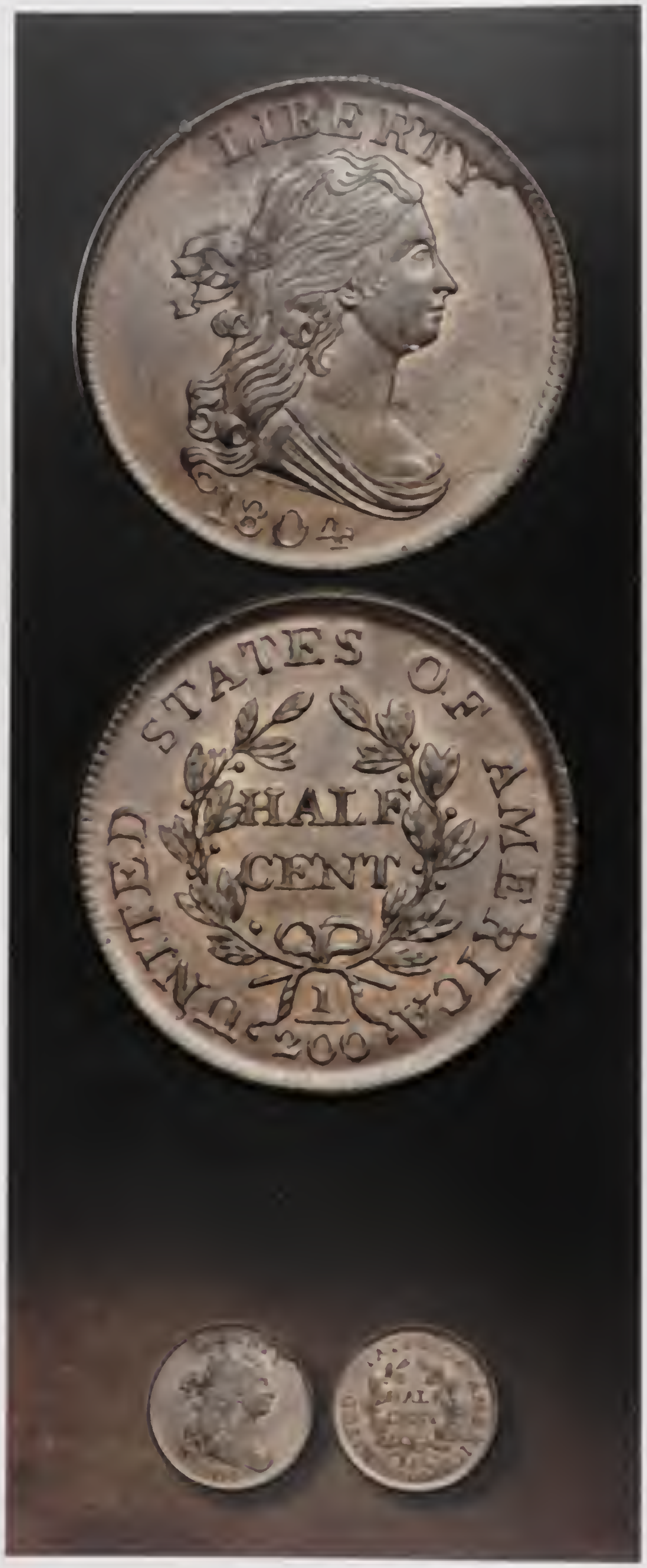
70

1804 C-9 R2 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous light bluish steel brown and golden tan with 5% of the original mint red remaining. The only marks are 2 tiny, very light hairline scratches on the center of the neck, a light horizontal nick near the dentils under the left edge of the 4 in the date, and a spot of darker toning over the L in HALF. E-MDS, Manley state 2.0, with fine but obvious die cracks through IBER and the tops of RTY. Plated on page 246 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state III. This piece and the following lot are the first two examples listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census (encyclopedia, page 247). Our grade is MS63. A choice, very attractive half cent. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the following example for the finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35155)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Stack's (privately) 4/21/1970-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.9.1).

Breen Color Plate

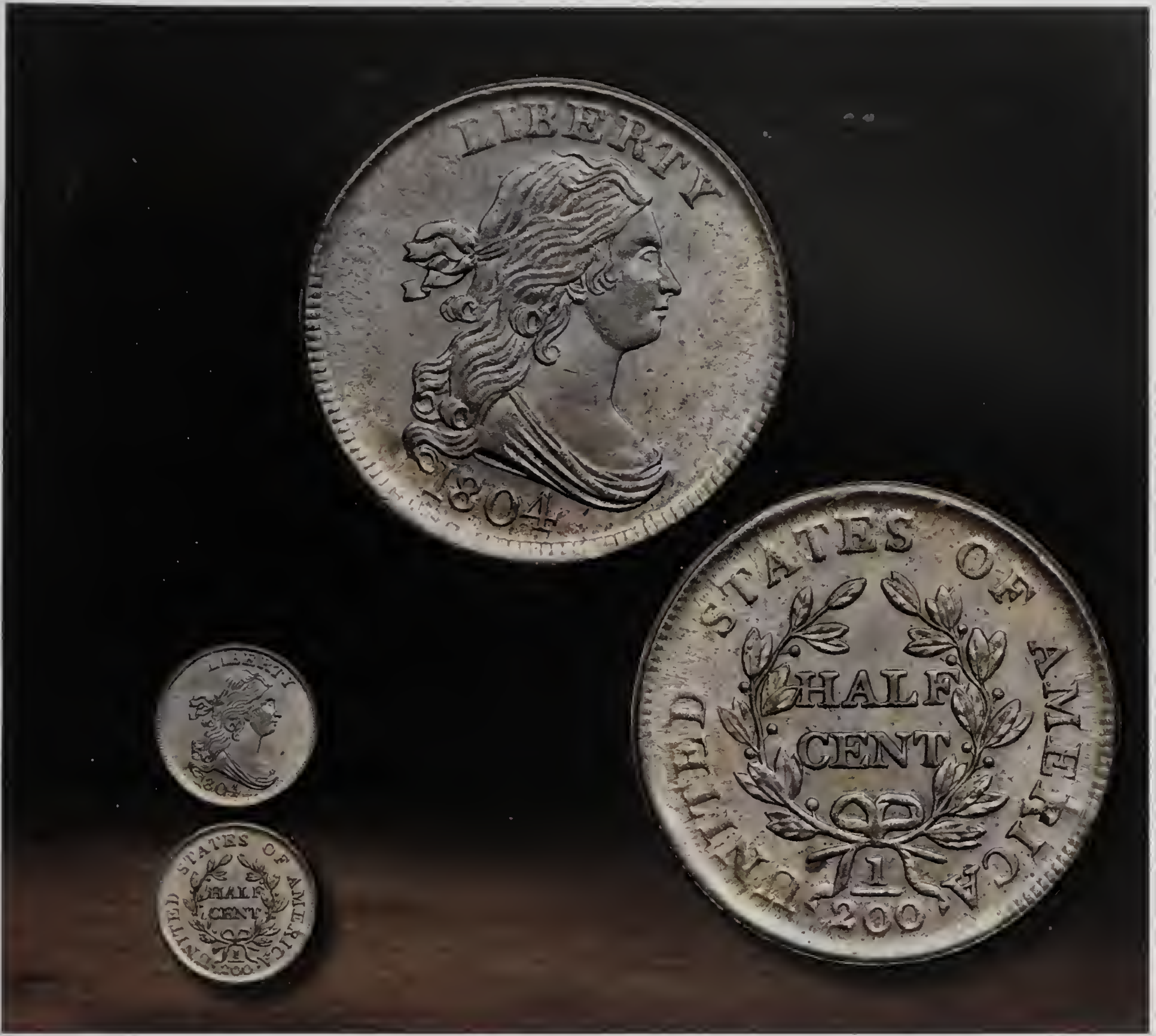


71

1804 C-9 R2 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous light brown with steel brown highpoints and a splash of reddish brown toning at LIB into the hair below. The obverse retains 5% of the original mint color while the reverse has 25% of the red remaining. Would rate an even higher grade if not for a speck of carbon at the left top of the E in LIBERTY and another inside the top of the A in HALF. LDS, Manley state 5.0. The cud break at RTY is strong and a clear die crack extends from the crosslet of the 4 through the bust to the rim at right. Our grade is MS63. High in the condition census for the variety and finest known of those with the cud break at RTY. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 57 to illustrate the uncirculated grade for Draped Bust half cents, then on page 247 to show his die state VII, and again in the color photos at the end of the book where both sides are displayed as a bit of eye candy for all to enjoy. Also listed on page 247 as finest known. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the preceding example for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35155)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Jon G. Hanson at the 1979 A.N.A. Convention-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.9.4).

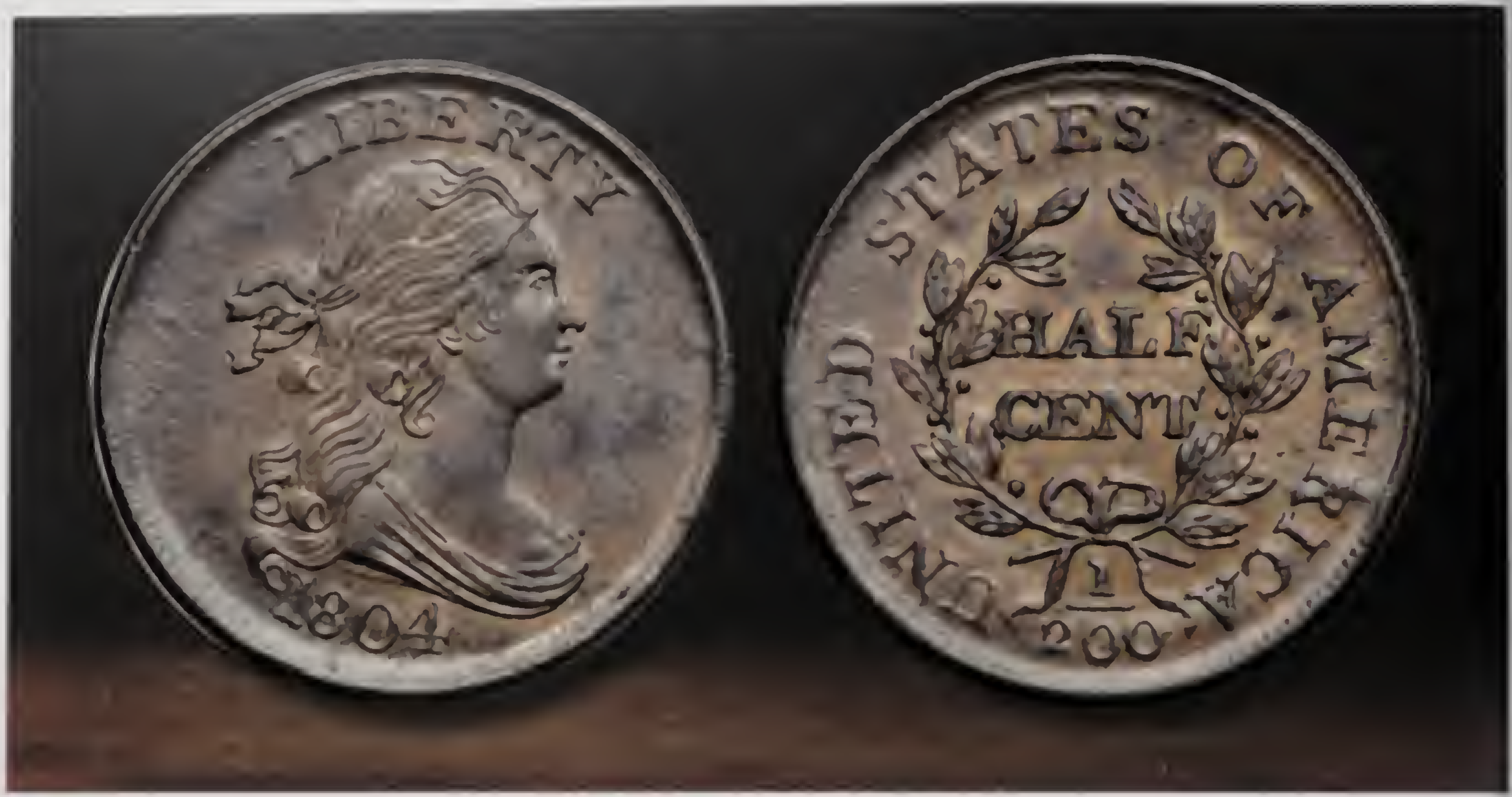


72

1804 C-10 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. The obverse is a lustrous bluish steel and light brown while the reverse is a frosty light brown. The surfaces are satiny and very attractive, close to choice. The only defects are a very faint hairline on the cheek to the curl and a small spot of chocolate brown toning at the tip of the left wreath stem. MDS, Manley state 2.0, with light die clash-marks under the hair ribbons and the reverse rotated 10 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS62+. One of the finest known. Plated on page 248 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state I, and in his condition census on page 249. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35158)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex Hugh Campbell-Delmar N. Bland-William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.10.5).



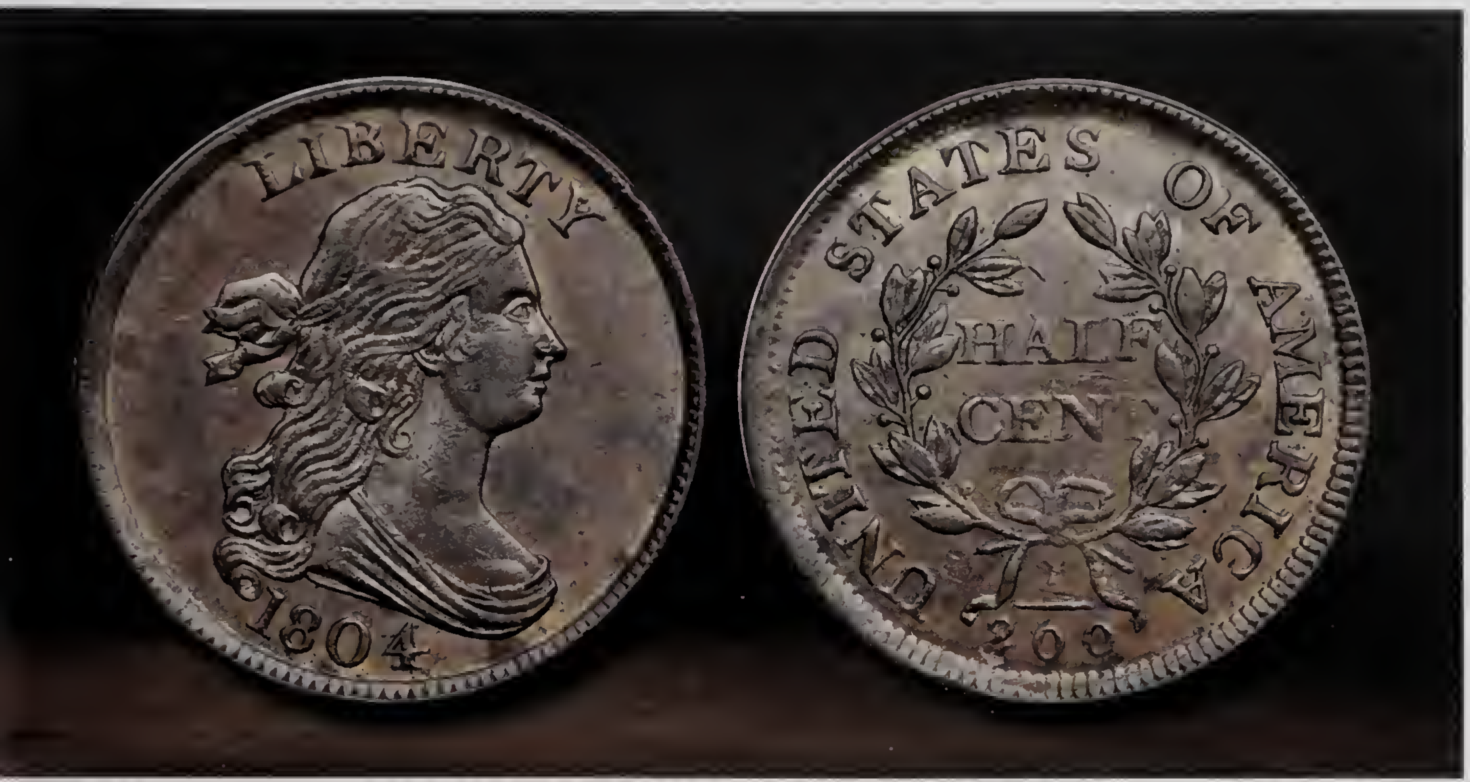
73

1804 C-10 R1 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty light brown with darker bluish steel overtones. The only distraction is a small spot under the first A in AMERICA, otherwise very nice. EDS, Manley state 3.0. The fields are flowlined and covered with fine die rust. Our grade is MS60+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 finer in 65BN. (PCGS # 35158)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.50) 1935 (privately) B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 10¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.10.8).

The Norweb 1804 C-11

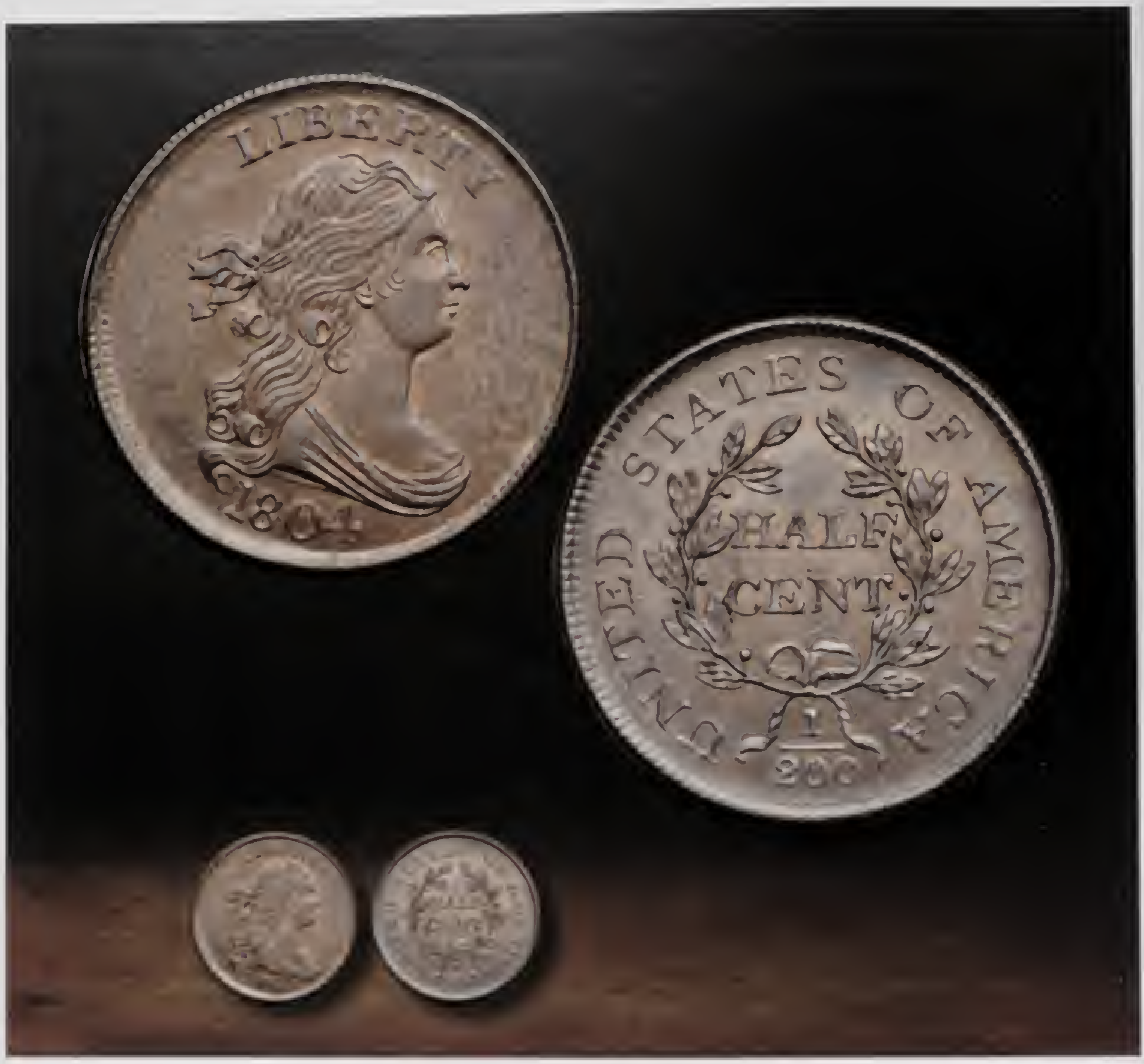


74

1804 C-11 Plain 4 with Stems R3+. PCGS graded MS-64 Brown. Lustrous steel brown with frosty light brown and tan in protected areas. There is a spot of darker reddish brown toning under the bust tip and a pair of very faint hairline scratches passing down the neck. MDS, Manley state 2.0, with minor swelling inside the wreath and some strike weakness at the wreath bow and on the T in CENT, as usual. Our grade is AU55. Probably the finest known example of this popular "Redbook" variety. The two supposedly finer but unseen examples listed in the Breen/Hanson census on pages 254 and 255 are untraced and this may be one of them. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35170)**

Estimated Value..................................... $15,000-UP

Ex R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:87-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.11.7).

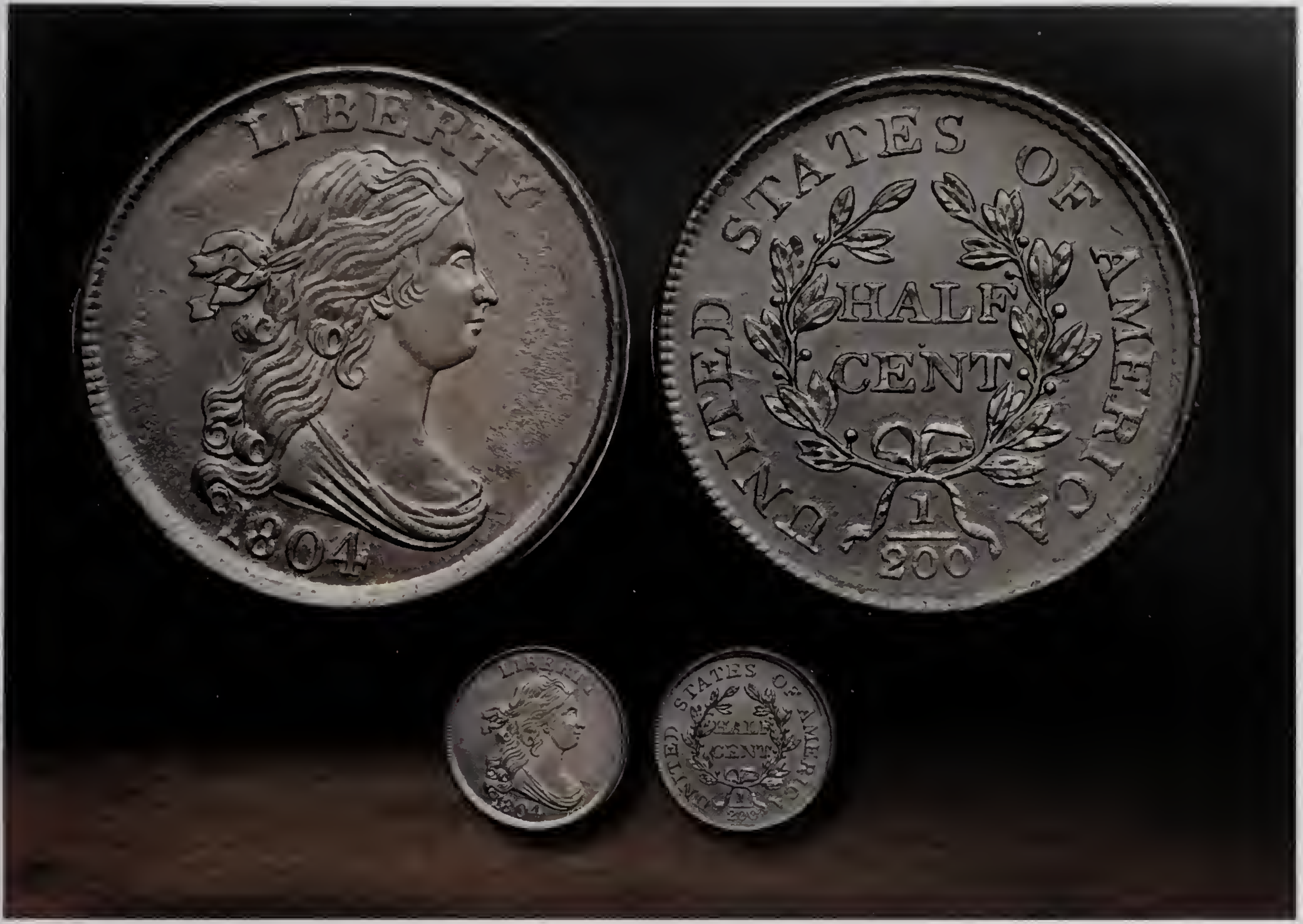


75

1804 C-12 Stemless Wreath R2 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Approved. The obverse is lustrous light steel brown with much underlying faded mint red, perhaps 15% remaining. The reverse is lustrous bluish steel brown with 5% of the original mint color. A choice example with great eye appeal. The only defect, and it is barely visible, is a tiny diagonal hairline on the jaw. Our grade is MS63. Finest known by a small margin. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35173)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex William R. (Bill) Weber 10/21/1997 (multi coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.12.11).



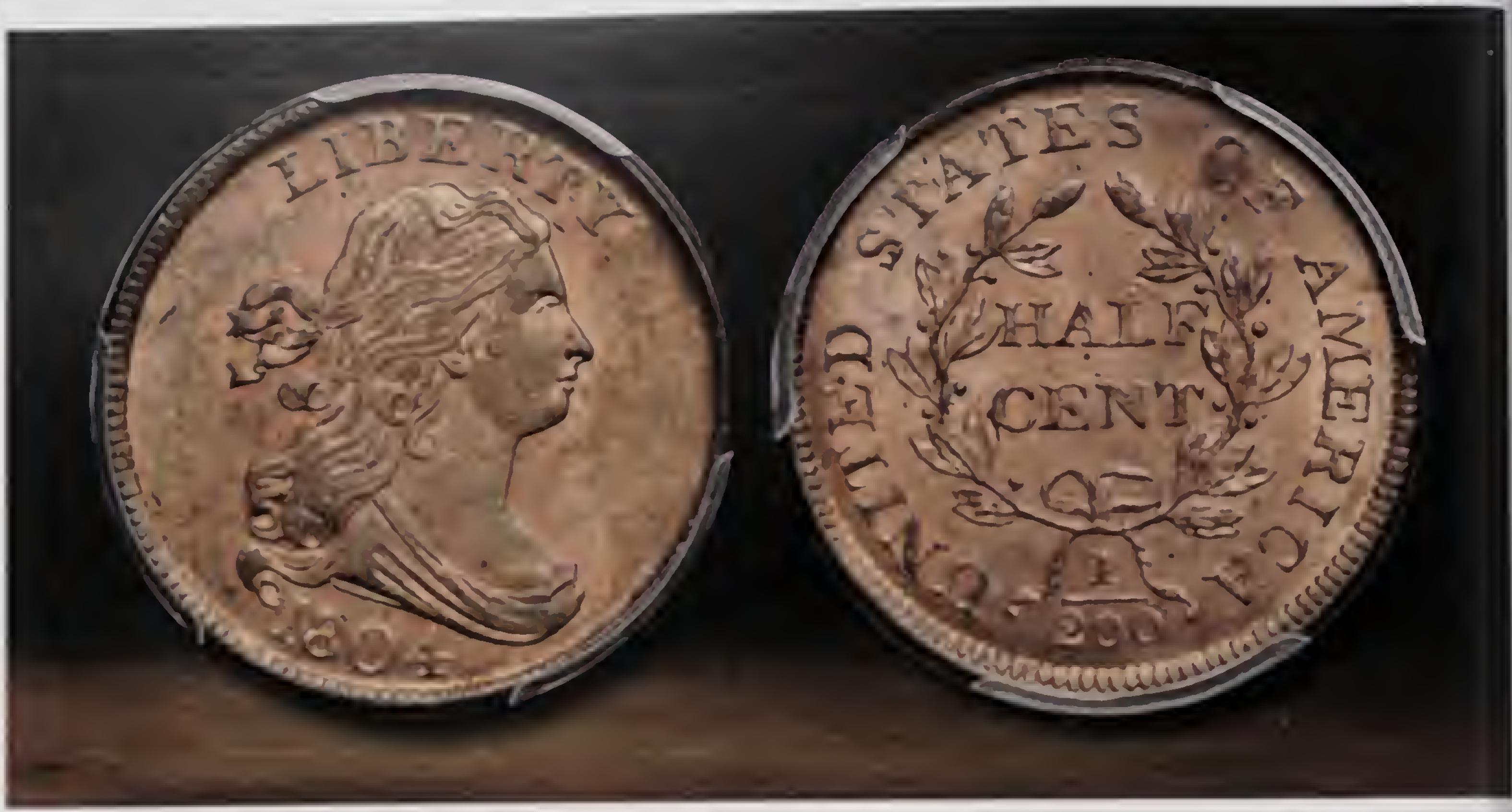
76

1804 C-12 Stemless Wreath R2. PCGS graded MS-64 Brown. Highly lustrous steel brown and chocolate. The defects are trivial and include a spot of microscopic planchet roughness in the field over the end of the upper hair ribbon, a small rim nick opposite the mouth, and a faint hairline between the R and I in AMERICA to the leaf below. Our grade is MS60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 in 65BN, 1 in 65+BN (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35173)**

Estimated Value *$4,000-UP*

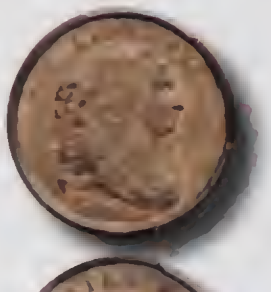
Ex R. T. Davis, Stack's 2/1968:4-George F. Scanlon, Stack's 10/24/1973:7-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.12.2).

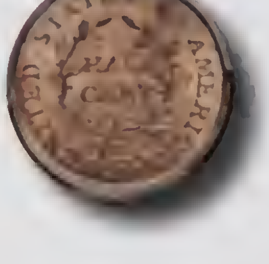
The Only Red PCGS Graded 1804 C-13



77

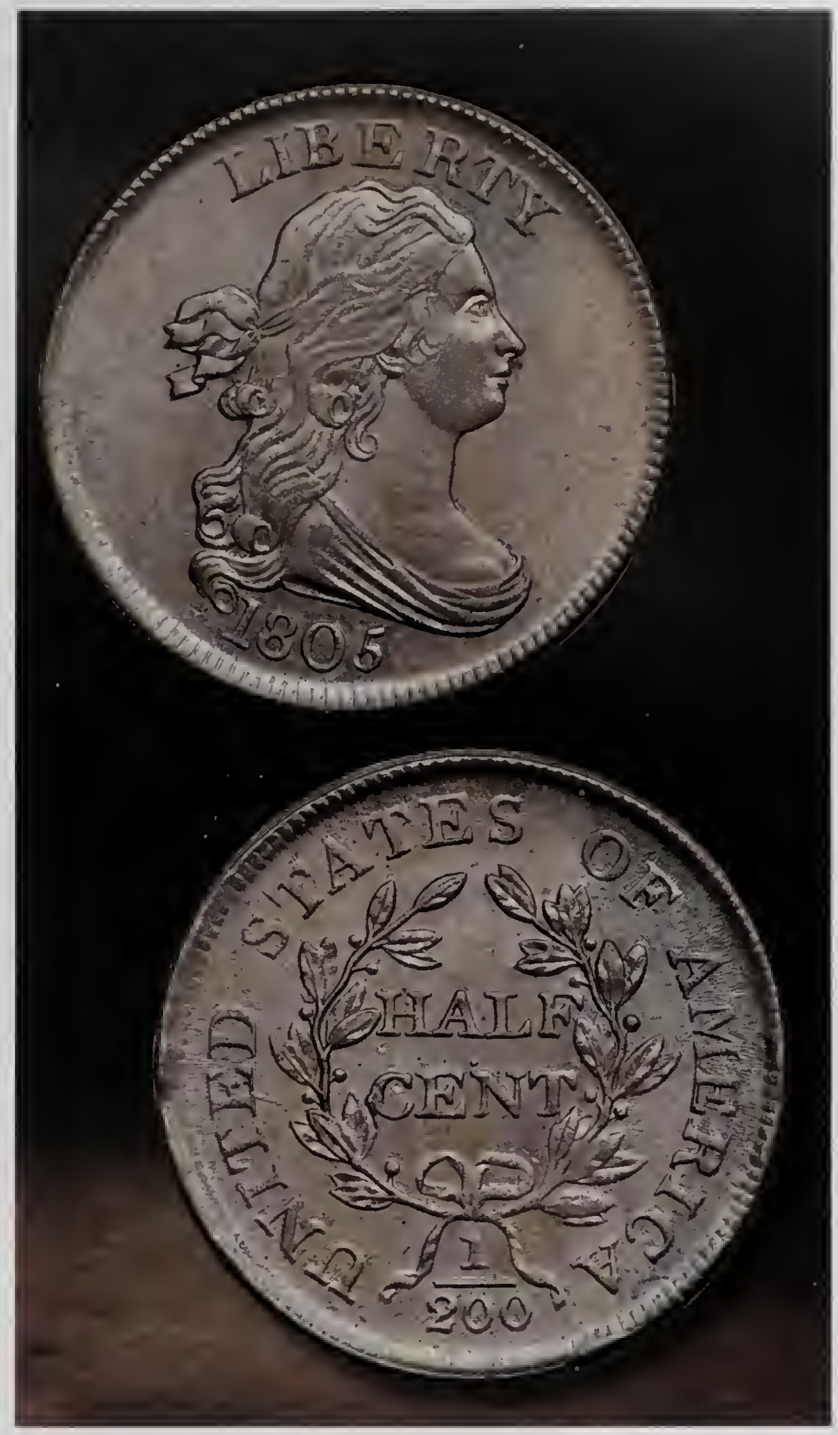
1804 C-13 Plain 4 without Stems R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light bluish steel brown, 80% of the red remaining on the obverse, 90% on the reverse. A gem example if not for a small stain of dark bluish steel toning at the base of the O in OF and a few microscopic ticks on the cheek and neck. MDS, Manley state 2.0. Most of the dentilation is visible on both sides and the vertical die line in the field behind the portrait is visible. Our grade is the same as the PCGS grade. A high condition census example, possibly the finest considering the amount of original mint color. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example of the variety graded in RD (PCGS # 35178)**





Estimated Value.. $25,000-UP

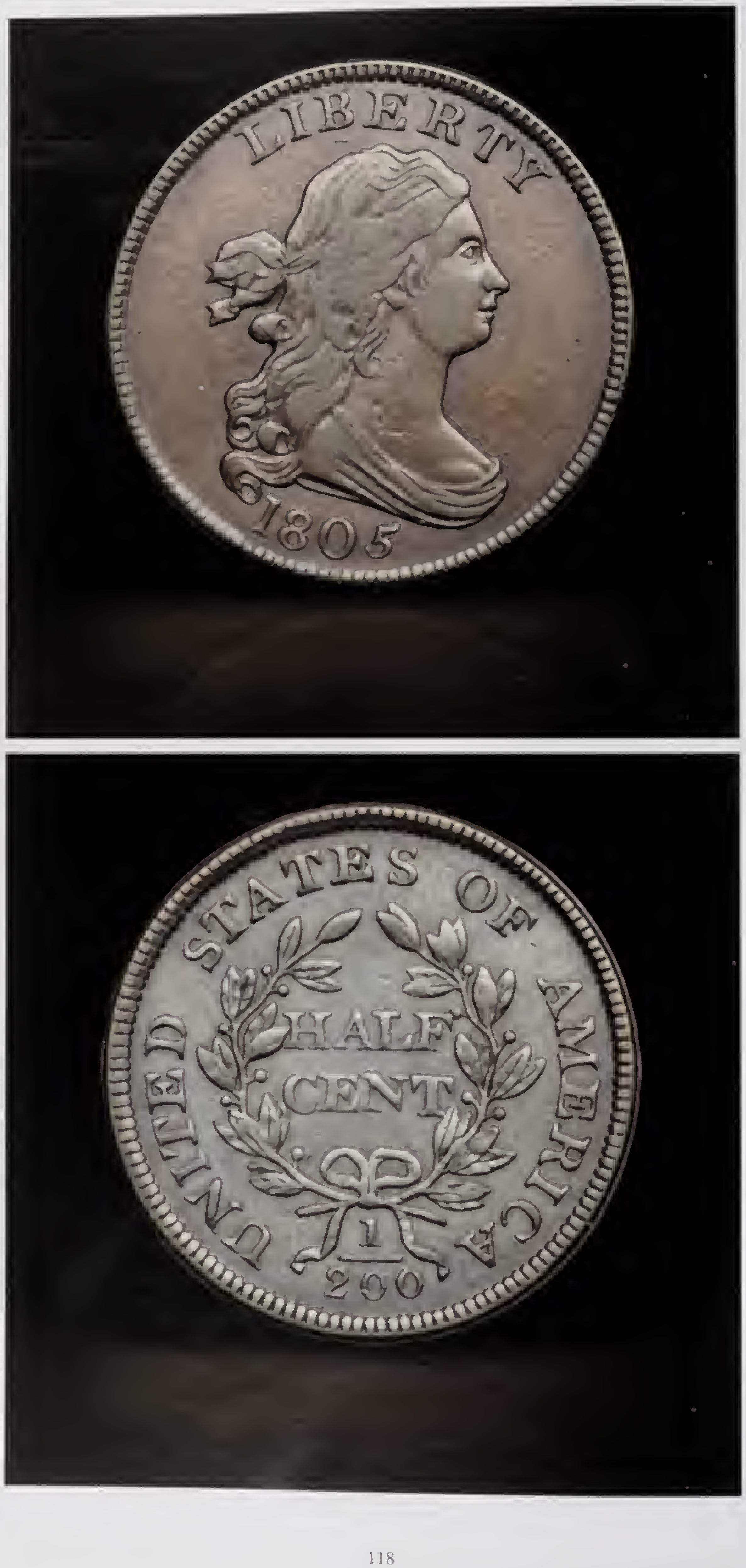
Ex Found in the cornerstone of a Boston building built in 1821 and demolished in 1981-New England Rare Coin Auctions 10/1981:38-James Halperin-Bowers & Merena 3/1991:113-Stuart Levine 8/16/1991-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 04.13.31).



5 C-1 Stemless Wreath R2-. PCGS graded -65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Lustrous medium l brown with peeps of faded mint red in protect- reas. Outstanding eye appeal and nearly flawless. best identifying marks are a small spot of slightly ker brown toning tucked against the upper lip a tiny planchet flake inside the C in CENT. MDS, nley state 2.0 early, with a small rim cud joining east 5 dentils right of the fraction. The reverse otated 25 degrees CW. Our grade is MS62. The ibution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are wn on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the est graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35179)**

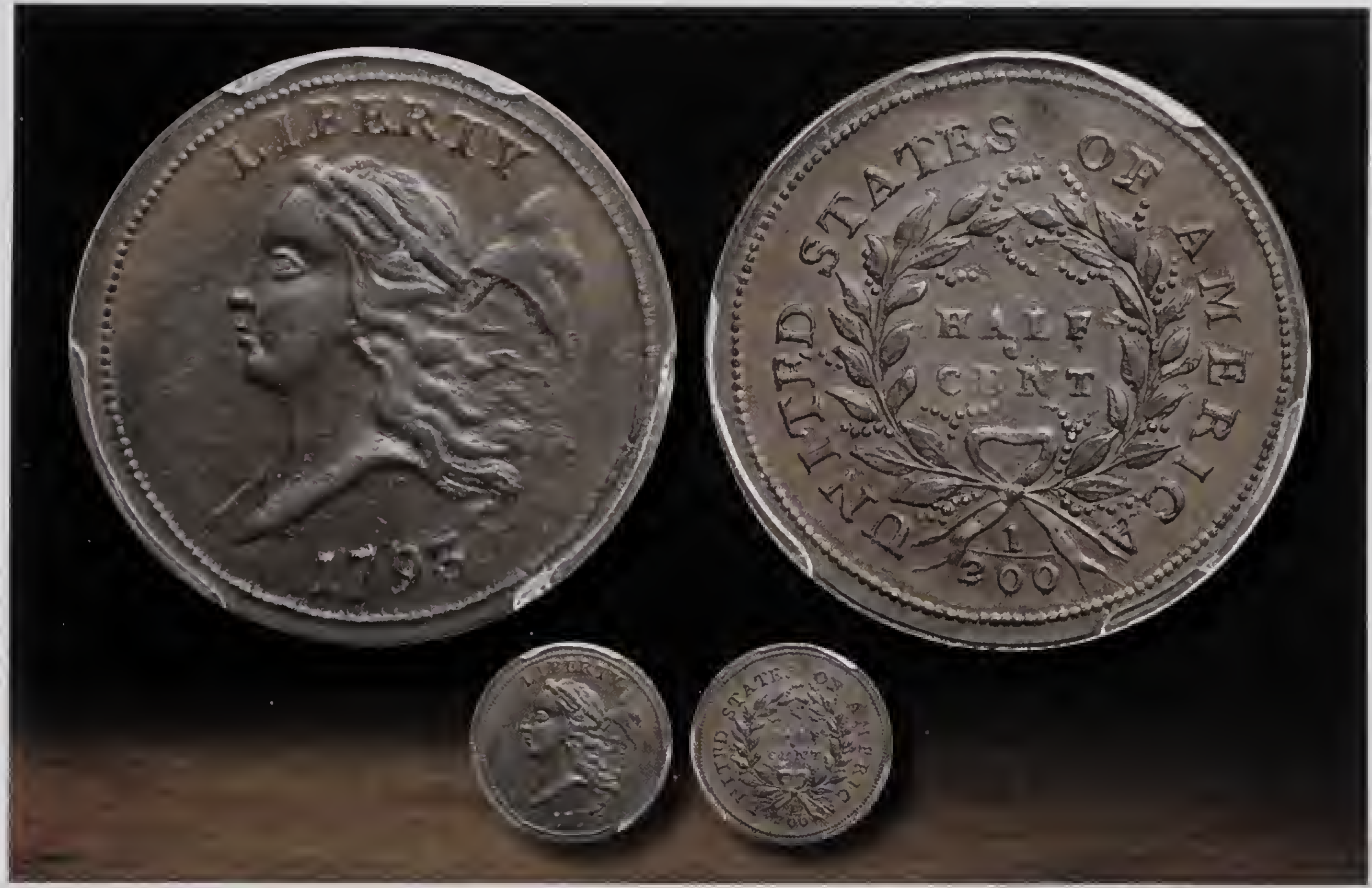
mated Value.................................. $10,000-UP

Harlan P. Smith, S. H. & H. Chapman 906:201-Charles S. Deetz-unknown-Mulford B. ons (DBA Penn Valley Coin Shoppe) 6/27/1970- Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 1.1).


LIBERTY
1805
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 79

The “Missing” Missouri Cabinet 1793 Cohen-2, Finest Graded by PCGS



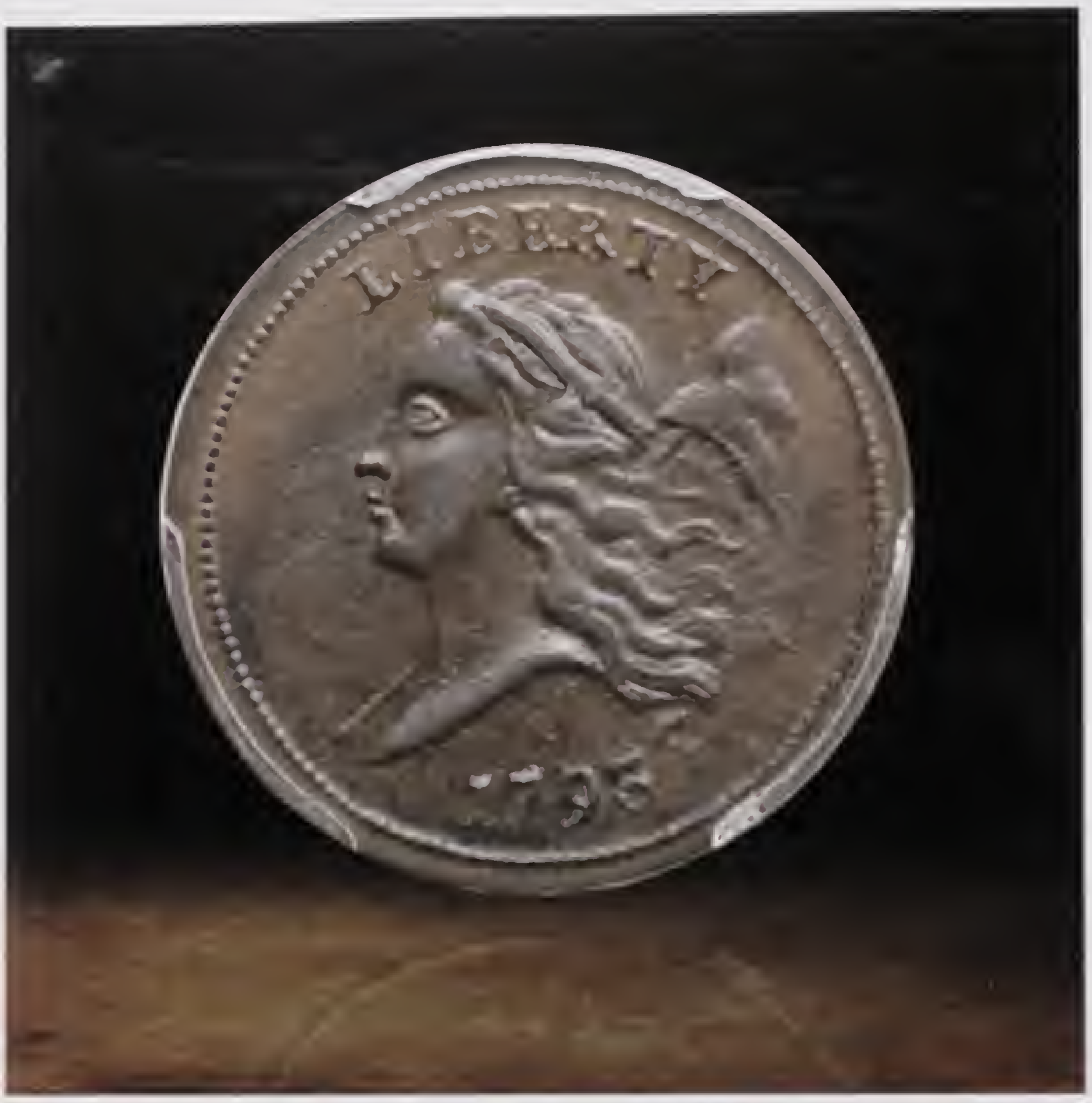
79

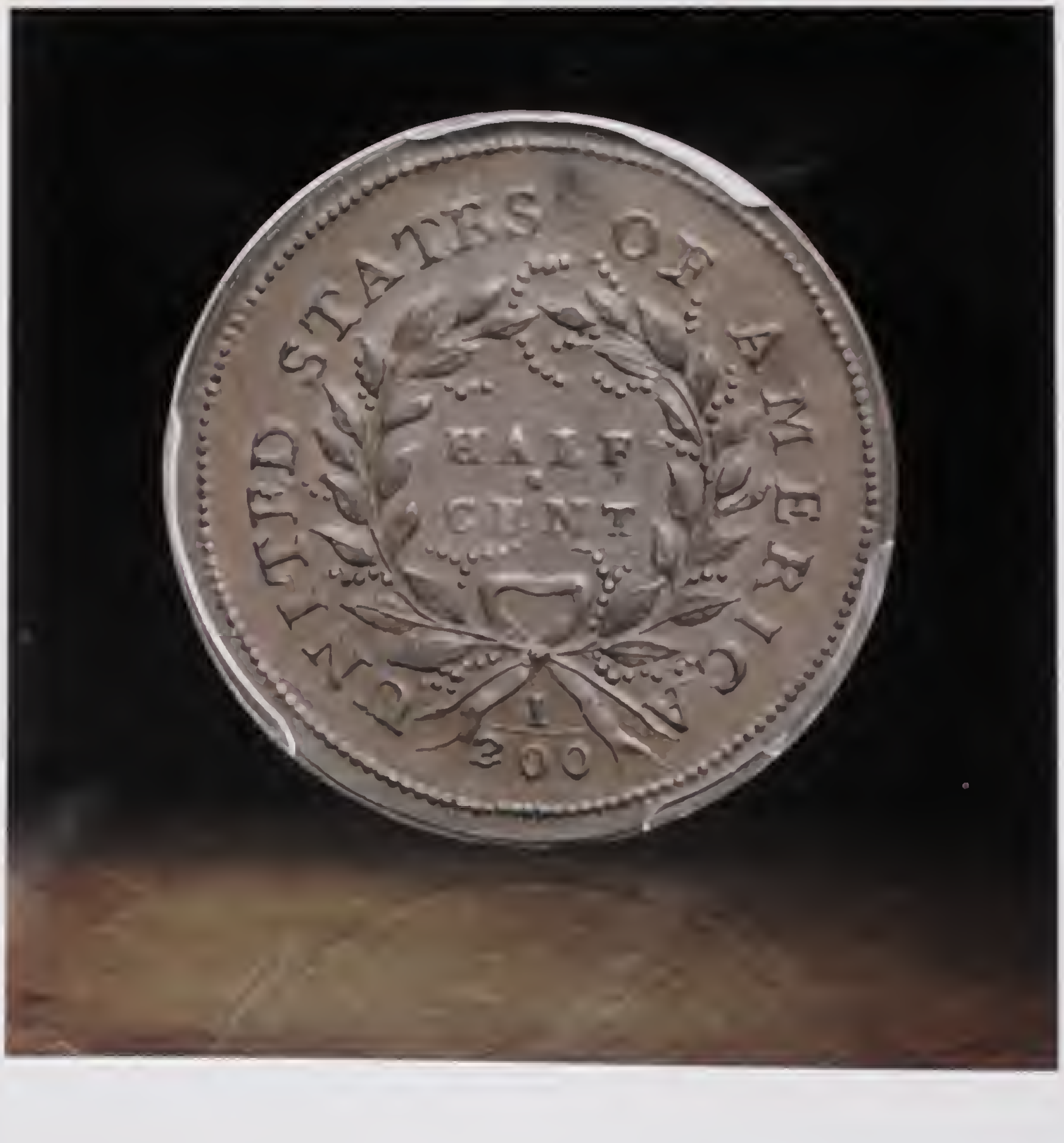
1793 C-2 R3 PCGS graded MS63 Brown. Choice lustrous medium brown and chocolate with darker steel brown toning on”“the highpoints. Hints of attractive light bluish steel overtone show on both sides. The frosty surfaces are nearly flawless and the eye appeal is outstanding for the grade. The only imperfections are a microscopic planchet chip on the rim at the top of the reverse and an even smaller chip just inside the border beads over the left side of the O in OF, both as struck, plus a hint of reddish carbon at the right side of the first A in AMERICA. Late die state with obvious fine die rust evident on both sides. The reverse is rotated 45 degrees CW relative to a normal head-to-foot die orientation, a condition that is often found on this variety. Both sides are rather well centered on the planchet leaving ample borders outside the ring of beads. **Our grade is MS60 Choice.** The reverse of this half cent was plated in the Ebenezer Gilbert’s 1916 reference “”The United States Half Cents”” (Plate 1, the 1793 “”1-3”” reverse), and both sides were plated in the 1914 ANS Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins Catalog (Plate 23, the Crosby 2-A provided by Hillyer Ryder). In addition this is the plate coin for the die variety (the large photos) and for the late die state (the smaller State II photos) in ”Walter Breen’s Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857.” The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest of only 2 graded Mint State for the variety.** PCGS #35006. (Note: This half cent has been part of the fabulous Missouri Cabinet since the purchase of the Showers Collection in 1976 but it was misplaced in 1997 and was not included in our sale of that collection in January 2014. The coin was subsequently ”rediscovered” after the auction. This offering com- pletes the Missouri Cabinet sale, and we are making copies of this page available for insertion into the January 2014 catalog so that important reference can represent the complete Missouri Cabinet Collection.).

Estimated Value $80,000-UP

Ex George H. Earle, Jr., Henry Chapman 6/25/1912:3599-Hillyer Cooper Ryder 2/11/1928-Ryder Estate 5/5/1945-Wayte Raymond 12/1944-New Netherlands Coin Co., 6/23/1954:259-Philip M. Showers, Stack’s (privately) 1969-Willis Harrington duPont- Fred S. Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp & Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn & Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/ 20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society (EPNNES)-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 93.2.2).

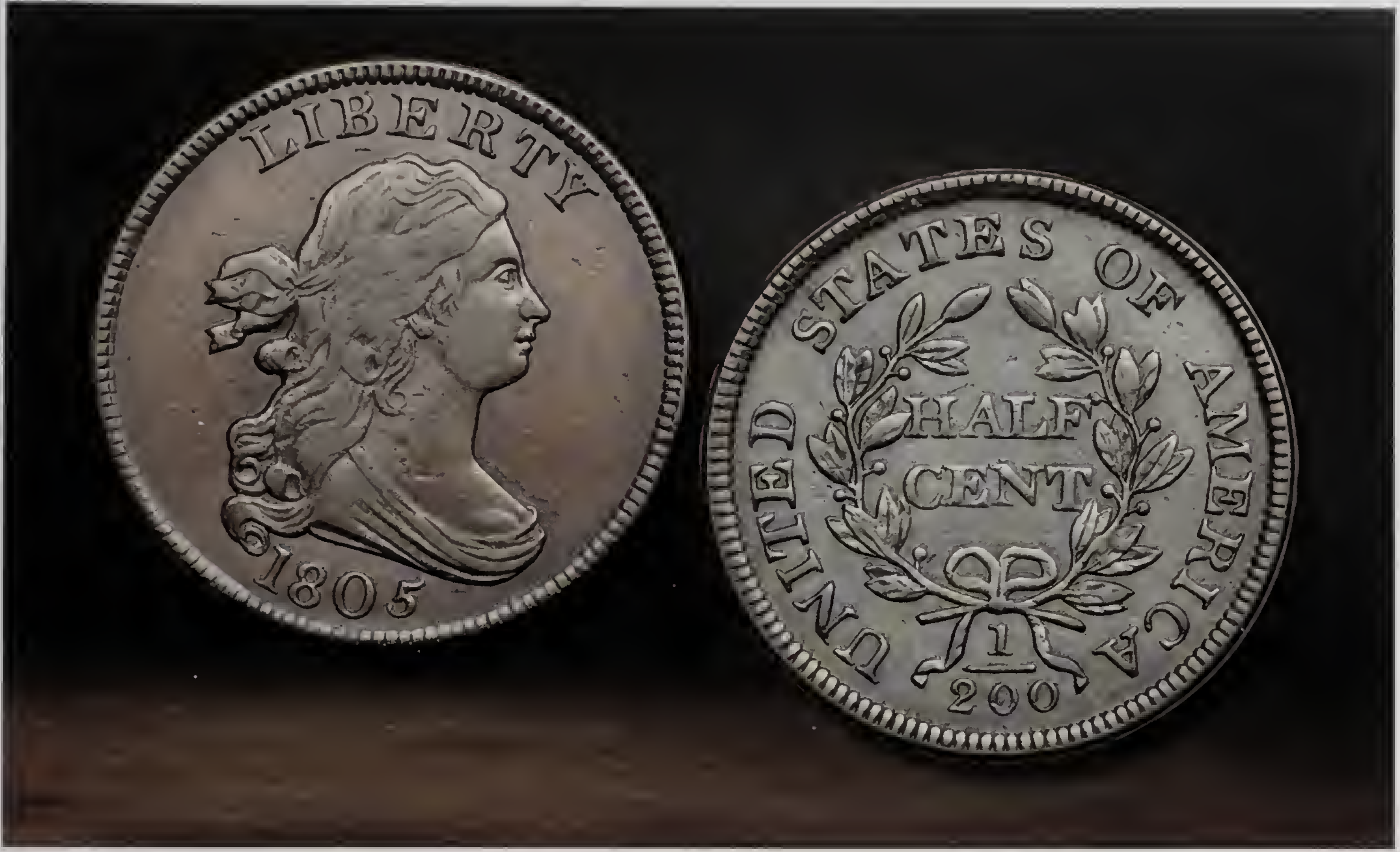
The "Missing" Missouri Cabinet 1793 Cohen-2


LIBERTY
1793


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 79

Finest 1805 Cohen-2 Rarity

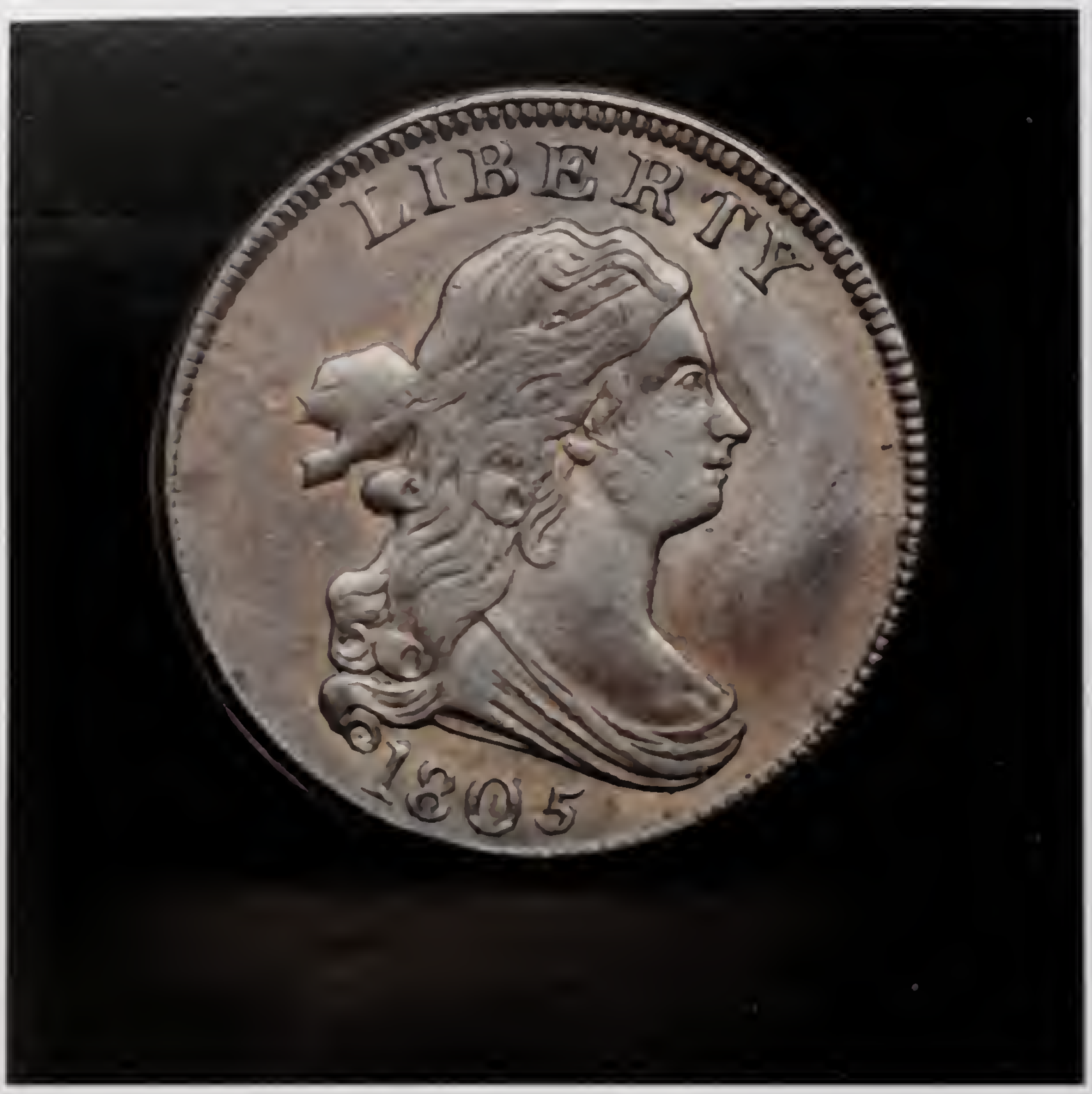


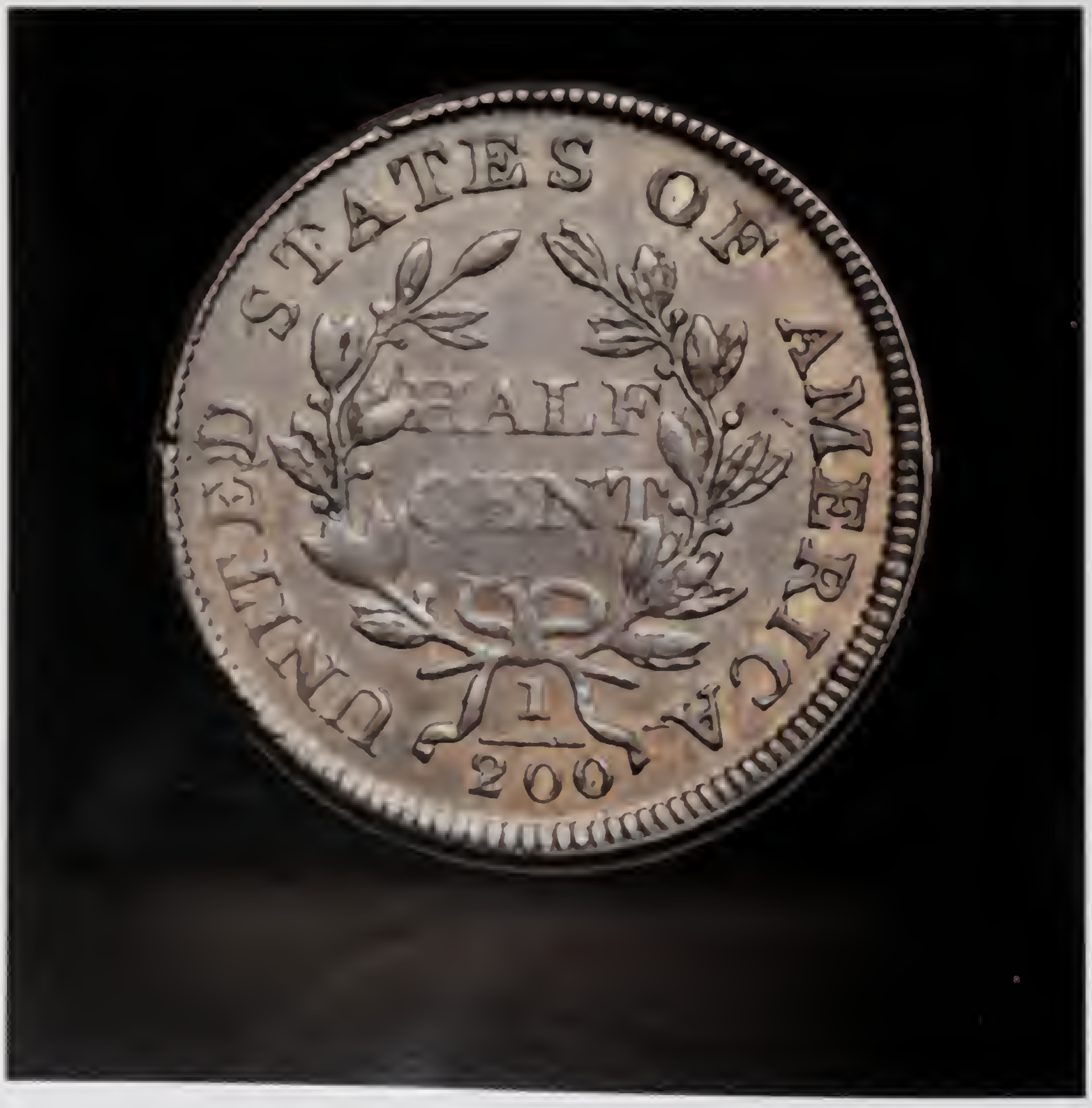
79

1805 C-2 Small 5 with Stems R5. PCGS graded AU-50 Brown. Lightly cleaned, now very nicely retoned. The obverse is glossy medium brown while the reverse is glossy light olive and golden steel brown with a hint of bluish steel overtone. The surfaces are very smooth and attractive, which is quite unusual for this variety. The only marks are a tiny nick under the B in LIBERTY and a couple of light marks on the lower part of the neck. EDS, Manley state 1.0, with only a faint hint of a bulge in the right obverse field. The reverse is rotated 15 degrees CCW. Our grade is VF35. Finest known by a small margin over the Ruby:240 (Superior 2/11/1974)-R. Tettenhorst-Bill Weber:2326 (M&G/Superior 6/3/2002) coin that brought $63,250 in the 2002 sale. This assessment was made in a direct comparison of the two coins. Plated on page 57 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the variety, on page 262 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state I, and it is the second example listed on page 263 in the Breen/Hanson condition census. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35182)**

Estimated Value *$75,000-UP*

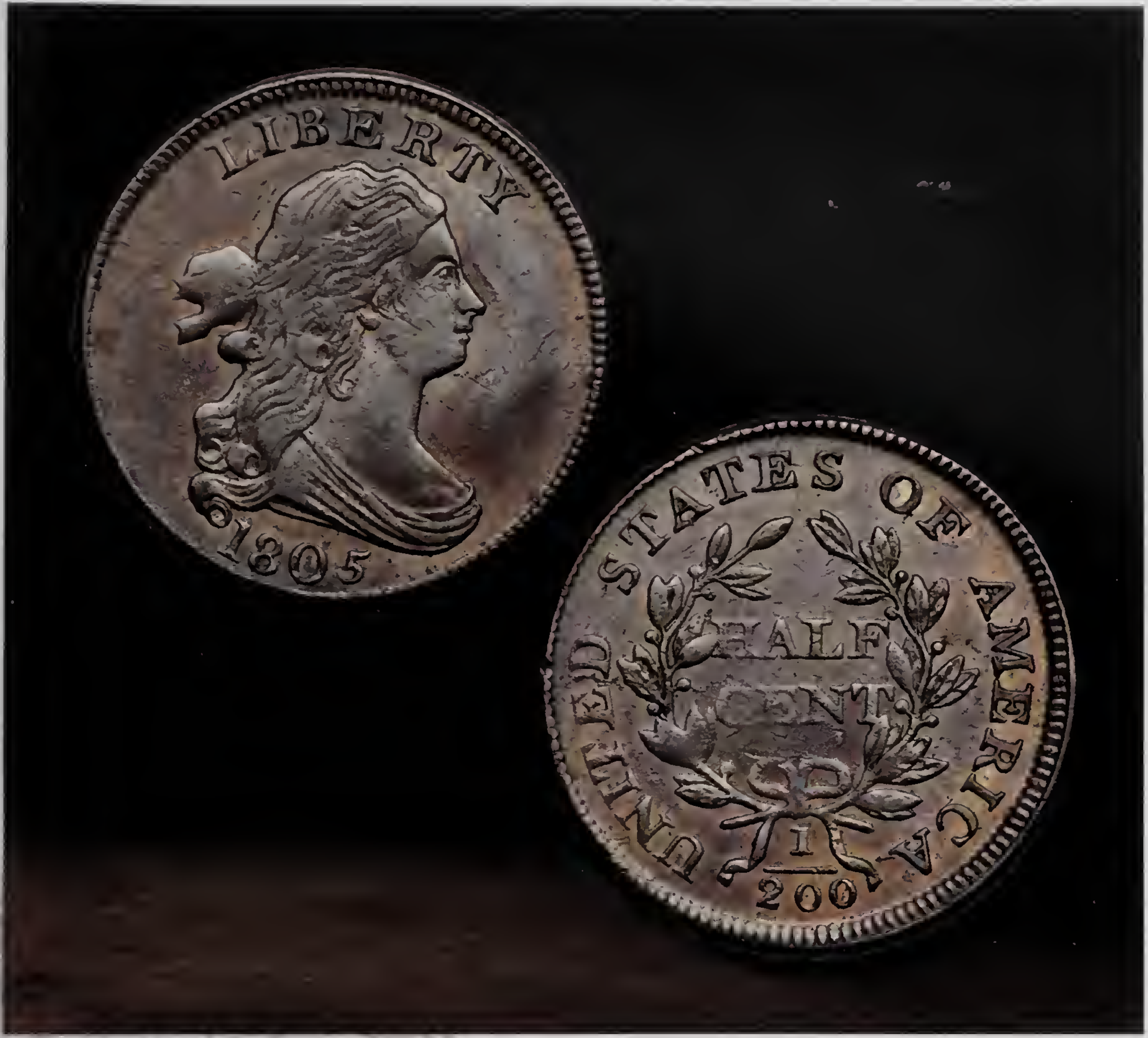
Ex Alan Weinberg (cherrypicked in Cleveland at the 1964 A.N.A. Convention)-Alex Hastreiter-Hastreiter Estate-Freida Weinberg-Alan Weinberg 3/14/1979-Delmar N. (Del) Bland-William R. Weber 10/21/1997 (multi-coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 05.2.3).


LIBERTY
1805


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 80

Choice 1805 Small 5 with Stems



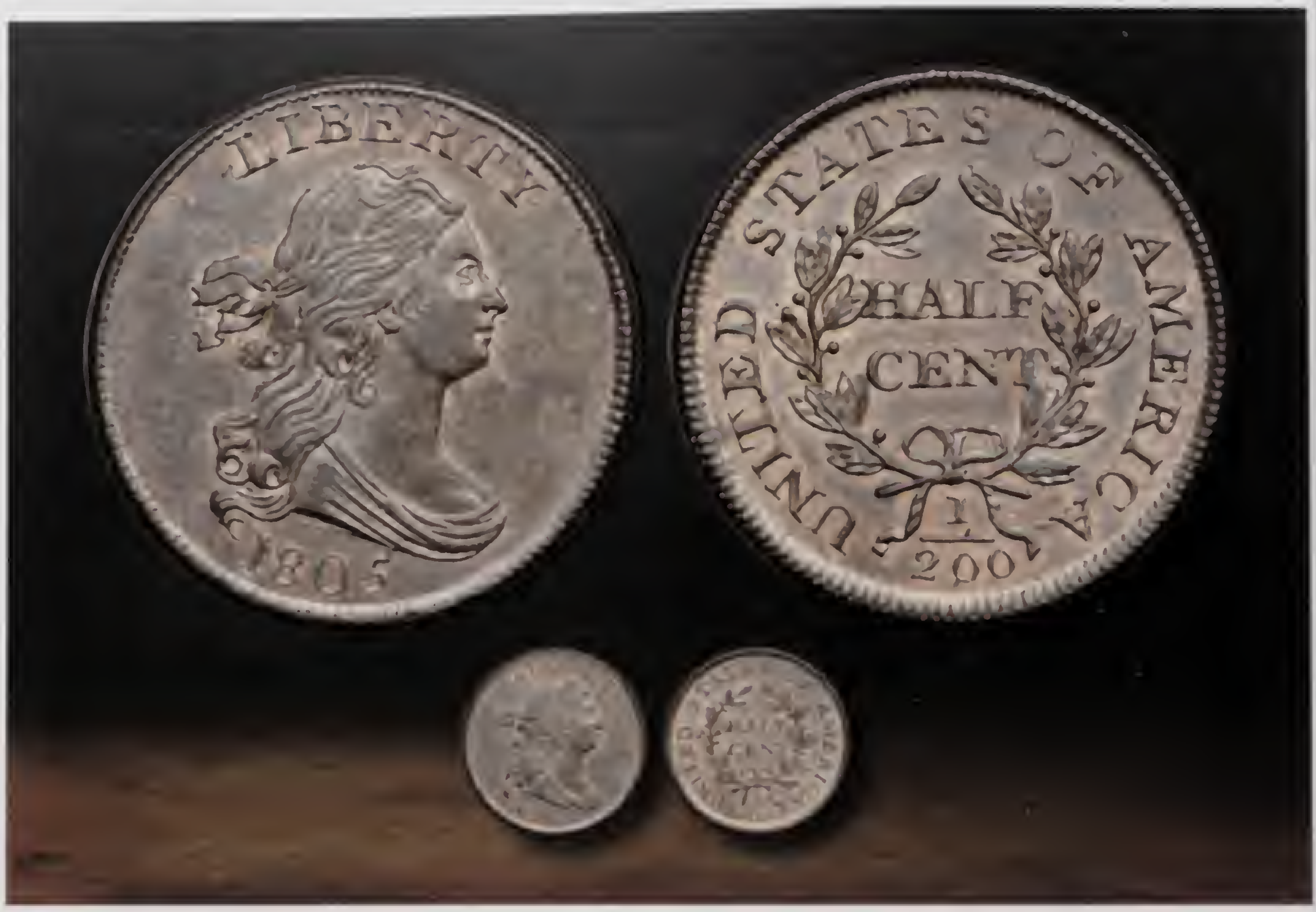
80

1805 C-3 Small 5 with Stems R4. PCGS graded AU-58 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy steel brown and light chocolate with frosty light brown in protected areas and hints of mint luster on both sides. The only defects are a small rim nick at the D in UNITED and a trail of microscopic ticks from that nick to the leaf below ED, plus a small rim nick over the second T in STATES. LDS, Manley state 2.0. The bulge before the portrait is strong and the reverse is rotated 15 degrees CW. Our grade is EF40. A very attractive example of this rare and popular variety, arguably the finest known of the Small 5 with Stems type. Seldom seen with surfaces nearly this nice regardless of the grade. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35185)**

Estimated Value *$50,000-UP*

Ex Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 12/1977-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 05.3.4).

Breen Color Plate 1805 C-4

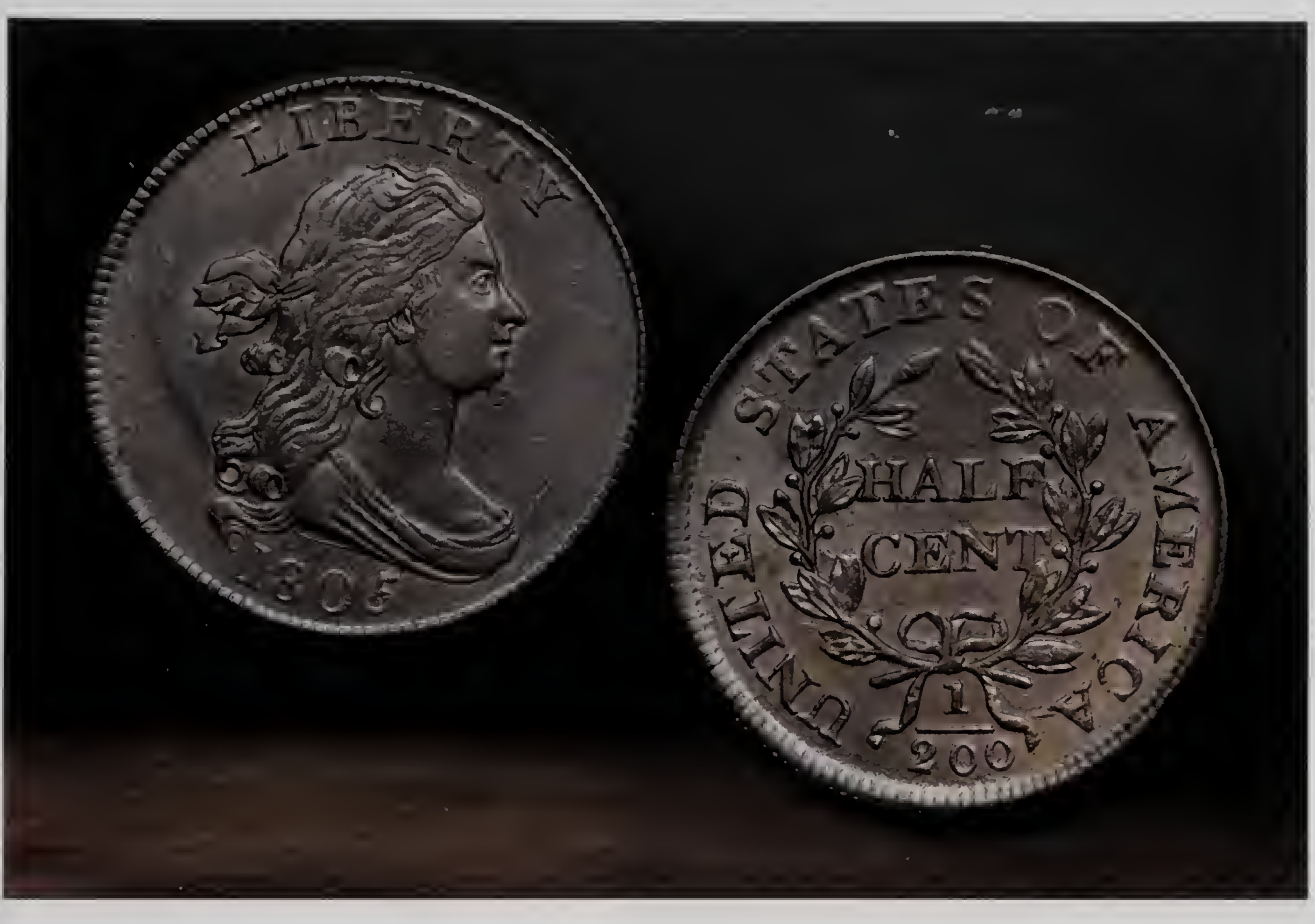


81

1805 C-4 Large 5 R2- PCGS graded MS65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty bluish steel brown with 10% of the mint red remaining on the obverse, 25% on the reverse. There is a speck of carbon on the upper peak of the 5, a very faint hairline hidden in the hair at the shoulder, and another very fine diagonal hairline inside the top of the wreath. Choice and very attractive, finest known and the only true mint state example known to Breen (his encyclopedia, page 267). Sharply struck E-MDS, Manley state 1.0, before the additional die crack from the 5 to the bust. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia to show the variety (large photos on page 266), also in smaller photos on that same page to illustrate his die state IV, and on the color plate at the back of the book. Our grade is MS63, certainly very high in the condition census for the Large 5 variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB example graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35189)**

Estimated Value $20,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $4.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $12.50 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $5.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 05.4.4).



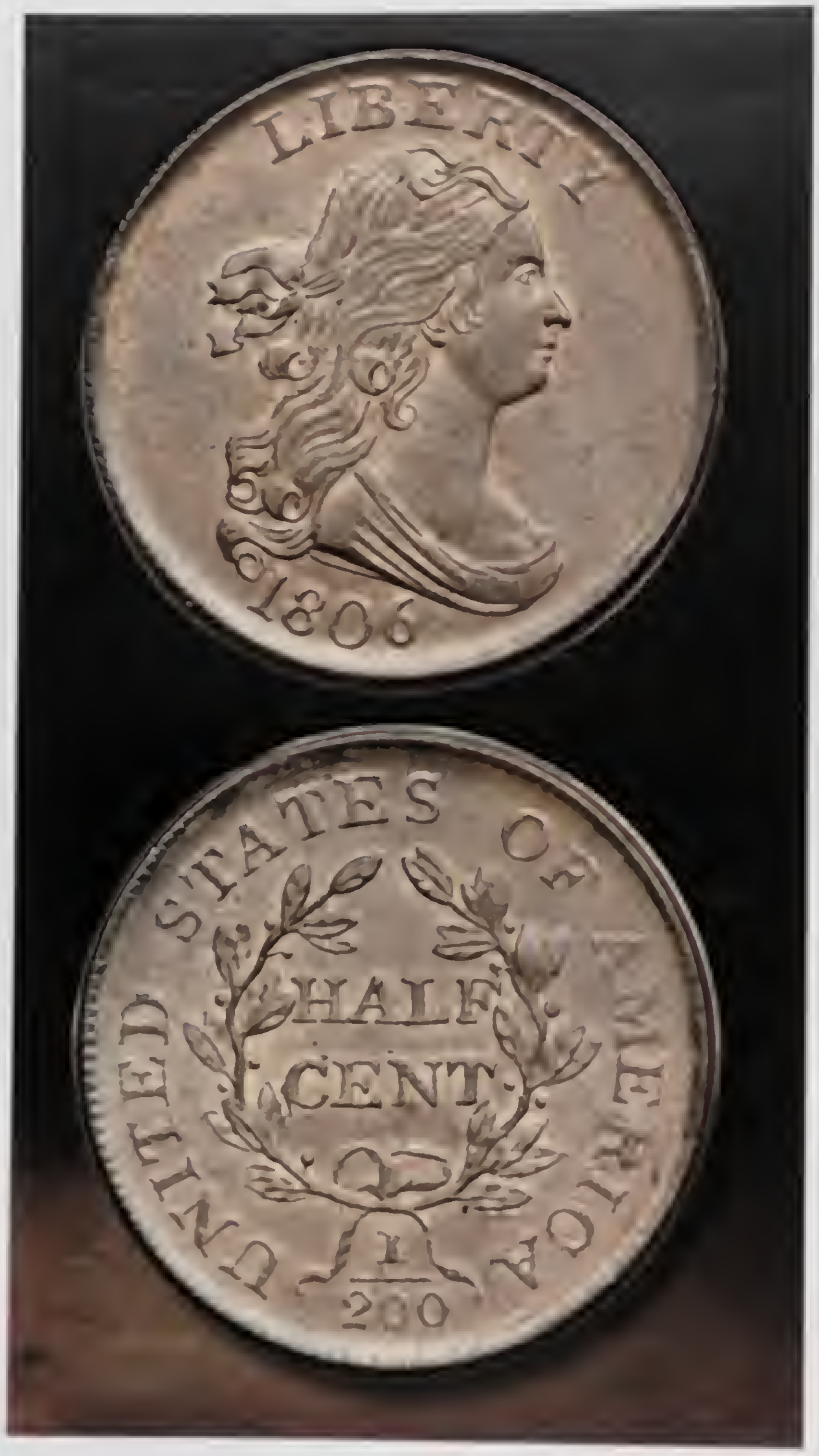
82

1805 C-4 Large 5 R2-. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Lustrous bluish steel brown with hints of underlying very faded mint red peeking through in a few of the protected areas. A thin diagonal nick over the bust tip and a light scratch in the hair under B in LIBERTY are the notable marks. Nicely struck LDS, Manley state 2.0. The additional die crack from below the 5 through the bust tip and beyond is clear. The reverse is rotated 15 degrees CW. Our grade is AU55. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 in 63BN, 1 in 65+RB (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35188)**

Estimated Value *$3,000-UP*

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 05.4.3).

Gem Red & Brown 1806 C-1



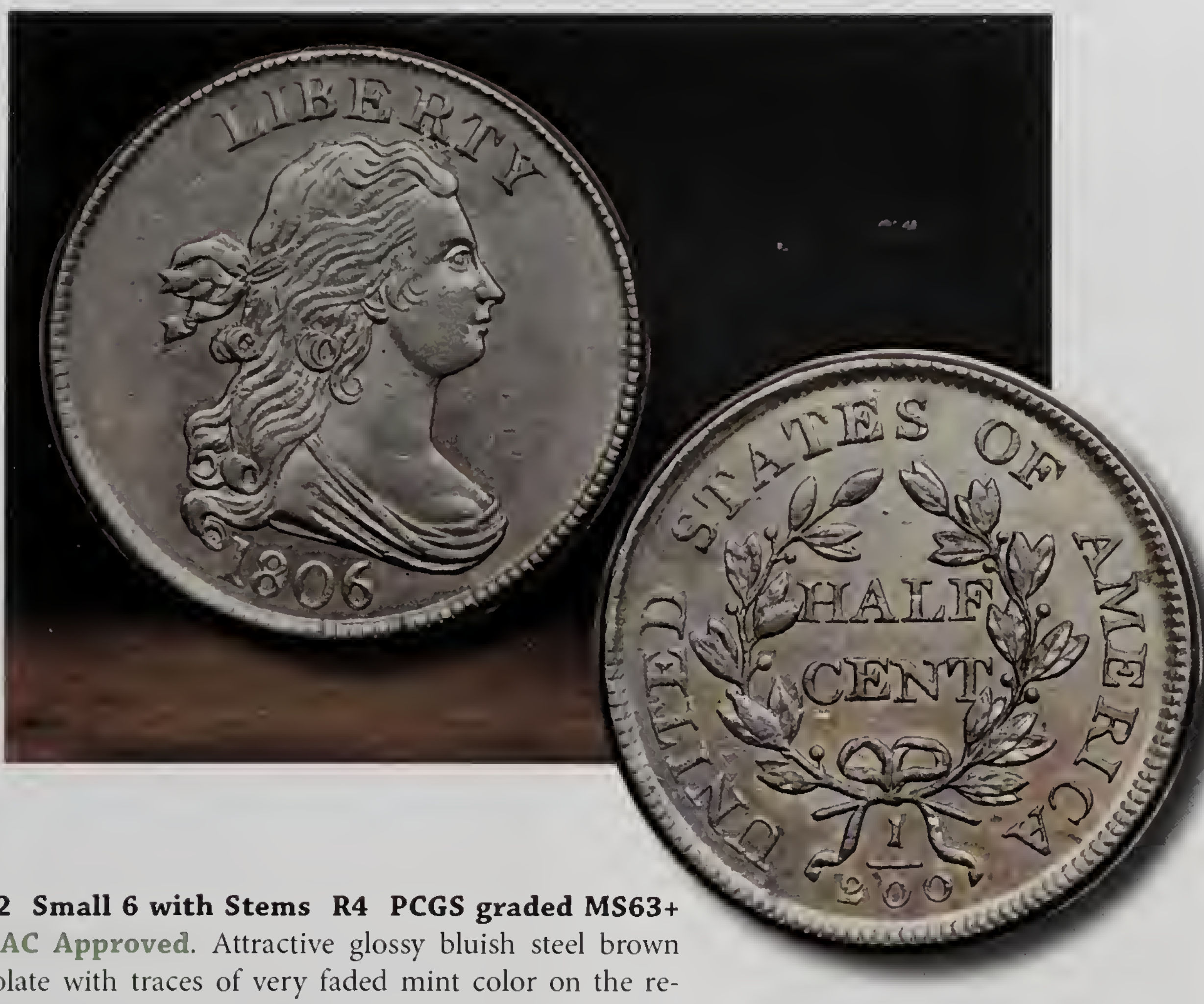
83

1806 C-1 Stemless Wreath R1 PCGS graded MS66+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous mint red mellowing to light steel brown, at least a third of the red remaining, mostly on the obverse. The best identifying mark, and it is trivial, is a speck of carbon at the right top of the C in CENT. A gem example with outstanding eye appeal, possibly the finest known of the Draped Bust type. The reverse is rotated 40 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35192)**

Estimated Value *$15,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $1.50 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $5.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 06.1.3).

Cohen and Breen Plate Coin



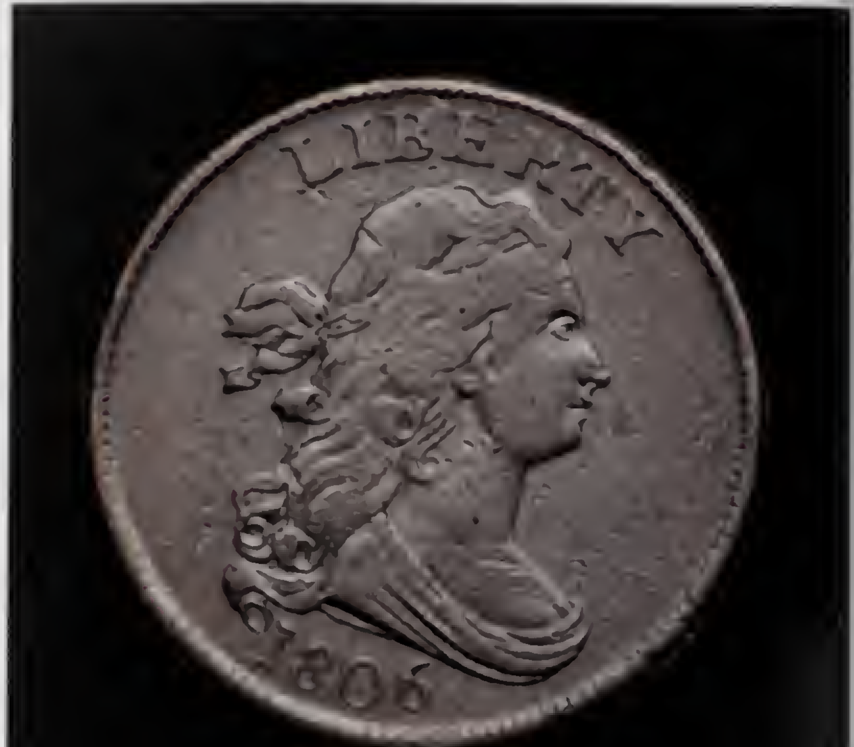
84

1806 C-2 Small 6 with Stems R4 PCGS graded MS63+ Brown CAC Approved. Attractive glossy bluish steel brown and chocolate with traces of very faded mint color on the reverse. The fields are smooth and slightly reflective, and the reverse fields are covered with fine vertical die polishing lines. The only defects, and they are insignificant, are some tiny ticks close under the hair ribbon, a spot of darker toning over the left top of the M, a small nick below the C in CENT, and a tiny planchet flake over the second 0 in the fraction, as struck. MDS, Manley state 2.0, with clear die clashmarks at the base of RT in LIBERTY but no die cracks. The reverse is rotated 10 degrees CW from a normal head-to-foot orientation. Our grade is MS60. A beautiful example, tied for second finest known of this popular "Redbook" variety. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 270 to illustrate his die state III and on page 61 of the second edition of the Cohen book to represent the die variety. This is the third example listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census (encyclopedia, page 271). The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35194)**

Estimated Value *$35,000-UP*

Ex Dr. Kenneth J. Sartoris 5/1972-Delmar N. (Del) Bland-William K. Raymond-William R. (Bill) Weber (multi-coin trade 10/21/1997)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 06.2.8).

Finest Known 1806 Cohen-3



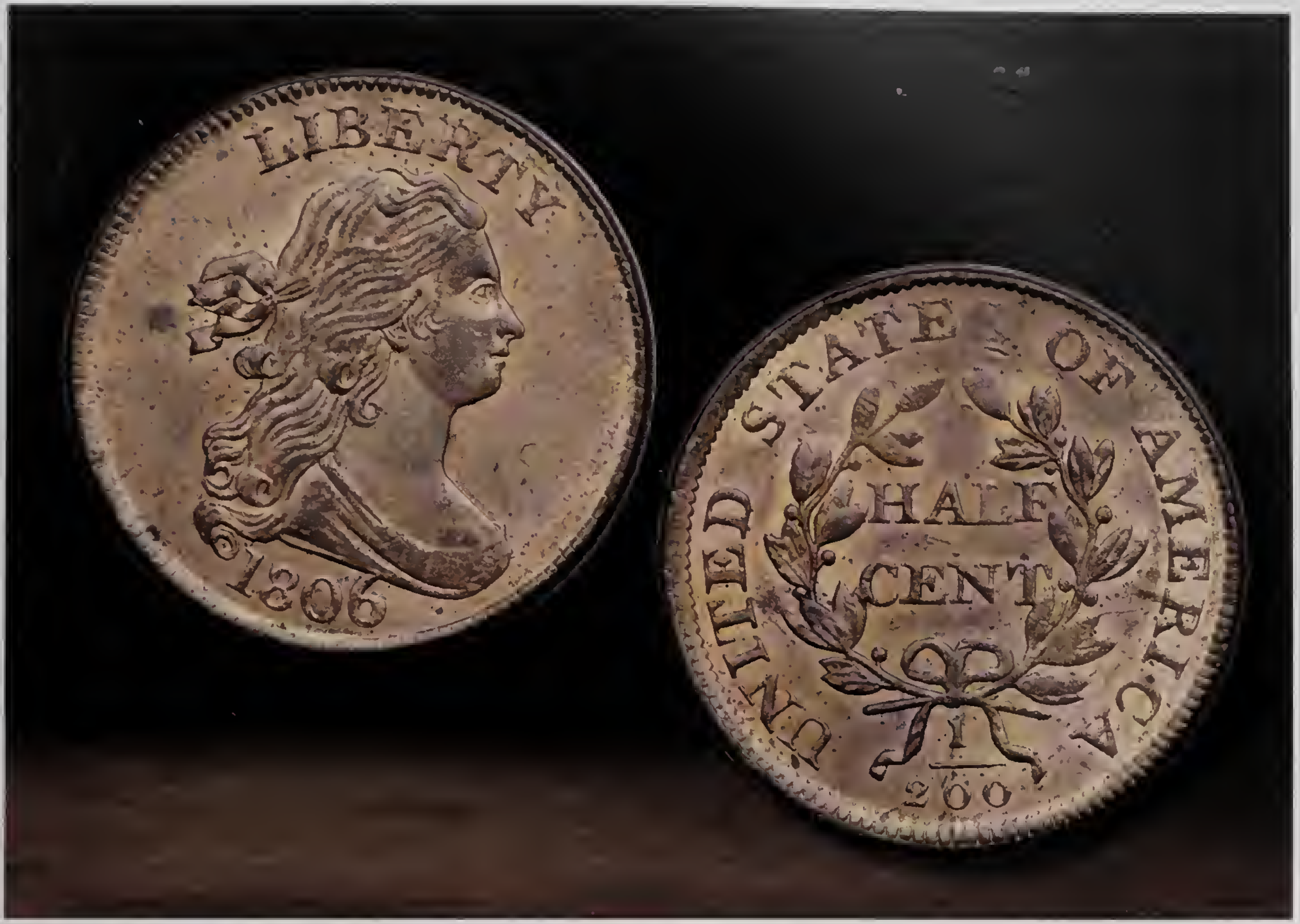
85

1806 C-3 Small 6 with Stems R5+. PCGS graded VF-35 Brown. Lightly cleaned, now retoned a slightly glossy bluish steel brown with extremely fine roughness covering the planchet. No verdigris and the only marks are trivial and barely visible, including some faint pin scratches between the ribbon end right of the fraction and the adjacent A. E MDS. Manley state 2.0 early, with a fine die crack through the top of IC to the rim over the adjacent A in AMERICA. Our grade is VF25 net F15. Not perfect but still the finest known of this very rare variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35197)**

Estimated Value .... *$17,500 UP*

Ex Kenneth M. Goldman-Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., 8/17/1996:5281-R. Tettenhorst EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 06.3.5).

Mostly Red 1806 Large 6

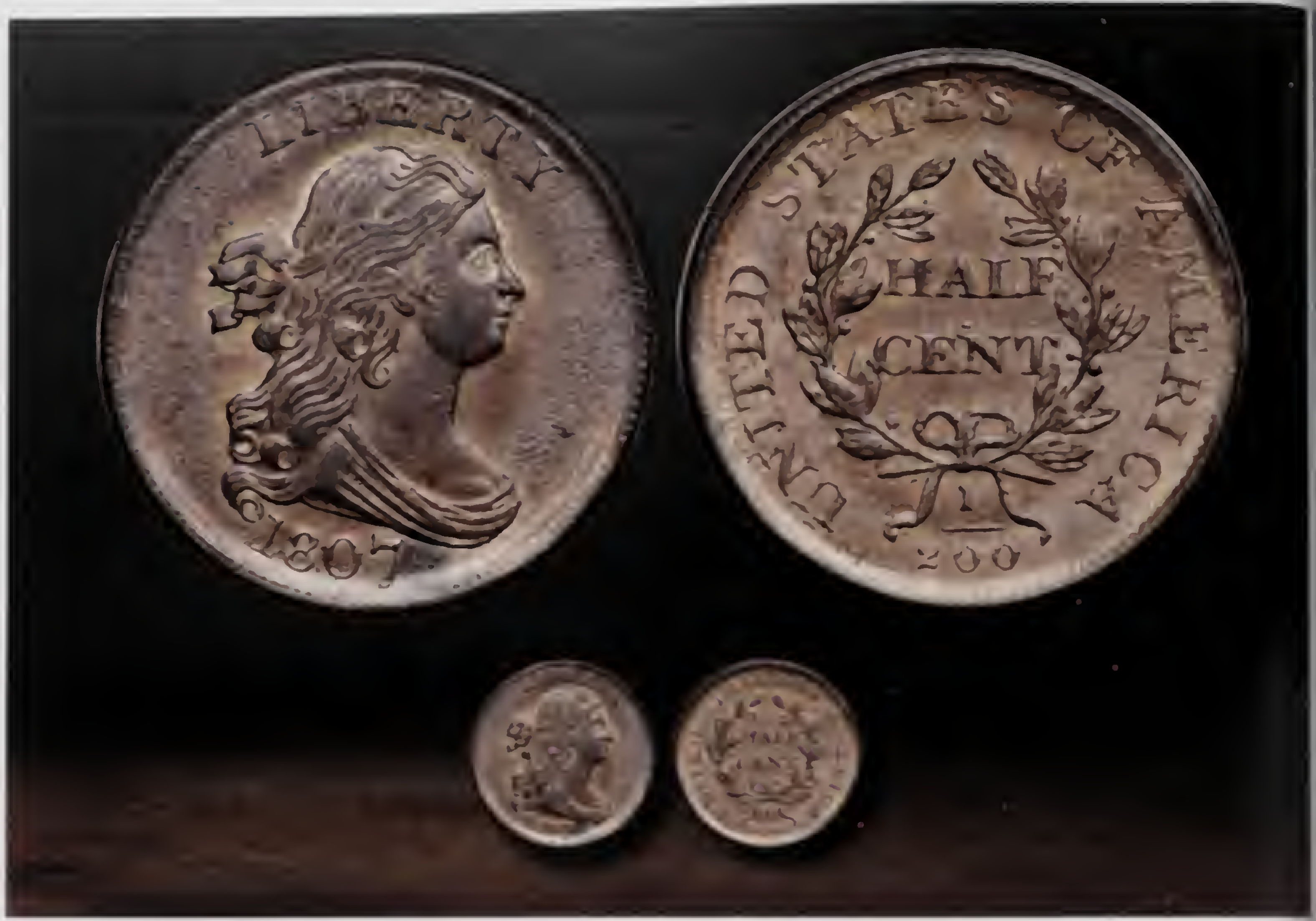


86

1806 C-4 Large 6 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red, CAC Approved. Mint red mellowing to light steel brown on the highpoints, at least two-thirds of the original color remaining. There is a small spot of darker steel toning in the field off the ends of the hair ribbon, a speck of carbon at the dentils left of the lowest curl, a small nick on the bust tip, and another under the second S in STATES. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0 late, with the reverse rotated 35 degrees CW and only minor weakness on the bust tip and opposing leaves on the reverse. Our grade is MS63+. Most likely from the Chapman hoard of mint state examples in this die state, but this is certainly one of the finest known. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RD graded for the variety at PCGS. (PCGS # 35202)**

Estimated Value *$12,500-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $1.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $1.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $1.05-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 06.4.5).

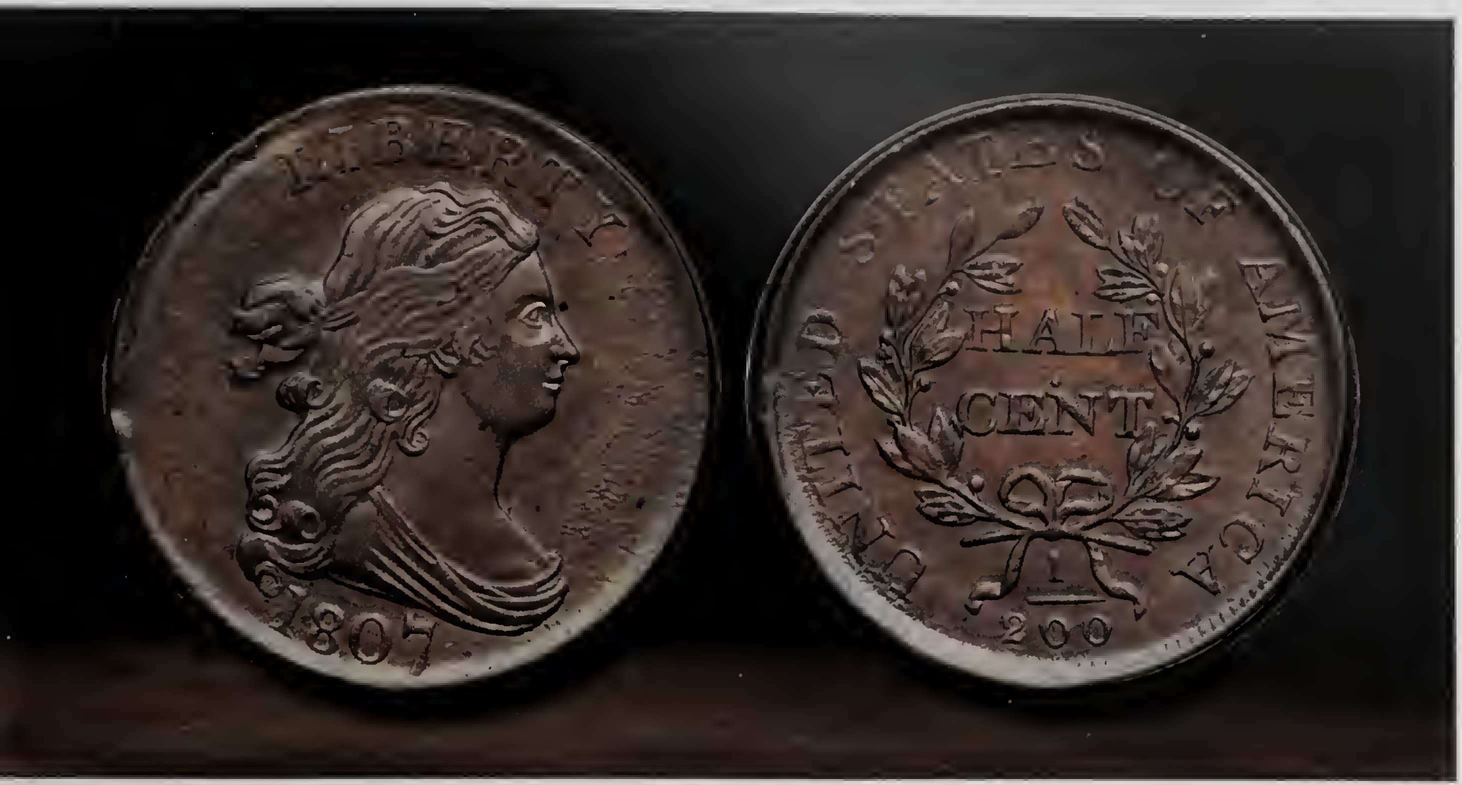


87

1807 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, CAC Approved. Beautiful lustrous light brown and tan with darker steel brown highpoints, especially on the obverse. There is a small splash of darker steel toning just right of the 7 in the date and a very faint hairline in the middle of the cheek up to the hair below the L in LIBERTY. M-LDS, Manley state 3.0 early. Most of the dentils are gone from both sides and the reverse is rotated 40 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS60+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35203)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex Stack's 1971 A.N.A. Sale 8/10/1971 508 ($135.00) Willard C. Blaisdell 9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976 William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List 8/1977 (listed for $600.00)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 07.1.5)

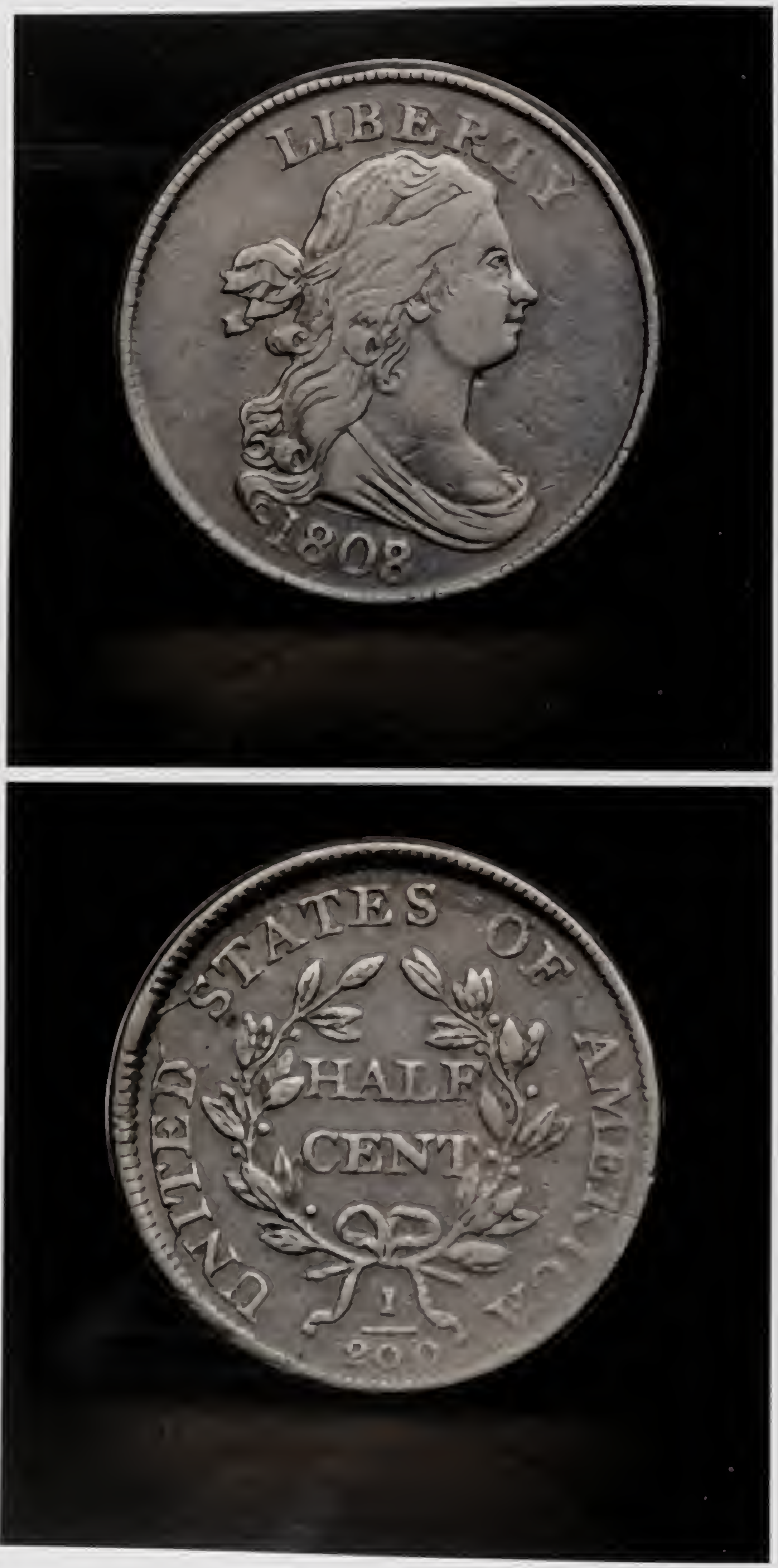


88

1807 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown, CAC Approved. Mint state sharpness but very lightly cleaned long ago, now retoned a lustrous steel brown and chocolate with underlying slightly lighter brown toning in protected areas. There is a speck of carbon on the throat and a half dozen smaller spots on the obverse, plus a dull rim nick at the E in UNITED. LDS, Manley state 3.0, with clear rim cud breaks on the obverse from left of the lower hair ribbon up to the L in LIBERTY. The dentils are essentially gone and the reverse is rotated 10 degrees CW. Plated on page 278 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate his die state IV, and Breen calls this example the latest state he had seen. Also listed as "Uncirculated" in his condition census (Breen encyclopedia, page 279). Our grade is AU55. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 in 64+BN (the preceding lot).** A very attractive half cent and it comes with a long, impressive provenance **(PCGS # 35203)**

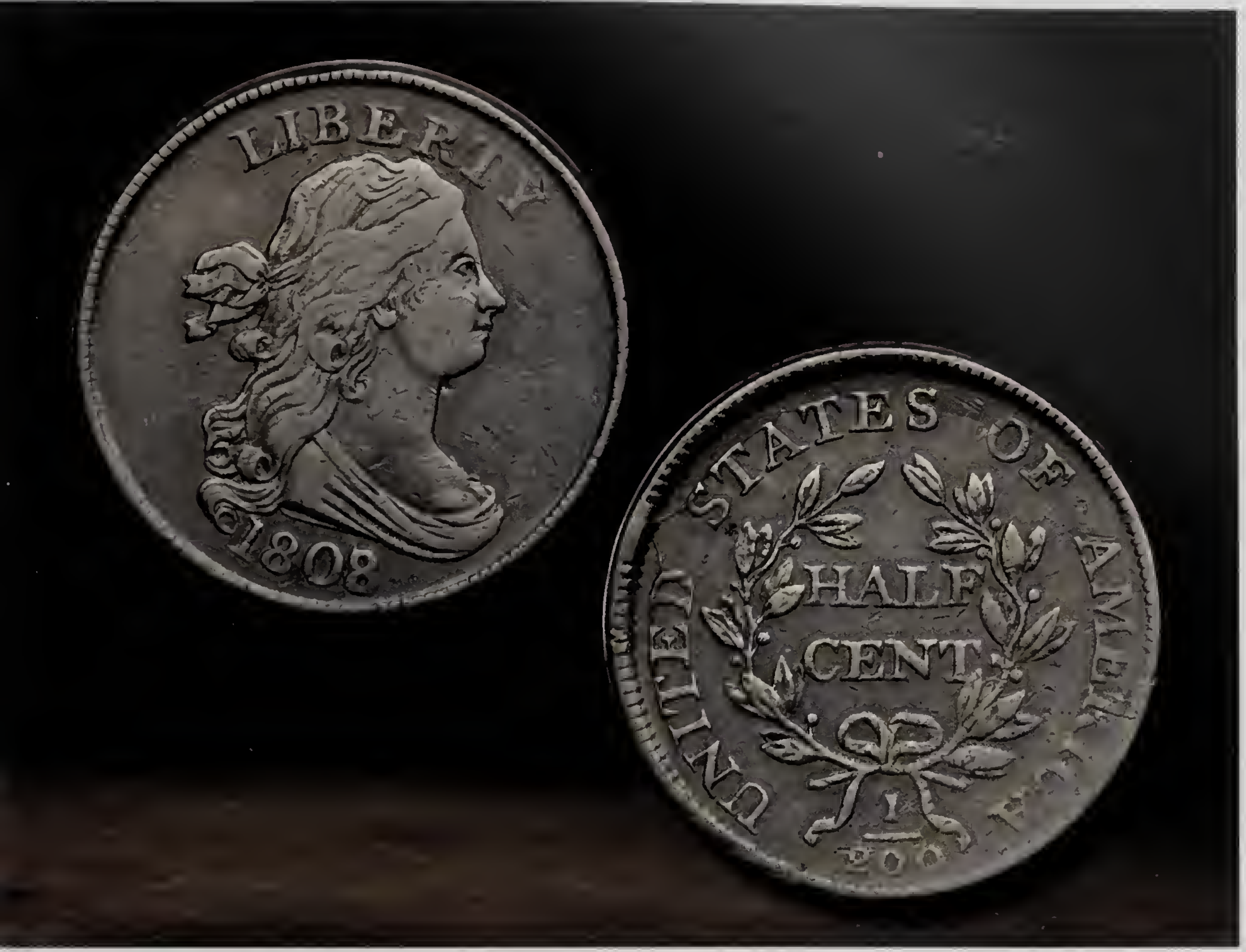
Estimated Value $2,000-UP

Ex Thomas Cleneay 10/21/1887-Cleneay Estate, S. H. and H. Chapman 12/9/1890:1956 ($3.25)-Peter Mougey 2/13/1908-Mougey Estate, Thomas L. Elder, 9/1/1910:302 ($6.50)-Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $6.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Colonel E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 07.1.7).


LIBERTY
1808
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF
CENT
1
200

Lot 89

Finest Known 1808/7 Cohen-1 Rarity

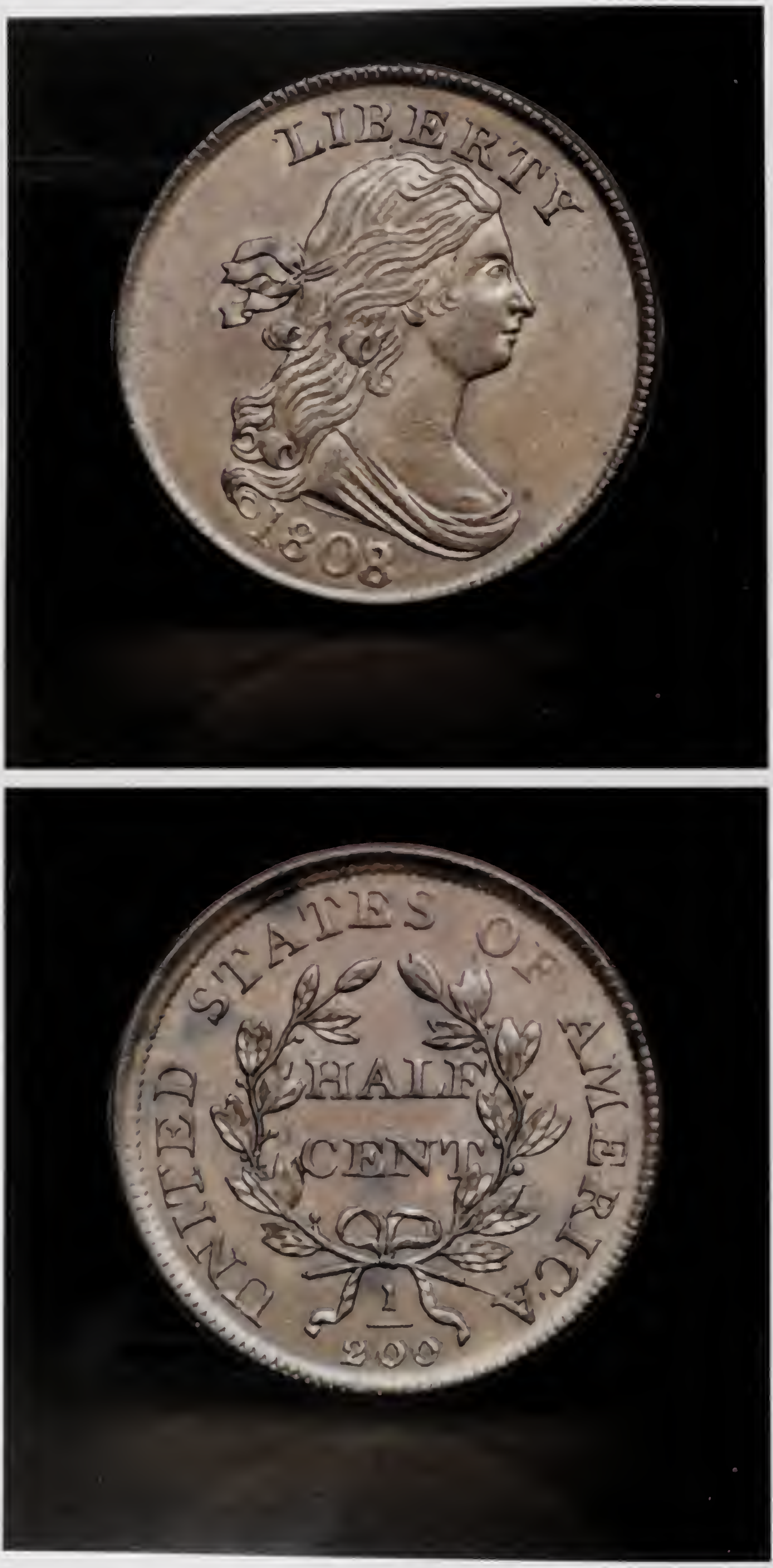


)

808/7 C-1 Overdate 8 over 7 R7. PCGS graded EF-40
rown, CAC Approved. Nice glossy dark chocolate brown
ith smooth, attractive surfaces. The notable marks are a tiny
ick on the top edge of the bust, a speck of crud on the bottom
f the I in LIBERTY, and a small planchet flake in the field at
e throat, as struck, plus a thin nick down through the R in
MERICA. Struck with slightly misaligned dies. The obverse
properly centered while the reverse is a bit off center to K-7.5
ith weakness at ERICA, as always on this extremely rare va-
ety. LDS, Manley state 2.0, with obvious die cracks at ITED-
TATES and a clear rim cud break at D-S. Plated on page 282 in
e Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety and his die state
, and on page 67 in the second edition of the Cohen reference
illustrate the variety. Our grade is VF30. Finest known exam-
le of this popular rarity by a very wide margin and a highlight
f this superb collection. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet
rovenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population**
; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35209)

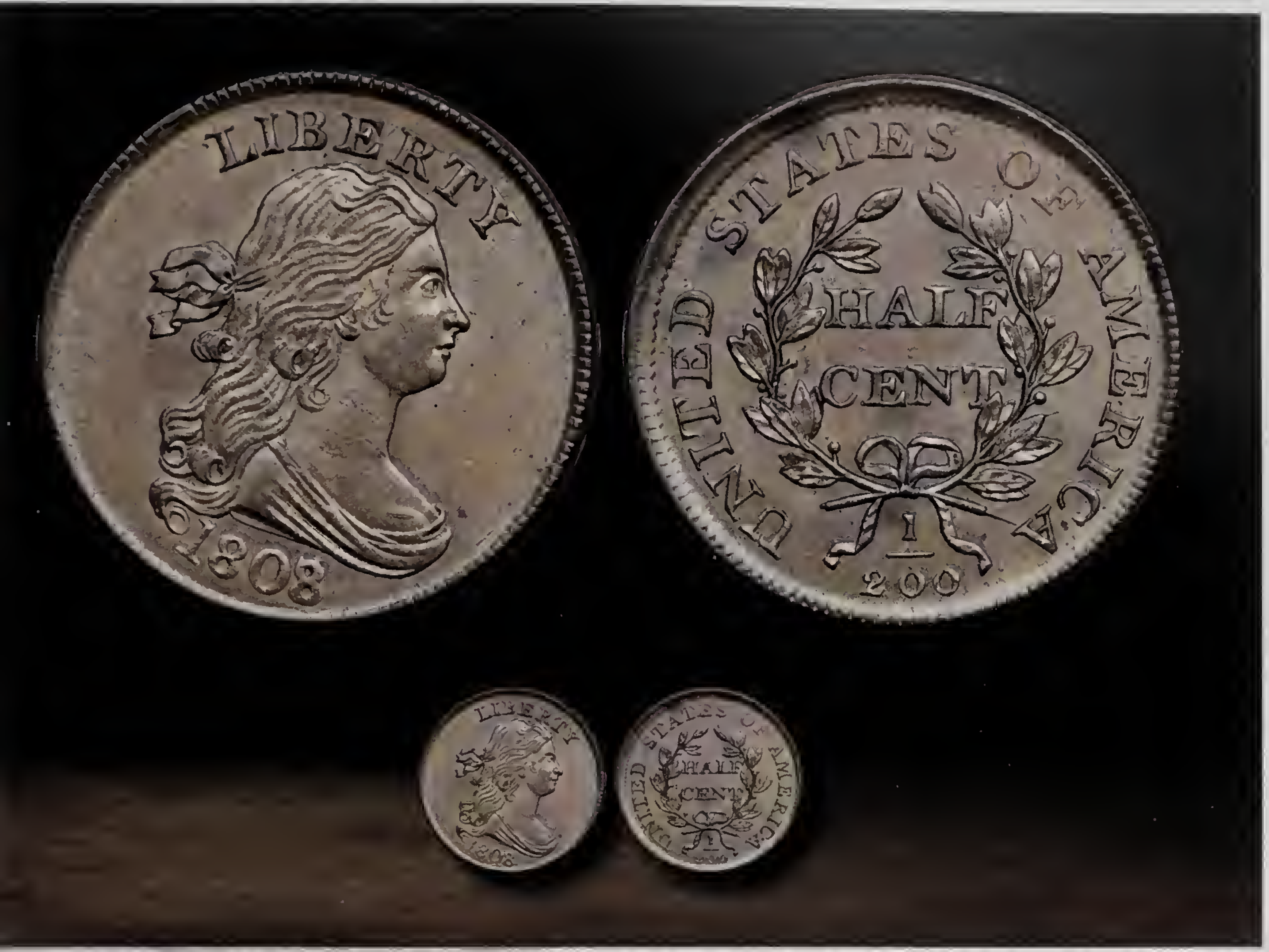
stimated Value $150,000-UP

x Stack's ("Consignment H") 6/12/1970:1123 (unattributed at
200.00)-James R. McGuigan 4/24/1974 (part of a multi-coin
ade)- R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 08.1.1).


LIBERTY
1808
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT
1
200

Lot 90

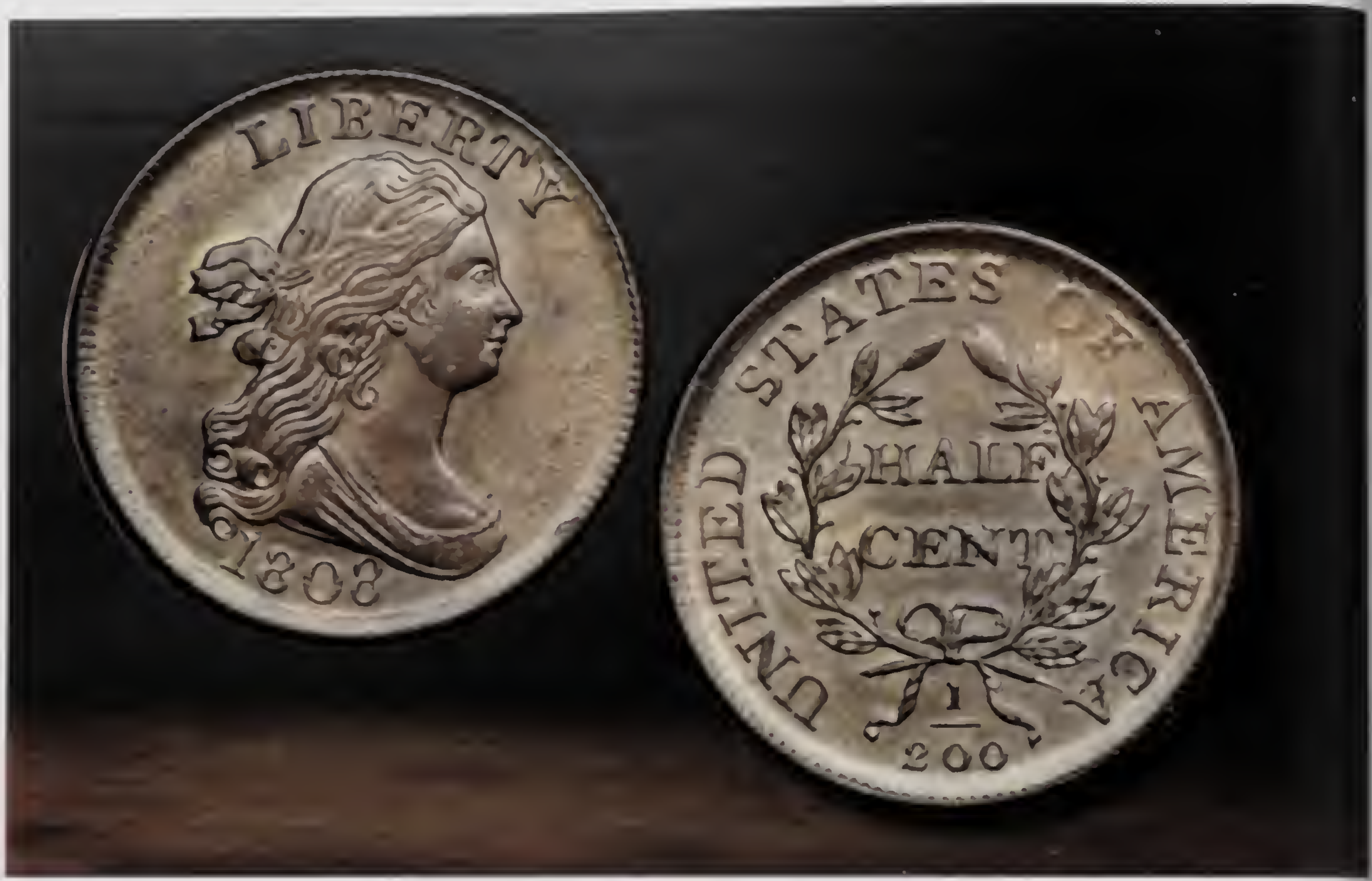
The Finest 1808/7 Overdate



8/7 C-2 Overdate 8 over 7 R3 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, **CAC Approved**. Choice frosty light
vn with smooth, very attractive surfaces. The only marks, and they are trivial, are a very tiny vertical hair-
scratch between the E and R in LIBERTY, a small nick on the bust tip, a speck of reddish brown toning close
re the bust tip, and a spot of darker steel brown toning over AT in STATES. E-MDS, Manley state 2.0 early,
a fine die crack through the tops of ERTY. Sharply struck with outstanding eye appeal, the only mint state
nple of this popular overdate variety. Plated on page 284 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the vari-
(the large photos), and listed first in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 285 where Breen states this
The only true mint state 1808/7 overdate known!" Our grade is MS60. Comes from a long line of great col-
ons as well, which should come as no surprise. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are
vn on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety.** **(PCGS # 35212)**

mated Value *$100,000-UP*

Robert Coulton Davis 8/25/1888-Davis Estate, New York Coin & Stamp Co. (Harlan P. Smith and David U. Pros-
1/20/1890:2670 ($4.25)-Charles T. Steigerwalt-Peter Mougey 2/13/1908-Mougey Estate, Thomas L. Elder
/1910:303 ($30.00)-Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $30.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935
vately)-Colonel E. H. R. "Ned" Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by the Estate at $1.50 on 8/9/1937) sold in
il 1943 for $25.00-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri
inet (Mocab 08.2.5).



91

1808 C-3 R1 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy light brown and golden tan with steel brown highpoints. The only marks are a speck of darker toning in the field off the tip of the nose and another inside the C in AMERICA. MDS, Manley state 3.0. About half the dentils remain visible, although weak, and a small depression has formed between the I and T in UNITED. The reverse is rotated 5 degrees CW. Our grade is MS62. Outstanding eye appeal, possibly the finest known. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35206)**

Estimated Value .... $15,000 UP

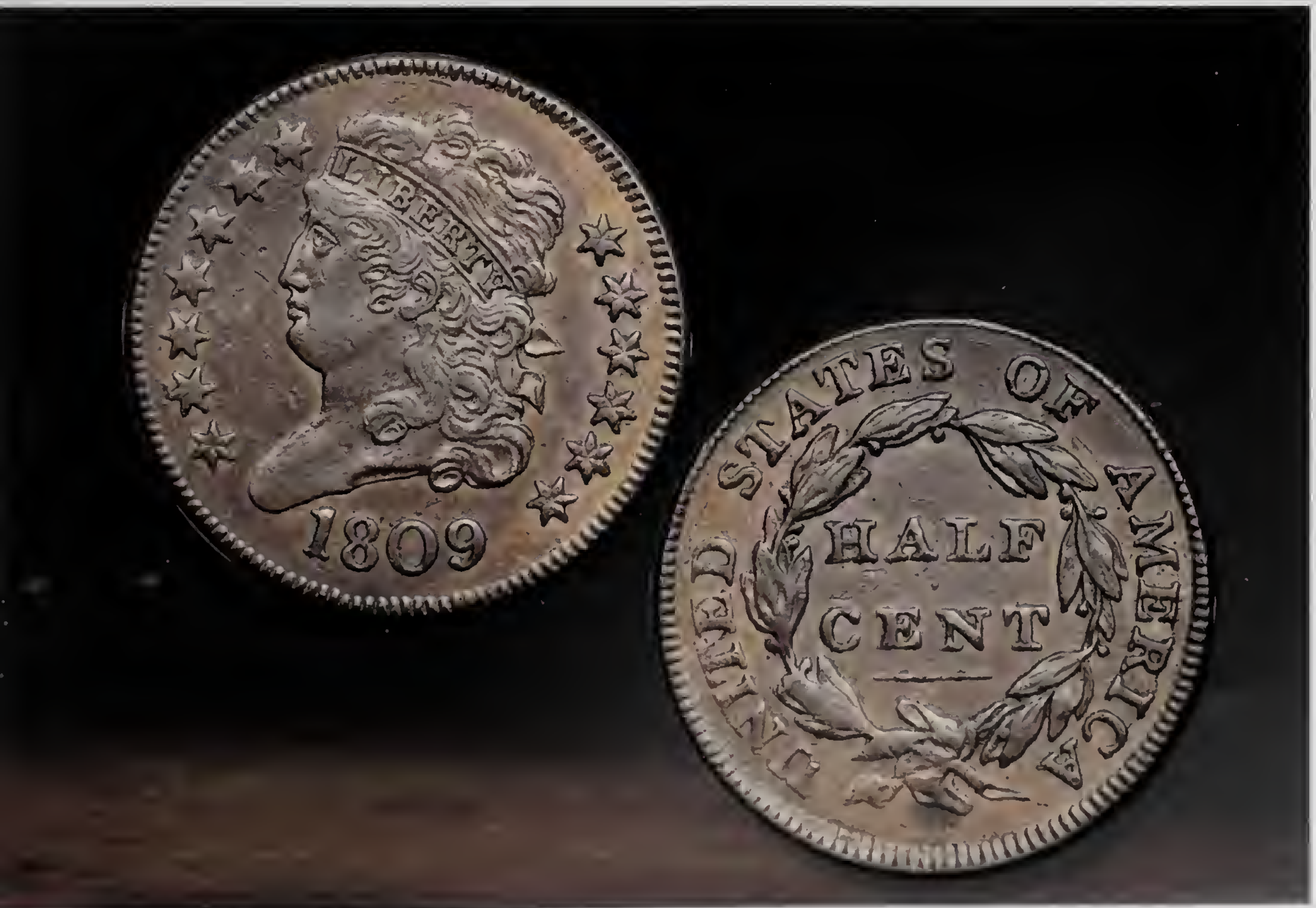
Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976 R. Tettenhorst Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 08.3.7).

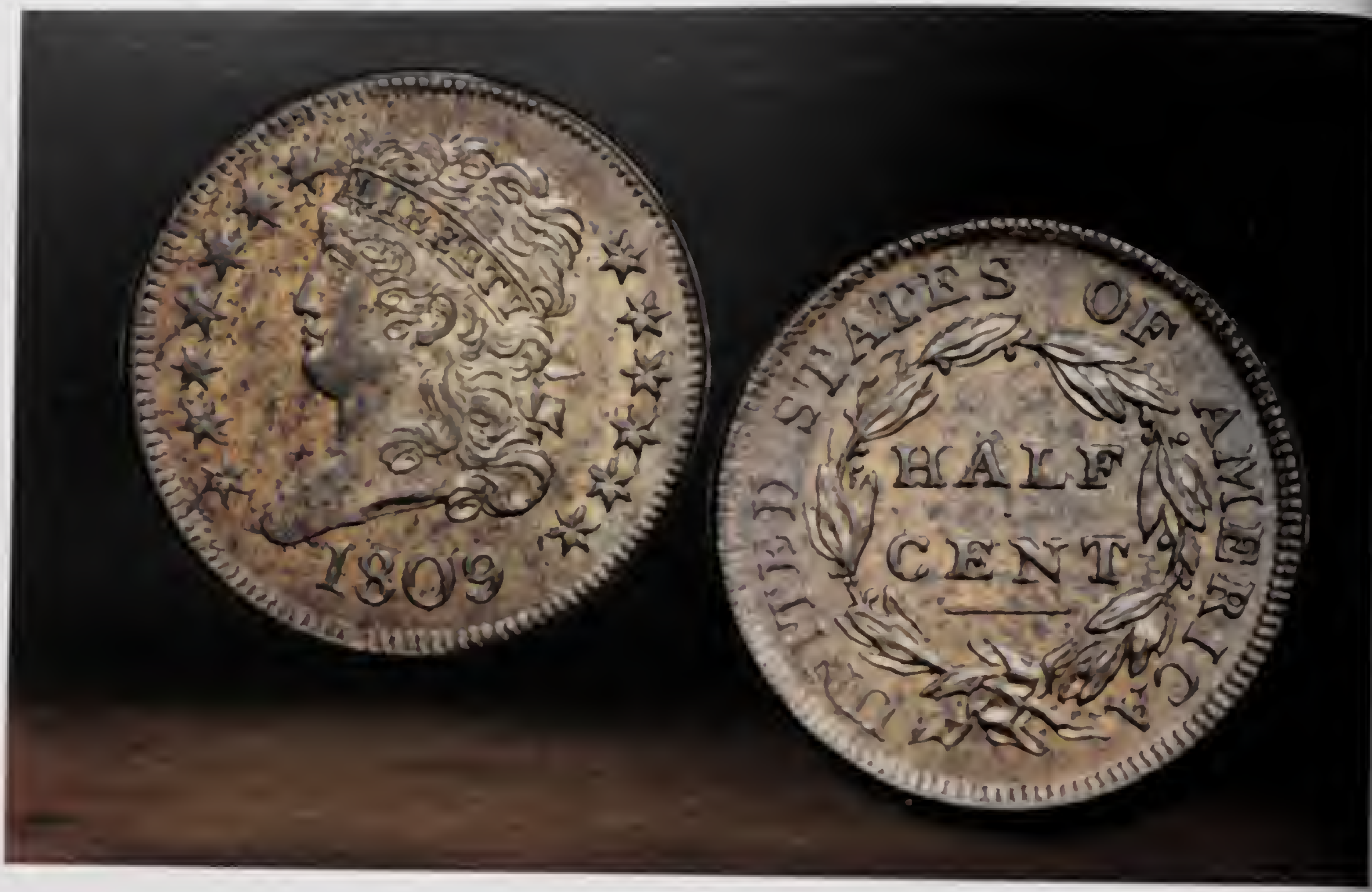
92

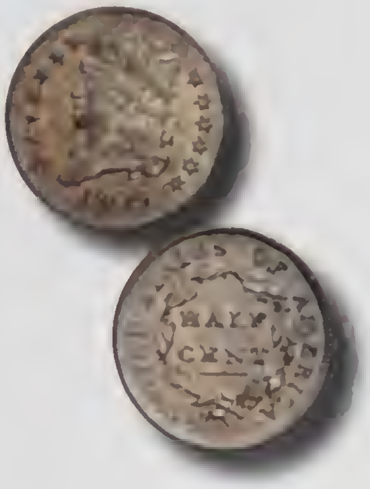
1809 C-1 R4+. PCGS graded AU-55 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy medium brown with frosty light brown in protected areas and a dusting of very fine carbon tucked up against the bottom of the wreath ribbon. The planchet is smooth, free of any hint of corrosion that seems to plague this tough variety. However both sides display some light contact marks, including a tiny nick under the chin, a couple more off the nose tip, and a faint vertical scratch from the hair right of the ear down to the top of the 8. MDS, Manley state 2.0, showing a light die crack through the top of MERICA. A sharp, attractive example in spite of the minor marks. Our grade is EF40 net VF35. At or near the top of the condition census for this tough variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35218)**

Estimated Value *$22,500-UP*

Ex Steve Fischer-James R. McGuigan 8/10/1985-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.1.2).





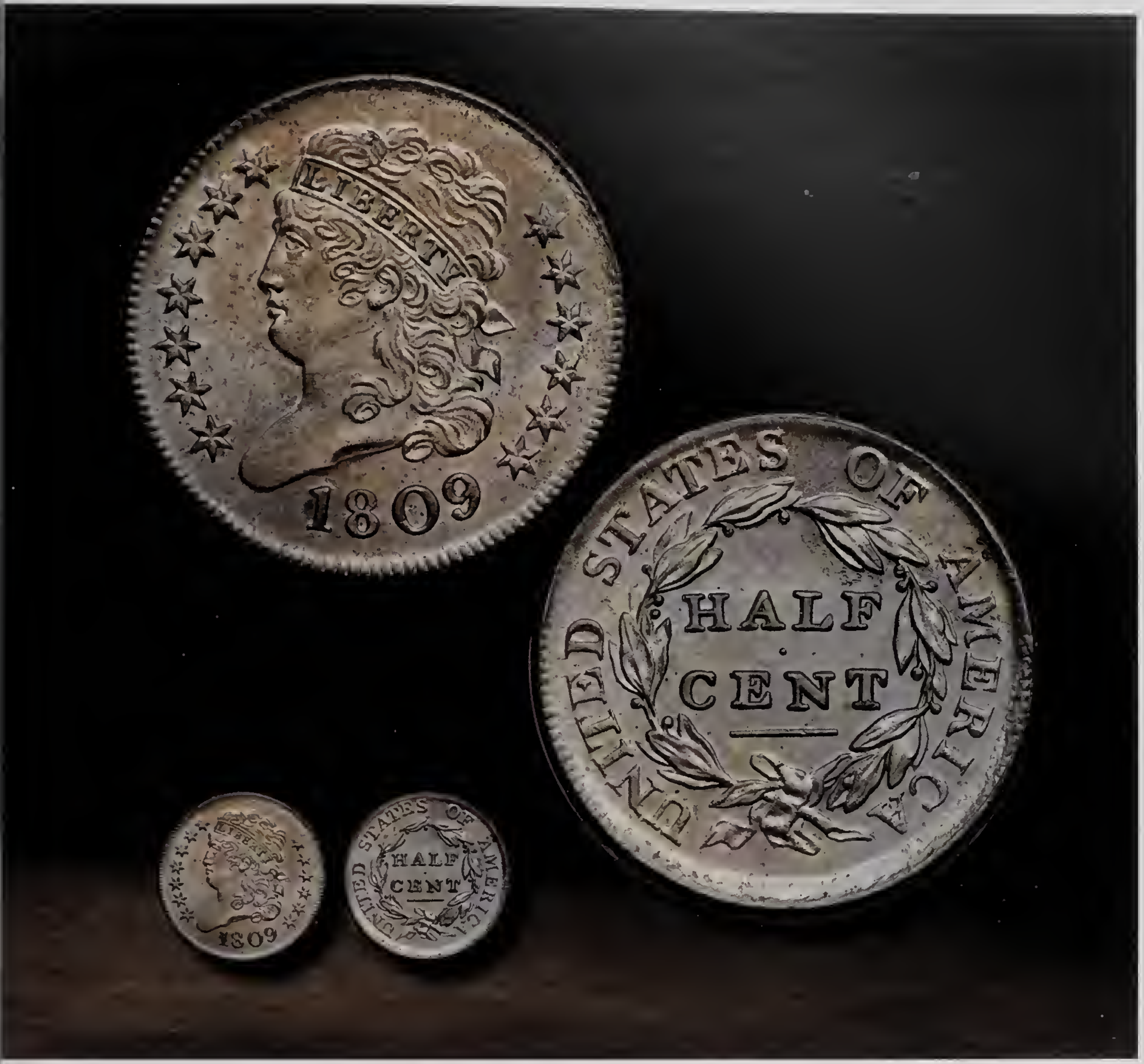


93

1809 C-2 R3. PCGS graded MS-62 Red & Brown. Faded mint red speckled with darker steel and hints of bluish steel overtone, nearly half the mint color remaining, mostly on the obverse. The notable marks are a light nick in the field right of star 4 and a very faint hairline scratch in the field from right of star 3 extending toward the chin. Sharp EDS, Manley state 1.0, with a fine die crack connecting stars 10-13. The reverse is not rotated. Our grade is MS60. At or near the top of the condition census in spite of the speckled toning. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35222)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex William Sumner Appleton, Jr., 4/28/1903-Appleton Estate-Massachusetts Historical Society, Stack's 5/6/1971:10 ($55.00)-William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.2.4).

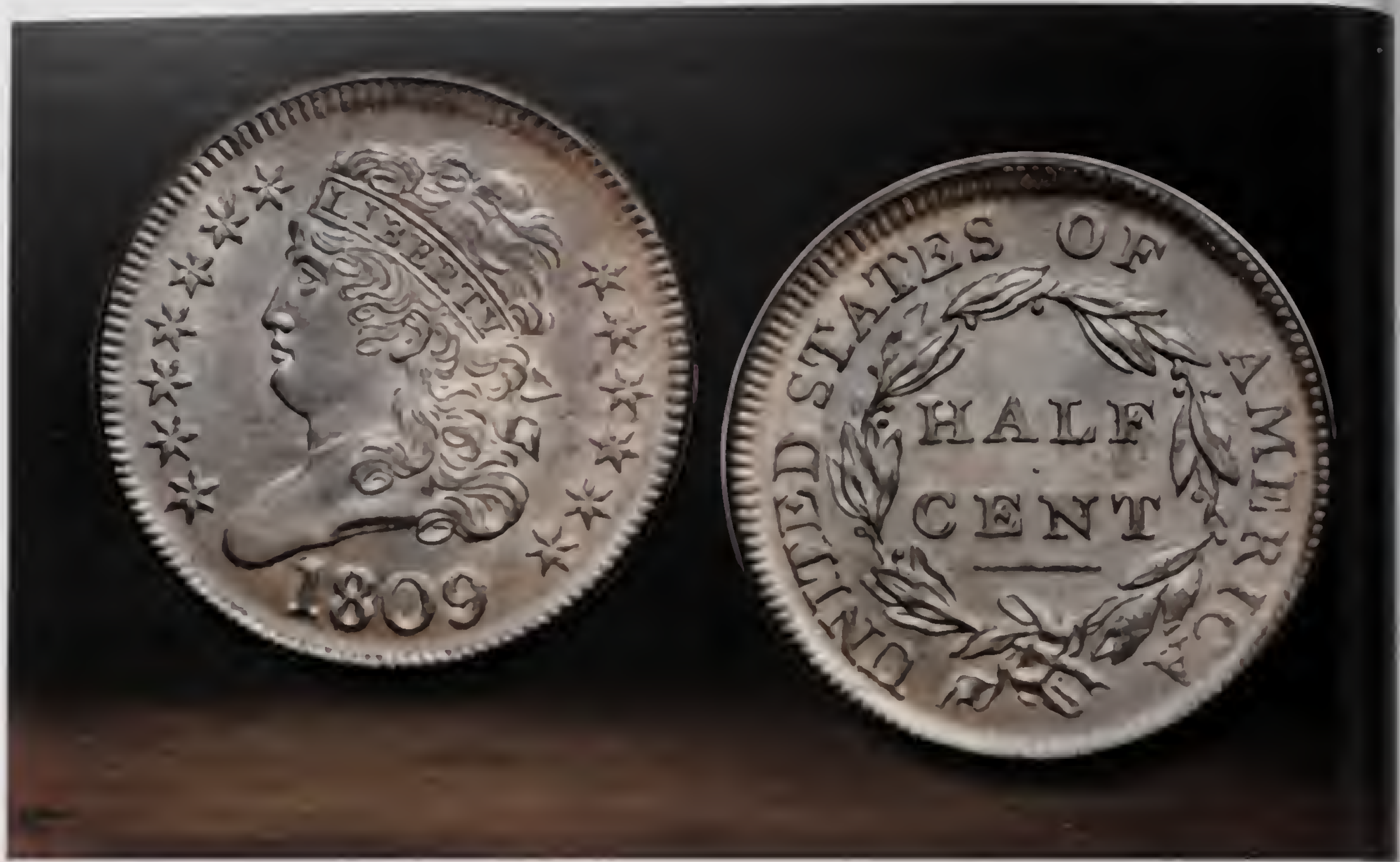


94

1809 C-3 R1. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous golden light brown with delicate bluish steel overtones and very attractive satiny surfaces. Flawless except for a small patch of dark planchet slag hidden in the hair above the B in LIBERTY, as struck, plus a few tiny pinpricks over the F in HALF and above the first A in AMERICA. MDS, Manley state 1.0. Most of the dentils remain visible and the reverse is rotated 20 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS63. Outstanding eye appeal, at the upper end of the condition census for the variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35224)**

Estimated Value.. *$5,000-UP*

Ex the Alto Collection, Stack's 12/11/1970:522 ($180.00)-William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.3.4).

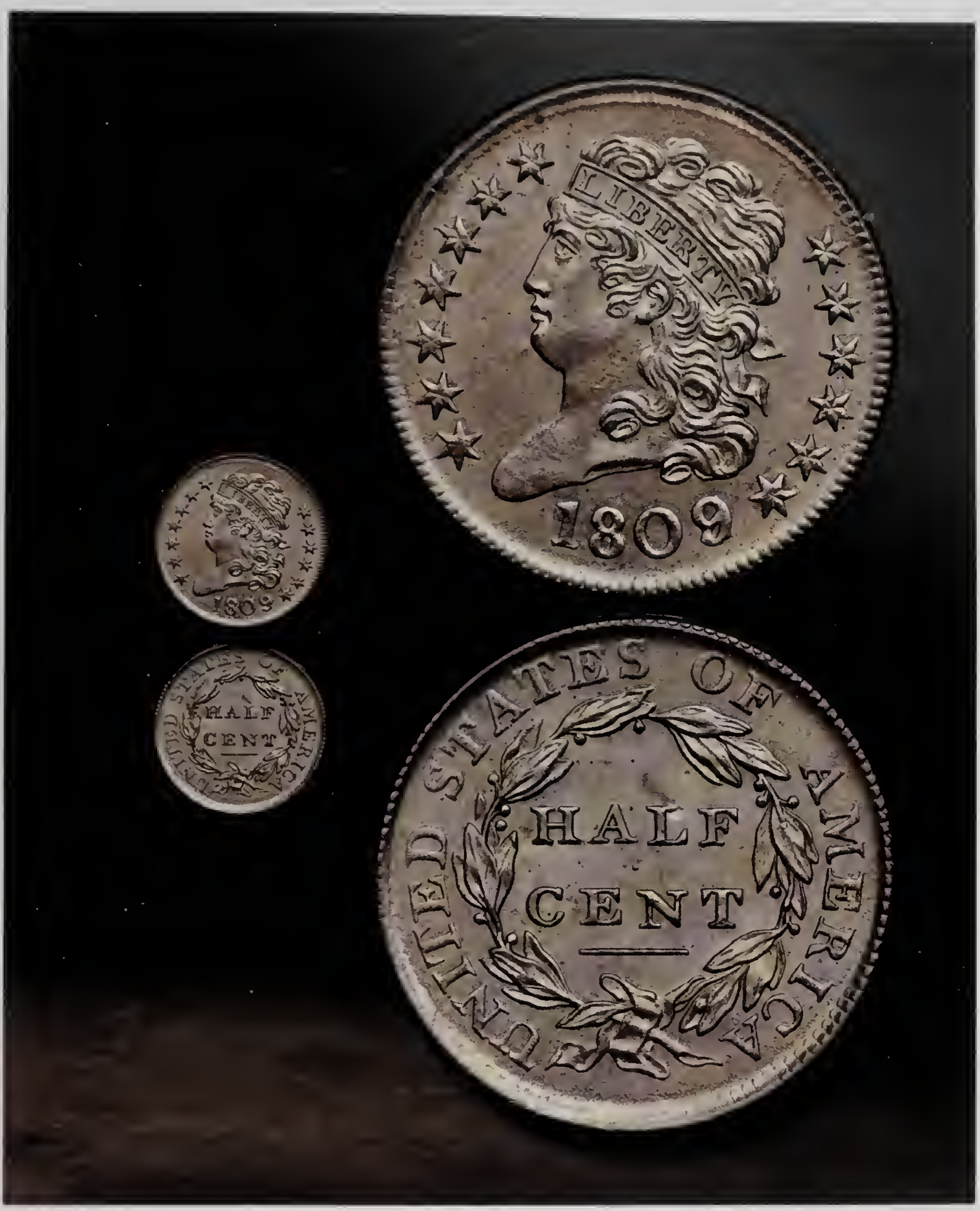


95

1809 C-4 Circle Inside 0 R2. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous steel brown with peeps of mint red on the reverse. A few very faint hairlines at the dentils over AME, a puff of slightly darker toning at the bottom of the F in HALF, and a barely visible carbon spot on the shoulder are the best identifying marks, and they are trivial. Excellent eye appeal. MDS, Manley state 1.0. The dentils are worn but nearly complete and the reverse is rotated 5 degrees CW. The reverse is slightly misaligned to K-6, as usual on this variety. The circle inside the 0 (actually a Large 0 over a Small 0) in the date is obvious. Our grade is MS63. Probably second finest known, exceeded only by the Gilbert plate coin. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35230)**

Estimated Value *$15,000-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.4.3).

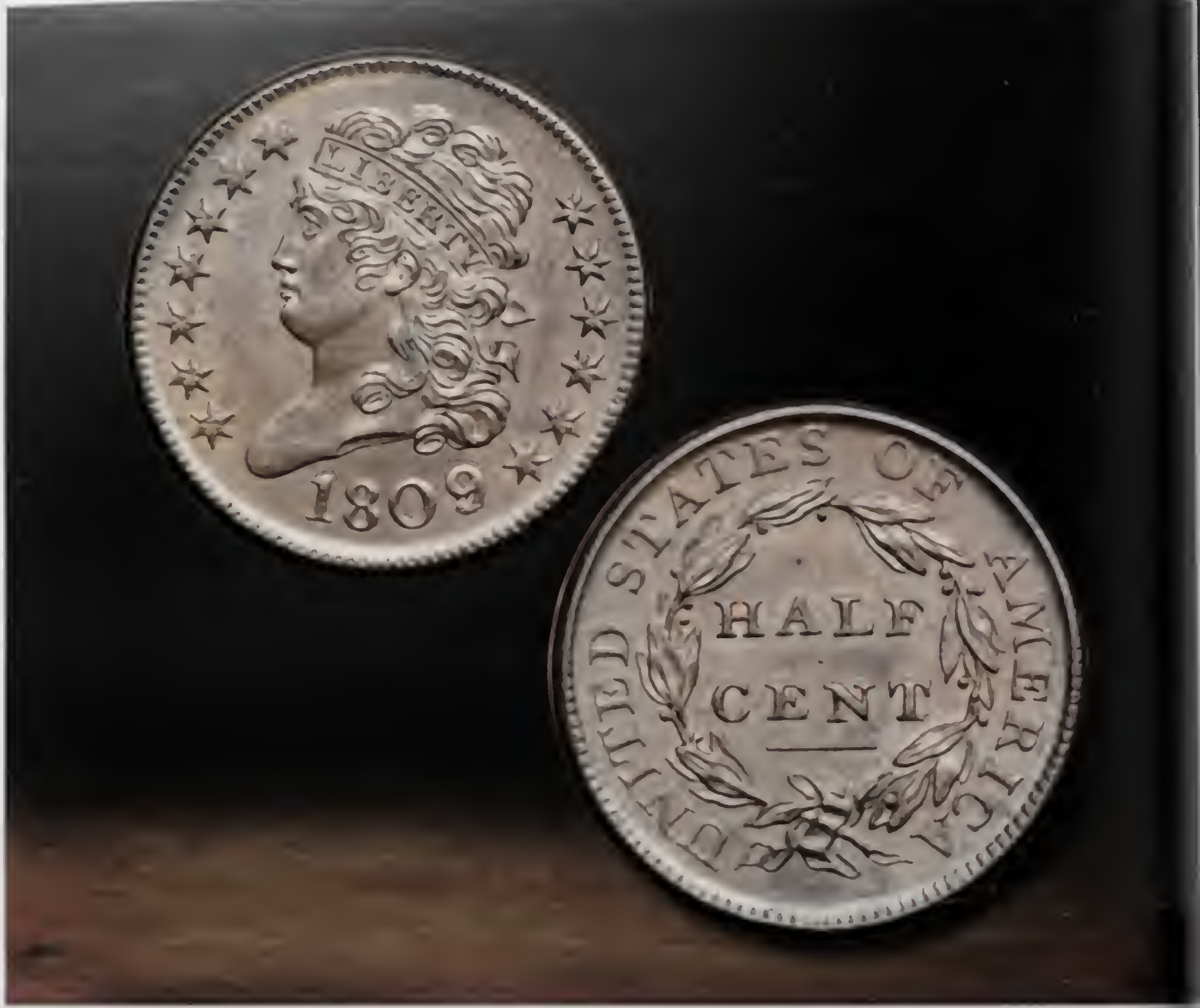


96

1809/6 C-5 9 over Inverted 9 (or Repunched 9) R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous golden light brown. The notable marks include a speck of dark steel toning in the dentils over star 7, a very tiny rim nick at star 6, and a tiny planchet flake at the right top of the L in HALF, as struck. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0. Most of the dentils are clear and the lump under the second A in AMERICA is obvious. The repunching on the 9 is clear and the reverse is rotated 10 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS60+. Excellent eye appeal, high in the condition census for this popular "Redbook" variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the following lot for finest graded at PCGS for the variety. (PCGS # 35233)**

Estimated Value *$5,000-UP*

Ex Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection), Stack's 3/15/1975:842 ($500)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.5.2).



97

1809/6 C-5 9 over Inverted 9 (or Repunched 9) R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy medium brown with traces of mint red on the reverse. There is a short trail of very faint microscopic pinpricks over the C in CENT and a speck of dark steel toning over the A in HALF. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0, same as the preceding example. The reverse is rotated 10 degrees CCW and the overdate is clear. Excellent eye appeal, certainly a condition census example of this popular overdate variety. Our grade is MS60+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the preceding example for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35233)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

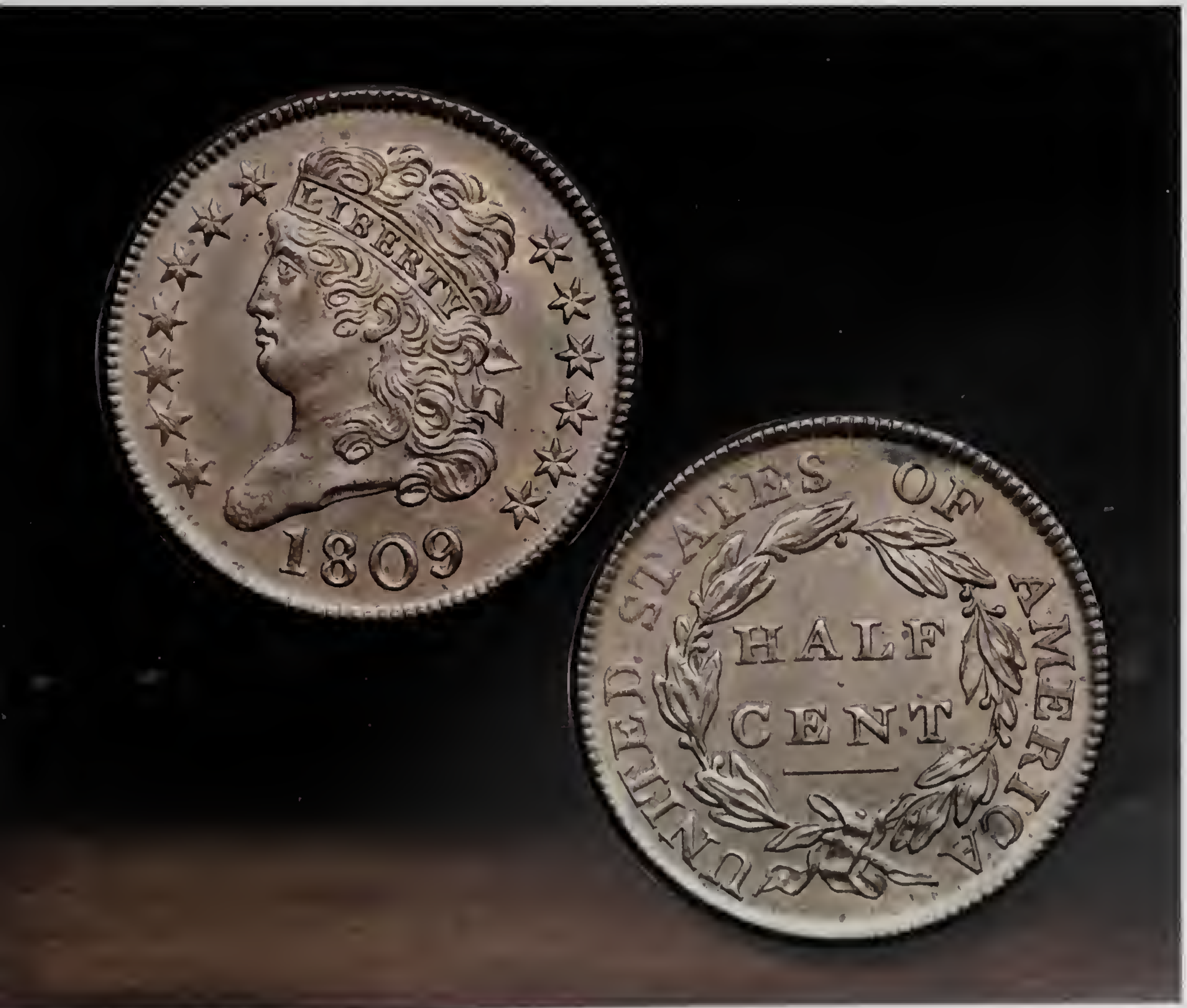
Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $4.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 75¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 75¢ the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.5.9).

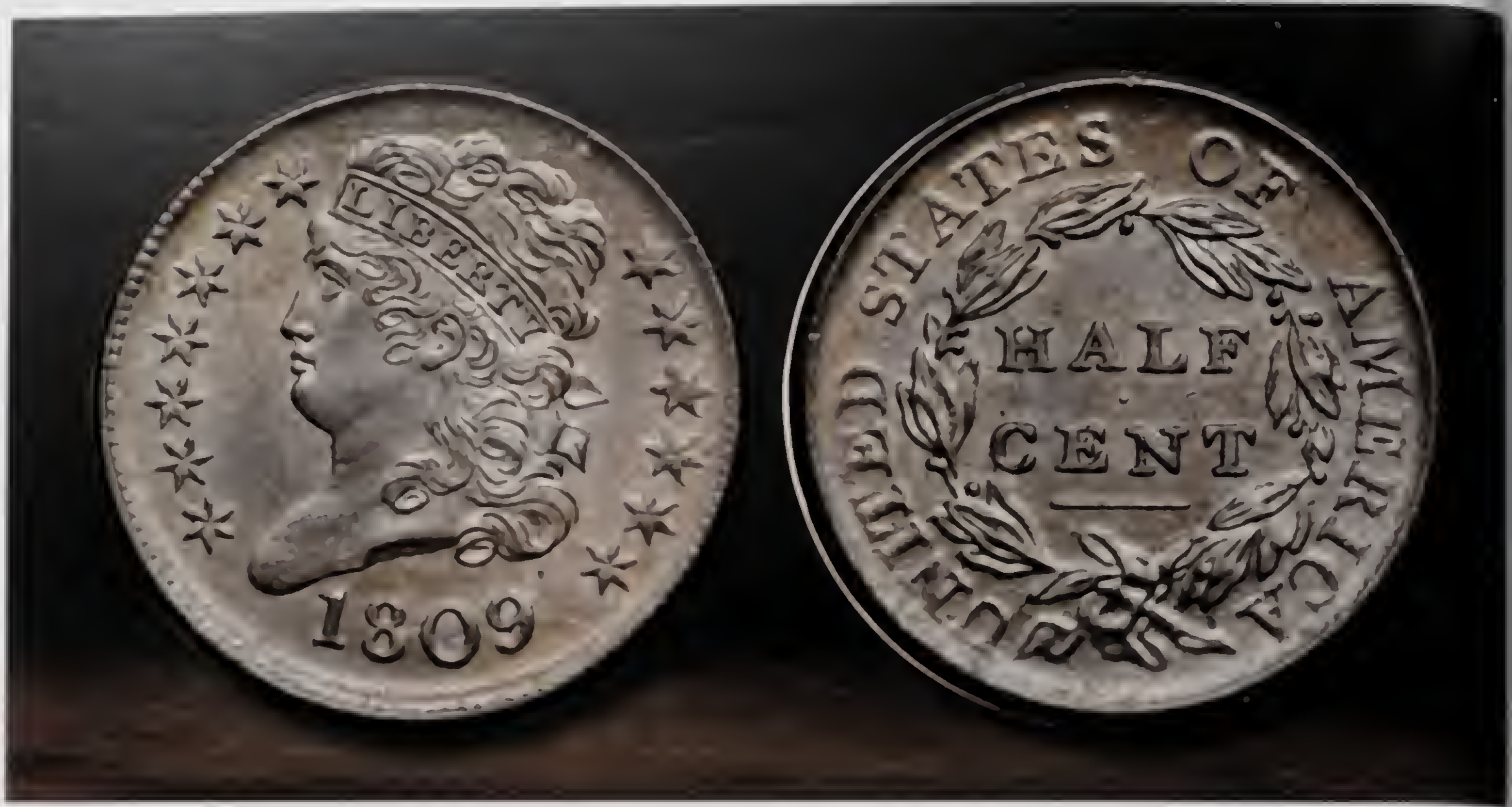
Breen Plate Coin

09 C-6 R1 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty light brown with ces of faded mint red in protected areas. There is a tiny spot of darker steel toning on the dge of the nose, a splash of dark olive toning over the O in OF, and another inside the C AMERICA. Otherwise this piece is flawless and the eye appeal is excellent. Nicely struck)S, Manley state 1.0, before the rim cud break in the dentils at stars 9-10. The reverse is ated 15 degrees CCW. Plated on page 304 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the vari- . Our grade is MS62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the CGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35227)**

timated Value *$3,000-UP*

Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $3.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 rivately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at ¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 75¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-NNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.6.9).





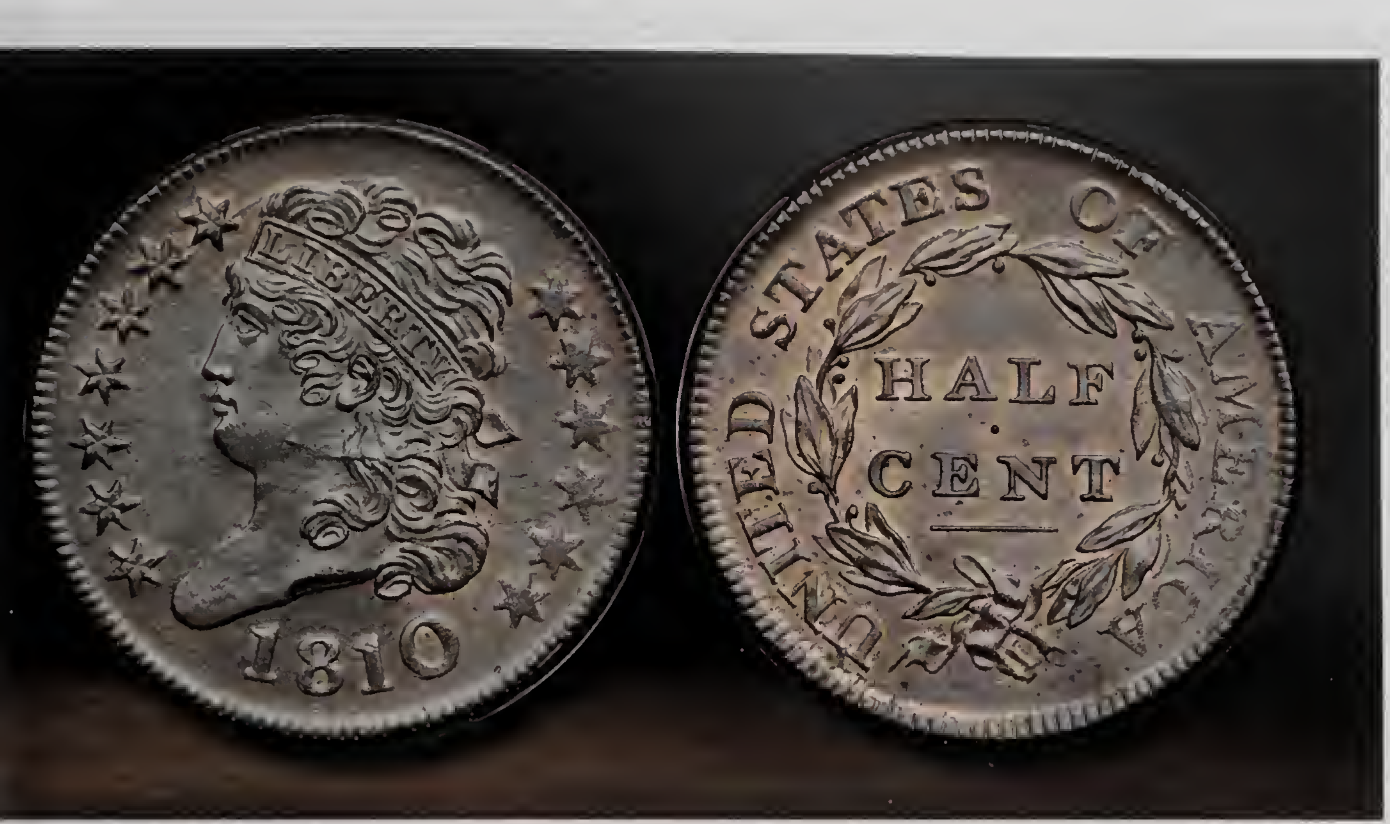
99

1809 C-6 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Rotated Reverse. Lustrous light chocolate and bluish steel brown. The obverse is slightly misaligned to K-1 while the reverse is properly centered. The only defect is a tiny planchet chip on the rim at the top of the reverse, as struck. MDS, Manley state 4.0, with a tiny rim cud extending down into the field above the back of the head. The dentils on the reverse are nearly gone and the reverse is rotated 150 degrees CCW from the normal head-to-foot die orientation. Our grade is MS60+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 finer in 65+BN (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35227)**

Estimated Value................................ .... *$2,500-UP*

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 09.6.5).

Finest Graded 1810



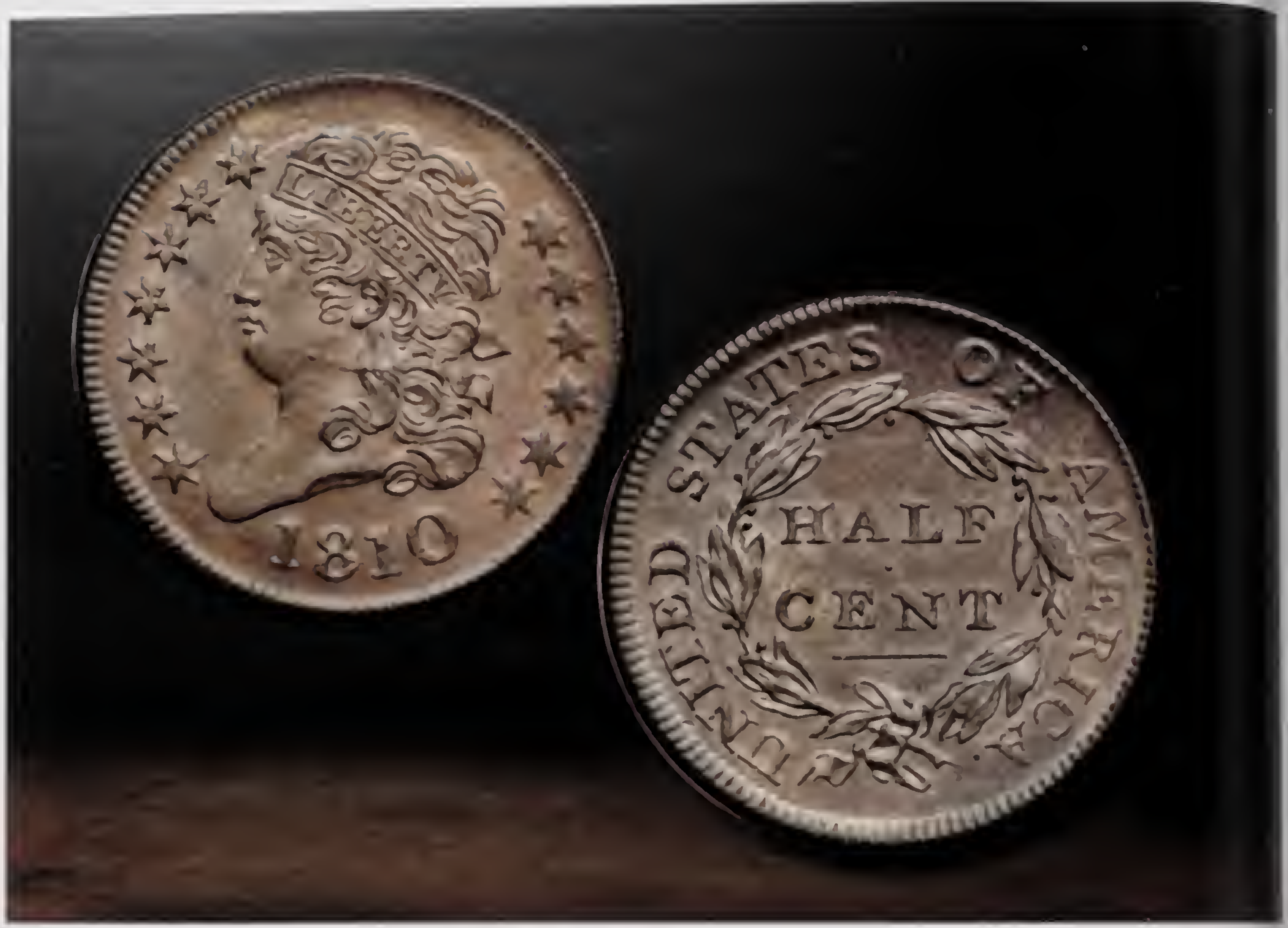
100

1810 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS66+ Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous bluish steel brown and light chocolate with 5-10% of the original mint red on the obverse, 25% on the reverse. Fabulous eye appeal, probably the finest known. The only marks, and they are barely visible, are a very faint diagonal hairline on the cheek, another horizontal one in the field over the left point of star 12, and two very tiny planchet chips (as struck) under the stem and ribbon end. MDS. The repunching on the lower left edge of the 0 in the date is clear and the reverse is rotated 45-50 degrees CCW. Our grade is MS65. A beautiful half cent. This coin finished first in the competitive Half Cent Happenings held at the Early American Coppers (EAC) annual conventions in 1993, 2003 and 2010. Listed in the condition census on page 309 in Breen's encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35236)**

Estimated Value.. *$12,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 10.1.4).

Breen Plate Coin

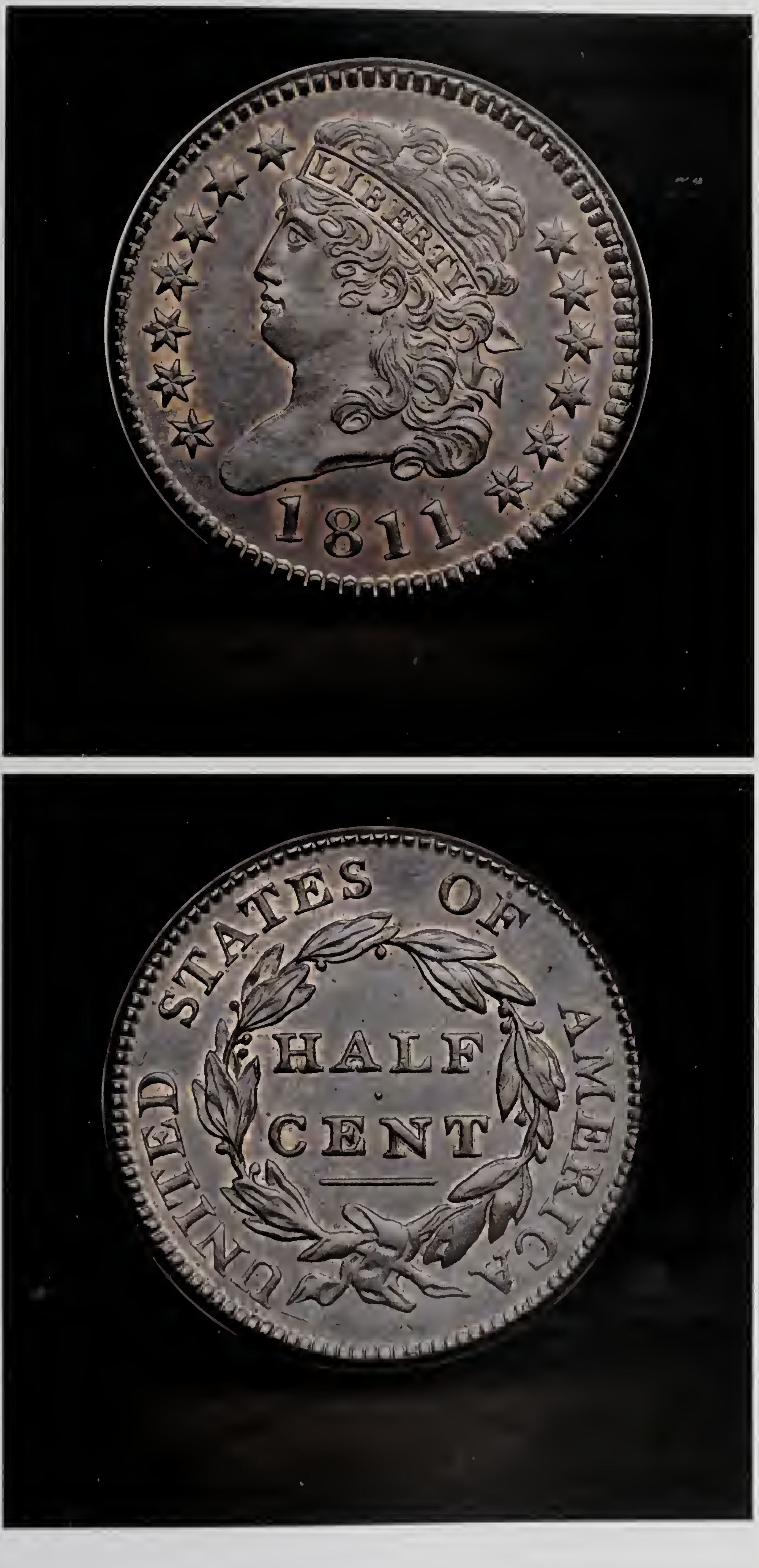


101

1810 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Ap**proved**. The obverse is choice lustrous light brown while the reverse is an equally choice and lustrous medium brown and light chocolate, both sides with frosty light steel brown toning in protected areas. The surfaces are virtually flawless, the only marks a thin nick across the second A in AMERICA, a speck of carbon just right of the base of that letter, and a faint hairline just right of the second S in STATES. MDS. The repunching at the lower left edge of the 0 in the date is clear and the reverse is rotated 30 degrees CCW. Outstanding eye appeal, very close to gem status. Our grade is MS63+. Plated on page 308 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the die variety (the large photos), and listed in his condition census on page 309. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the second finest graded for the variety (behind the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35236)**

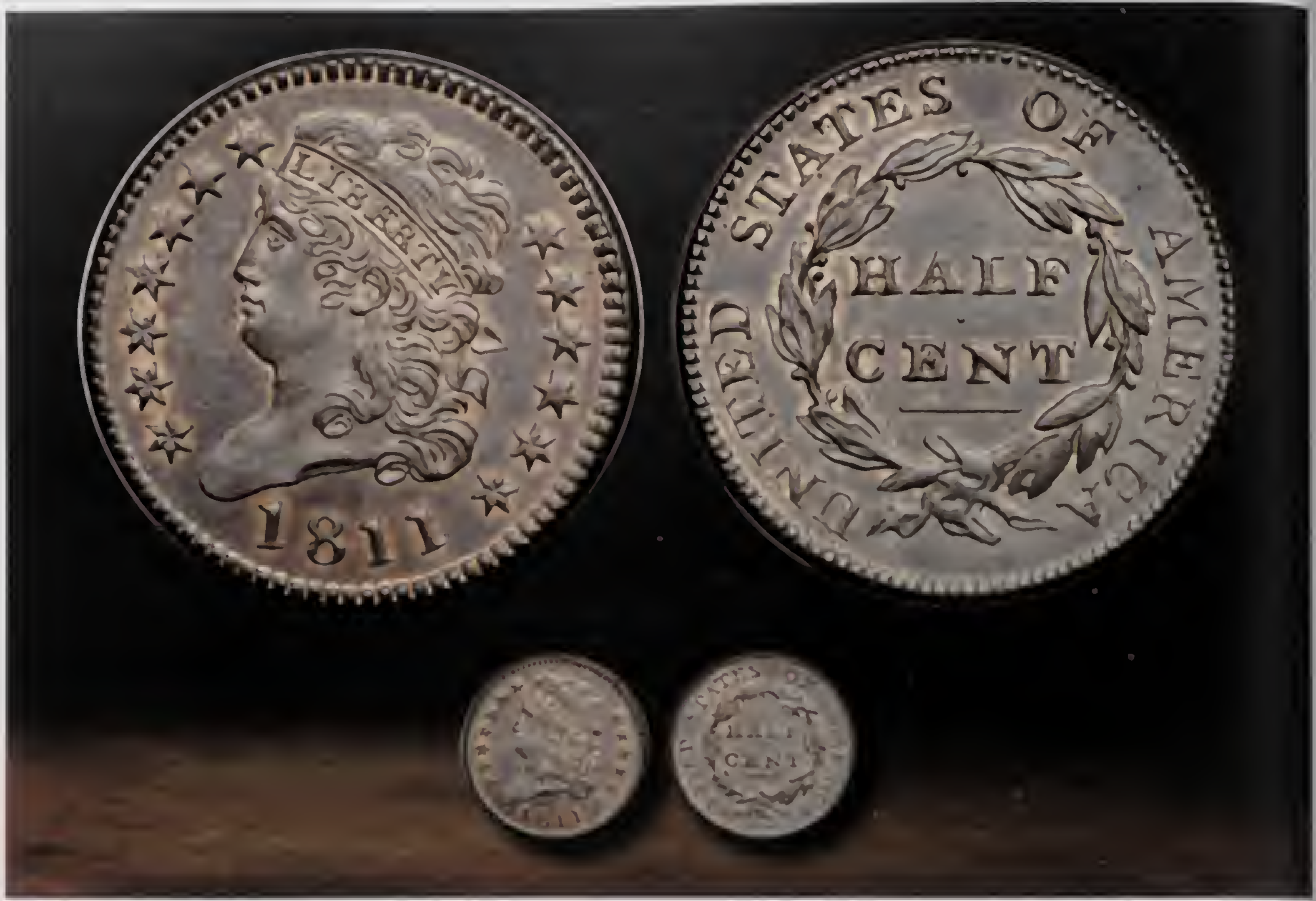
Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $6.75) 1935 (privately) B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $2.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $7.50-the Newman-Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 10.1.5).


LIBERTY
1811
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 102

Finest Prooflike 1811



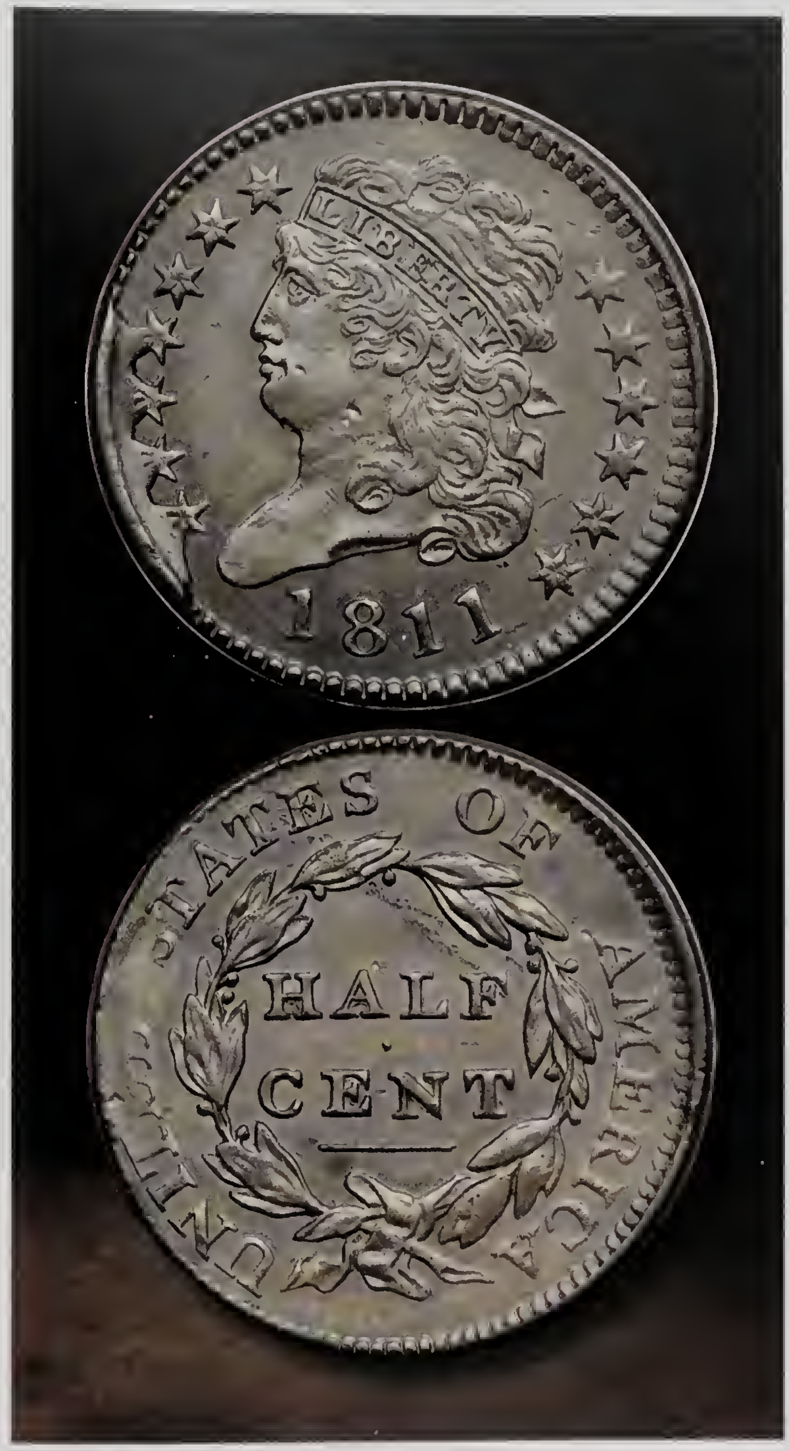
102

1811 C-1 R4. PCGS graded MS-66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Beautiful electric blue steel with mint red covering 20% of the obverse, 10% of the reverse. Virtually flawless with stunning eye appeal, a highlight of this superb collection. The only identifying marks are a barely visible hairline from star 2 to the field right of star 6 and a speck of darker toning midway between the F in OF and adjacent A. The fields are smooth and reflective with moderately deep mirrors on the obverse and shallow mirrors on the reverse, where those fields are covered with very fine nearly vertical die polishing lines that restrict the reflectivity. Identical die state to the Norweb proof (or specimen strike), but this example has better color and far fewer defects than the Norweb piece (Bowers & Merena 10/12/1987 67). However, the Norweb example had a slightly sharper strike on the upper stars and lower part of the wreath. The status of this piece as a proof, presentation, or specimen strike is subject to debate, but the fantastic eye appeal is not at issue. Our grade is MS65 Prooflike. Plated on page 77 in the second edition of the Cohen book and on the color plate at the back of the Breen encyclopedia where he showcases the "WOW" half cents, one for each year. This coin finished first for the die variety in the competitive Half Cent Happenings held at the Early American Coppers (EAC) annual conventions in 1998 and 2011. Weight 85.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35240)**

Estimated Value.. $200,000-UP

Ex Hollis Page-Dr. Thomas Hall (his inventory # H1191) May 1909-Hall Estate 1909-Virgil M. Brand 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 2/7/1941)-sold to Eric P. Newman for $150.00 (Newman traded a selection of Colonel Green coins to Johnson who in turn paid cash to Brand)-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 11.1.6).

Gilbert Plate Coin

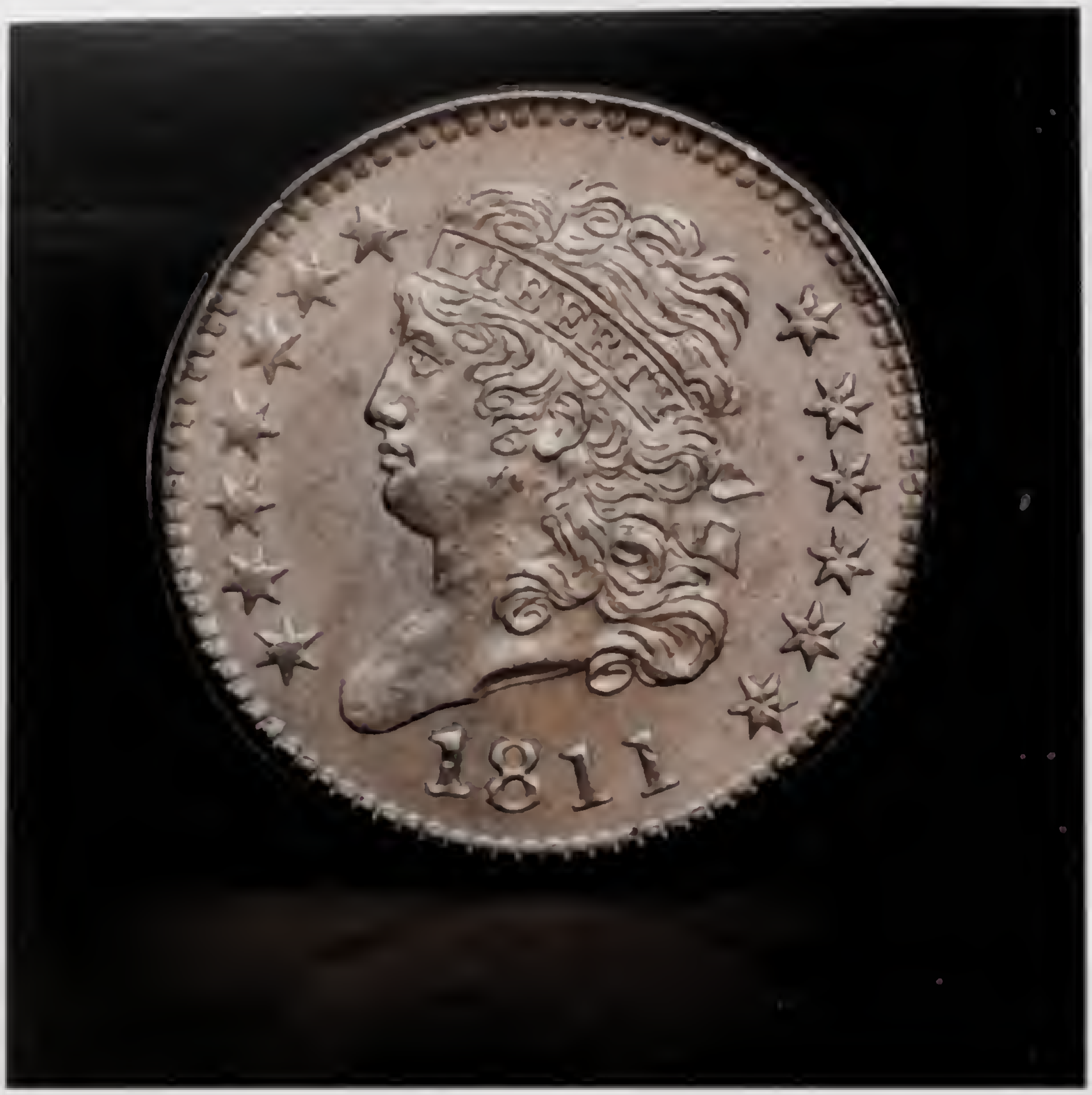


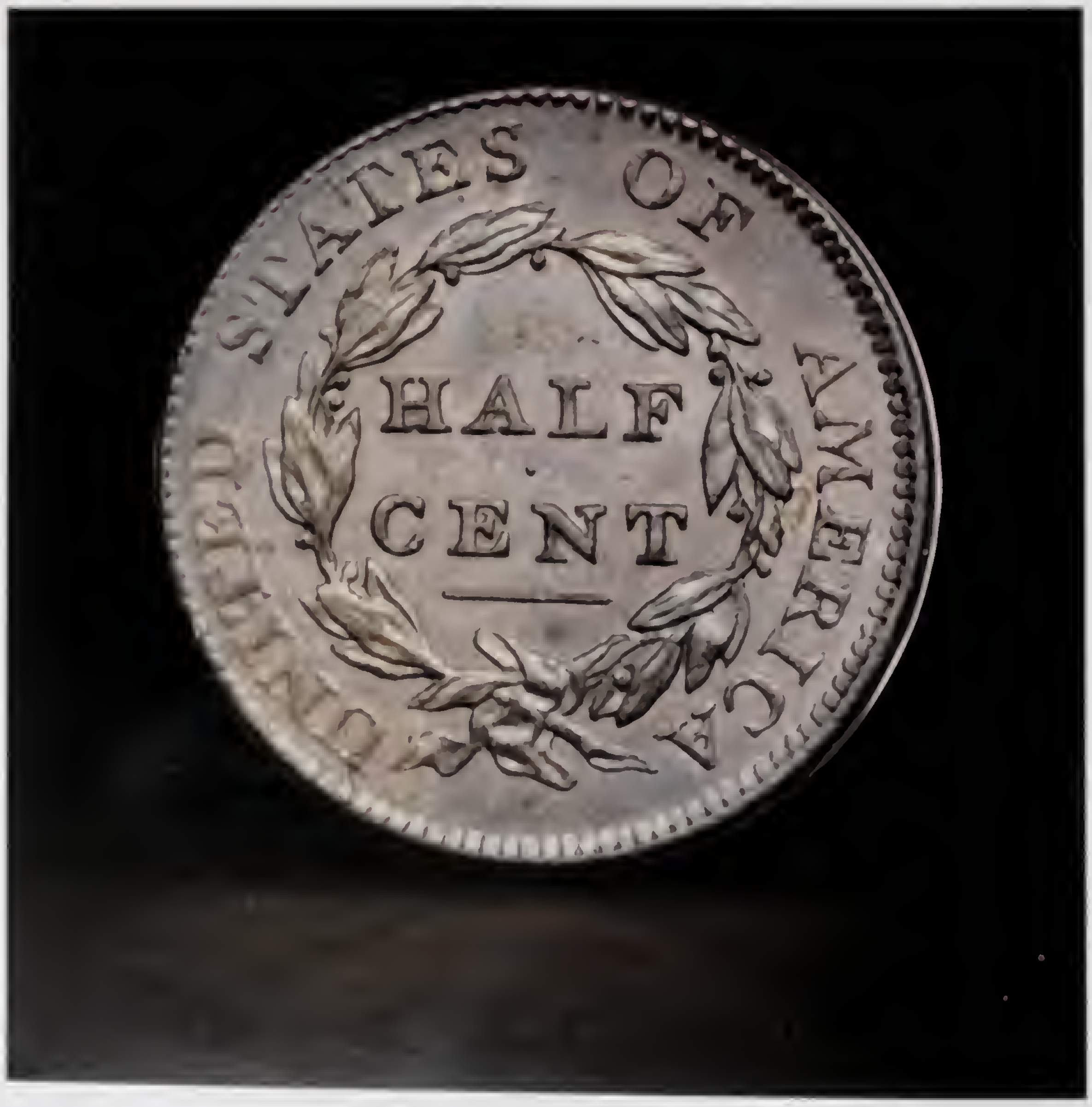
103

1811 C-1 R4 PCGS graded AU58+ Brown, CAC Approved. 4-Star Break. Glossy medium brown and light olive with bluish steel toning in the protected areas and lighter golden brown toning on the obverse highpoints due to a very light cleaning. Smooth and quite attractive but there is a faint horizontal planchet lamination on the neck over the curl and a longer line of very tiny planchet flakes from TE in STATES to the F in HALF, both as struck. The only contact marks of any consequence are three small dents on the cheek and another tucked into the base of the chin. LDS, Manley state 5.0, with a large cud break involving the first 4 stars. The opposing legend at TED-S is very poorly struck because the cud break claimed most of the planchet metal, as usual for examples in this impressive die state. This is the Gilbert plate coin for the 4-Star Break (top of Plate IV). Our grade is AU50 net EF45. One of the finest known with the 4-star cud break. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN for the variety. (PCGS # 35239)**

Estimated Value.................................. $15,000-UP

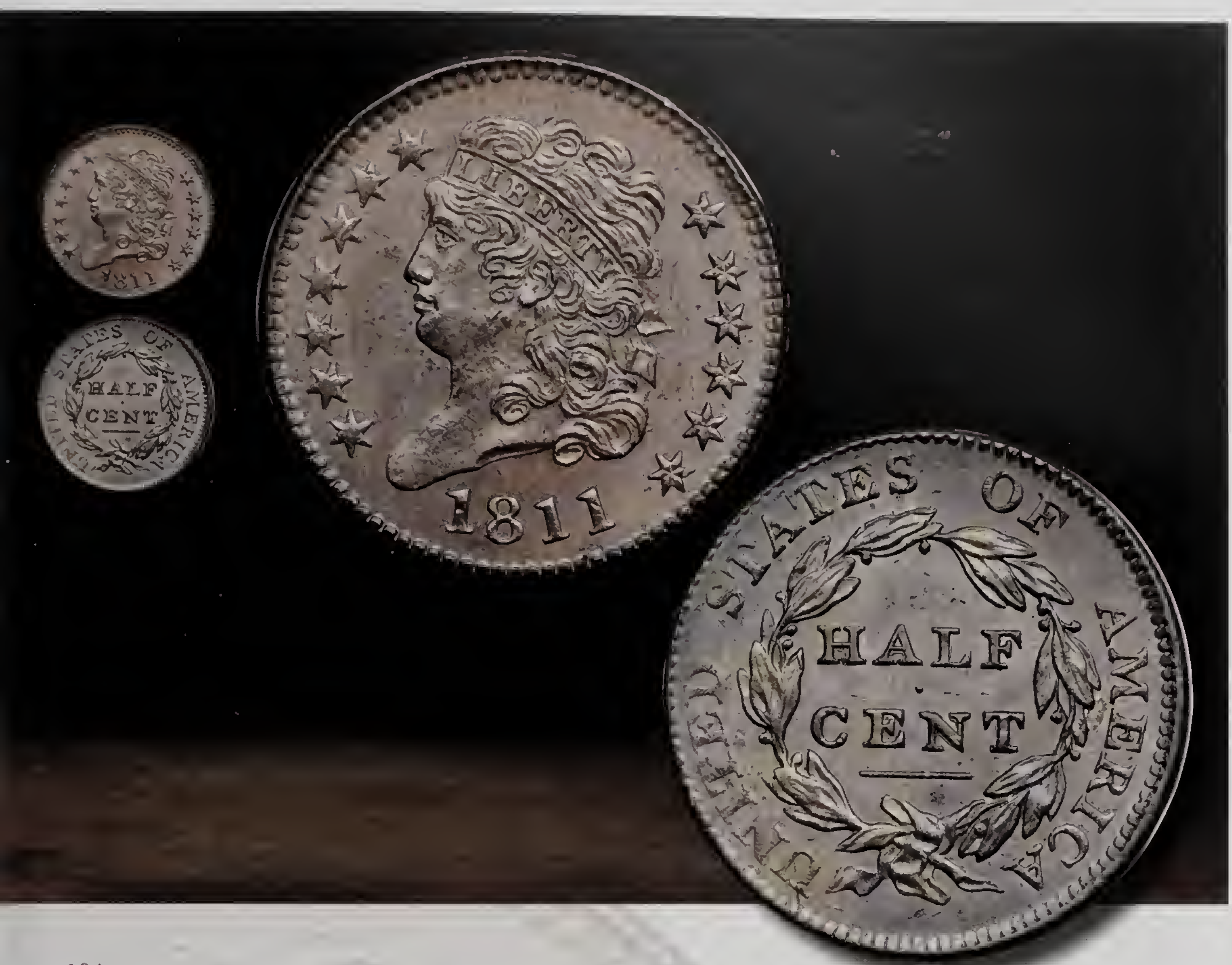
Ex Virgil M. Brand 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin W. Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 1/25/1944 for $42.50)-R. Green (Charles Green) Fixed Price Lists 1948-1949-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 11.1.4).


LIBERTY
1811


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 104

The Only Mint State 1811 C-2



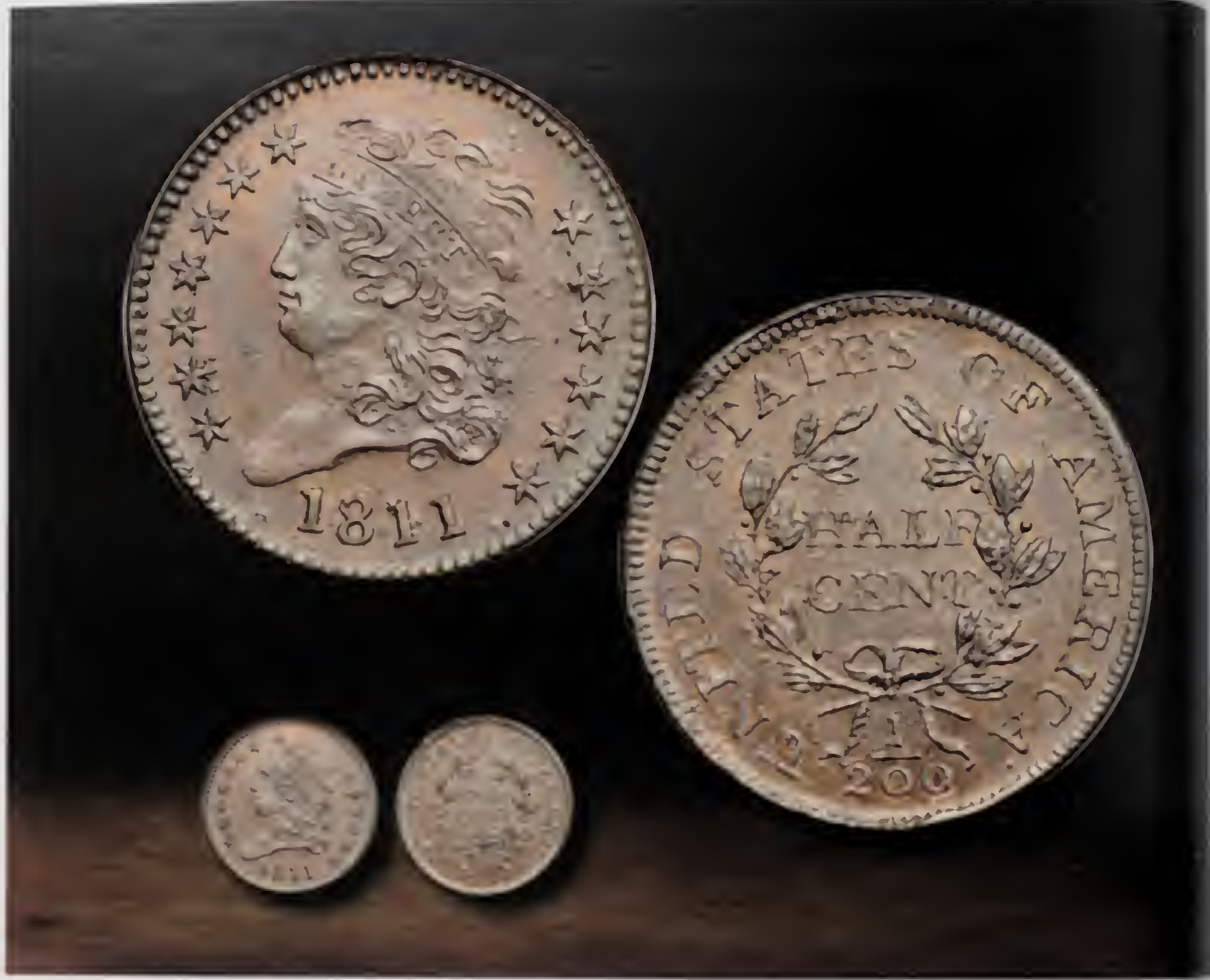
104

1811 C-2 R3 PCGS graded MS65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous light steel brown and chocolate with traces of faded mint red on the reverse. The only defects are a very light rim bruise at star 8 and a small nick on the jawline near the ear. The obverse is slightly misaligned to K-6 and the reverse to K-10. MDS, Manley state 2.0, showing moderately strong die clashmarks on the obverse. A sharp, lustrous example with excellent eye appeal, the only true mint state example known of the variety. Our grade is MS62. (This piece is erroneously listed in the Breen census for C-1 on page 311 of his encyclopedia.) This coin finished first for the die variety in the competitive Half Cent Happening held at the Early American Coppers (EAC) annual conventions in 1998 and 2011. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only MS graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35242)**

Estimated Value *$70,000-UP*

Ex New Netherlands Coin Company (Charles M. Wormser) 4/26/1949 (privately)-Harold Shaw Bareford 4/10/1978-William J. Bareford (son) 6/8/1984 (via Julius M. "Jules" Reiver)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 11.2.6).

Finest Graded Mickley Restrike



105

1811 Mickley Restrike Rarity-7. PCGS graded MS-66 Red & Brown. Frosty original red mellowing to light brown with bluish steel toning at stars 8-13, about 50% of the red remaining. The only mark is a small speck of ca at the dentils below the left edge of star 13. These "unofficial restrikes" are listed on page 94 in the "Redbook." were produced outside the mint sometime before 1859 by (or for) Joseph J. Mickley. He used old dies that had sold by the mint for scrap metal decades after their initial use. The obverse die is from the 1811 Cohen-2 variety the reverse is from the 1802 C-2 marriage. Both dies were heavily rusted at this point but were cleaned up and to strike about a dozen examples to satisfy collector demand (similar to what was done to produce the 1804 and "restrike" large cents). The dies were later sold in the Mickley estate sale conducted in 1878, and the buyer of the was none other than the U.S. Mint (who obviously came to recognize their earlier error of selling dies that had been properly defaced). Our grade is MS65 (although some, including Breen, have called them "Proof" strikes, e though the dies are far from "Proof" quality). It doesn't really matter. Certainly one of the best of about a dozen exam known, quite possibly the finest. Plated on page 124 in the second edition of the Cohen book to illustrate the rest variety, and listed in Breen's condition census on page 317 in his reference. Weight 82.9 grains. The attribution and souri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 352**

Estimated Value *$20,000-*

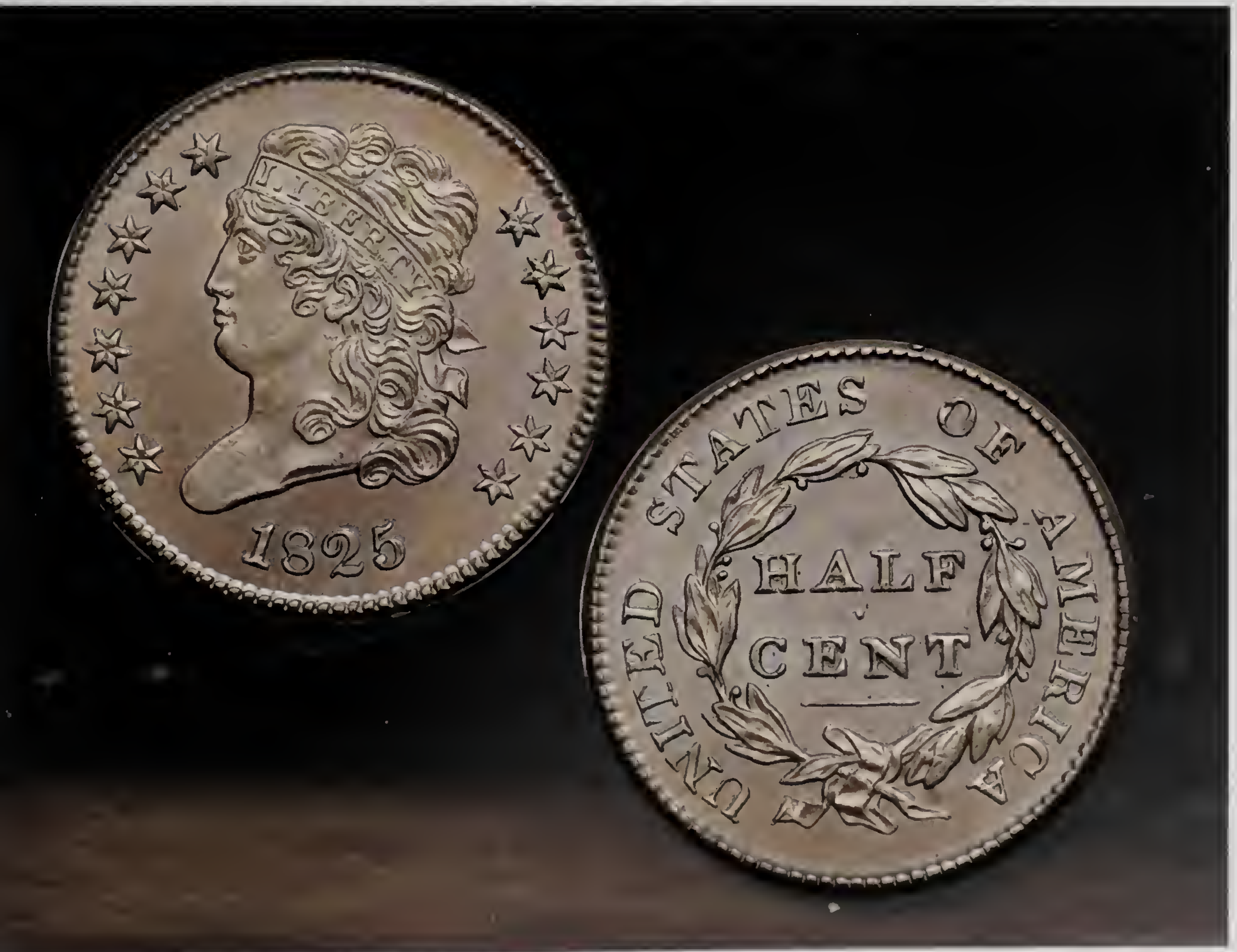
Ex Frederick A. Canfield 1934-New Jersey Historical Society, Parke-Bernet Galleries 9/24/1969:85 ($1,300)-Raymon Munde-Roger S. Cohen, Jr., Fixed Price List #1 (listed for $2,500) 10/1972-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 11.3

106

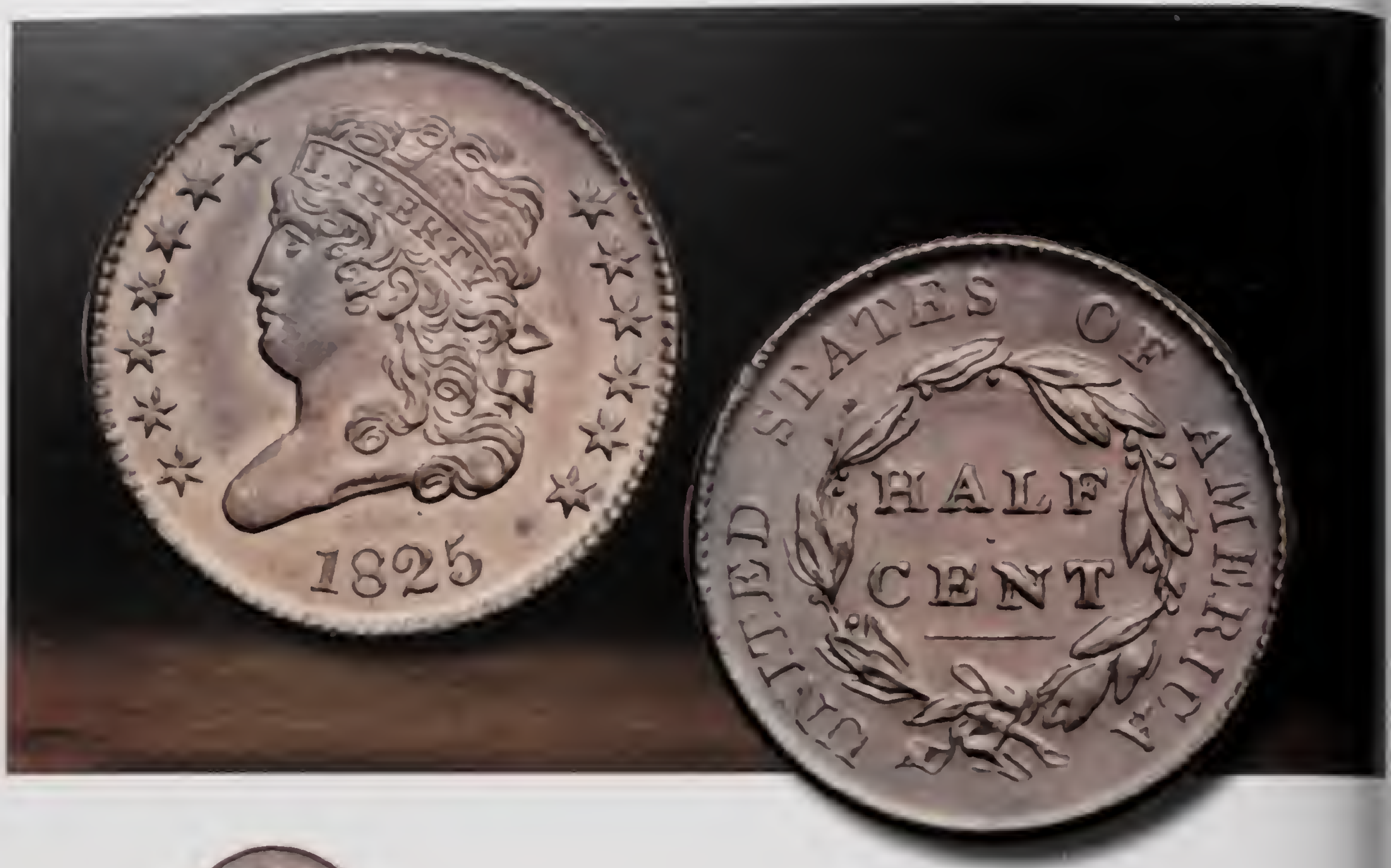
1825 C-1 R3. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy uniform medium brown. No spots or stains, just a few microscopic ticks on the throat from flawless. Outstanding eye appeal. MDS, Manley state 2.0. There is a fine vertical die crack from the rim down through the head and E in LIBERTY ending at the hair curl on the neck, and a small egg-shaped lump now shows near the leaf right of the F in OF. The reverse is rotated 45 degrees CW. Our grade is MS62. Certainly one of the finest known of the variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35246)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 25.1.4).



Breen Color Plate

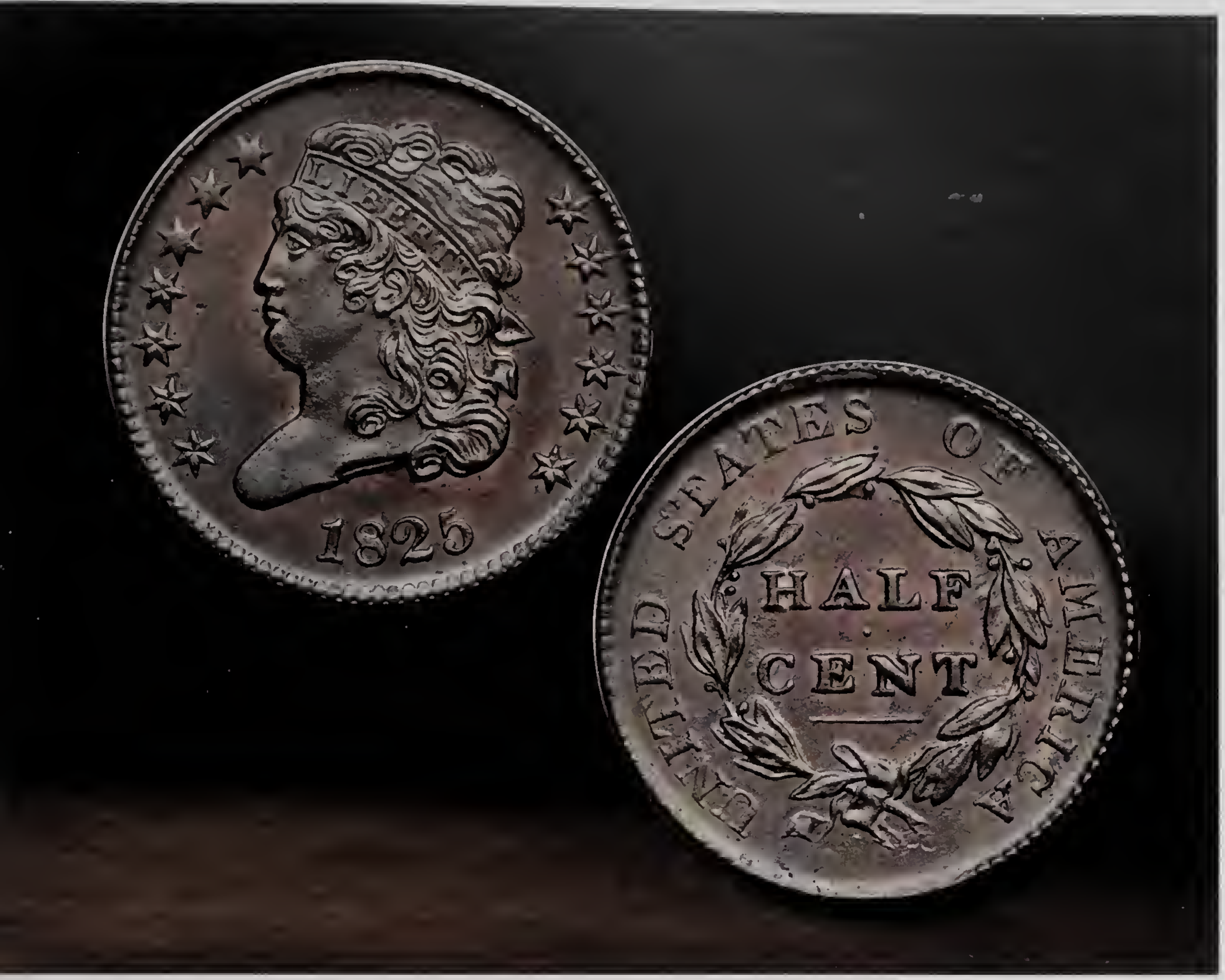


107

1825 C-2 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, **CAC Approved**. The obverse is mint red fading to steel brown, darkest on the face, about two thirds of the mint color remaining. The reverse is very faded red and bluish steel brown with 20% of the mellowed red present. The only defects are a collection of very dull vertical nicks on the cheek and a small spot of darker steel toning midway between the date and star 13. MDS, Manley state 2.0. The end of the wreath stem is weak from die lapping but it remains visible. Our grade is MS63. Certainly one of the finest of this date, possibly CC#1 by a small margin considering the amount of mint color. Both sides are illustrated on the color plates at the back of the Breen encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35250)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 25.2.5).

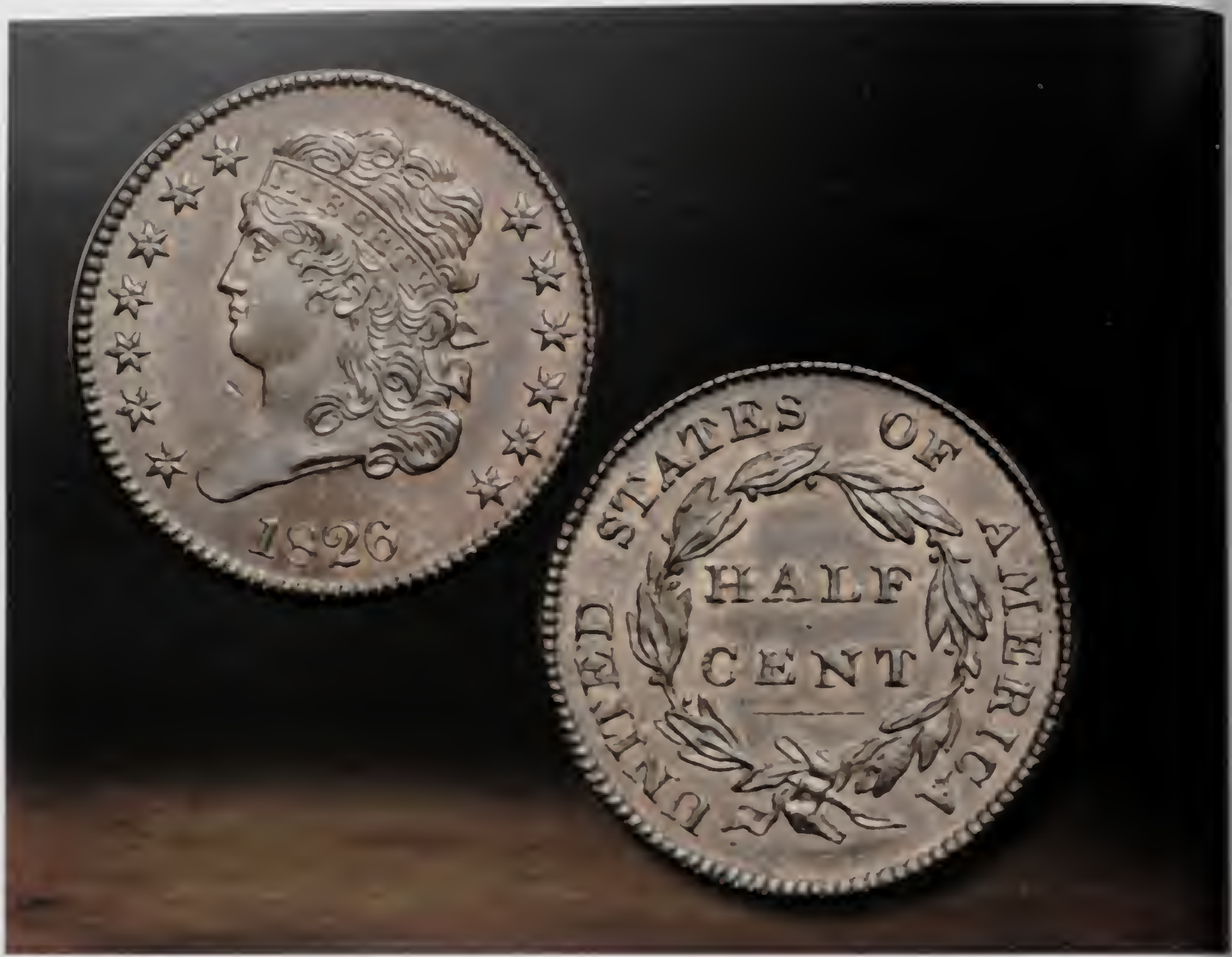


108

1825 C-2 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy dark chocolate brown with underlying very faded mint red in protected areas of both sides. The only defects are a couple tiny ticks under the tip of the wreath stem and a few small planchet chips at the dentils under the ribbon tip, as struck. LDS, Manley state 3.0 late. The reverse die has now been extensively lapped and the tip of the wreath stem is gone. Our grade is MS62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest of the variety in BN. (PCGS # 35249)**

Estimated Value *$3,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $1.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 25.2.7).

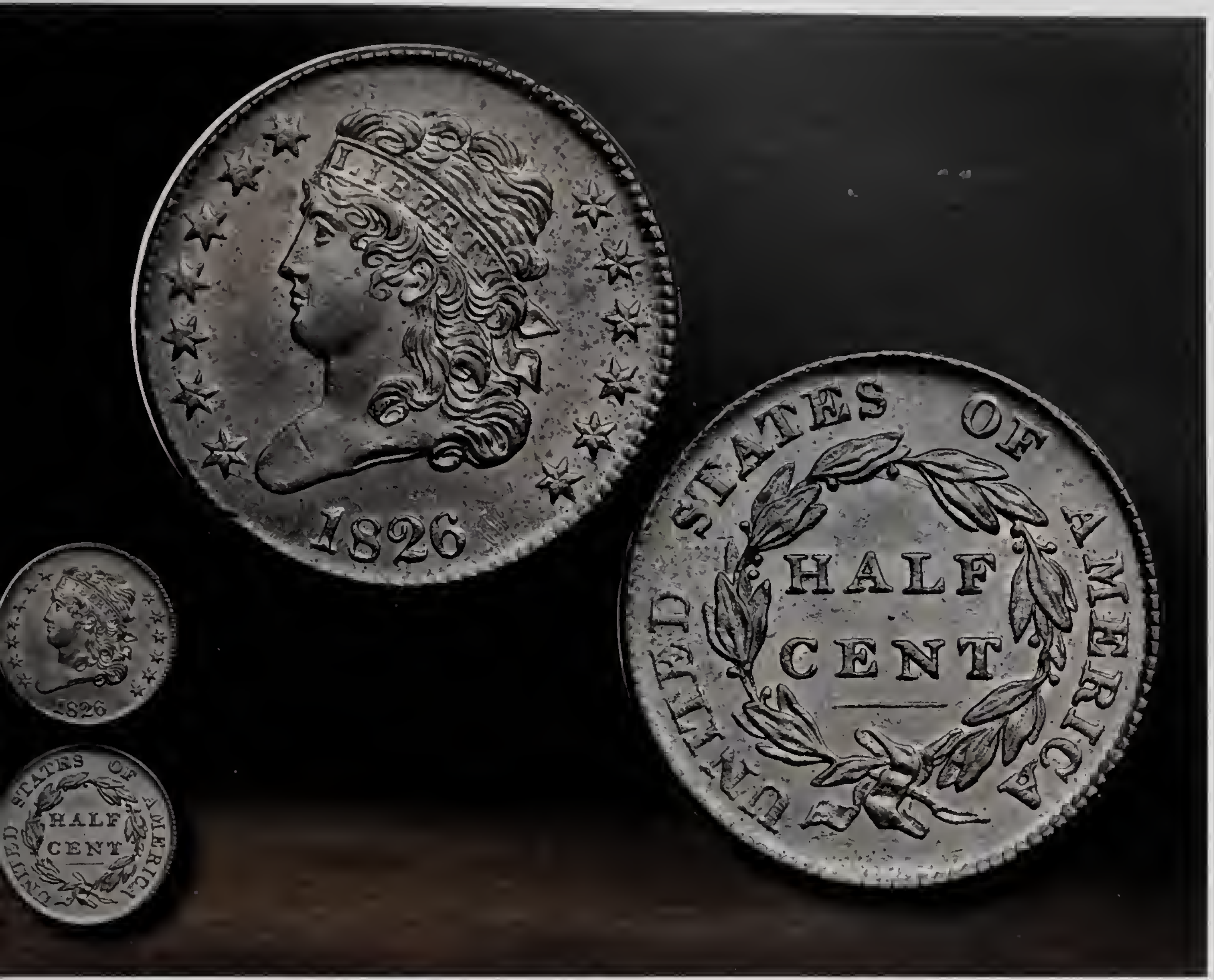


109

1826 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS66 Brown, CAC Approved. Highly lustrous steel brown with 10% of the faded mint color remaining on the obverse, 15% on the reverse. There is a nick under the chin and a few tiny contact marks on CE and HA in HALF CENT. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the minor marks. Sharply struck MDS, Manley state 3.0. The die crack from the bust tip to star 1 is clear and a finer crack reaches from the rim near star 1 up through star 2 towards star 3. The die file lines right of the date and the similar lines from the top of the head over HB are clear. Our grade is MS63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35252)**

Estimated Value *$5,000-UP*

Ex Richard J. Picker 1957-Gene Reale (privately) 6/12/1973-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 26.1.7).



110

1826 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS65 Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous dark steel brown with traces of mint red in protected areas of the reverse. The only marks of any consequence are a tiny rim nick below star 1 and a dull, light nick on the bust tip. LDS, Manley state 5.0. Our grade is MS60+. The die file lines from the top of the head are gone and the ones right of the date are weak. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 finer in 66BN (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35252)**

Estimated Value.. $2,000-UP

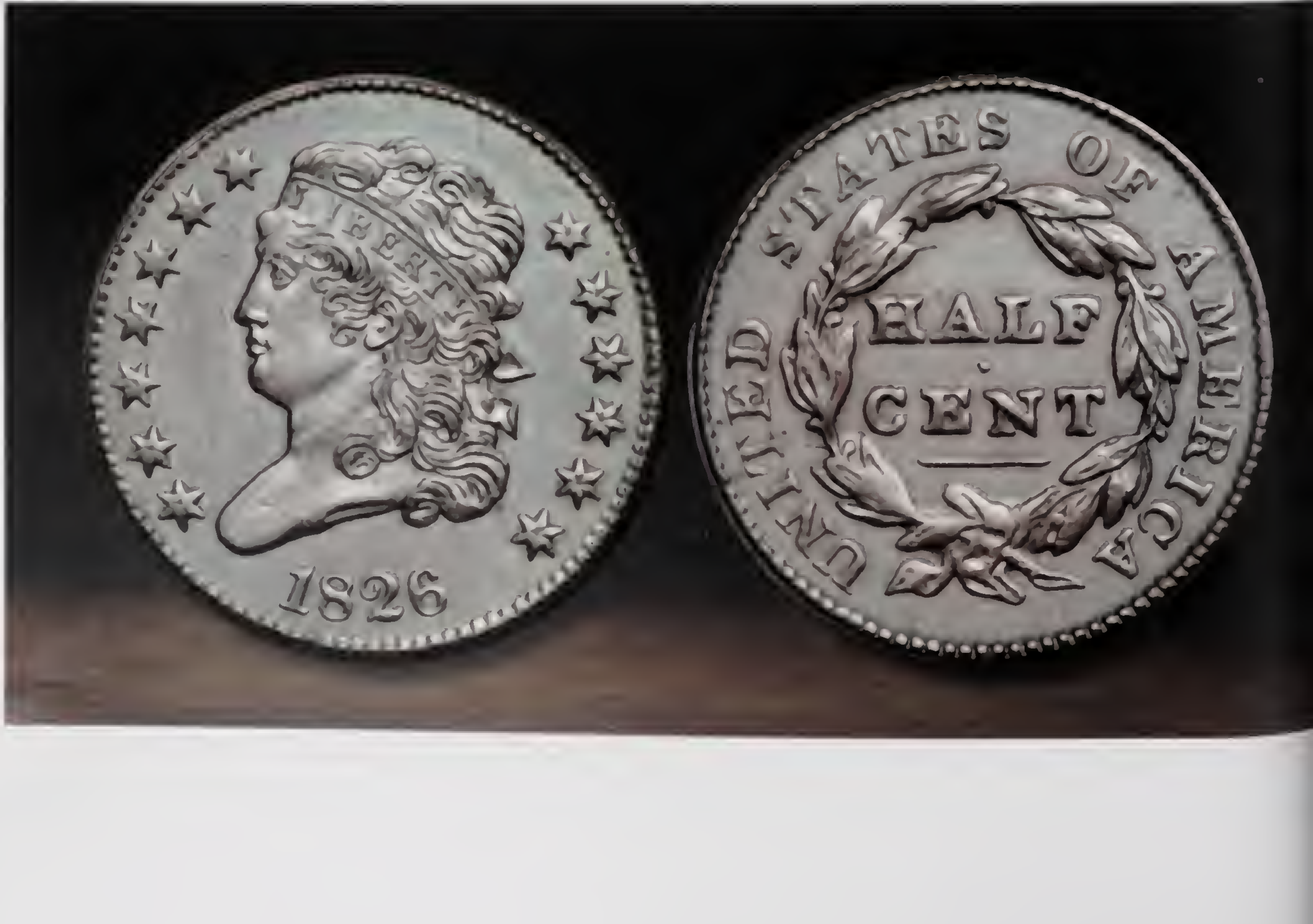
Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 26.1.1).

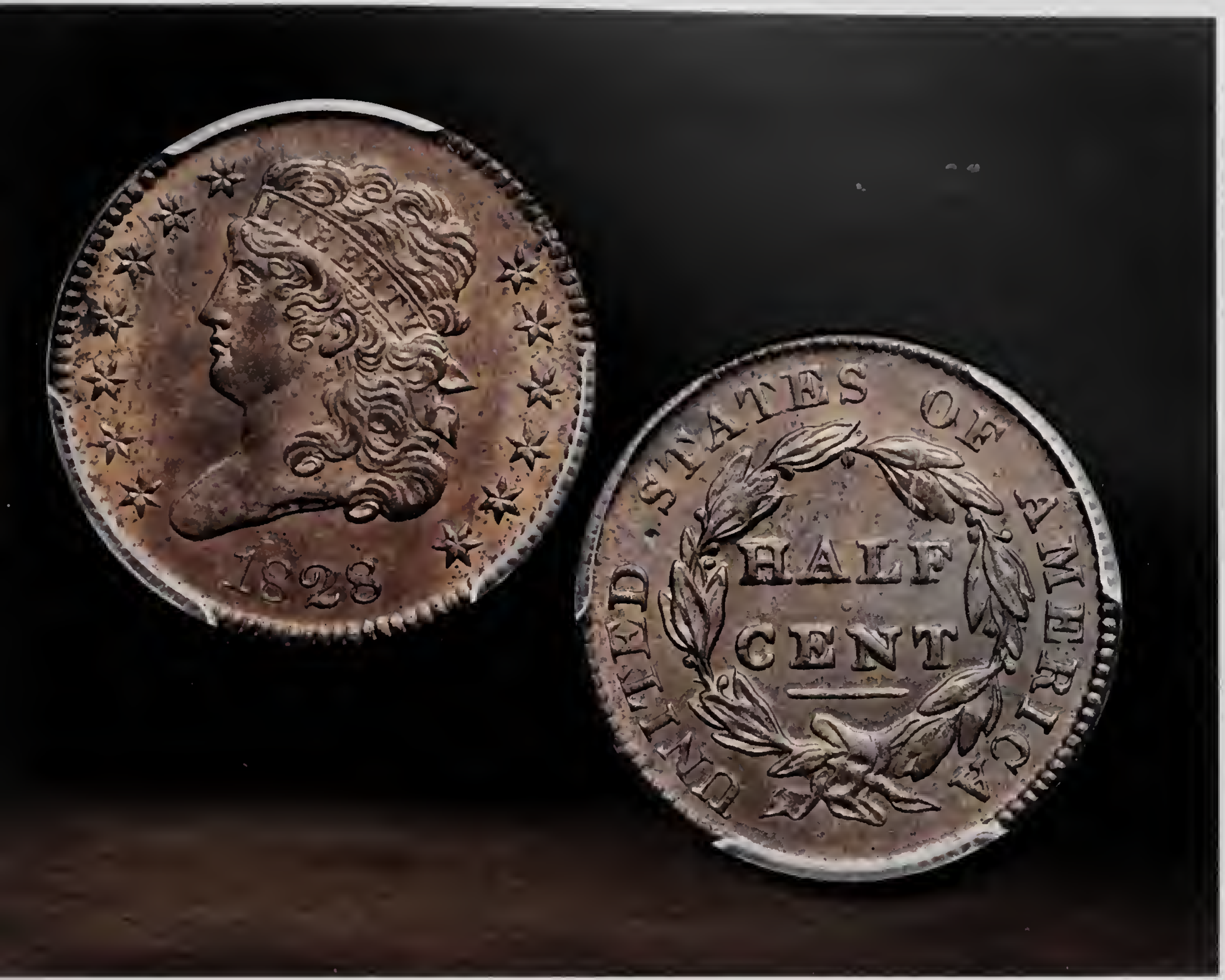
111

1826 C-2 R3+. PCGS graded MS-62 Brown. Lightly cleaned and nicely retoned a glossy bluish steel and golden olive with sea-green overtones. No spots or other marks. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the light cleaning. EDS, Manley state 1.0, with slightly reflective obverse fields. Plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 326 to illustrate his die state I and listed in the condition census on page 327. The repunching on the 6 is clear and there are no die clashmarks. Our grade is MS60 sharpness net AU55. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 63BN. (PCGS # 35255)**

Estimated Value $2,500-UP

Ex John Work Garrett 6/26/1942 Garrett Estate Johns Hopkins University, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 11/28/1979-23 ($302.50) William R. (Bill) Weber (via Robert W. Everett) 4/1992-R. Tettenhorst Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 26.2.6)





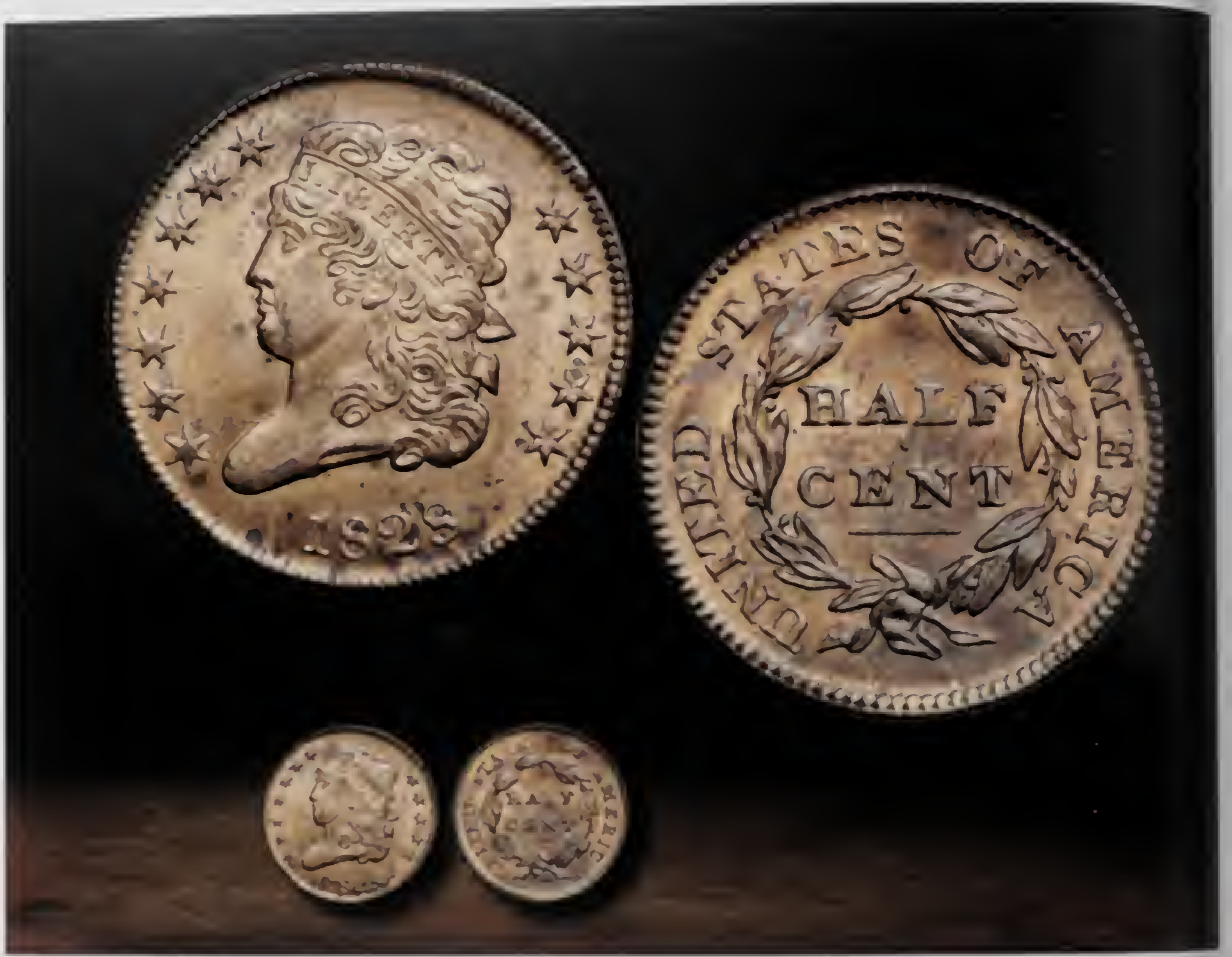
112

1828 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty mint red fading to steel brown, about half the mint color remaining on both sides. The notable marks are a small swipe of darker steel toning left of star 4, a small planchet void right of the D in UNITED (as struck), and a pair of thin planchet creases on the leaves over the F in HALF (also as struck). MDS, Manley state 2.0, showing clear die clashmarks within the wreath. Repunching on star 2 is still clear and the wreath spines remain sharp. Our grade is MS63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35259)**

Estimated Value *$3,000-UP*

Ex Milton A. Holmes, Stack's 10/6/1960:1318-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:73-Lawrence Carvin Goodridge 1/17/1993-Claire Lou Goodridge 6/11/2011-Goodridge Estate, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., 9/2/2012:307-Chris McCawley-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 28.1.11).

Mostly Red 1828 12-Star



113

1828 C-2 12-Star Obverse R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Very slightly faded mint red toning to lustrous bluish steel brown, 85% of the mint color remaining on the obverse, 60% on the reverse. A gem example except for some specks of darker bluish steel toning (not carbon) around the date and in the field behind the portrait. MDS, Manley state 2.0. The die lines from the dentils over N in UNITED are visible and fine die clashmarks show inside the wreath. In addition there is sharp strike doubling (from die bounce) on the reverse, strongest on the legend outside the wreath. Our grade is MS63+. One of the finest known of this popular 12-star variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in RB (the following lot). (PCGS # 35265)**

Estimated Value *$7,500-UP*

Ex Anthony J. (Tony) Terranova 11/9/1990-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 28.2.10).

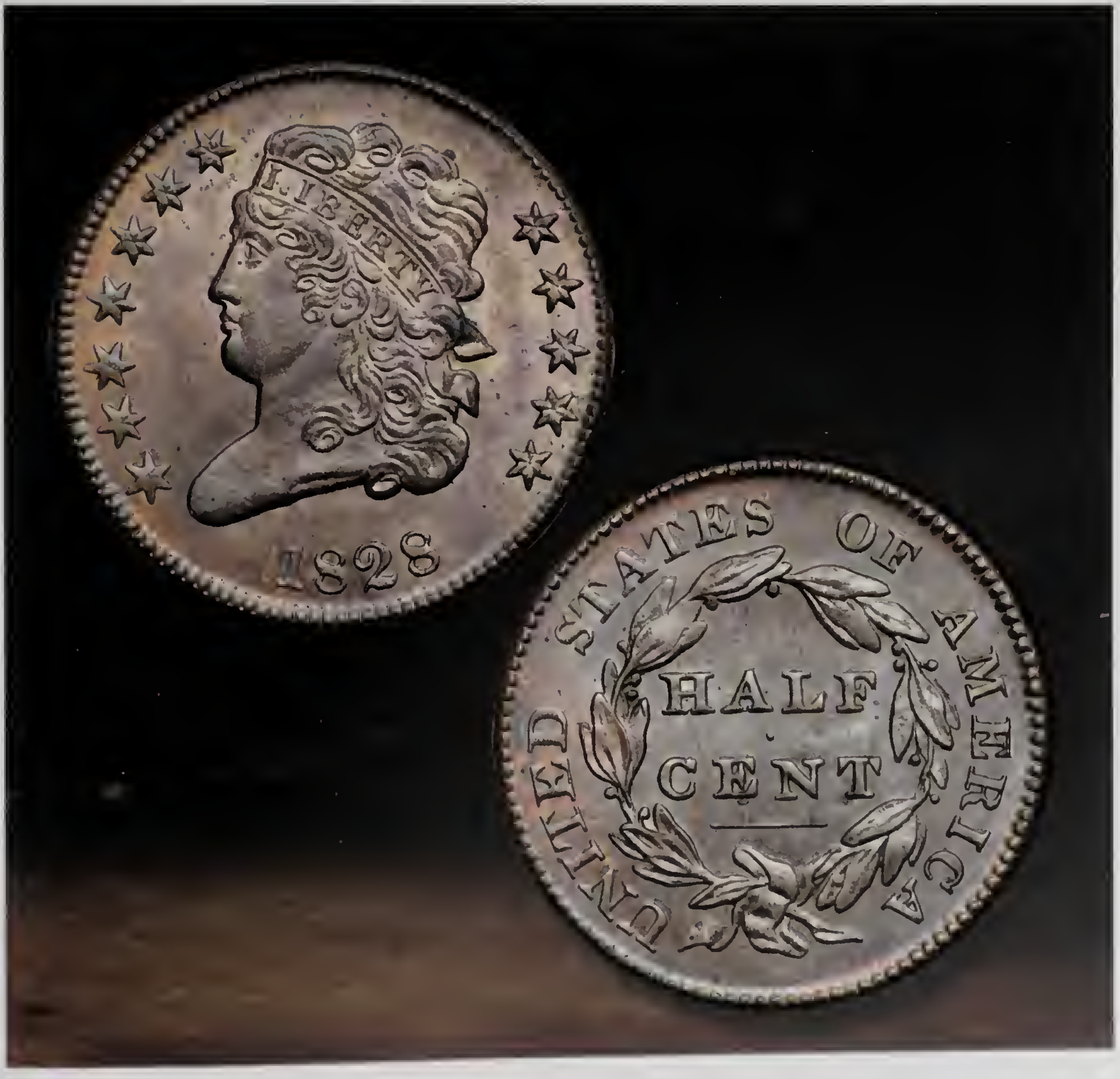
Possibly Finest 1828 12-Star

114

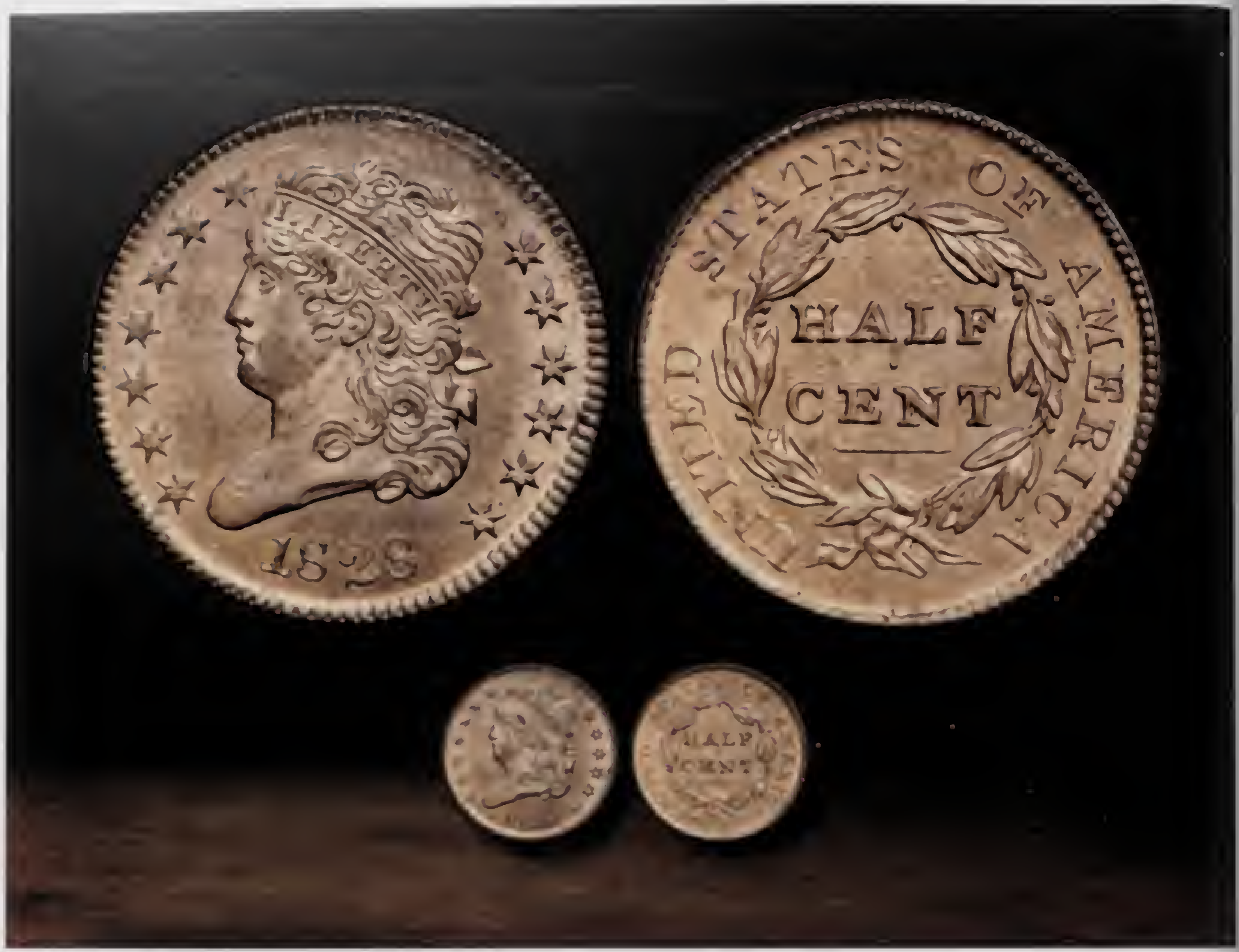
1828 C-2 12-Star Obverse R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. The obverse is slightly faded mint red mellowing to light steel brown, at least 75% of the red remaining. The reverse is lustrous light bluish steel brown with generous traces of underlying faded mint red. This is a gem example except for a carbon spot on the hair ribbon right of the Y and a few tiny specks of carbon around CENT. LDS, Manley state 3.0. The die lines over N in UNITED are gone. Our grade is MS63. Considered by many to be the finest of the 12-Star variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35265)

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex Jon G. Hanson 11/22/1977-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 28.2.3).



Breen Color Plate

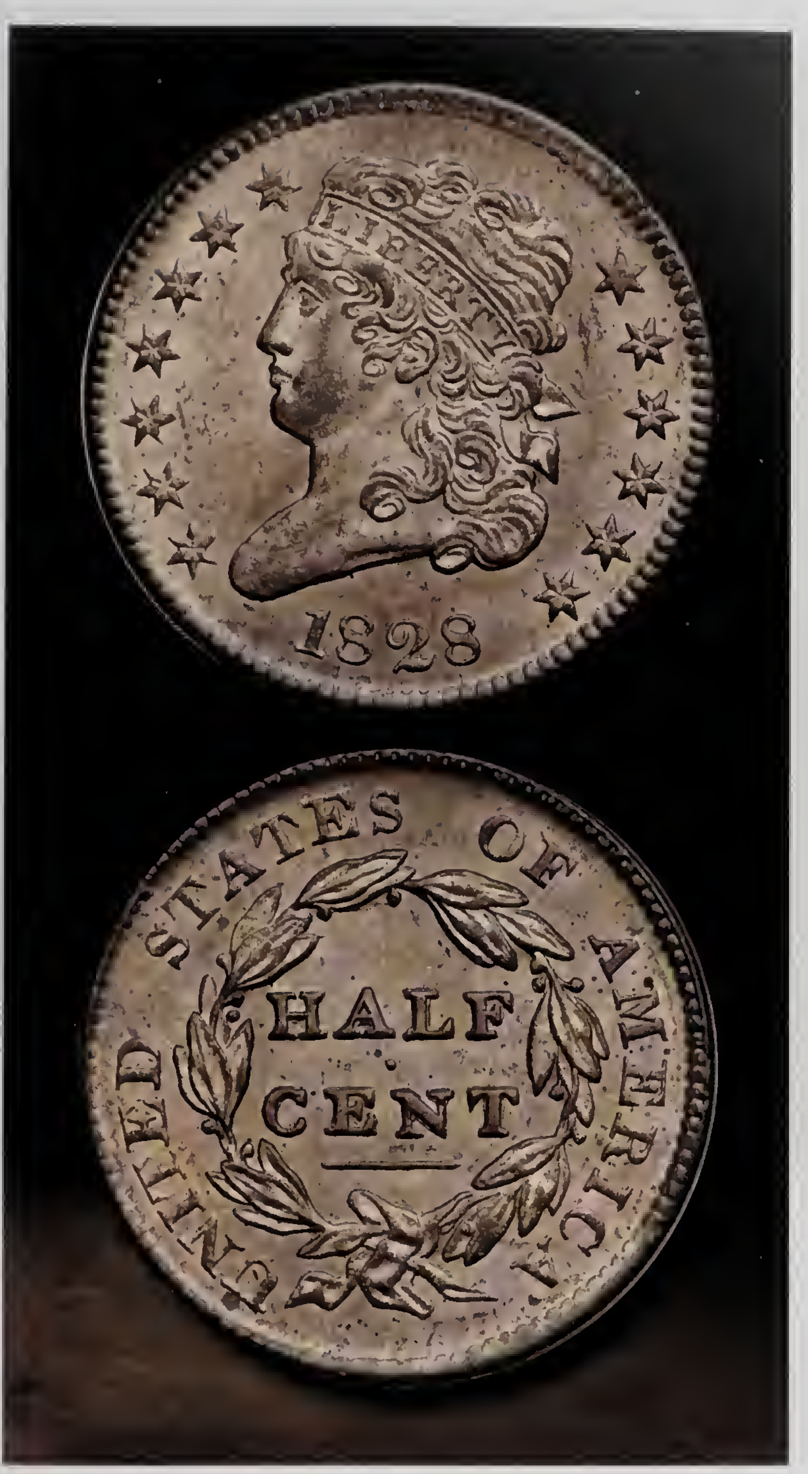


115

1828 C-3 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red, CAC Approved. Mint red toning to light steel brown on the highest points 90% of the mint color remaining. The only marks are a tiny steel spot at the dentils under the 82, specks of similar toning at ES, and another at the right base of the A in HALF. These "defects" are insignificant but can help identify this piece E-MDS, Manley state 2.0 early. Die polishing has removed the clashmarks from the obverse but the repunching is st clear on star 7. The obverse fields are prooflike with moderately deep mirrors and the reverse fields are slightly prooflike although those mirrors are not as deep. Outstanding eye appeal, once thought to be a proof strike. The obverse is show in the color plates at the back of the Breen book and both sides are plated to illustrate the variety on page 84 in the secon edition of the Cohen reference. Our grade is MS65. Certainly one of the finest known. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RD for the variety. (PCGS # 35263)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 28.3.3).



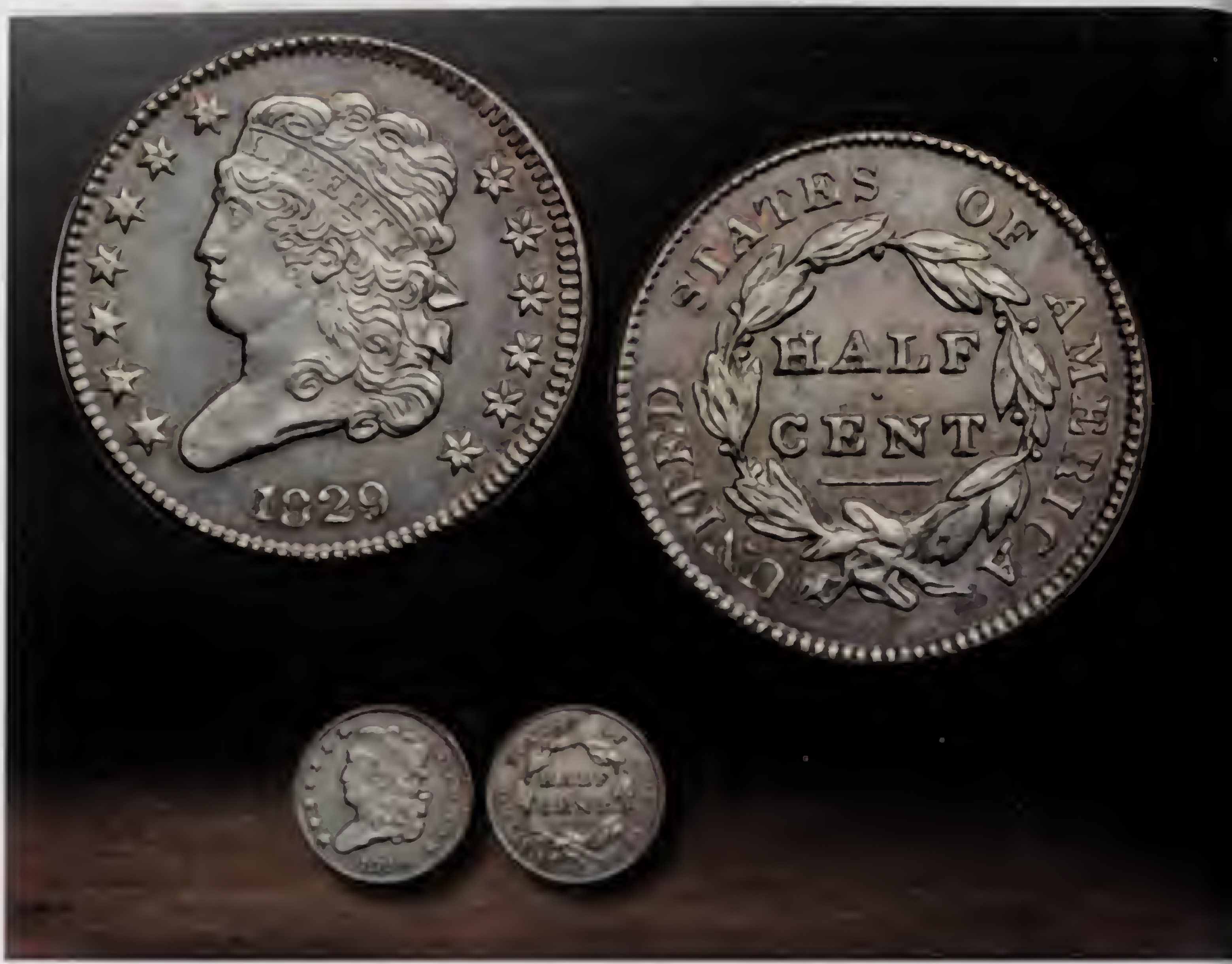
116

1828 C-3 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Brilliant original mint red fading to dark steel brown on the highpoints, 80% of the red remaining. There are a few tiny ticks just right of star 6 and a few more microscopic contact marks in the field at the top of the obverse, none notable or at all distracting but enough to keep this piece from gem status. MDS, Manley state 3.0, with a die clashmark at the throat. The reverse is rotated 10 degrees CW and the fields are slightly prooflike on both sides. Sharp strike doubling shows on much of the reverse, a result of die bounce. Our grade is MS64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35262)**

Estimated Value *$2,000-UP*

Ex Lester Merkin Coins, Inc. (privately) 11/20/1970-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 28.3.1).

Unique Specimen Strike 1829

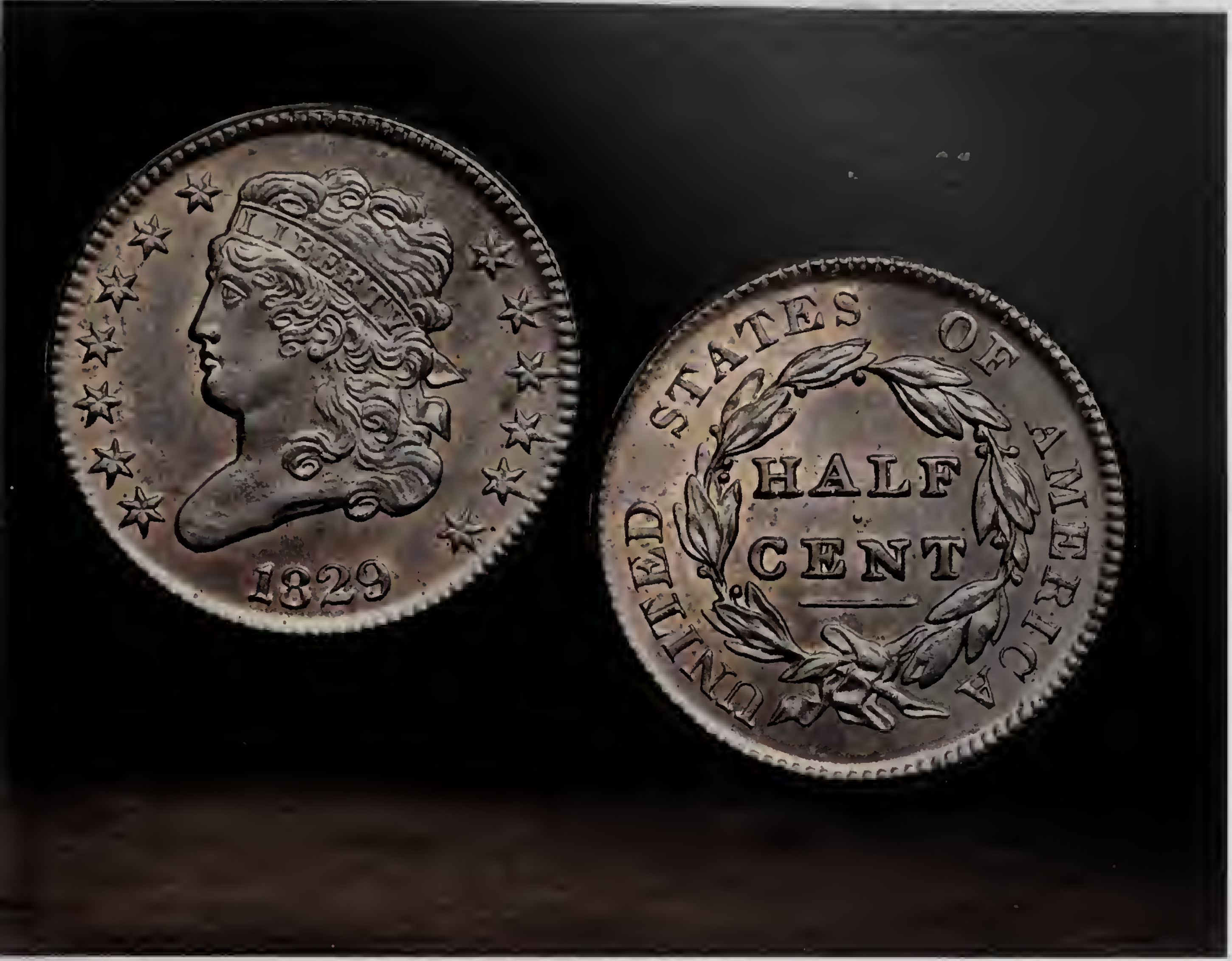


117

1829 C-1 R8 (as a Specimen Strike) PCGS graded SP63 Brown Beautiful blue steel with traces of iridescent rose in protected areas. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. The only defects are a tiny planchet chip on the jawline left of the earlobe and a dull, light scratch close under star 4. Weight 85.2 grains. This is the second of four confirmed Proof strikes listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census for the variety (Breen encyclopedia, page 335). PCGS recognized the special nature of this piece, but decided to call it a "Specimen" strike rather than a proof. Either way this is an extraordinary piece that offers outstanding eye appeal. Our grade is Proof/Specimen-62. And it comes with a great provenance. The attribution, SPECIMEN status, and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Specimen Strike graded. (PCGS # 35268)**

Estimated Value $17,500-UP

Ex Henry Clay Miller, Thomas L. Elder 4/13/1917 1056 ($9) (via Lyman H. Low) Virgil M. Brand 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 8/27/1935) Joseph Brobston, Stack's FPL #69 (as a Proof strike), 1/1963 Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (as a Proof strike)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab29.1.2).

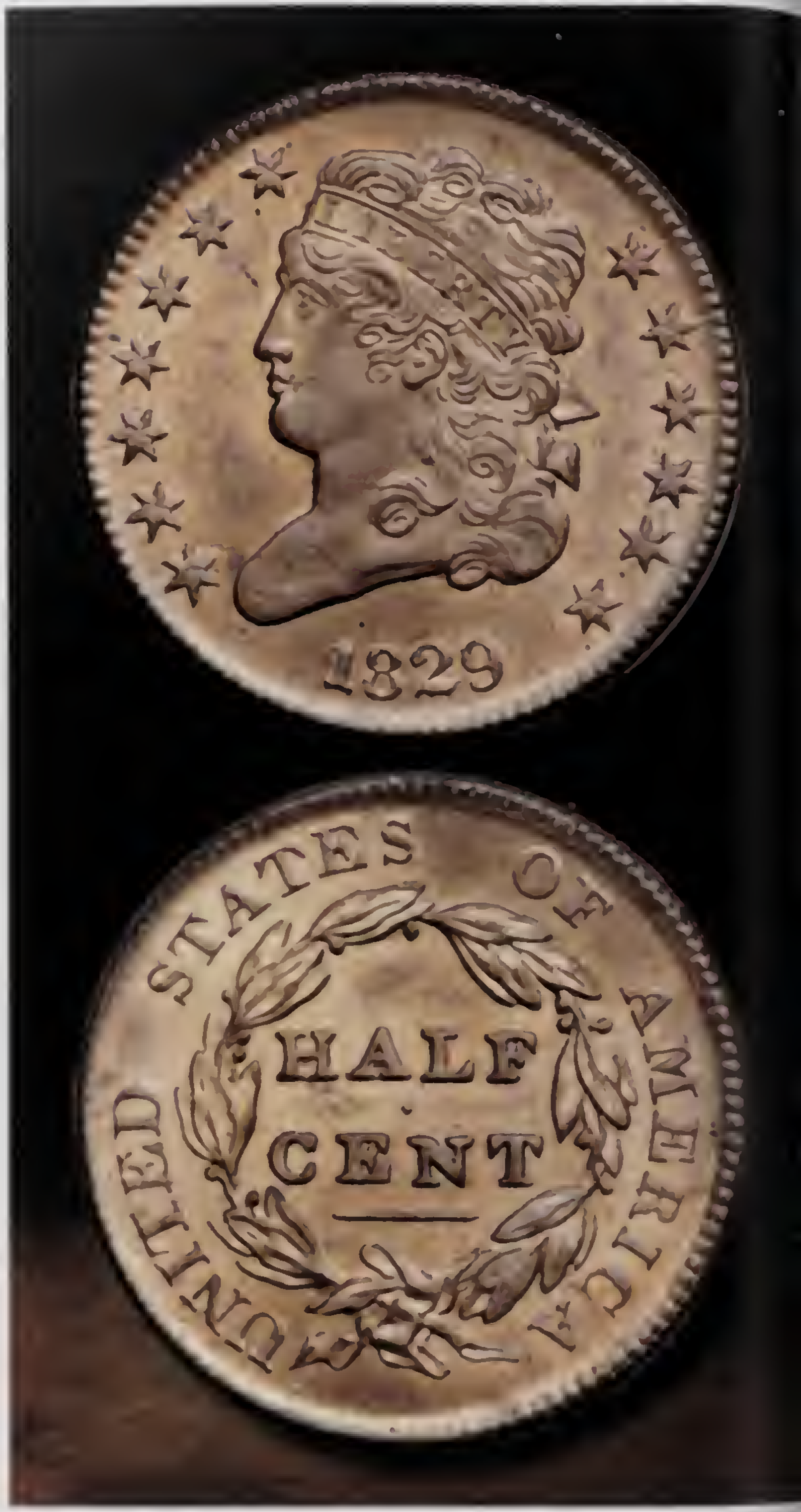


118

1829 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Choice lustrous steel brown and olive with 25% of the original mint color remaining. The eye appeal is outstanding. The only marks, and they are barely visible, are a tiny, very lightly abraded spot near the dentils right of star 7 and another over star 11. MDS, Manley state 1.0 late or 2.0 early, showing a short, dull spike up from the top of the C in CENT. The fields are slightly prooflike and the reverse is rotated 20 degrees CW. Our grade is MS64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the second finest graded in RB for the variety behind the following lot. (PCGS # 35268)**

Estimated Value.. $7,500-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 29.1.4).

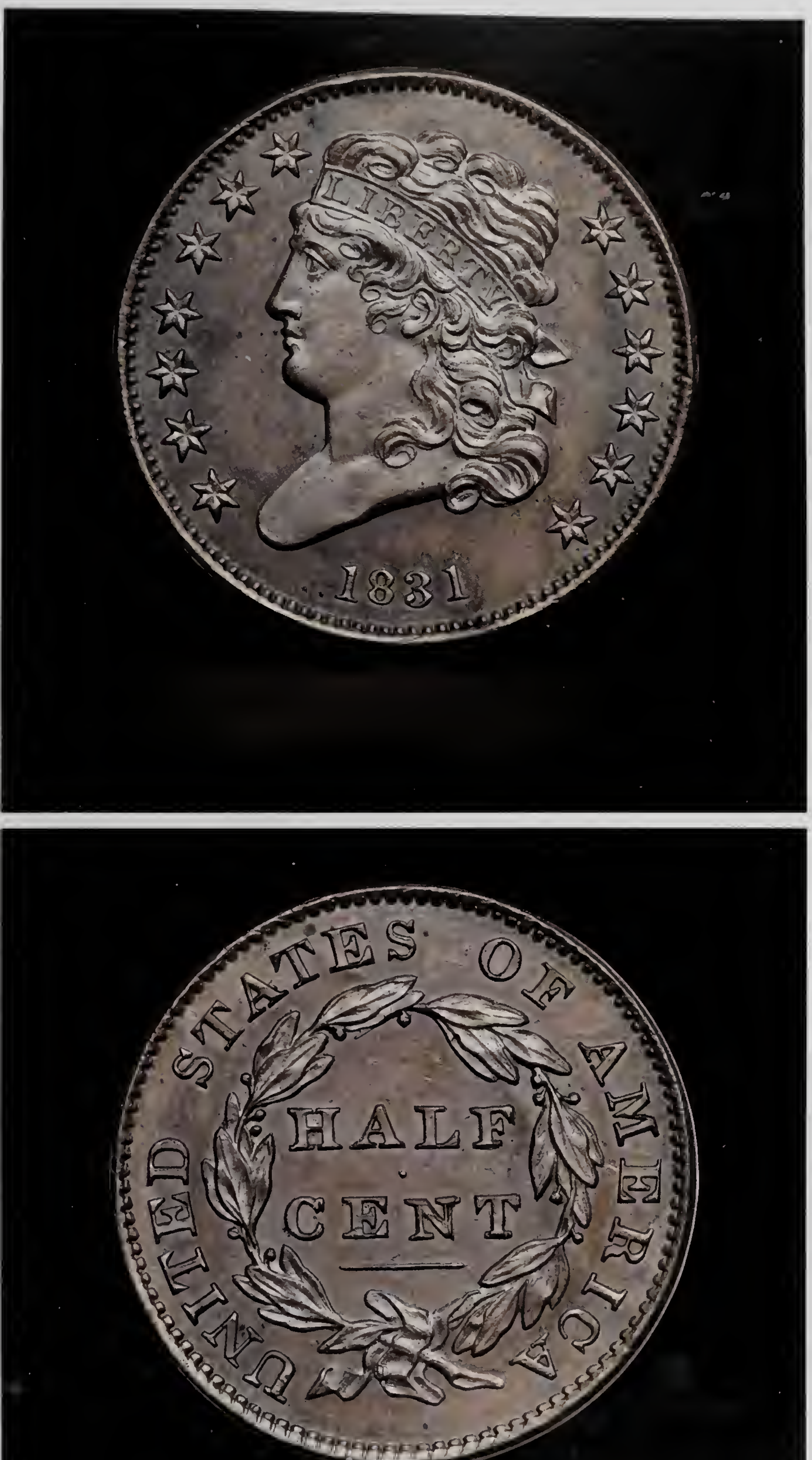


119

1829 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved (Gold Sticker). Mint red mellowing to light steel brown on the highpoints, 70% of the red showing on the obverse, 85% on the reverse. Essentially flawless except for a faint nearly vertical hairline scratch on the cheek, a tiny streak of darker toning in the field before the forehead, and four tiny ticks above the 82 in the date. Outstanding eye appeal in spite of the trivial defects. M-LDS, Manley state 2.0. The spike up from the C in CENT is barely visible and many of the stars are drawn to the rim. Both sides are illustrated in the color plates at the back of the Breen encyclopedia. A beautiful half cent, the only one in this collection awarded a CAC GOLD sticker. Our grade is MS65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35268)**

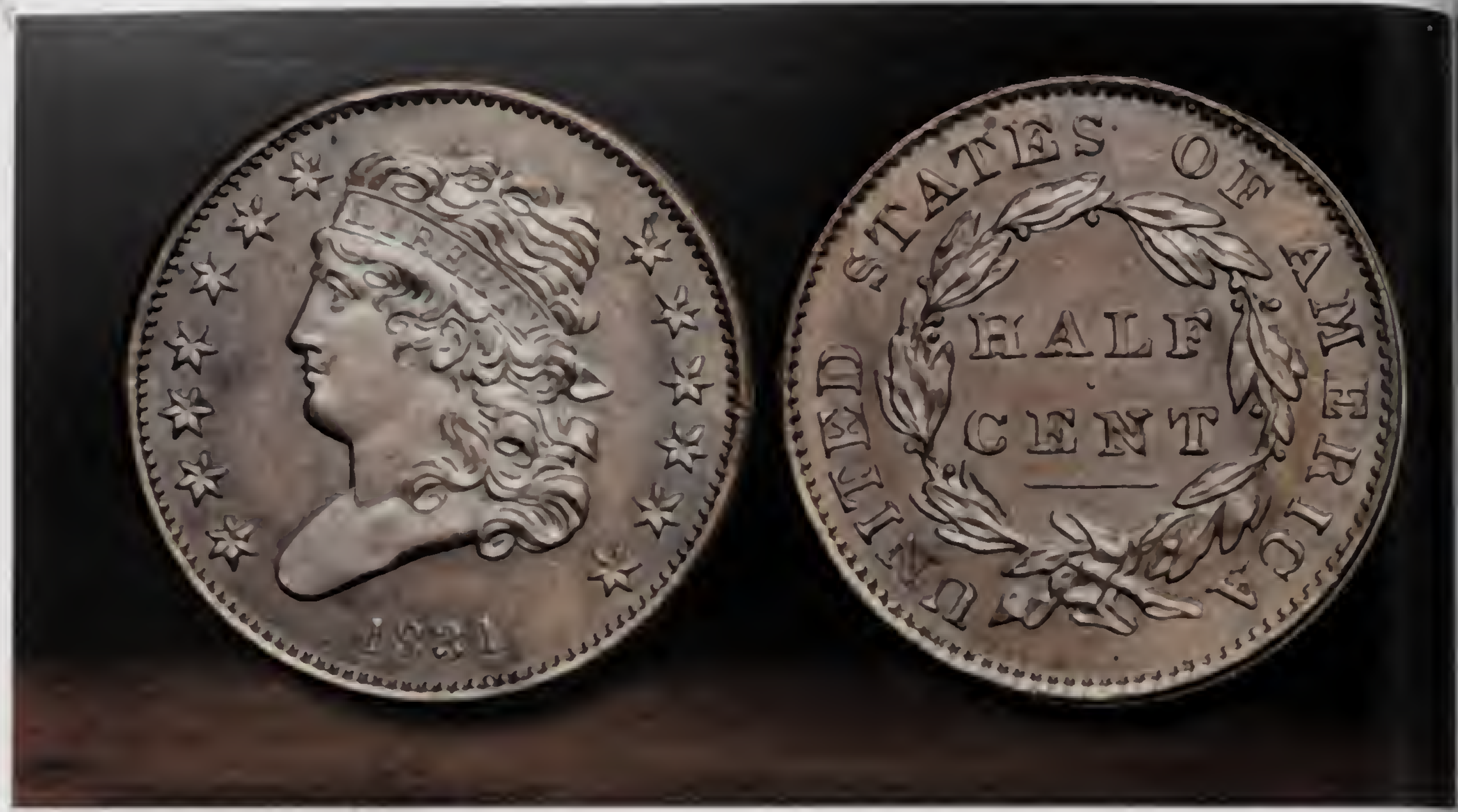
Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 29.1.3).


LIBERTY
1831
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 120

Finest Graded 1831 Proof Original

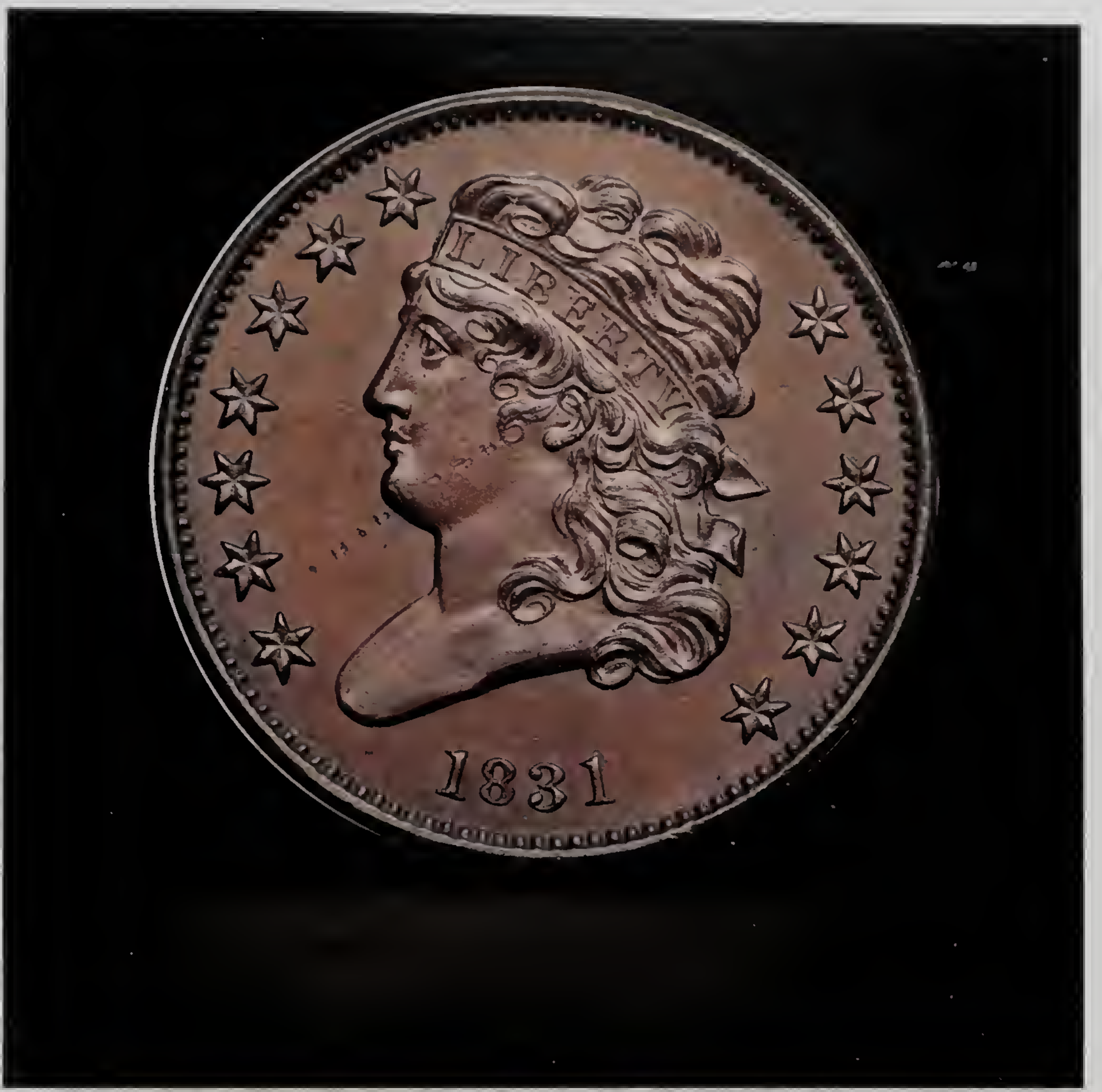


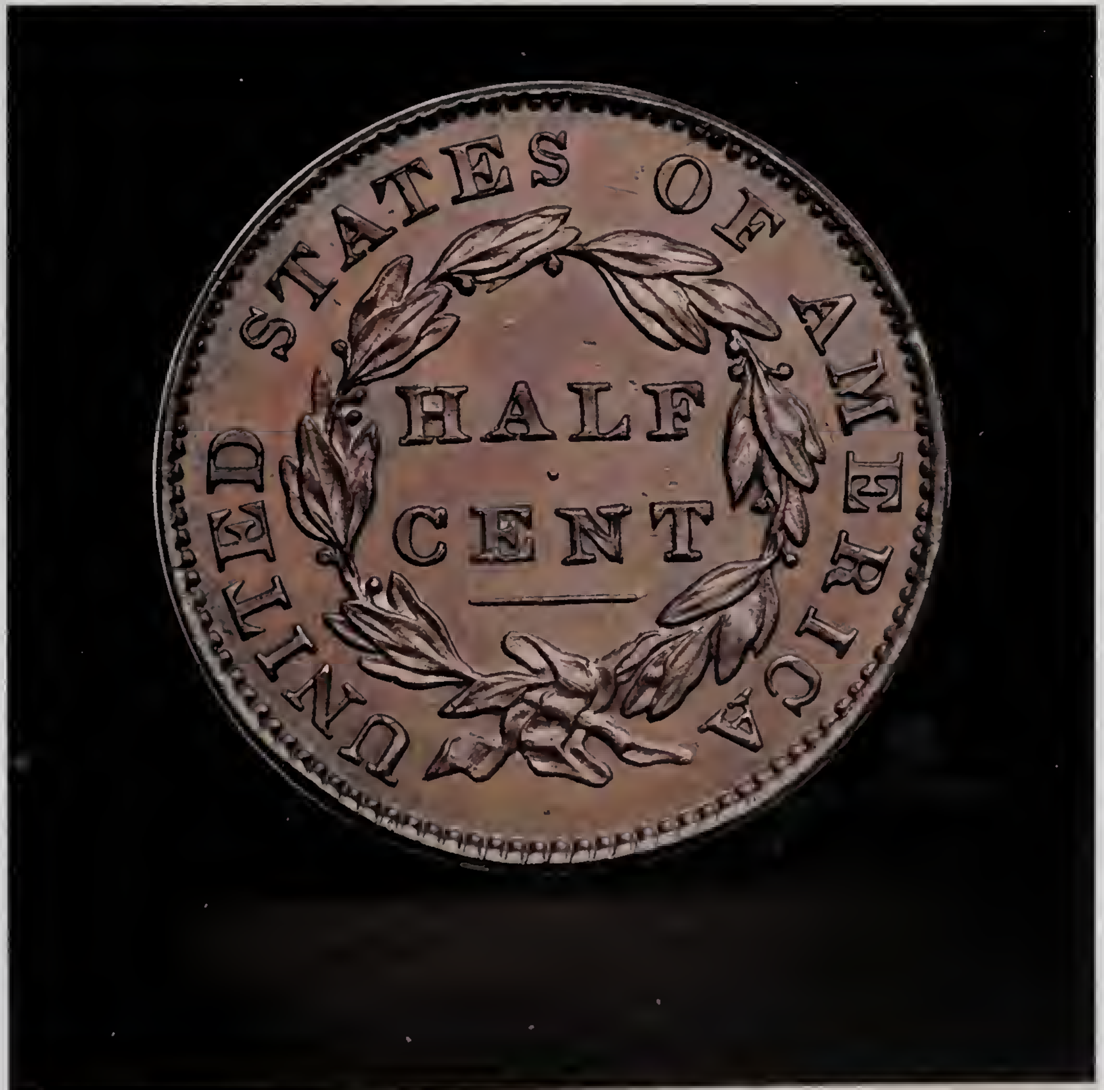
120

1831 Proof Original Breen 1-A R7-. PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown, CAC Approved. Medium brown with blue steel toning in protected areas of the obverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors and a minimum of faint hairlines. The only notable defects are a speck of darker toning in the field at the eyebrow, another over star 7, and a third over star 8. A sharply detailed example that offers excellent eye appeal. Our grade is Proof-63. Listed in the Breen condition census on page 341 of his encyclopedia. Weight 83.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. Comes with an old provenance. (PCGS # 1186)**

Estimated Value $60,000-UP

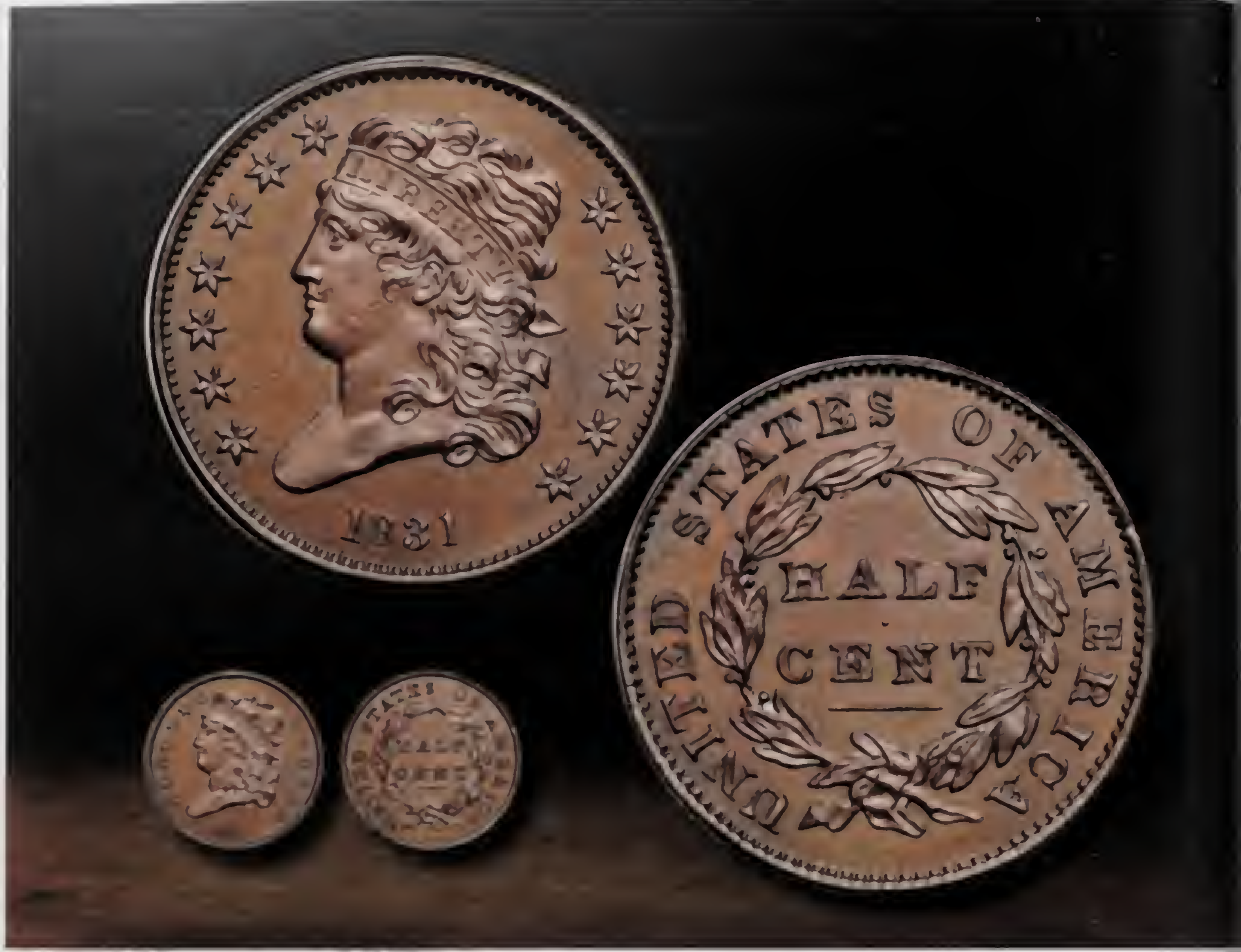
Ex Matthew A. Stickney, Henry Chapman 6/25/1907:1742 ($40)-Samuel Hudson Chapman Allison W. Jackman, Henry Chapman 6/1918:885 (via Wayte Raymond)-Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $32.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) "Colonel" Edward Howland Robinson "E. H. R." Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948-Mary Hedgecock Sheffield-unknown- Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection), Stack's 3/15/1975:848 ($2,700)-Paramount International Coin Corp., Fixed Price List #12, Winter 1976 (reportedly advertised with an assembled 1831 proof set from the Col. Green collection)-Paramount International Coin Corp. (Auction '79) 7/26/1979:151-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 31.1.3).


LIBERTY
1831


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 121

Unique Bronzed 1831 Proof Original



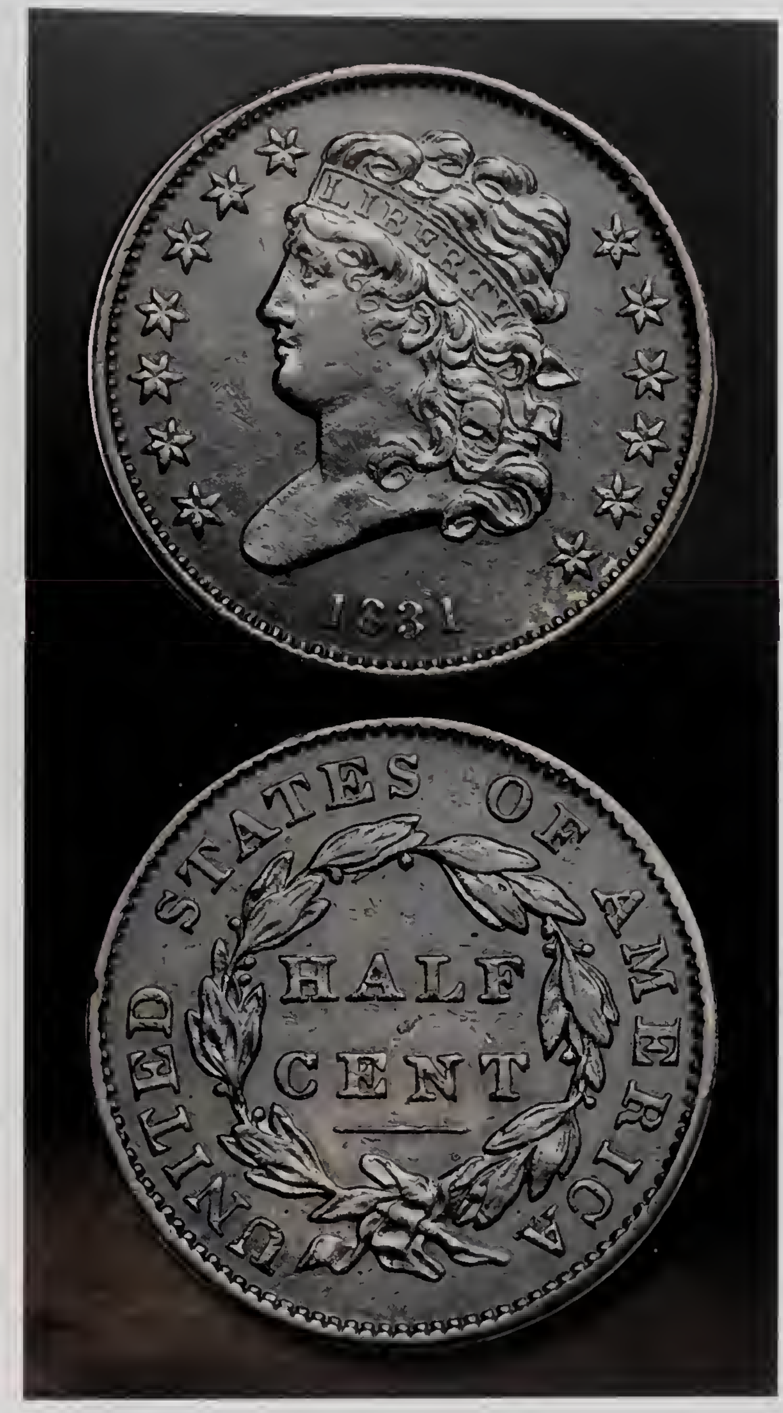
121

1831 Proof Original Breen 1-A (Bronzed) R8. PCGS graded Proof 62 Brown, CAC Approved. Uniform me dium reddish brown. The fields are reflective but the bronzing mattes the mirrors so they are not nearly as deep as tho seen on the "normal" brilliant proofs. Choice except for a trail of tiny ticks right of star 2 to the curl on the chee One of only 2 bronzed proofs known to Breen, both 1831 Originals, and the other is in the Mint Cabinet housed the Smithsonian. This is the final proof listed in the Breen/Hanson census on page 342 in the Breen reference. Wa ter Breen claimed that the United States Mint experimented with the new "bronzed" finish, apparently first used b Bolton & Watt's Soho Mint in Birmingham, England, when samples of the bronzing powder were sent to our m by the Soho Mint (see page 49 in *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-197* In addition to the two 1831 Original Bronzed Proof Half Cents, a very limited number of proof large cents were al bronzed by the mint (several of the 1829 Newcomb 6 and one of the 1834 Newcomb-7 Proof-Only strikes), apparen ly in a process that involved coating a normal planchet with bronzing powder before striking. Breen speculated th the U.S. Mint might have struck a few 1829 Bronzed Proof Half Cents as well, but he never saw one. So if you wa a Bronzed Proof large cent, you have choices. But if you want a Bronzed Proof half cent, this lot appears to be yo only option. Weight 84.3 grains. Our grade is Proof-60+. The attribution, Bronzed feature, and Missouri Cabinet pro enance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Bronzed example graded. (PCGS # 118**

Estimated Value.. $75,000-

Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. 51st Catalogue, 6/19/1958:1205 ($165.00)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Hono able Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 2 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:77-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabin (Mocab 31.1.6).

Certified Business Strike 1831 Proof Original

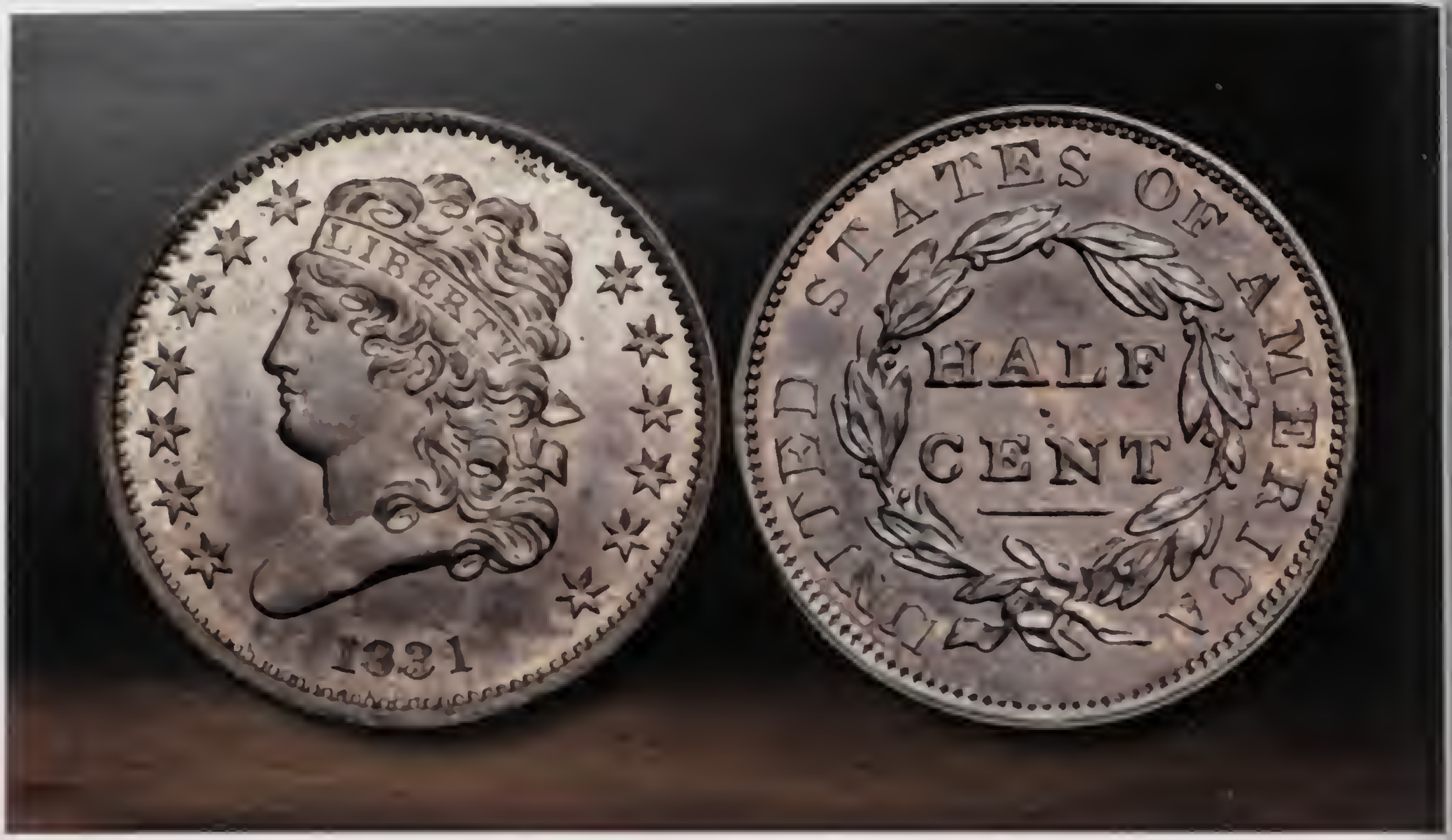


2

331 Original (Business Strike) Breen 1-A R7-. CGS graded AU-55 Brown. Lightly cleaned, now toned a slightly glossy very dark steel and olive. The overse displays more gloss than the reverse. There are me tiny contact marks scattered over both sides, in- uding a tick on the tip of the chin. It can be argued that 1831 Original Strikes are proofs since they were all ade from the same pair of dies and in the exact same e orientation (head-to-foot). And some of the lightly rculated examples do show prooflike reflectivity in e fields and protected areas, which supports the "all ere proofs" position. But this lightly worn example s well as a few others) has no hint of reflectivity on ther side. Breen went with the business strike option r this coin, and PCGS decided the same thing. This the third business strike listed in the Breen/Han- n census (page 341 in the Breen encyclopedia). Our ade is EF40 sharpness net VF30. Weight 82.8 grains. ne attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are own on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the nly Business Strike graded. (PCGS # 35270)**

timated Value *$30,000-UP*

Consignment E from Ohio, Hollinbeck Coin Co. #214)/1957:2089 ($420)-Hollinbeck Coin Co.-1961 ANA le (World Numismatiques, James Kelly), lot 1395 850)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co.-Hollinbeck Kagin in Co #299 1/1973:211 ($1150)-Ellis and Doris obison Family Collection, Stack's 2/10/1982:353- Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab .1.4).



123

1831 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6- PCGS graded PR66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1836. Slightly faded mint red and steel brown, half the red remaining on the obverse, nearly a third on the reverse. The proof mirrors in the fields are deep on both sides and the only defects are a few specks of carbon at the dentils over the head and between stars 5 and 6. Outstanding eye appeal. EDS, Breen state I late, the reverse die uncracked but starting to bulge (the first of 4 distinct die states represented in this collection). Our grade is Proof-65. Listed in the Breen census on page 345 of his encyclopedia. Listed by Richard T. Coleman, Jr., as one of only two known examples of his state II (reverse bulged but not cracked). Weight 77.7 grains, Breen's series I but on the lighter end of the weight range. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded. (PCGS # 1190)**

Estimated Value $30,000-UP

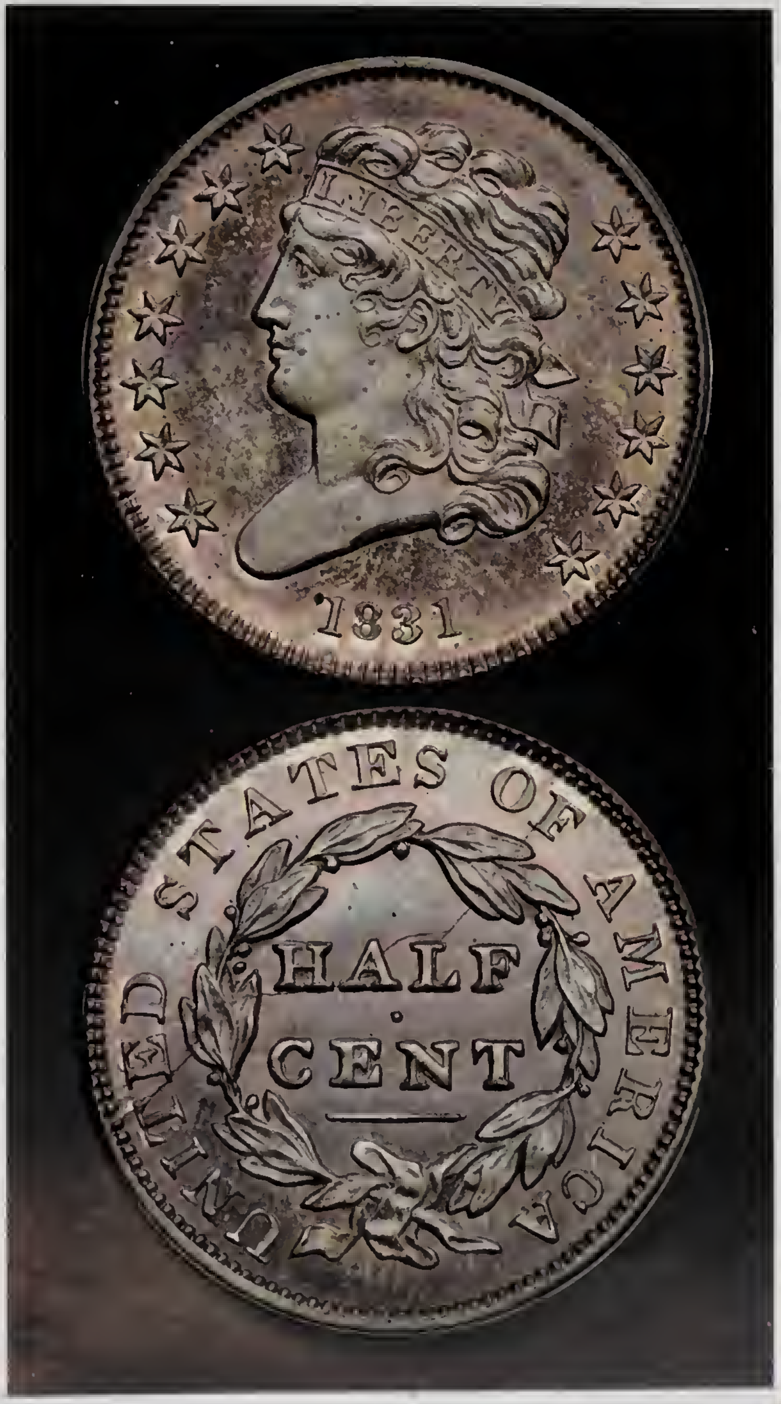
Ex George L. Davis 1890-Davis Estate, Stack's 4/8/1954:110 (as "original") ($140) Dr. Sigismund J. Ostrowski-Chevy Chase Coin Company (Harold "Hal" Webber) 8/23/1973-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Note: The George L. Davis collection was deposited in the vaults of a North Andover Trust Company office following his death in 1890 where it remained undisturbed until October 1953 when it was consigned to Stack's for auction.) (Mocab 31.2.1).

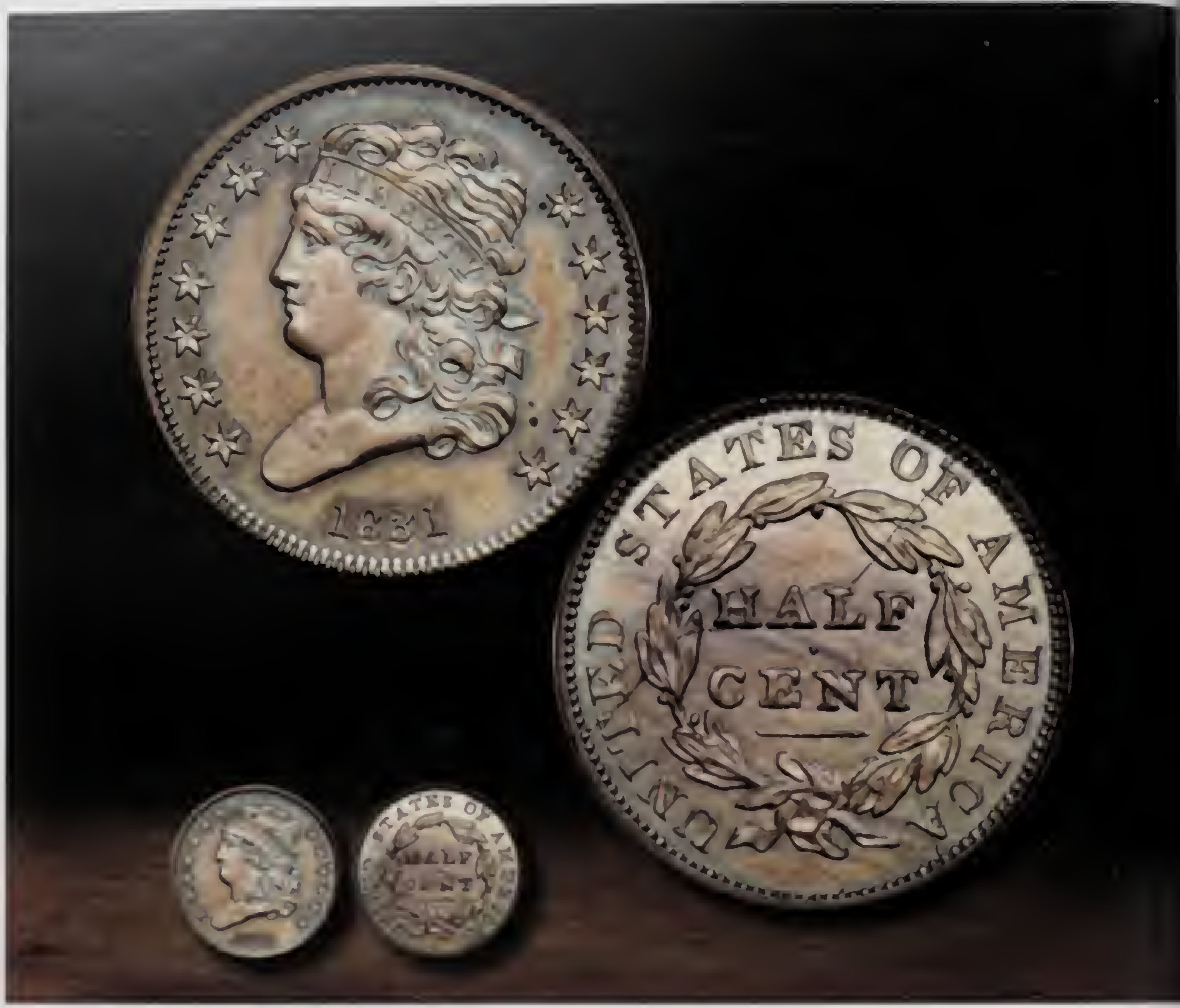
124

1831 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6-PCGS graded PR65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1836. Mint red mellowing to iridescent rose and blue steel, a third of the red remaining. Flawless except for a speck of carbon at the peak of the first 1 and a few microscopic specks on the cheek and neck. Otherwise this piece is a solid gem. The fields are nicely reflective with deep mirrors. This piece offers outstanding eye appeal in spite of the few specks. MDS, Breen state II. The reverse has a single die crack that meanders from the rim at the T in UNITED through the legend and wreath to the rim at the F in OF. Listed in the Breen census on page 345 of his encyclopedia. Listed by Richard T. Coleman, Jr., as one of only four known examples of his state III with the single die crack on the reverse. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 76.8 grains, Breen's series III. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 finer in 66RB. (PCGS # 1190)**

Estimated Value.............................. *$25,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $50.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $25.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 31.2.2).





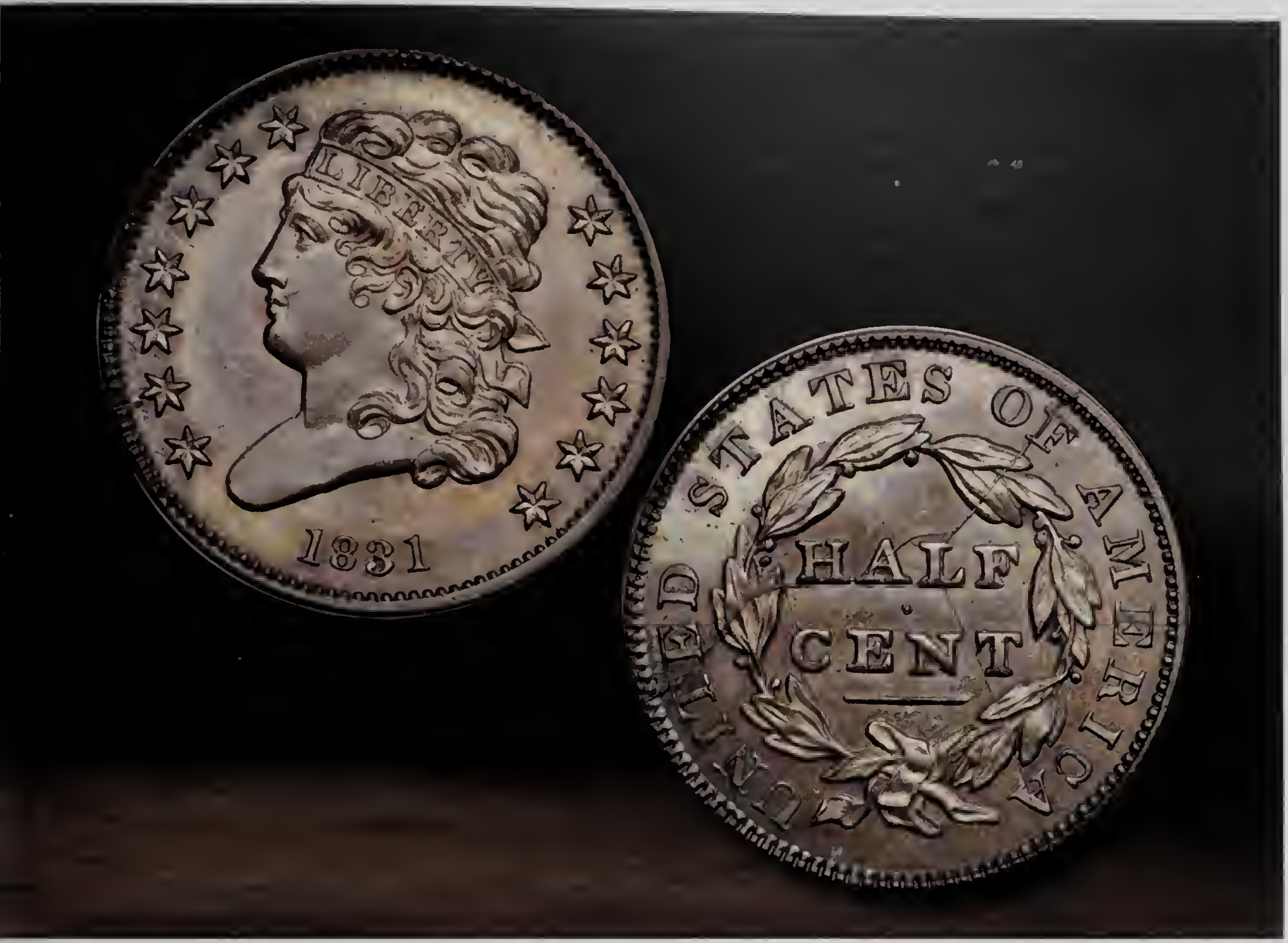
125

1831 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6- PCGS graded PR65 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1836.
golden brown with traces of faded mint red on the obverse and underlying iridescent rose on the reverse, plus hin
blue steel in protected areas, especially on the obverse. The fields are nicely reflective with deep mirrors on both sides.
only defects are a small carbon spot left of star 8, another over star 10, and one left of star 12. The reverse is essen
flawless. M LDS, Breen state III early. The reverse has the additional die crack from the L in HALF to the second
AMERICA, but the final crack down through the C in CENT has not formed. Listed in the Breen census on page 3
his reference. Listed by Richard T. Coleman, Jr., as one of only three known examples of his state V with the second
reaching the border at the second A in AMERICA. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 76.8 grains, Breen's series III. Th
tribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 4 finer. (PCGS # 1**

Estimated Value $20,000

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stam
Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-unknown-
McCawley 1996-Richard T. Coleman 10/25/1999-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 31.2.5).

Possible Unique Terminal State



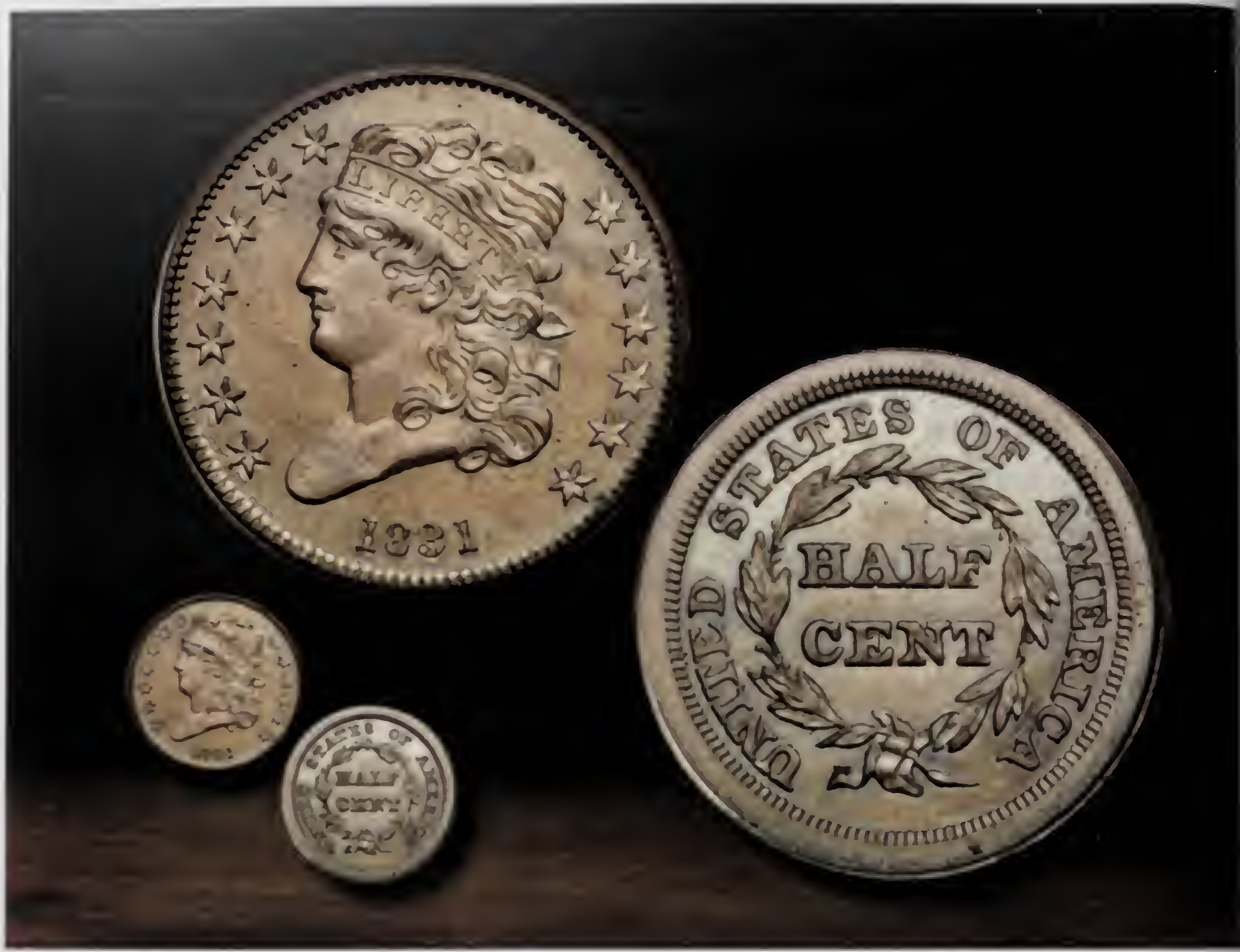
126

1831 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6- PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1836. Golden brown with iridescent overtones and underlying very faded mint red in protected areas. The proof mirrors are deep and those fields are virtually flawless, just a few microscopic hairlines plus a tiny planchet flake over the 3 in the date (as struck). LDS, Breen state III, with the additional die crack down through the C in CENT. The reverse die is effectively shattered at this point. The reverse is illustrated on the color plate at the end of the Breen encyclopedia. Listed by Richard T. Coleman, Jr., as the only example of his state VI with all the known die cracks. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 78.4 grains, Breen's series III. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 3; 1 finer in 67BN. (PCGS # 1189)**

Estimated Value $30,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $68.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $50.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $60.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948-later-Charles J. duPont , Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1119 (plated) ($180.00)-Joseph Brobston-Stack's FPL 1963-unknown-Stack's 1976 A.N.A. Sale 8/24/1976:179 (plated) ($1,700)-Ellis and Doris Robison Family Collection, Stack's 1/10/1982:354 (plated)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 31.2.3).

Remarkably Pedigreed Second Restrike

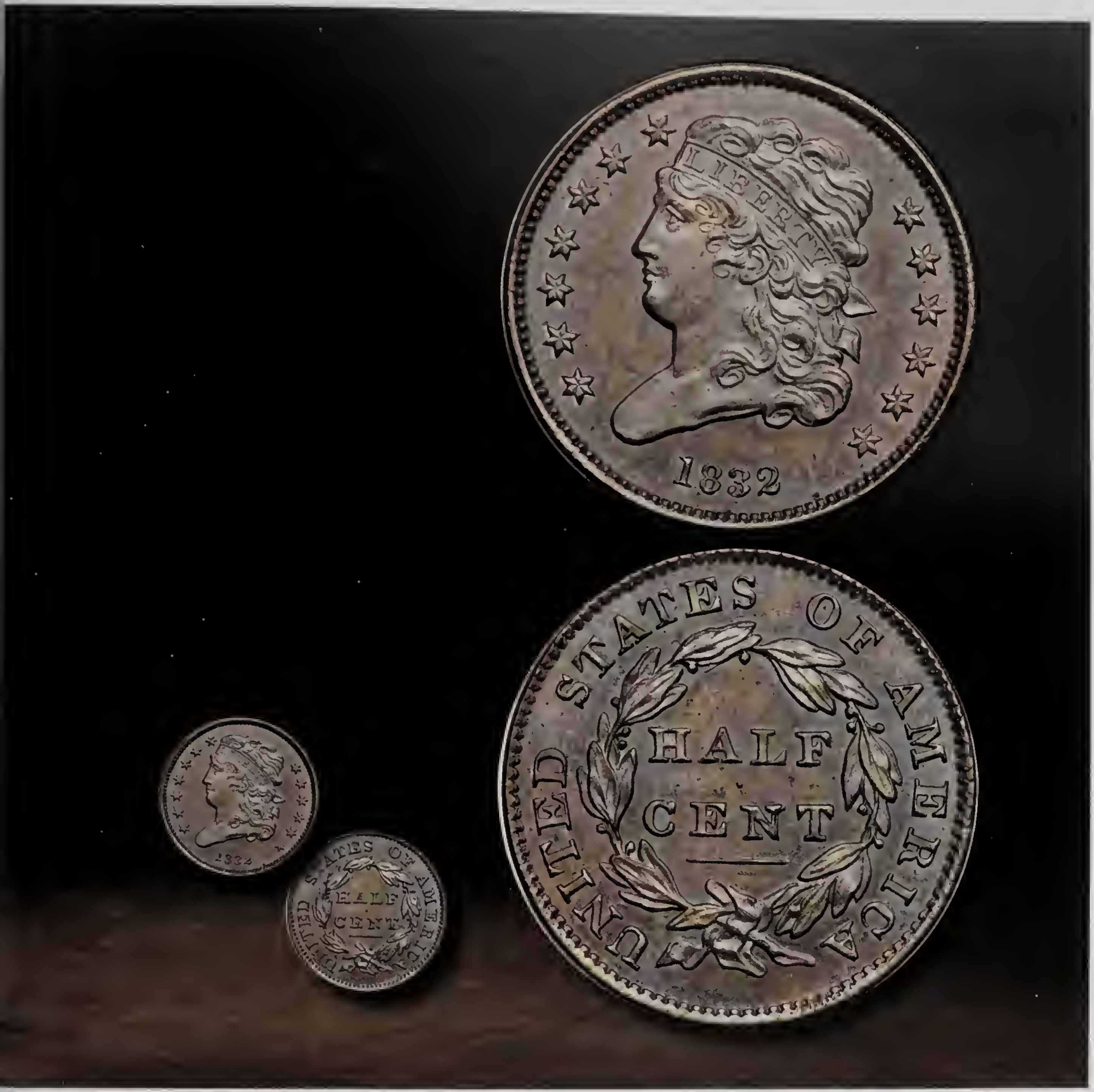


127

1831 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7+ PCGS graded PR64+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Light to medium brown with blue steel toning in protected areas and traces of mint red remaining on the obverse. The fields are reflective with moderately deep mirrors. There are numerous minute specks from a very light fingerprint on the obverse and a spot of brown toning on the rim below the stem tip, Our grade is Proof 62. One of the rarest of the Proof Only strikes in the half cent series, and it comes with a remarkable provenance. Weight 77.9 grains, Breen's series VI. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 in 66BN. (PCGS # 1192)**

Estimated Value $45,000-UP

Ex Dr. Henry Richard Linderman (Director of the United States Mints and Assay Offices) 1/27/1879-Linderman Estate, Bangs & Co., 6/28/1887 (During his administration Dr. Linderman gathered a choice collection of specimen coins, which were to be sold by auction in New York in 1887, but the U. S. government claimed them and the Bangs sale was cancelled.)-Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 2/28/1888:15-unknown-possibly to Virgil Brand in 1904, his coin #27730 (sold 5/13/1944 for $50.00 to T. C. Brandts of Celina Coin Company)-unknown-King Farouk I of Egypt (Farouk bin Ahmed Fuad bin Ismail bin Ibrahim bin Muhammad Ali bin Ibrahim Agha)-United Arab Republic, Sotheby & Co. (London) "The Palace Collections of Egypt" February 24-28 and March 3-6, 1954, lot 1700 (group lot of 69 varieties of half cents, 1793-1857) $4,821-Hans M. F. Schulman-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:81 ($41,800)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 31.3.1).

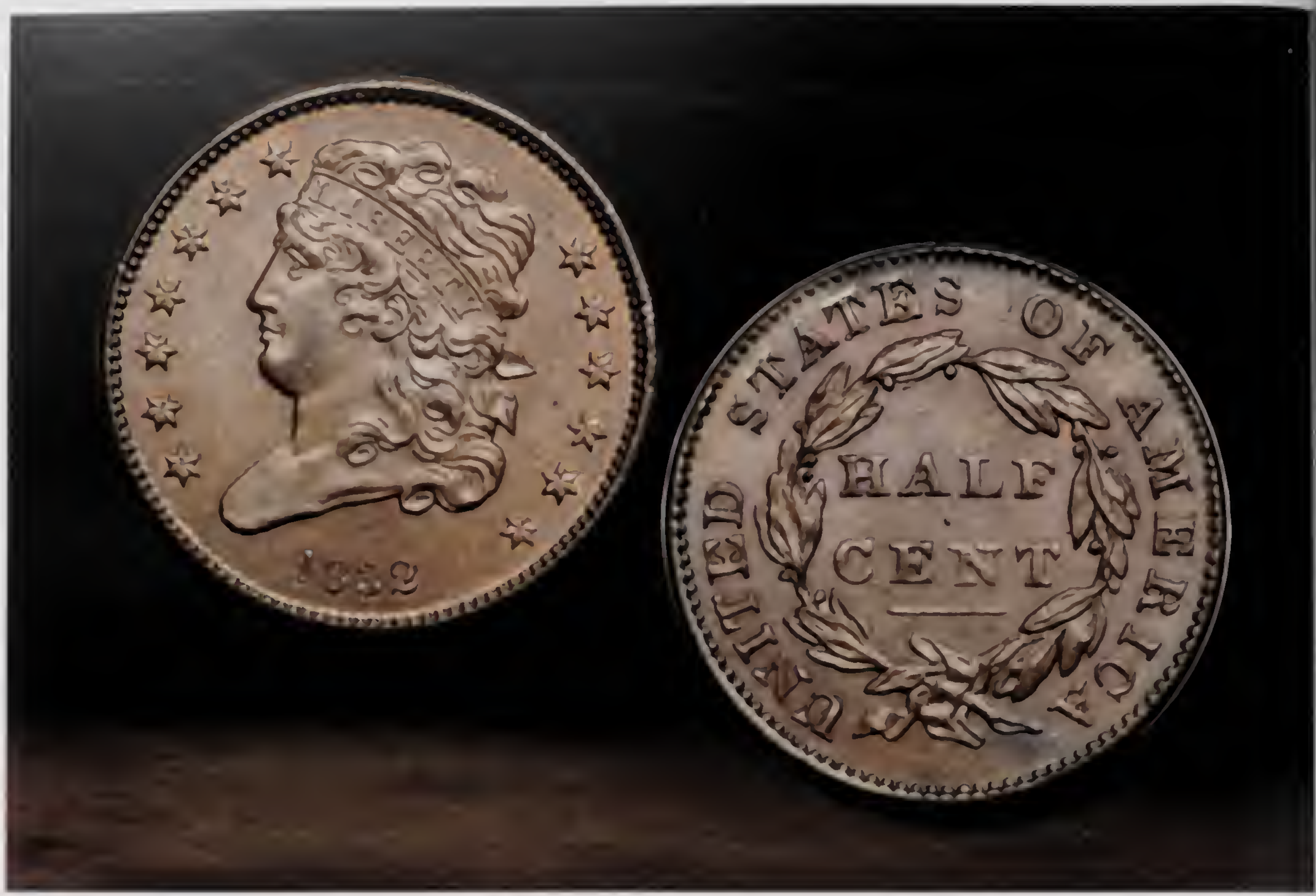


128

1832 C-1 R7+ (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, CAC Approved. Medium brown and chocolate with delicate overtones of bluish steel and traces of mint red on both sides. The fields have moderately deep mirrors on both sides. Choice except for a trail of microscopic ticks below TATES. There is a small carbon spot over the T in LIBERTY, another at the dentils right of the date, and one over star 8. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the minor defects. Our grade is Proof-62. Weight 82.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Proof example graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35294)**

Estimated Value *$15,000-UP*

Ex Stack's 10/17/2000:39-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 32.1.7).

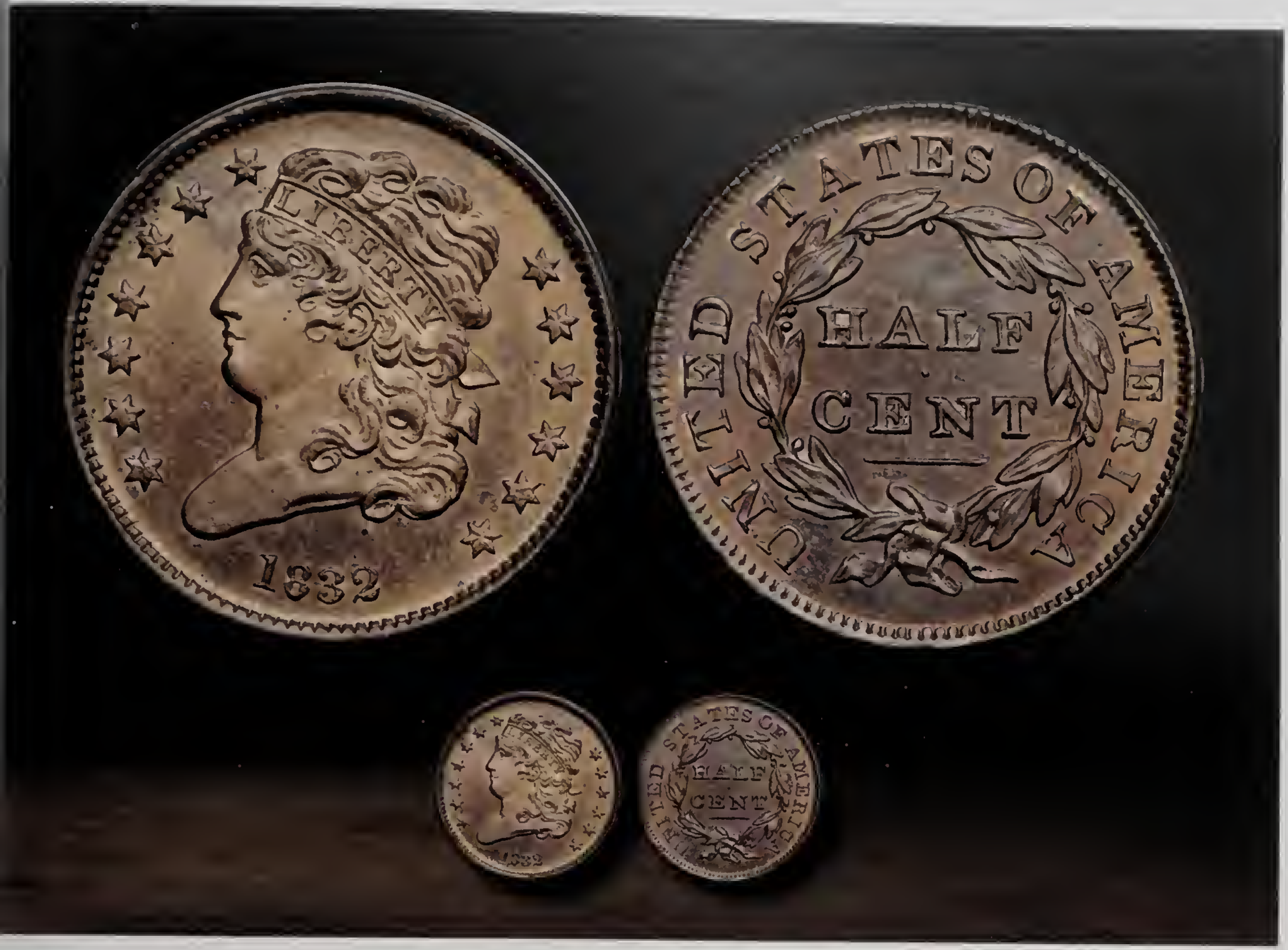


129

1832 C-1 R2. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous light steel brown with 5% of the mint red remaining on the obverse, traces on the reverse. The surfaces are satiny and choice. The only notable mark is a tiny speck of dark toning left of star 11, which is offered to help identify this piece but it in no way detracts from the excellent eye appeal. EDS, before the die crack to the A in STATES. Our grade is MS63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35273)**

Estimated Value $2,500-UP

Ex Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 6/1/1981:19 (via Julian M. Leidman)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 32.1.6).

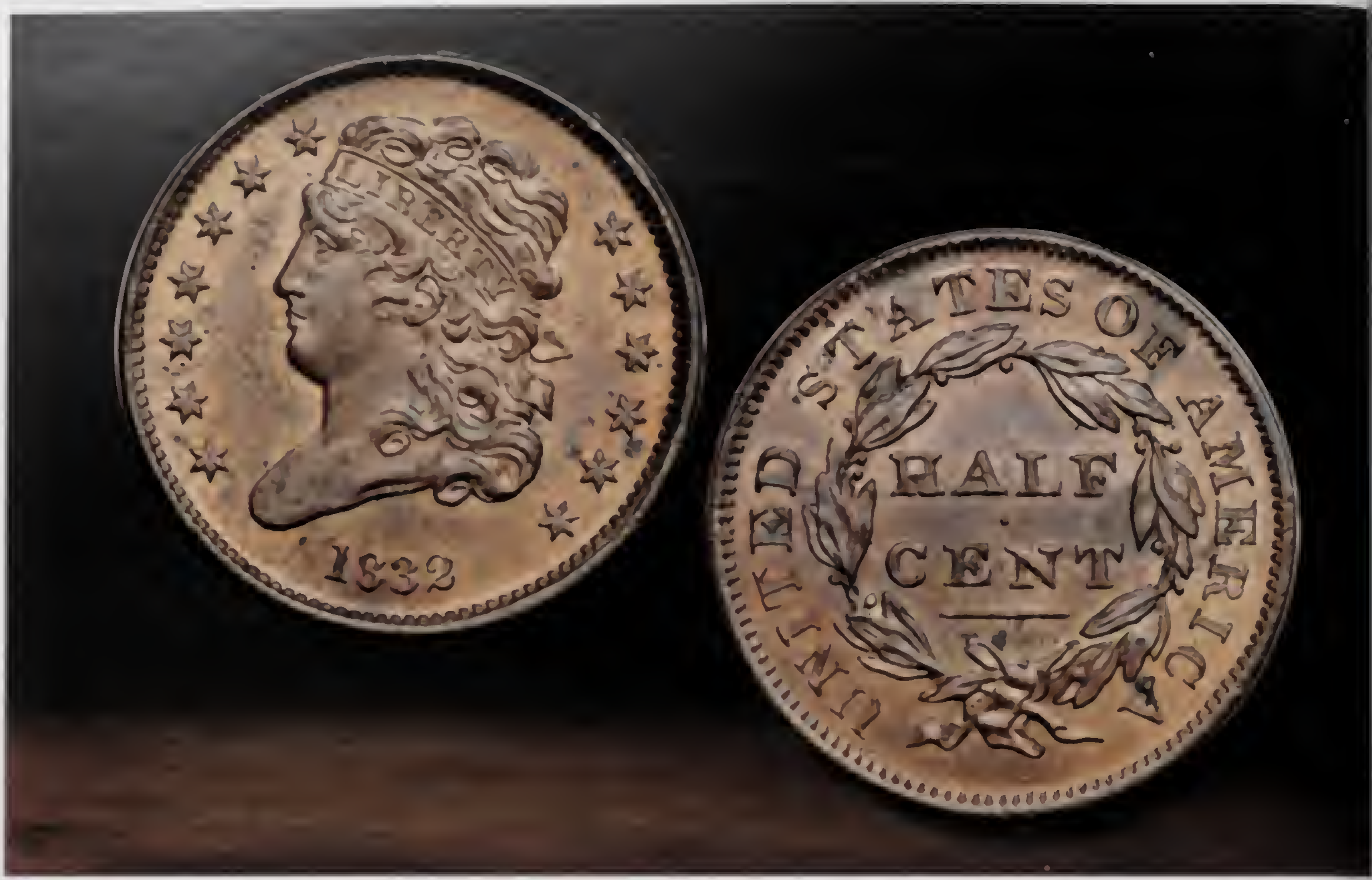


130

1832 C-2 R7 (as a proof) PCGS graded PR66+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red mellowing to blue steel, 90% of the red remaining on the obverse, 35% on the reverse. The fields are very attractive with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. The best identifying marks, and they are trivial, are a small spot of steel toning left of star 10, a speck over the 2, and traces of carbon dust at the dentils over star 5. Outstanding eye appeal. The obverse and reverse are illustrated in the color plates at the back of the Breen encyclopedia. A fabulous half cent. Our grade is Proof-65. Weight 83.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only one graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35298)**

Estimated Value *$25,000-UP*

Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. 51st Catalogue, 6/19/1958:1206 ($290.00)-Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection) Stack's 3/15/1975:851-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 32.2.2).

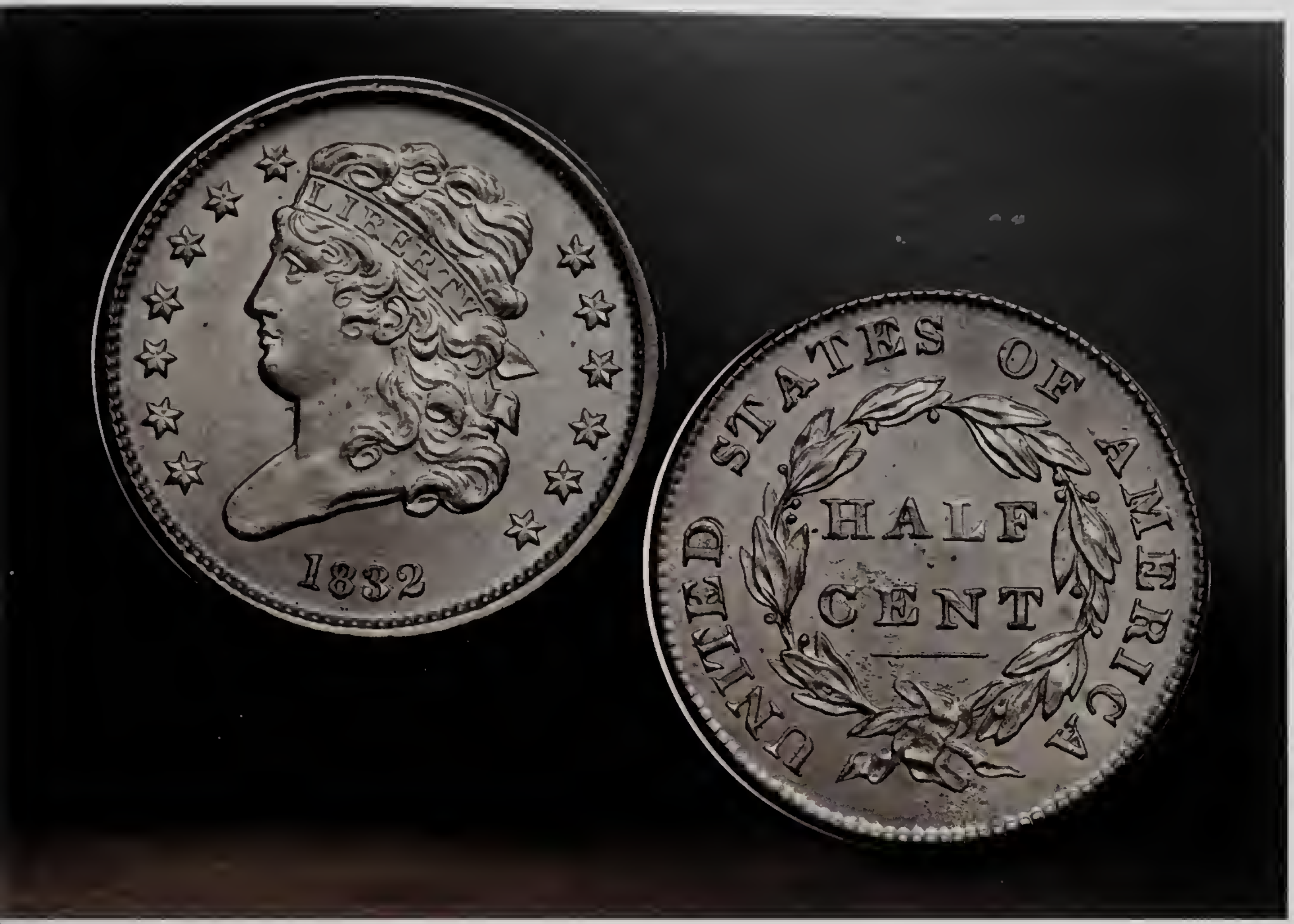


131

1832 C-2 R2 PCGS graded MS64+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Slightly faded mint red mellowing to steel brown, nearly two thirds of the original color remaining. Gem except for a few tiny spots around stars 11-12, one at the top of the E in LIBERTY, and on the reverse at the F in OF, second A in AMERICA, and on the upper ribbon loop. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0. The reverse is uncracked and the fields are starting to show microscopic die flowlines. Our grade is MS63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35277)**

Estimated Value $3,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $1.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 25¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 32.2.5).



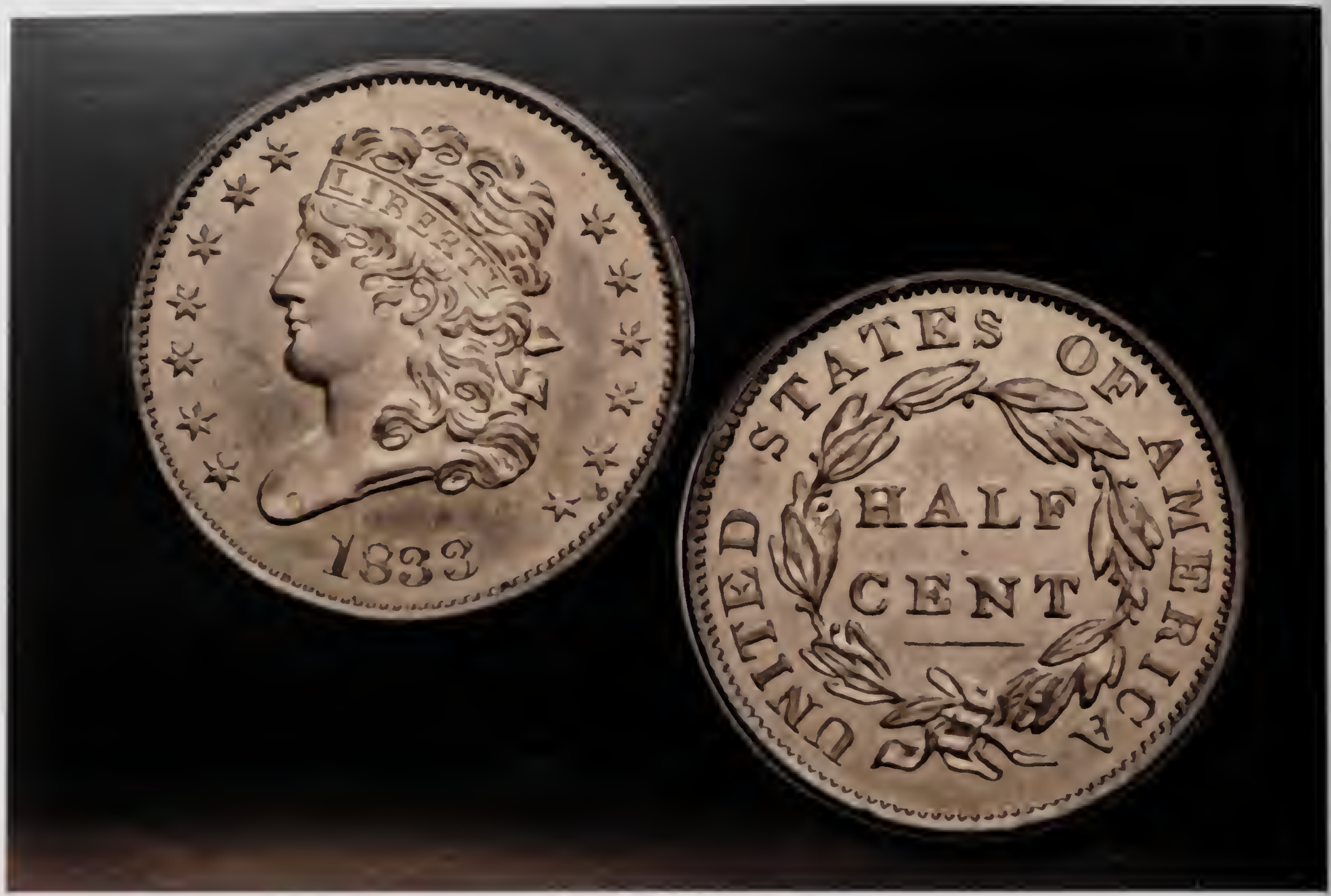
132

1832 C-3 R2. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Lustrous uniform bluish steel brown with traces of faded mint red on the reverse. The surfaces are satiny and very attractive. The only marks are some microscopic pinpricks on the neck and a tiny rim nick at star 7. MDS with microscopic die flowlines on both sides and the usual obvious die rust on the reverse. Our grade is MS63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35279)**

Estimated Value *$15,000-UP*

Ex Willard C. Blaisdell 9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List August 1977 (listed for $250.00), sold September 1977-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 32.3.3).

Finest Graded 1833 Proof

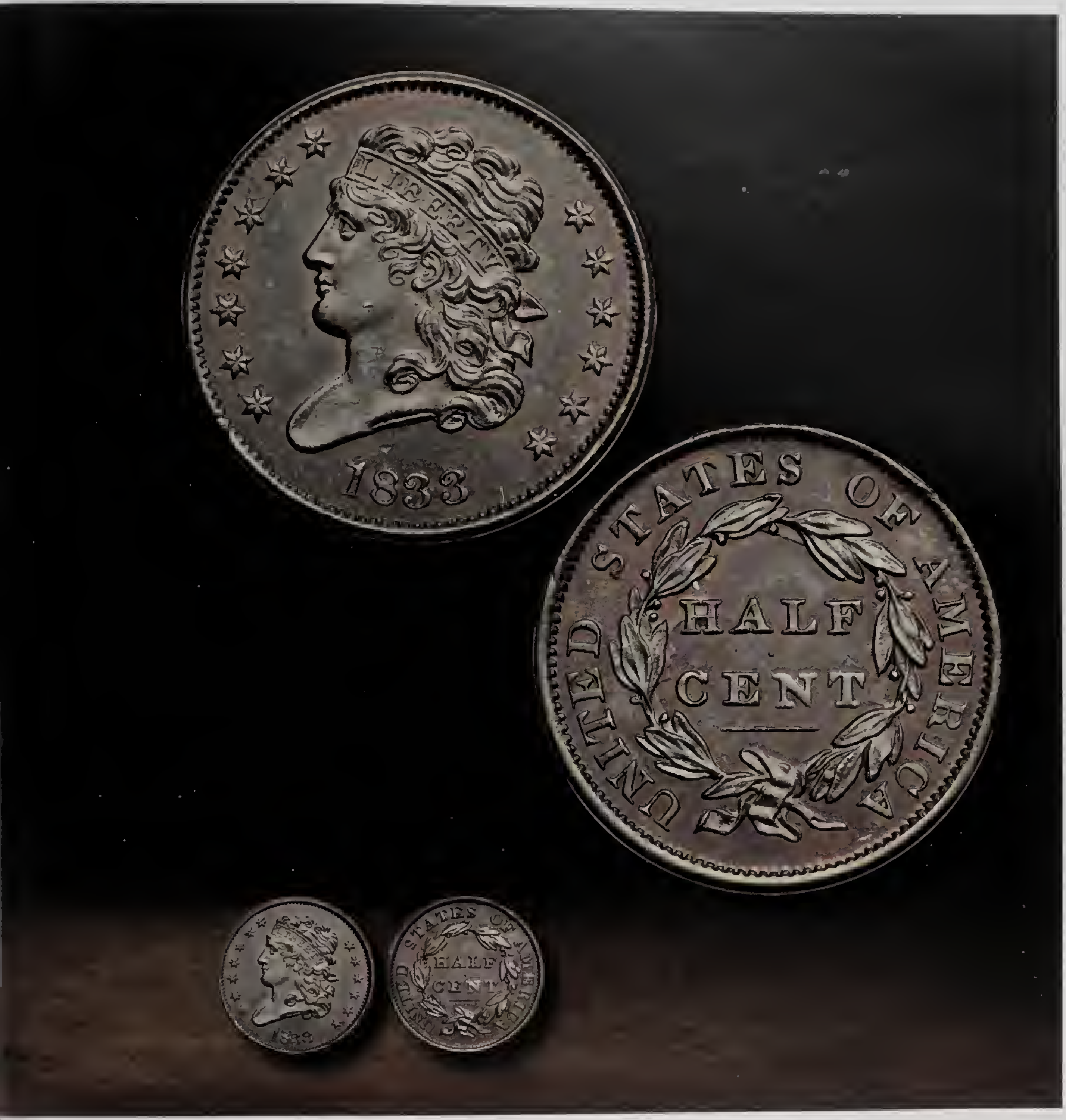


133

1833 C-1 R5 (as a proof) PCGS graded PR65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light steel brown on the high points, 85% of the original color remaining. The obverse fields show moderate to deep mirrors while the reverse fields have moderate mirrors. There is a small chip on the bust tip, another at the dentils over L in LIBERTY, a small spot right of star 13, and a tiny rim nick at the E in STATES. Manley state 1.0, Breen state II late without any die clashmarks, although a fine obverse die crack does connect stars 2-7. Our grade is Proof-65. Weight 84.0 grams. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35304)**

Estimated Value.. $12,500 UP

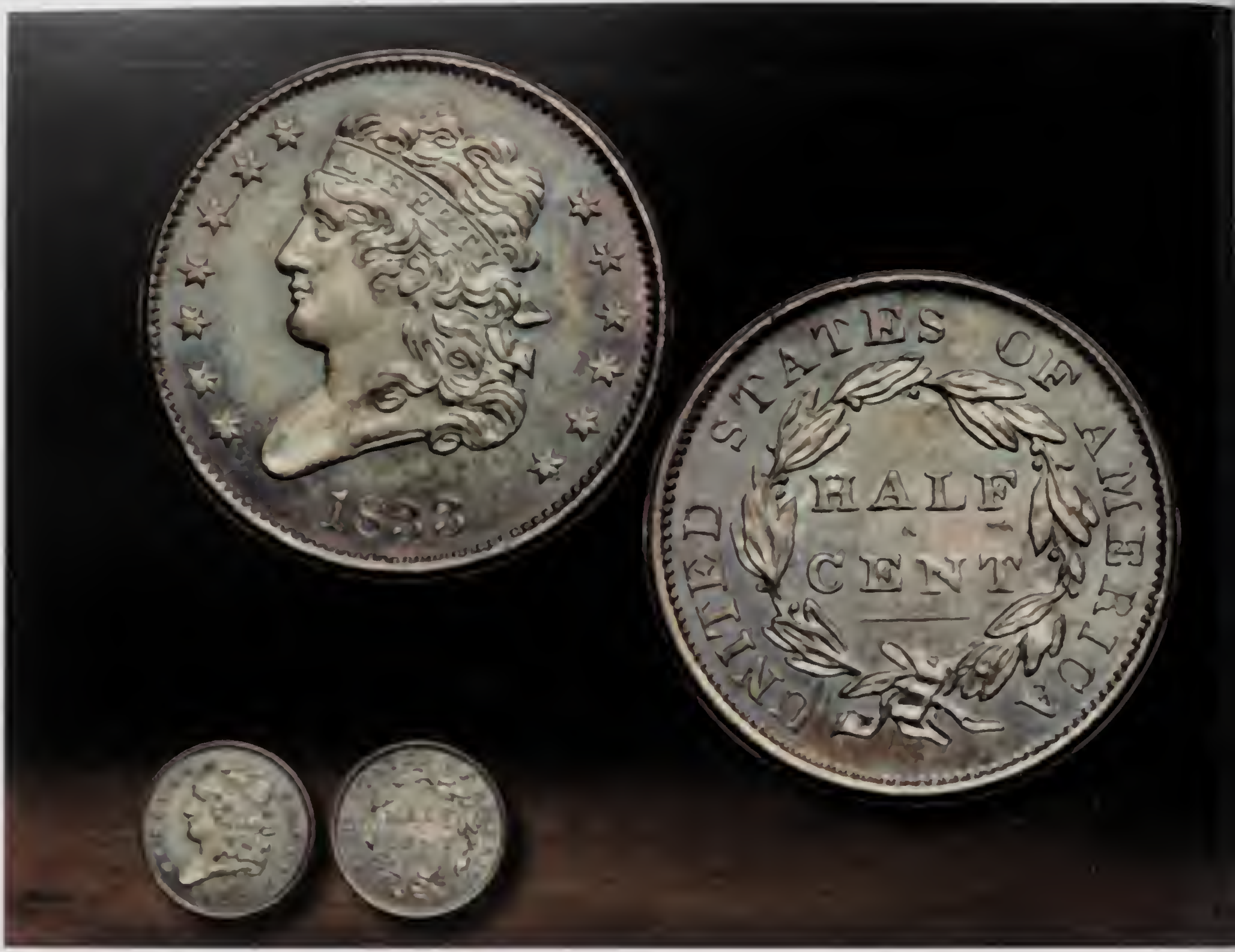
Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $7.00) 1935 (privately) B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 75¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 50¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 33.1.5).



3 C-1 R5 (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 64 Brown. Dark bluish steel and iridescent rose with underlying ed red, especially on the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. Would a higher grade except for a few very tiny pin scratches over star 5, a small rim bruise at OF, a tiny rim nick at star nd a tick in the middle of the jawline. Manley state 2.0 early, Breen state IV, with a single set of die clashmarks on reverse but none on the obverse. Our grade is Proof-60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are wn on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Proof BN graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35303)**

mated Value *$4,000-UP*

bner Kreisberg, Inc., Mail Bid Sale, 11/30/1970:254-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 33.1.1).

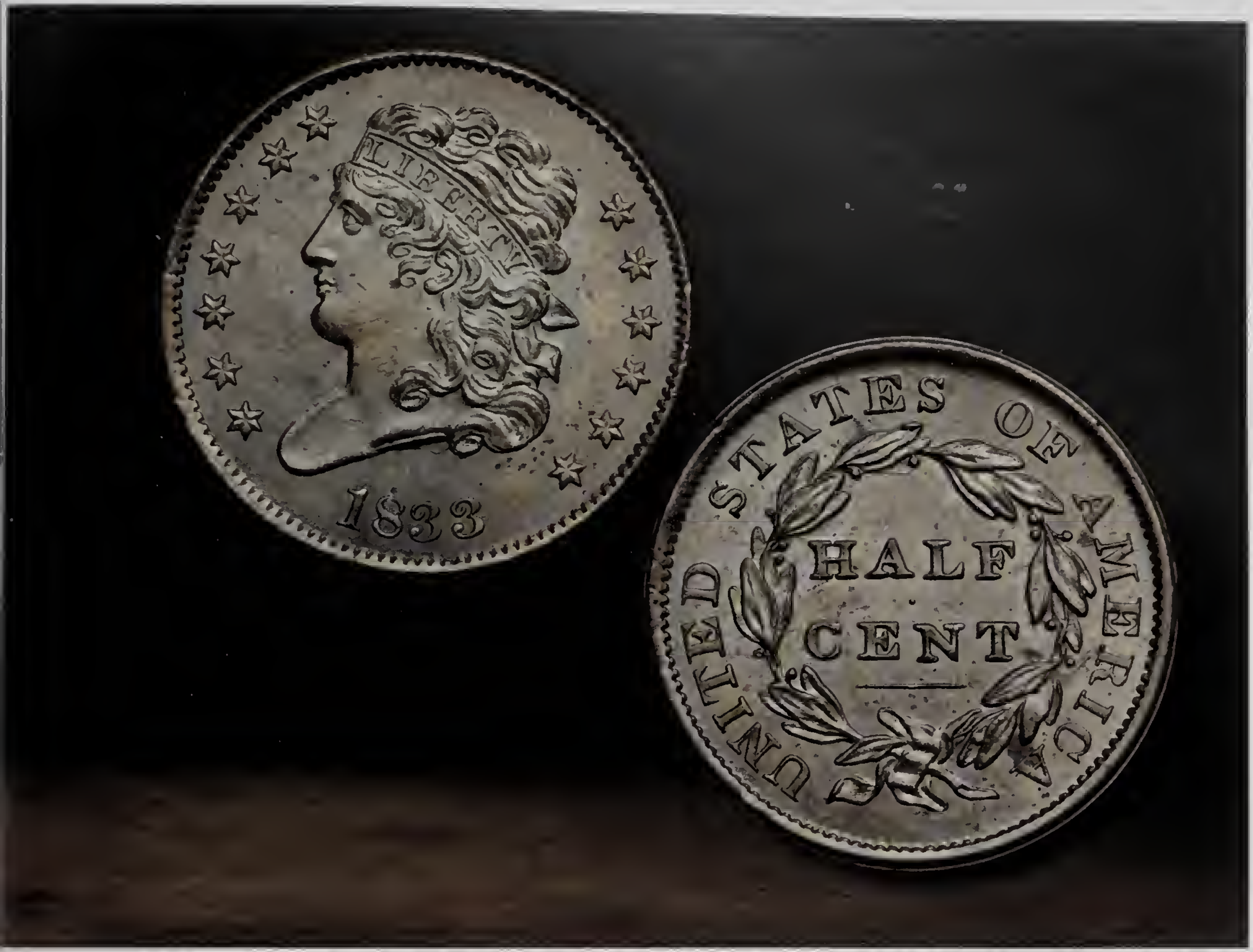


135

1833 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS64+ Brown, CAC Approved. Electric blue and sea green with traces of faded rose in protected areas of the obverse. There is a tiny nick right of star 3 and a shallow planchet chip over the T in CENT, as struck. Manley state 2.0 early, Breen state IV late. The obverse fields are covered with fine vertical die polishing lines and the fields on both sides are prooflike with shallow to moderately deep mirrors. The obverse is still void of any die clashmarks. Great eye appeal and previously sold as a proof strike. Our grade is MS63 Prooflike. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1. (PCGS # 35282)**

Estimated Value.. .... $1,250-UP

Ex Colonel E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 25¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 33.1.6).

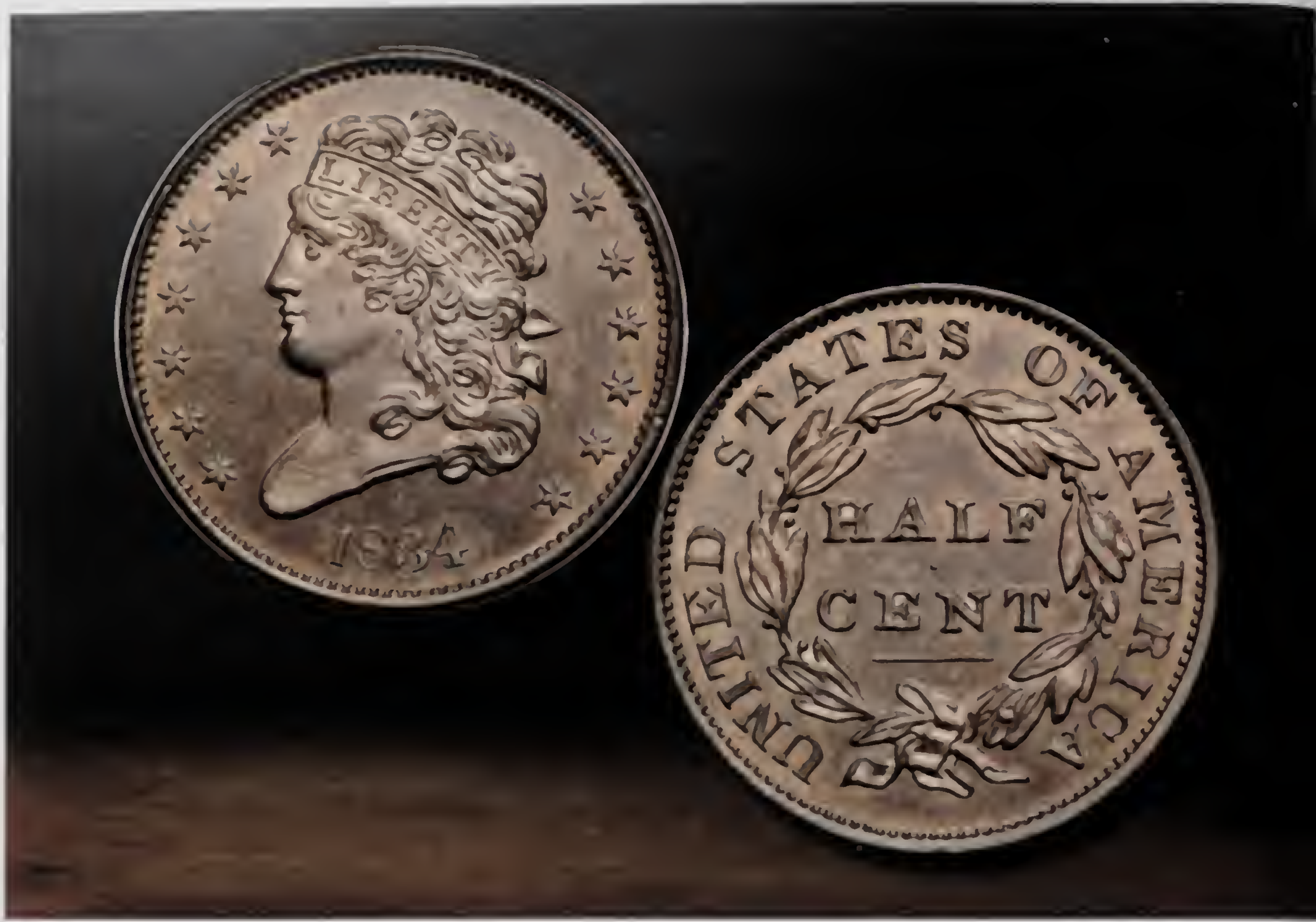


136

1833 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Lustrous light olive and sea green. The surfaces are satiny and attractive. The only defects are a small spot at the curl on the cheek and another at the base of AM plus a small splash of darker brown toning at the second A in AMERICA. M-LDS, Manley state 2.0, Breen VI, with clear die clashmarks on both sides. Our grade is MS63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN for the variety. (PCGS # 35282)**

Estimated Value.. $1,750-UP

Ex Willard C. Blaisdell 9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List August 1977 (listed for $300.00), sold in September 1977-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 33.1.3).

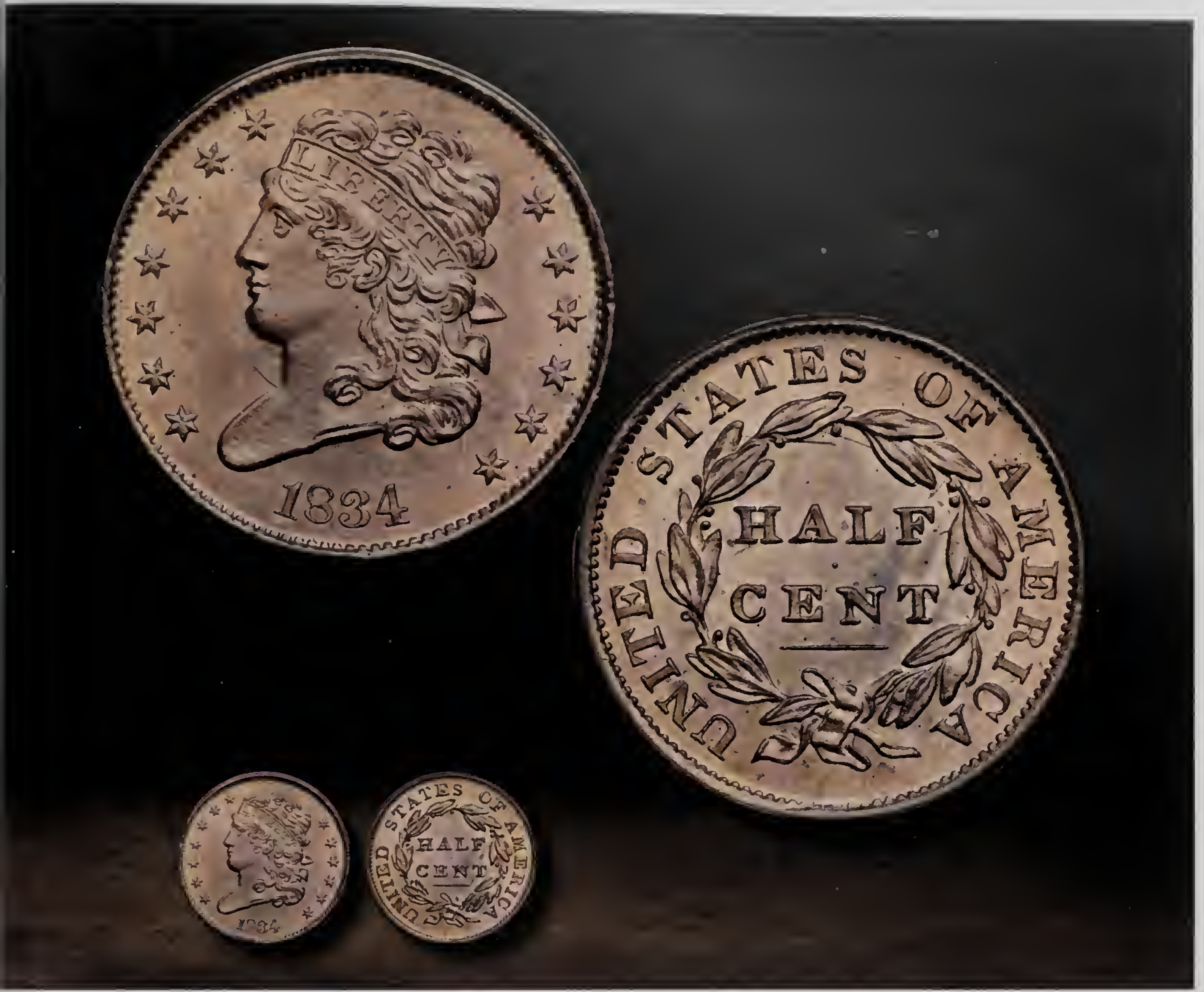


137

1834 C-1 R6 (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light steel brown, 30% of the faded red remaining. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors, and the eye appeal is exceptional. The best identifying mark is a tiny speck of darker steel toning in the middle of the cheek. EDS, Breen state I, before any die clashmarks. The obverse and reverse are illustrated on the color plates at the back of the Breen encyclopedia. An unquestioned proof strike and certainly at the top of the condition census. Our grade is Proof-66. Weight 81.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Proof RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35307)**

Estimated Value *$15,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds-Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Colonel Edward Howland Robinson "E. H. R." Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 50¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 50¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948 (valued at $2.00) later Charles J. duPont , Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1124 ($60.00)-Willard C. Blaisdell 9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List August 1977 (listed for $1,200), sold in September 1977-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 34.1.2).



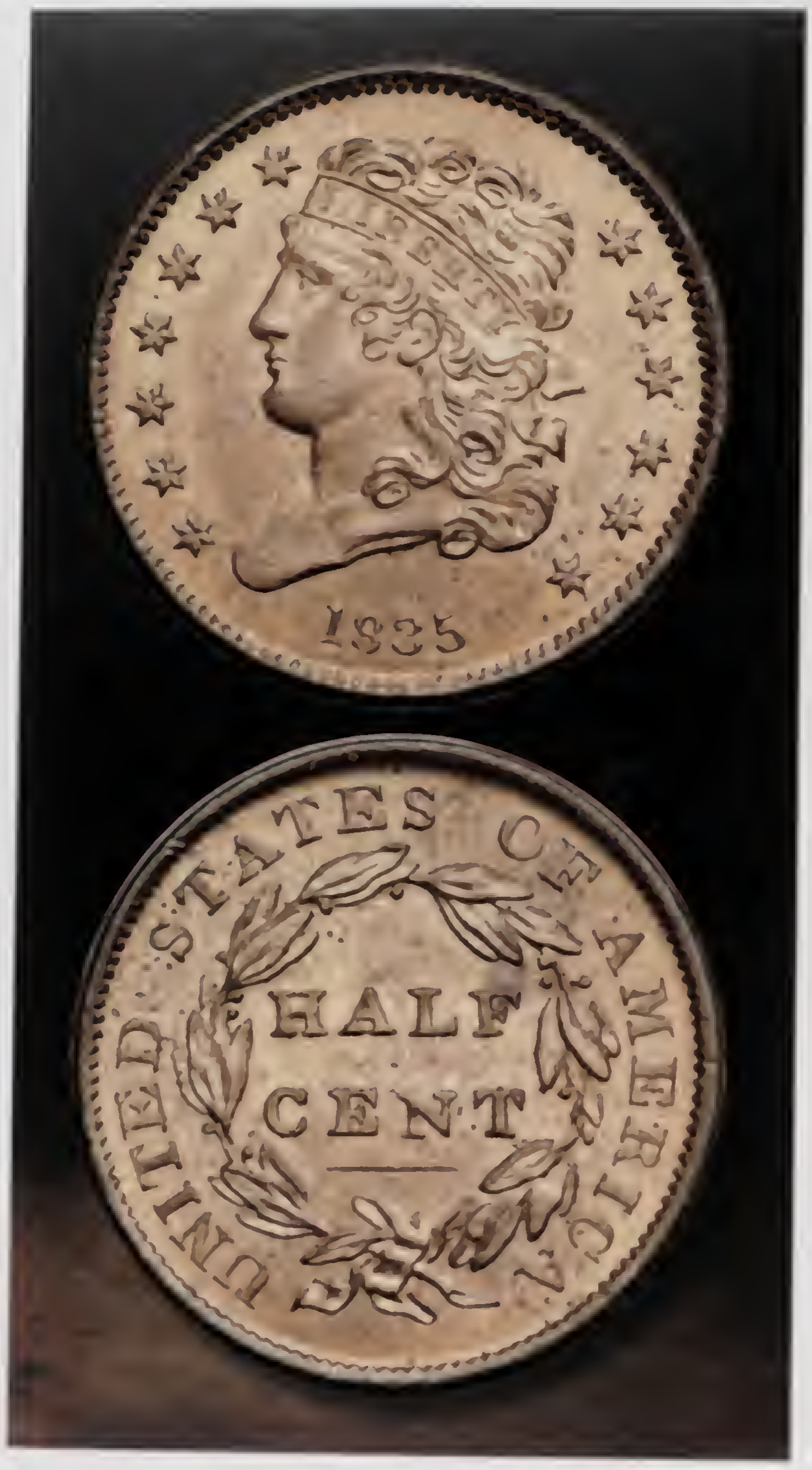
138

1834 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Slightly faded mint red toning to light steel brown, 75% of the mint color remaining. The surfaces are satiny and very attractive. Some blue steel toning at the right top of the N in CENT is a good identifying mark. LDS, Manley state 3.0, Breen III, with a double set of die clashmarks. Our grade is MS64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35286)**

Estimated Value *$1,750-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $1.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 5¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 34.1.3).

Only Red 1835 Cohen-1

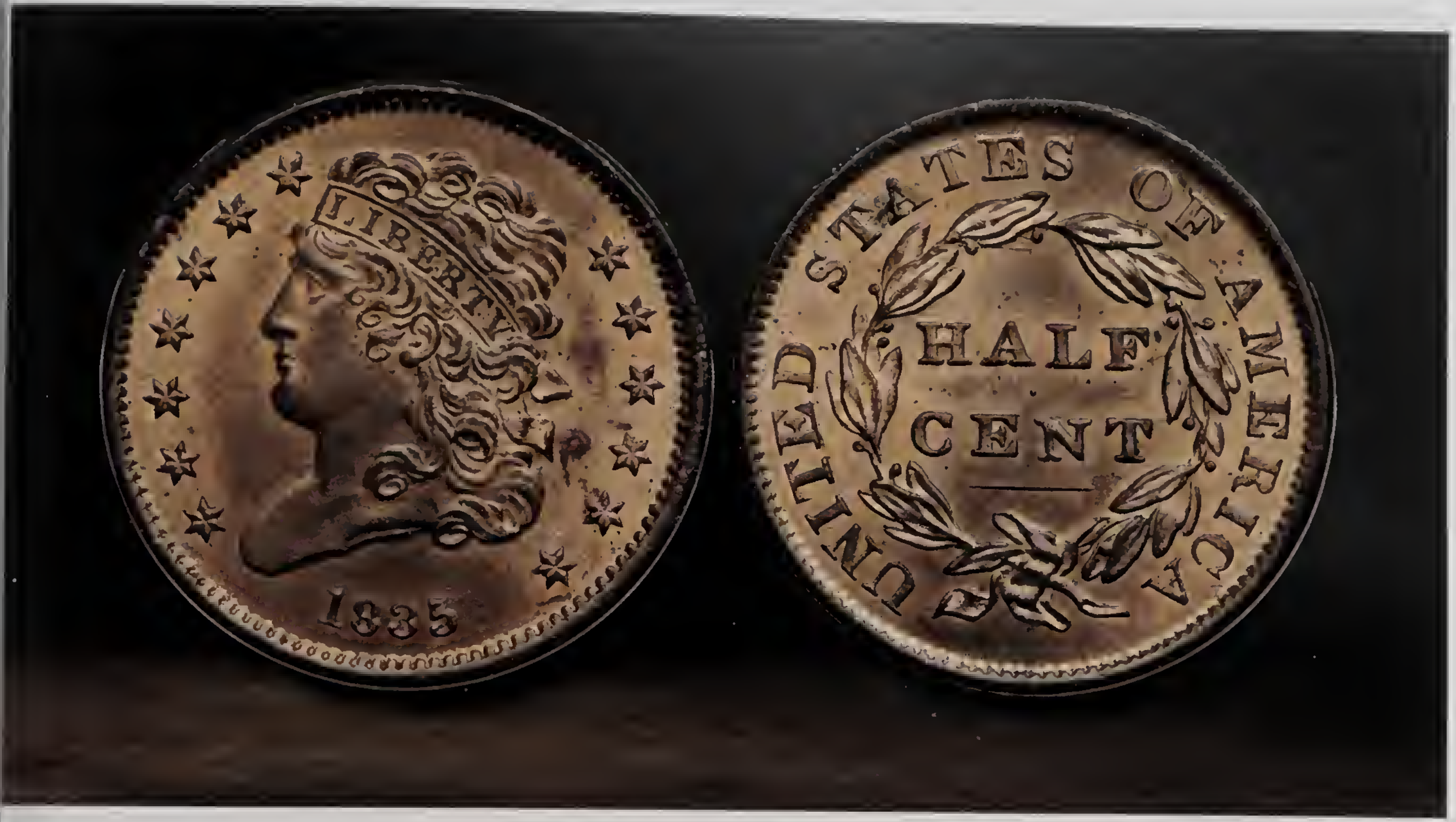


139

1835 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red, CAC Approved. Slightly faded mint red mellowing to light steel brown, 90% of the original color remaining. The surfaces are covered with attractive satiny luster that remains unaltered, even on the highpoints. The only defects are some microscopic specks of carbon on both sides and a small splash of reddish steel toning on the top of the F in HALF. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0, Breen state II, with a single set of die clashmarks and the reverse rotated 20 degrees CW. Our grade is MS65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RD graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35290)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex Stack's Prock Fenn Sale 4/21/1977:1007-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 35.1.2).



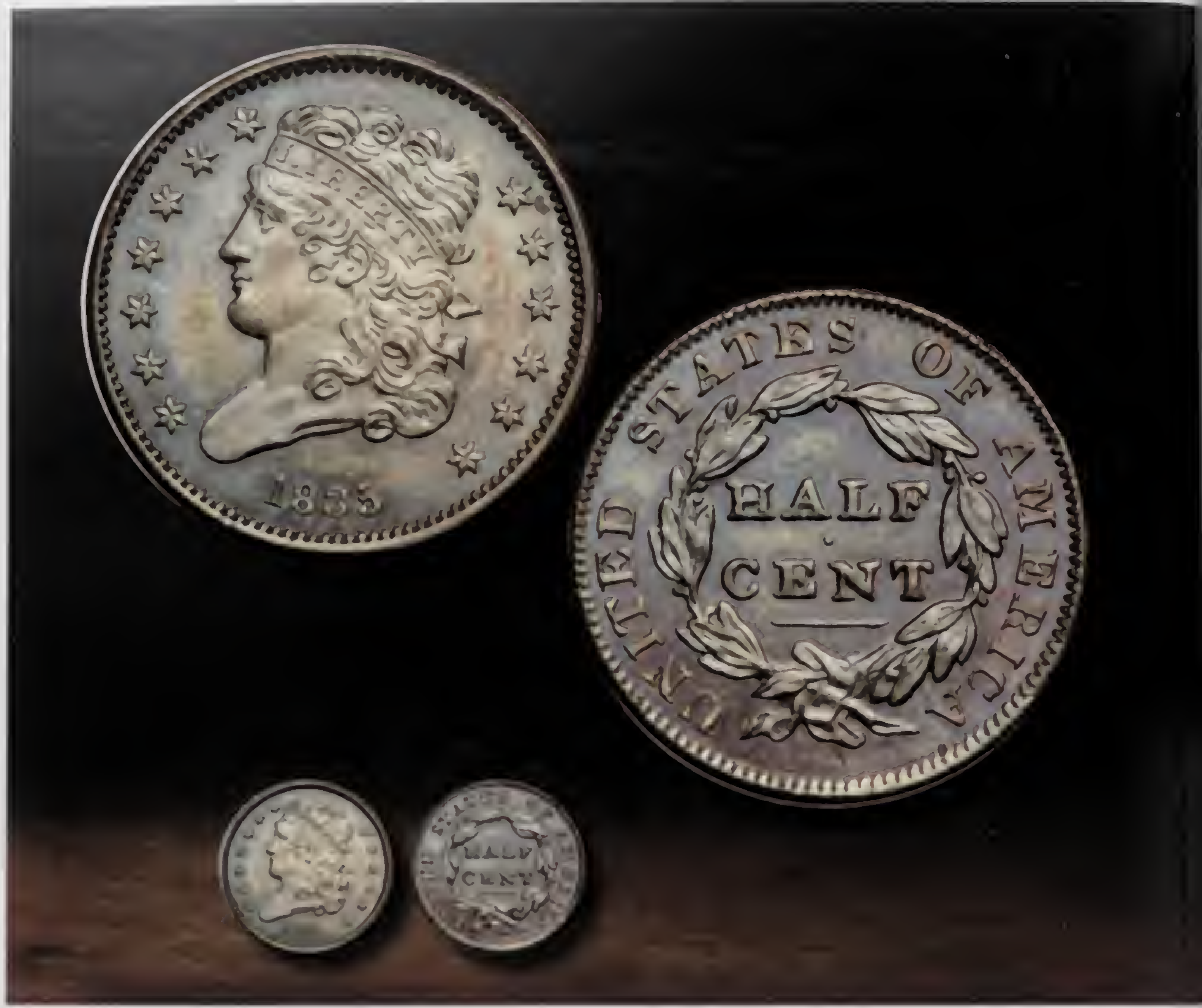
140

1835 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light steel brown, about 75% of the red remaining. Great eye appeal with only a few minor distractions. There is a small puff of bluish steel toning left of star 11 and some fine carbon dust nestled between the T and A in STATES. Otherwise this piece is nearly flawless. E-MDS, Manley state 1.0, Breen II, with a single set of die clashmarks on the obverse and the reverse rotated 20 degrees CW. Our grade is MS64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in RB for the variety at PCGS. (PCGS # 35289)**

Estimated Value *$5,000-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 12¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 35.1.3).

Finest Graded Proof 1835 C-2

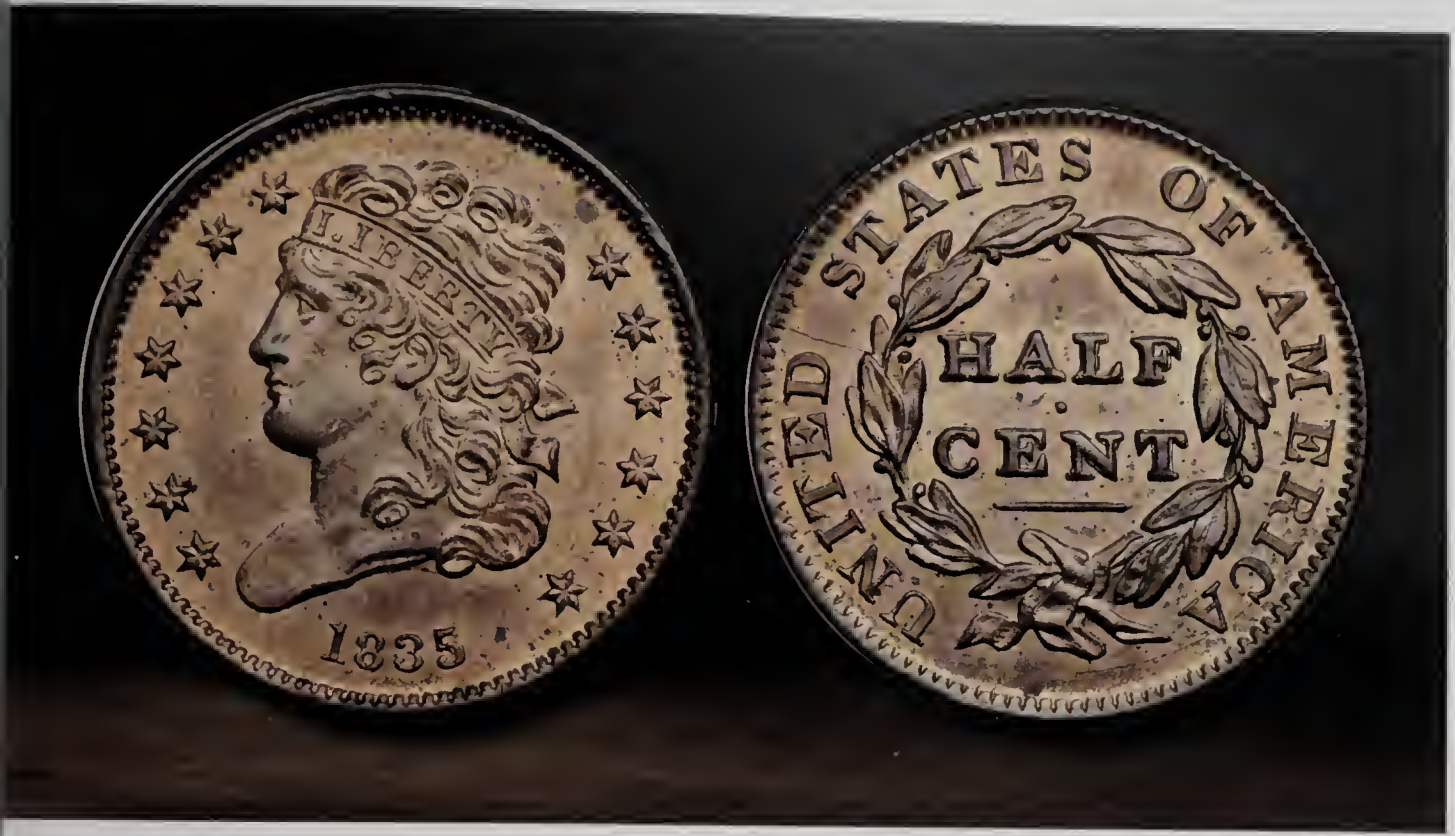


141

1835 C-2 R7- (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown. Beautiful electric blue with iridescent rose faded down from mint color covering the protected areas of the reverse. The fields are very reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. Outstanding eye appeal. There is a very light nick high on the neck and a small spot at the dentils off the stem tip. EDS, Manley state 1.0, Breen state III early. There are no clashmarks and a very fine die crack reaches through ERICA into the field under the wreath. Plated on page 364 in the Breen encyclopedia to show the die variety. Weight 85.8 grains. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35312)**

Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers Stack's 1969 (privately) Willis Harrington duPont Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 35.2.3).

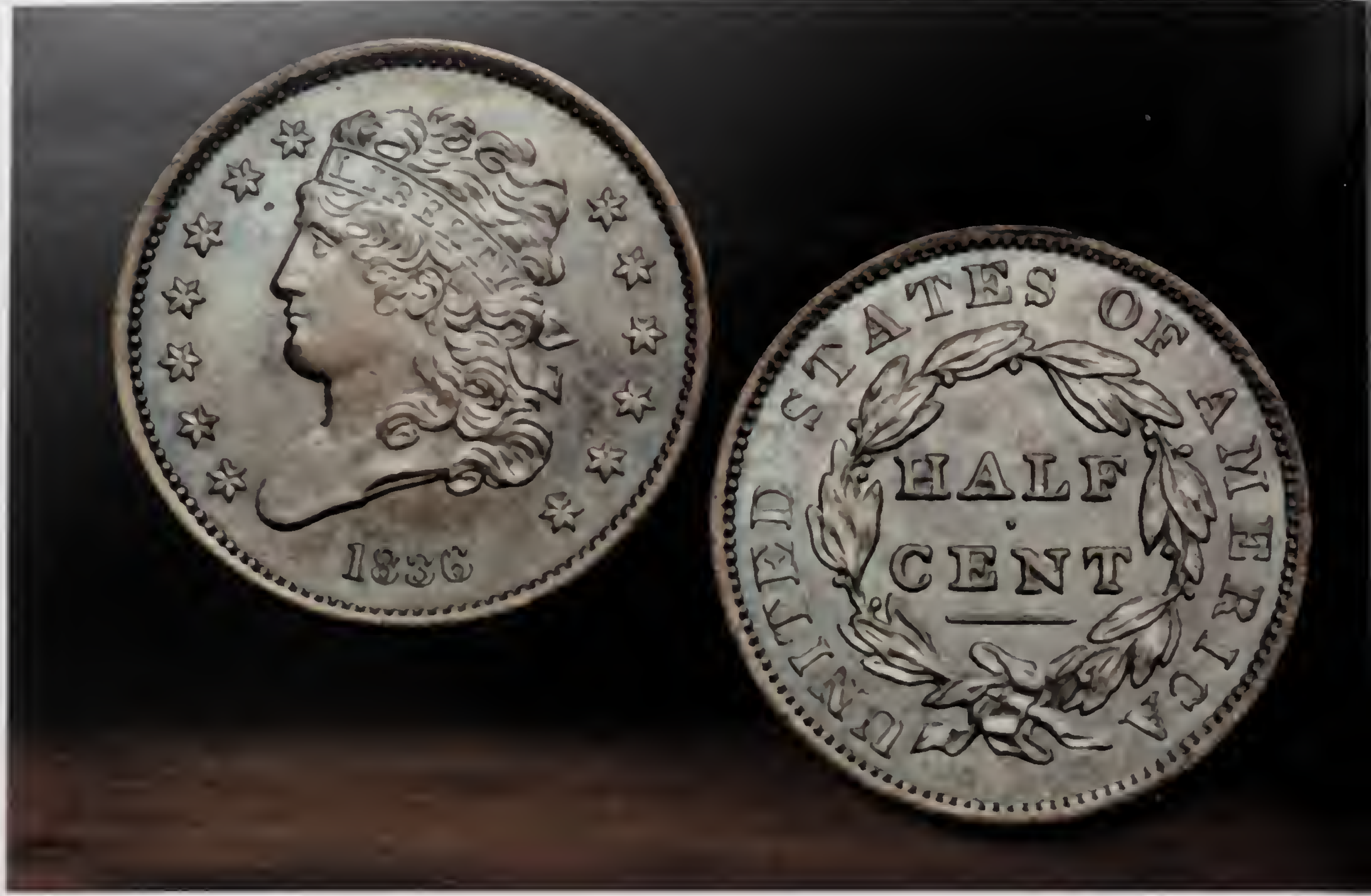


142

1835 C-2 R1 PCGS graded MS65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light steel brown, 75% of the original red remaining. Very close to gem status with just a few trivial marks, including a small spot of blue steel toning over star 8, another on the nostril, and a speck right of the date plus another at the dentils at the bottom of the reverse. M-LDS, Manley state 3.0, with a fine die crack arcing across the reverse from the dentils right of the D in UNITED to the dentils over the O in OF. Our grade is MS64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35292)**

Estimated Value.. $3,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at 25¢) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 12¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 35.2.5).

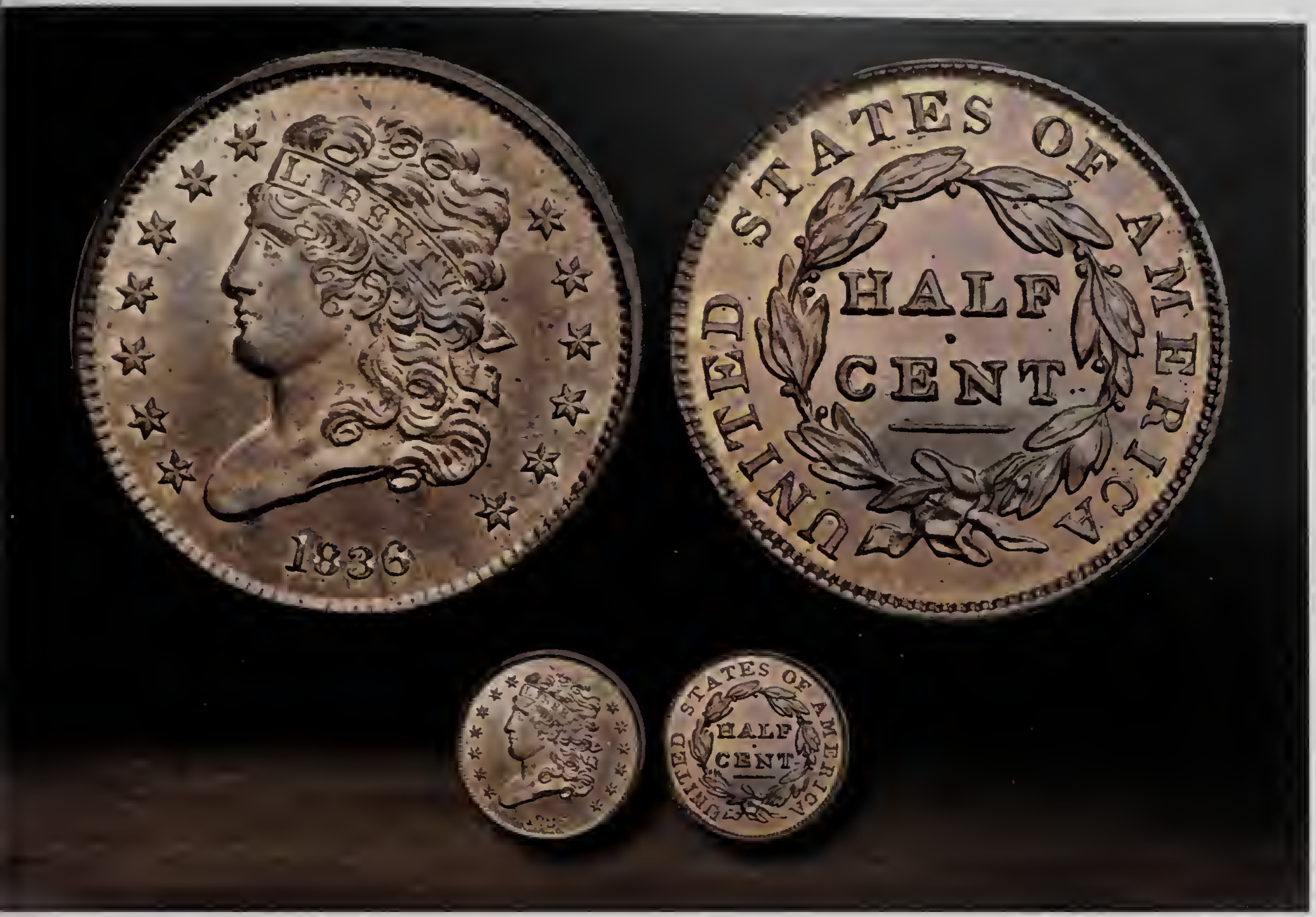


143

1836 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5 PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved Beautiful bluish steel and light olive with tones of sea-green and iridescent rose in the fields. The fields are highly reflective and the mirrors are deep on both sides. No hairlines. A very tiny nick high on the neck and a small spot in the field off the forehead are the only defects. Weight 80.0 grains. Our grade is Proof-63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest in BN. (PCGS # 1207)**

Estimated Value.. $12,500-UP

Ex Edwards Huntington Metcalf (integrated into Clarke E. Gilhousen Sale, Part III) Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 10/1/1973:9-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 36.2.1).

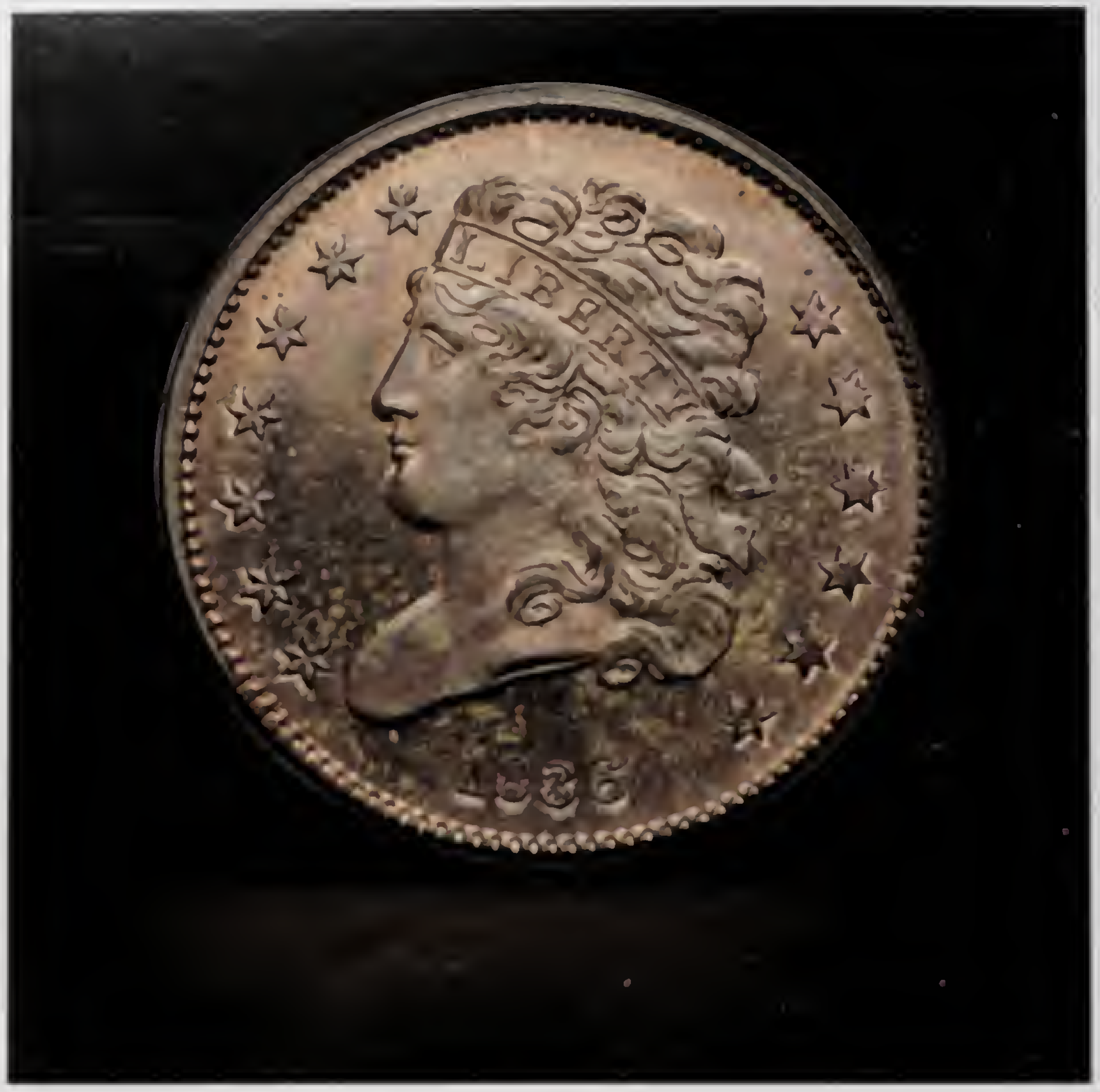


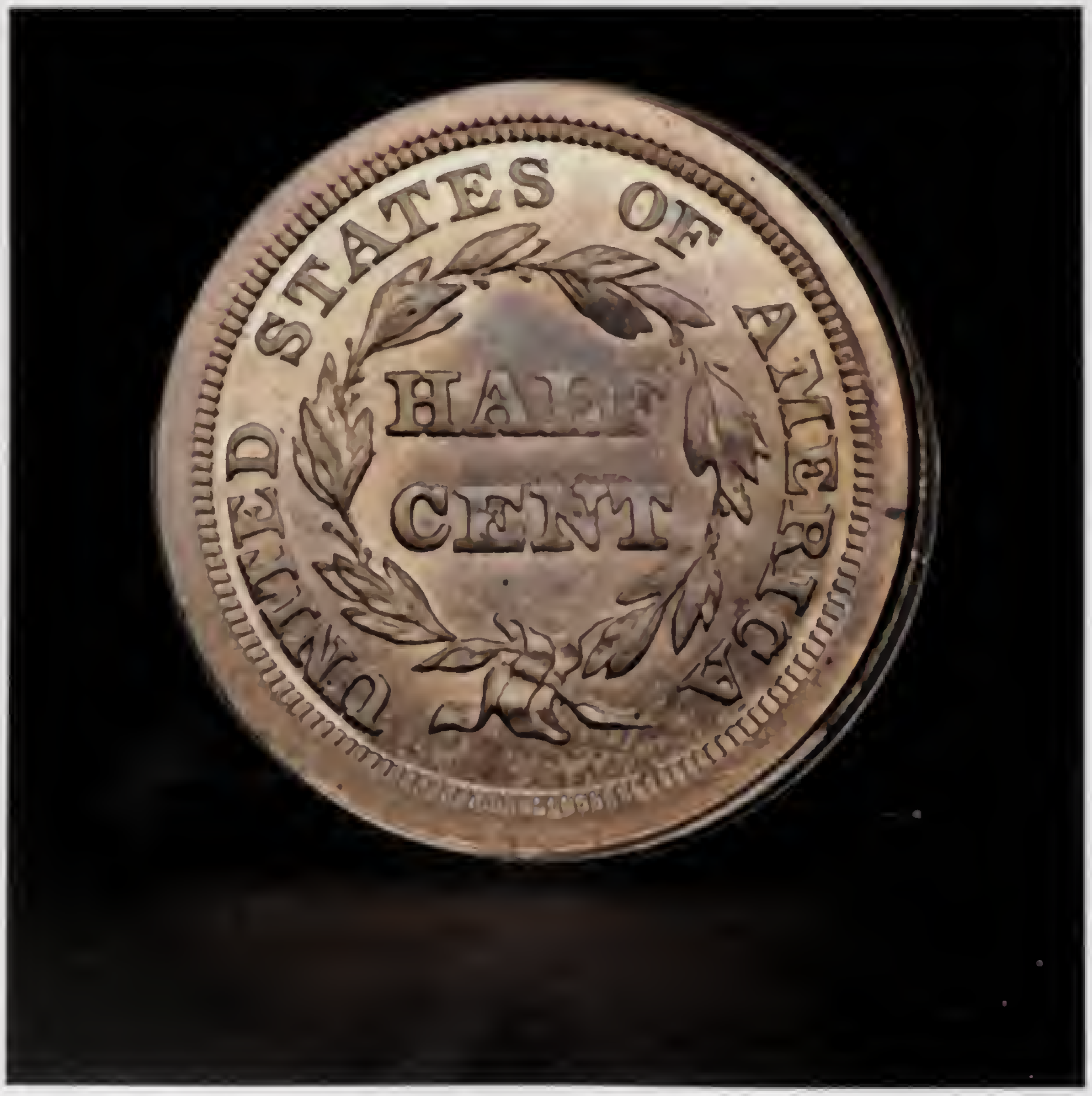
144

1836 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-A R7 PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1836. Slightly faded mint red with blue steel toning on the highpoints, 75% of the red remaining. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. Outstanding eye appeal. The only defects are a small spot of darker steel toning close under the bust tip, and this spot contains a faint pin scratch. The obverse is plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 369 to illustrate the First Restrike. These restrikes were struck using the original dies and they are often quite difficult to differentiate from the originals. Both dies were gently repolished for the restrikes, and the obverse is beginning to bulge outward slightly in the center while the rims are more squared. Weight 82.6 grains. Our grade is Proof-64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 3; none finer. (PCGS # 35316)**

Estimated Value $17,500-UP

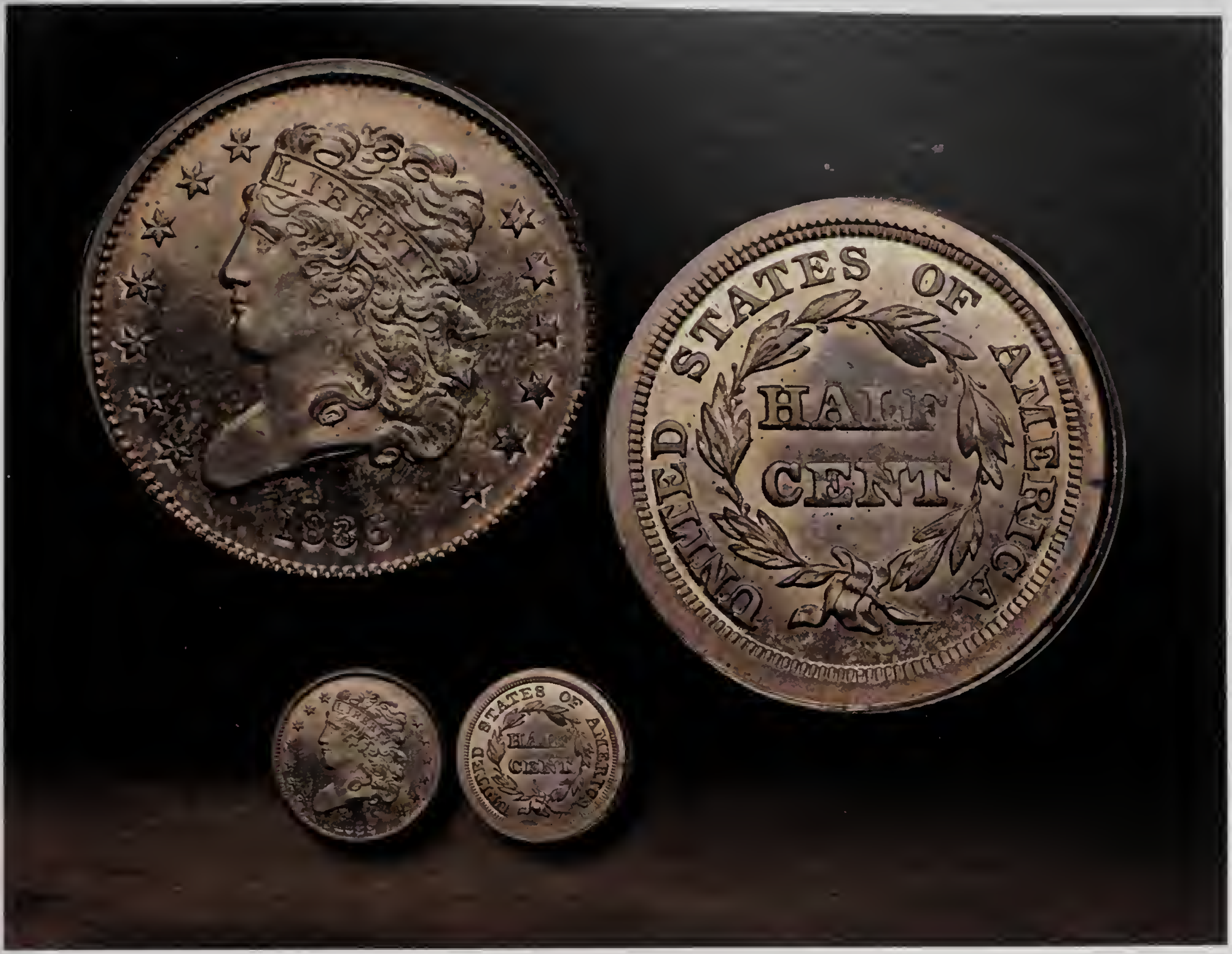
Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $65.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 36.1.2).


LIBERTY
1836


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 145

Gorgeous 1836 Second Restrike Proof

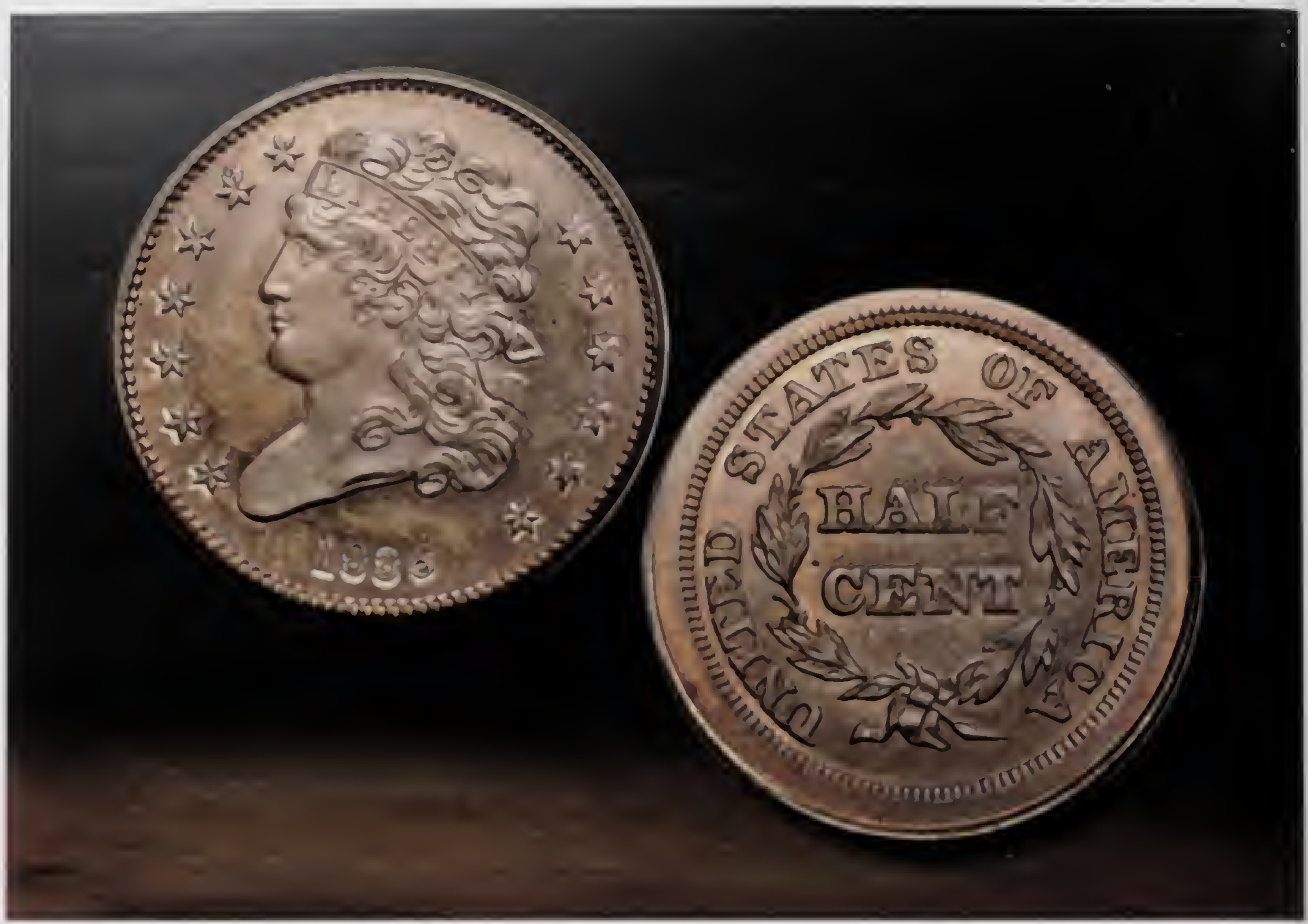


145

1836 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7. PCGS graded Proof 66 Red & Brown. Reverse of 1840. Beautiful slightly faded mint red mellowing to light bluish steel. The fields are deeply mirrored and the eye appeal is magnificent. The best identifying marks, and they are trivial, are a tiny speck of carbon below the E in CENT and a light carbon spot on the rim at ER in AMERICA. A knife rim shows on the reverse from K-12 clockwise to K-7, a characteristic of Breen's Series VI of proof restrikes. This piece is a visual treat, a "WOW" coin in a superior collection. Our grade is Proof-66. The obverse is plated on page 370 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the Second Restrike variety and it is listed in his census on that page. Weight 78.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest.** Comes with a long, distinguished provenance. **(PCGS # 1211)**

Estimated Value $60,000-UP

Ex William H. Woodin, Thomas L. Elder 3/2/1911:811 ($40.00)-Lyman H. Low for Virgil M. Brand-Malcom N. Jackson, United States Coin Company (Wayte W. Raymond and Elmer S. Sears) 5/20/1913:1426 ($35.00)-Waldo C. Newcomer 7/29/1934-Newcomer Estate (privately) 1935-B. Max Mehl (privately) 1935-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 36.3.2).

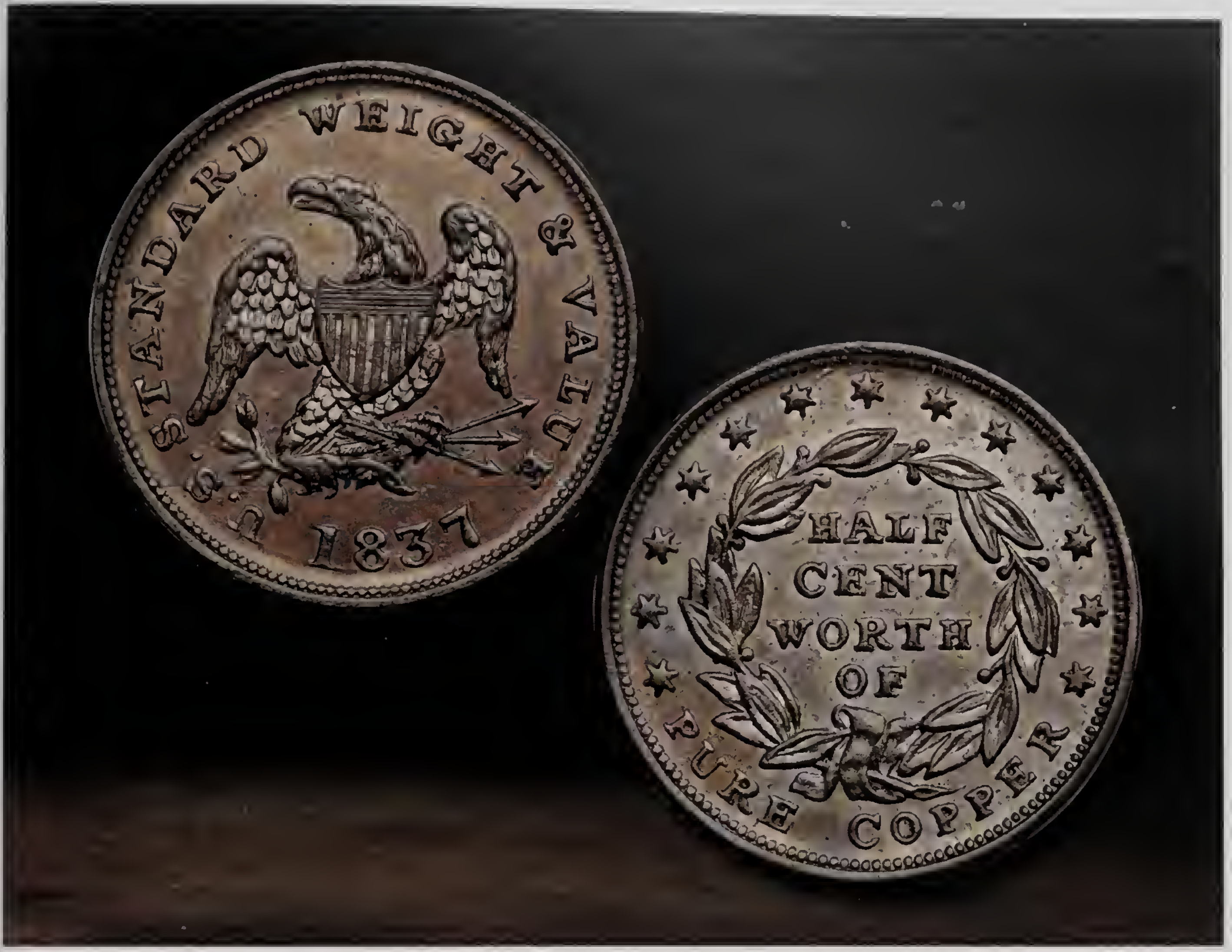


146

1836 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7 PCGS graded PR65+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Light bluish steel brown with 25% of the red remaining on the obverse, 40% on the reverse. The fields are beautiful with deeply reflective mirrors on both sides. The only defects are a tiny carbon spot left of star 10 and another left of the top of the C in CENT. The reverse is plated on page 370 of the Breen book to illustrate the Second Restrike (the obverse photo in the Breen reference is of the previous lot), and it is listed in his census on page 371. Weight 78.7 grains. Our grade is Proof-65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 finer in 66RB. (PCGS # 1211)**

Estimated Value $45,000-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $52.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April, 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948 at $60.00-later-Charles J. duPont, Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1128 ($340.00)- Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection) Stack's 3/15/1975:855-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 36.3.1).

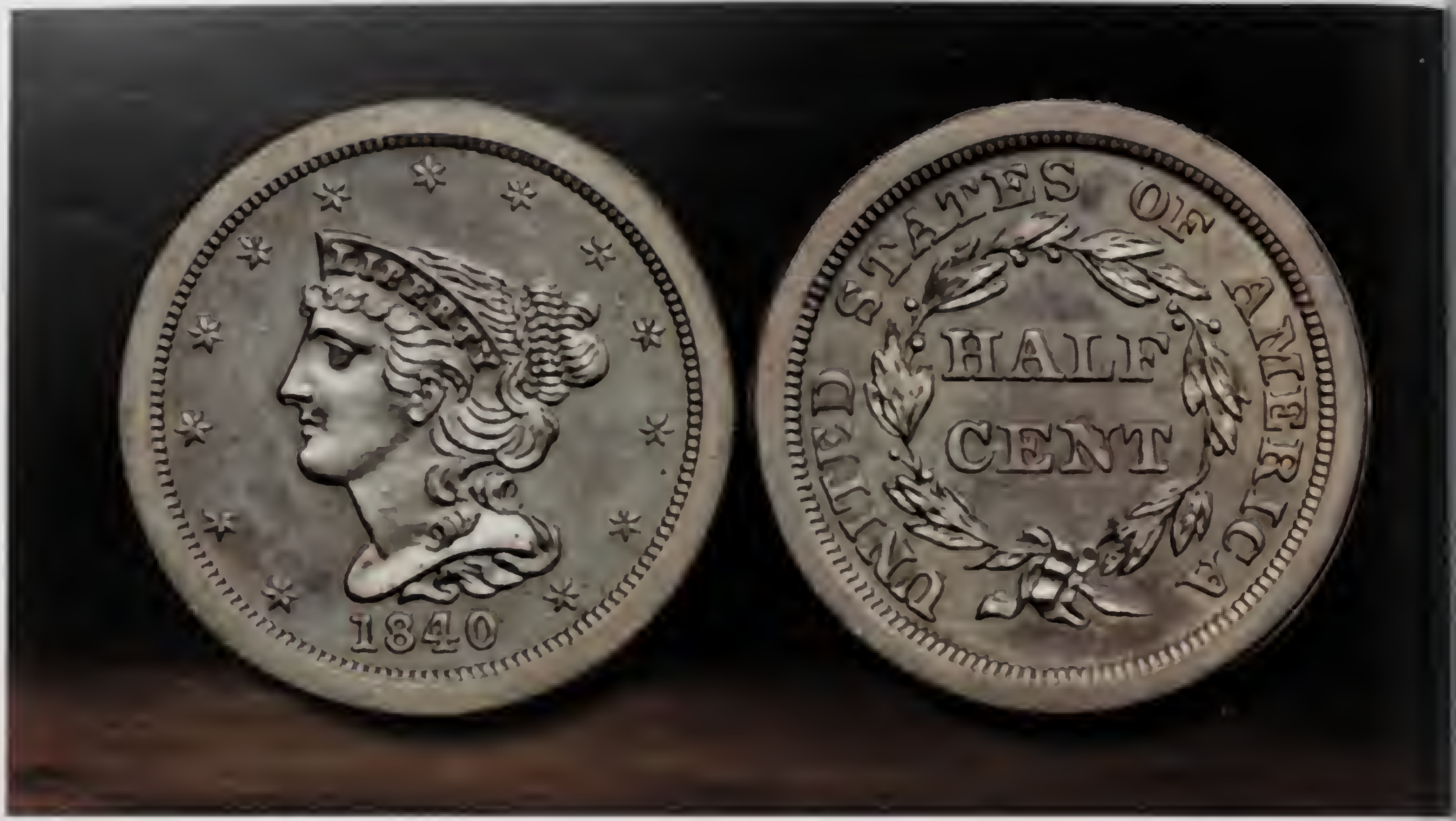


147

1837 Half Cent Token Low-49, Rulau HT-73 PCGS graded MS66 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy chocolate brown. The only mark is a very tiny rim nick at the N in STANDARD. Otherwise this piece is choice. Sharply struck EDS with slightly prooflike fields, especially on the obverse. Excellent eye appeal. Certainly one of the finest of a variety that often comes in grades close to uncirculated but is seldom seen meeting a true mint state standard. It's the best we have seen. Our grade is MS63. These are frequently collected with the regular Federal Half Cent series since no half cents were issued in 1837. Listed on page 95 in the "Redbook." Weight 81.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 517429)**

Estimated Value.. $1,250-UP

Ex B. Max Mehl 89th Sale 6/23/1936-unknown-James R. McGuigan 7/25/1984-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 37.1.3).



148

1840 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5+ PCGS graded PR66 Brown Attractive bluish steel brown with iridescent rose overtones and hints of very faded mint red in protected areas on both sides. The fields are reflective with moderately deep mirrors on both sides and no spots or notable hairlines. The only defects are a tick below the buns and over star 10, a tiny struck through line in the field left of star 10 near the hair bun, and a tiny rim nick at the U in UNITED. There is some edge reeding still visible even with star 12 (see the Breen comments about experimental reeded edge planchet stock being used for these Original proofs, page 386 in his encyclopedia). Existence of the edge reeding on these Originals was not known until it was discovered by Richard Picker more than a century after they were struck. Plated on page 386 in the Breen reference to illustrate the Original strike. Weight 85.0 grains. Our grade is Proof-63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1248)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

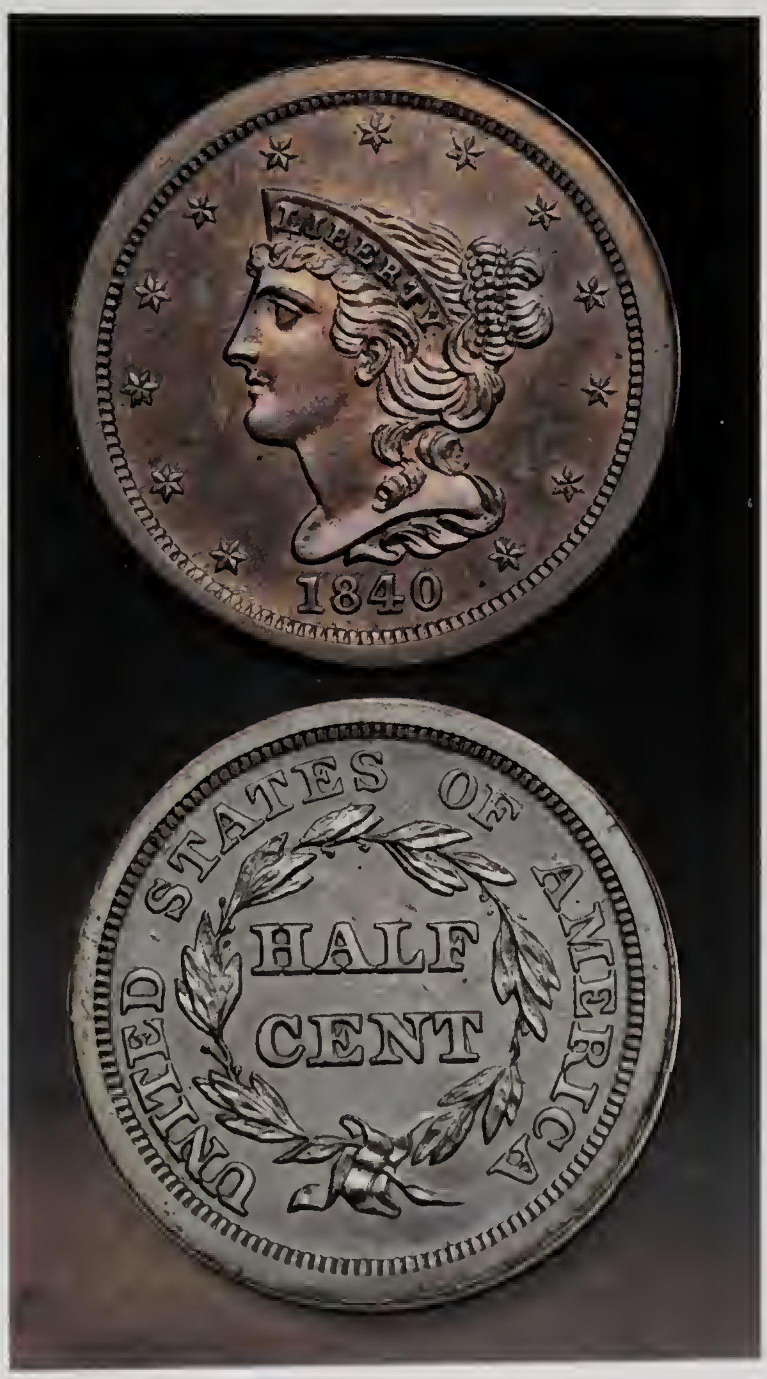
Ex Sylvester S. Crosby-Lorin G. Parmelee, John W. Haseltine #70 6/1883:1692-Lorin G. Parmelee, New York Coin & Stamp Co. 6/1890:1121 ($18) E. W. Ropes, New York Coin & Stamp Co. 12/1893:438 ($19)-to New York Stamp & Coin Co. for Virgil M. Brand-unknown-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 40.1.1).

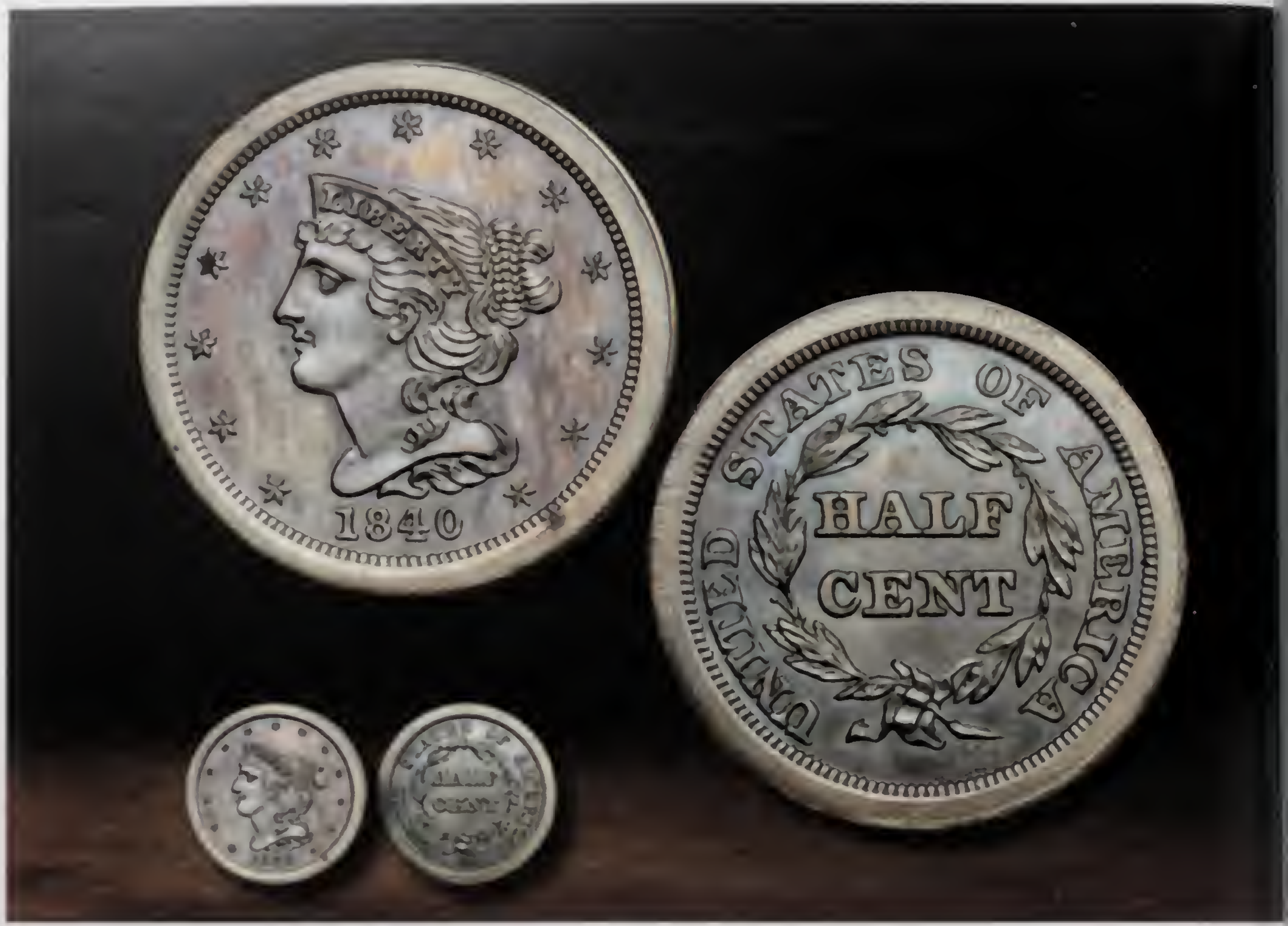
149

1840 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R7+ PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. The obverse is mellowed red and rose fading to bluish steel brown while the reverse is medium bluish steel brown. The fields are nicely reflective with mirrors that are moderate to deep on both sides. There is some crud caked around LIBERTY and the obverse was very lightly cleaned leaving faint hairlines in the fields. The best identifying mark is a tiny planchet chip on the rim at the first A in AMERICA, as struck. This is the first example listed in the Breen/Hanson census on page 389 in the encyclopedia. Weight 82.6 grains. Our grade is Proof-62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35343)**

Estimated Value *$12,500-UP*

Ex Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List January, 1963 (listed for $700.00)-Loye L. Lauder, William Doyle Galleries 12/16/1983:293-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 40.2.1).



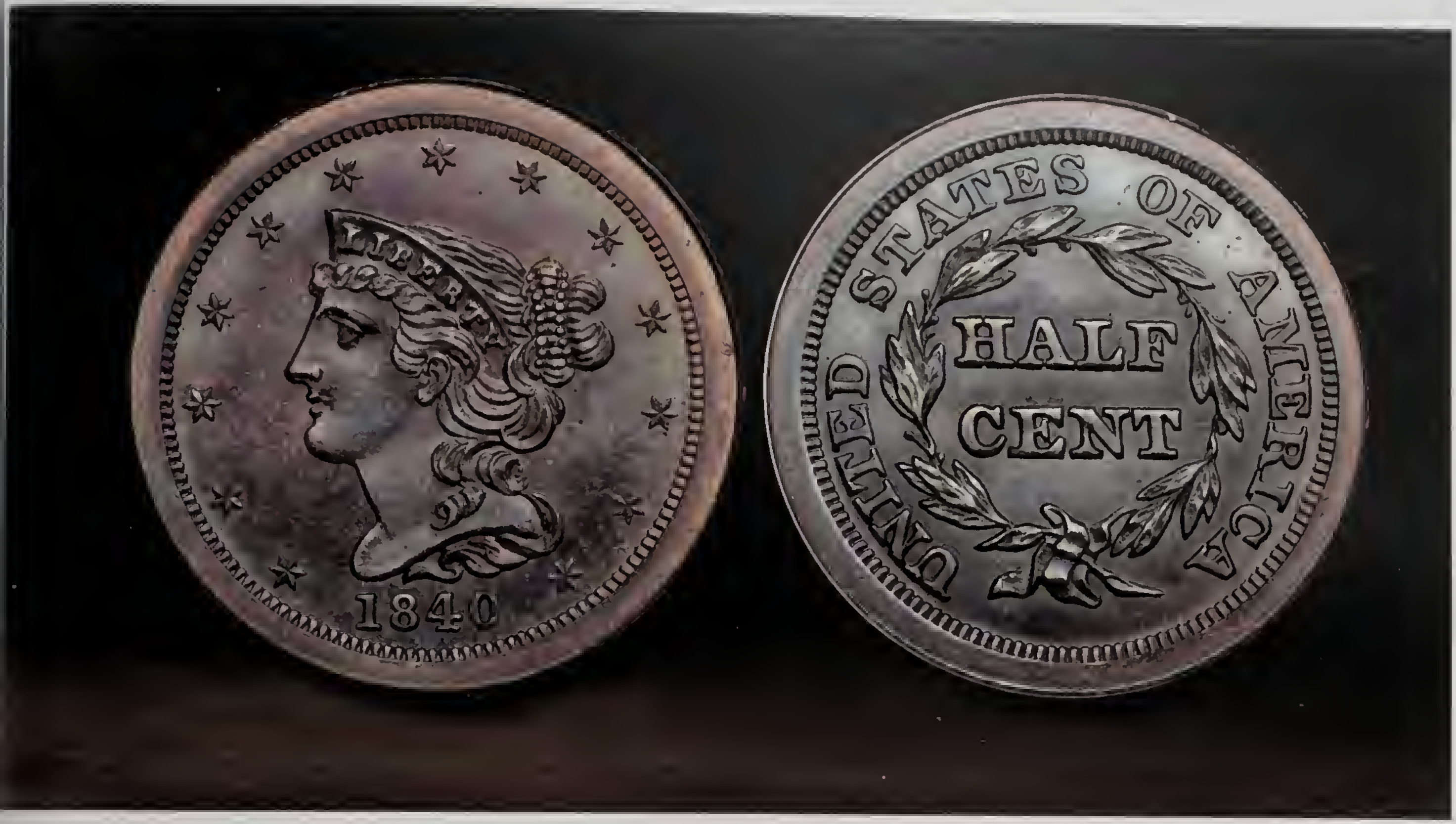


150

1840 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR66+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 18
Gorgeous light olive brown with blue steel overtones. The obverse fields are deeply mirrored while the reverse fields a
moderately so. There is a small spot of darker toning on the rim at star 13, some very fine carbon on the left side of st
4, and a microscopic v-shaped struck-through in the field under the nose tip, as struck. Excellent eye appeal. Weig
96.9 grains, consistent with Breen's Series V strikes. The Series V strikes came with thick planchets and partial kn
rims, and the knife rims often were removed at the Mint prior to distribution to customers. Evidence of a smooth
knife rim shows on the reverse of this example. (This collection includes a complete run of the Series V thick pla
chet Second Restrike Proofs of 1840-1848 plus 1852.) This piece is plated to illustrate the Second Restrike variety in t
Breen encyclopedia, page 390, and is listed in the census on that page. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Mi
souri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 3534**

Estimated Value.. $10,000-

*Ex R. E. (Ted) Naftzger, Jr., A. Kosoff Auctions, Inc. (Abraham "Abe" Kosoff) 4/21/1956:470 ($130.00)-Willard C. Blaisd
9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List August 197
R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 40.3.2).*



151

1840 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR66 Brown. **CAC Approved**. Reverse of 1840. Very attractive iridescent lilac, rose and blue steel. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. The only defects are a small spot on the top of the inner hair bun and a speck on the rim between stars 10 and 11. Late die state with buckling in the center of the reverse. Weight 78.3 grains. The weight, high wire rims, and later die state place this as one of Breen's series VI strikes. A beautiful half cent. Our grade is Proof-65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; second finest behind the preceding lot. (PCGS # 35345)**

Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex George W. Rice, St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. #16 4/1906:1257 ($31)-Peter Mougey-William H. Woodin, Thomas L. Elder #43 9/1910:323-Elmer S. Sears-Albert Holden 1913-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:95-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 40.3.3).

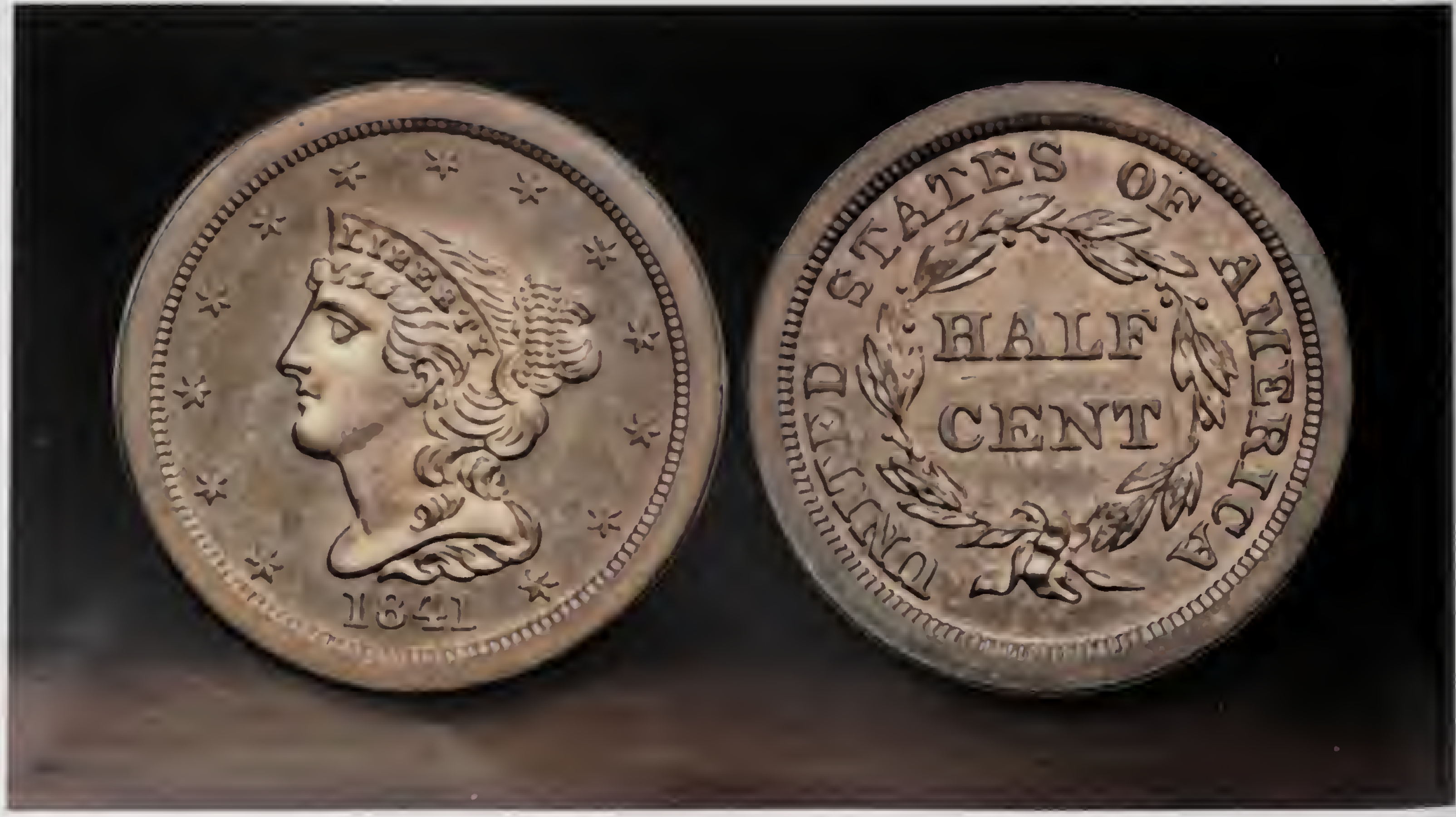
Finest Graded 1841 Proof Original

152

1841 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5-. PCGS graded Proof 65 Red & Brown. Slightly faded mint red mellowing to iridescent rose and light bluish steel. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. Very attractive with just a few trivial defects, including a small spot of rose and dark steel toning over star 1 and another under the upright of the E in UNITED, plus a tiny nick below the H in HALF. This is the most common date among the Proof Original strikes of the 1840's. Breen state III early with a fine die crack arcing from the dentils left of star 2 through stars 3-6 to the dentils over star 7. Weight 85.4 grains. Plated on page 392 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety (the large photos) with smaller photos used to show his die state II (in error as this piece is state III early), plus this is the coin shown in the magnificent color photos at the back of the book. A great piece, so close to gem condition. Our grade is Proof-64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1255)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $36.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01 the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 41 1.3).

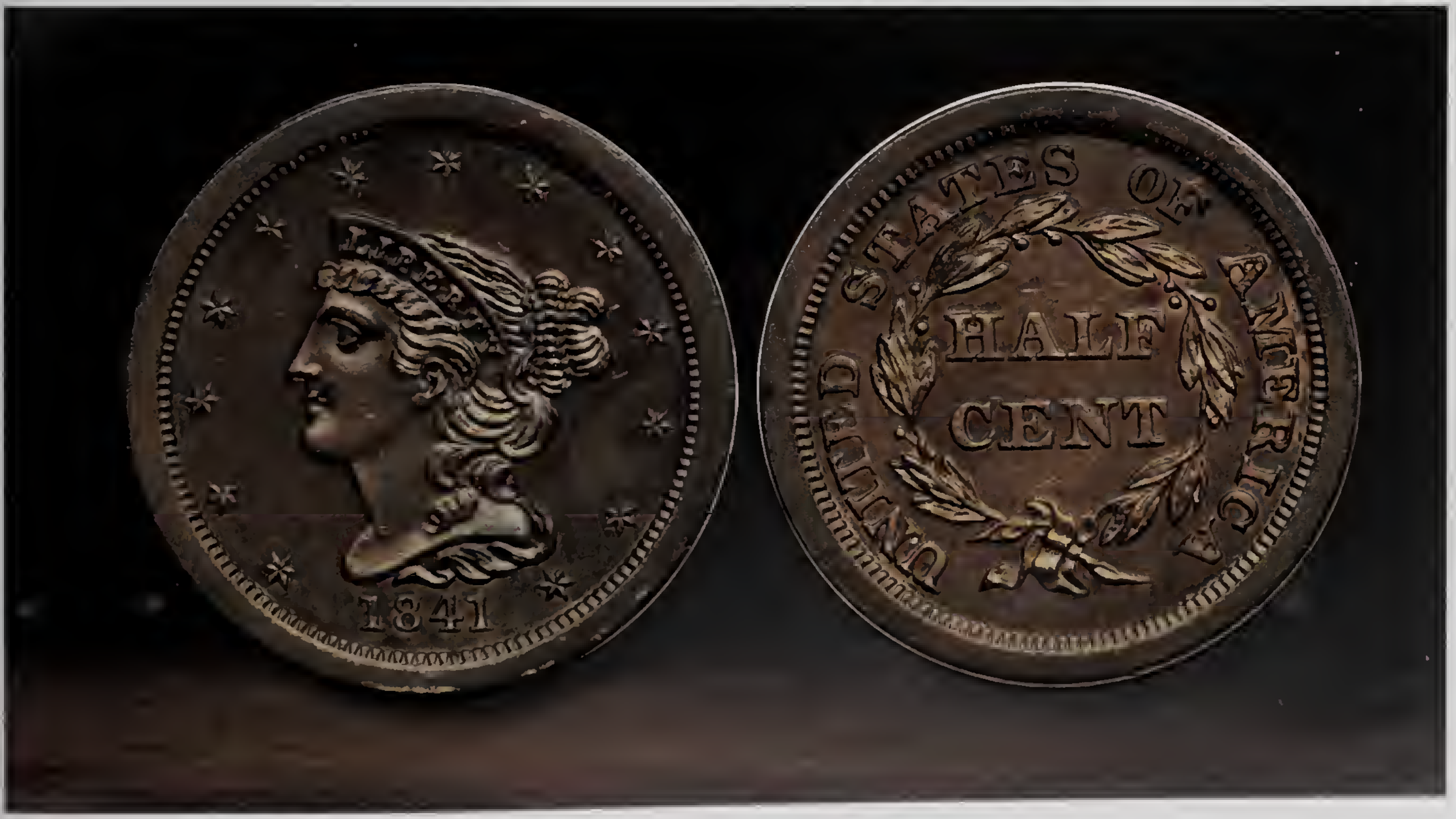


153

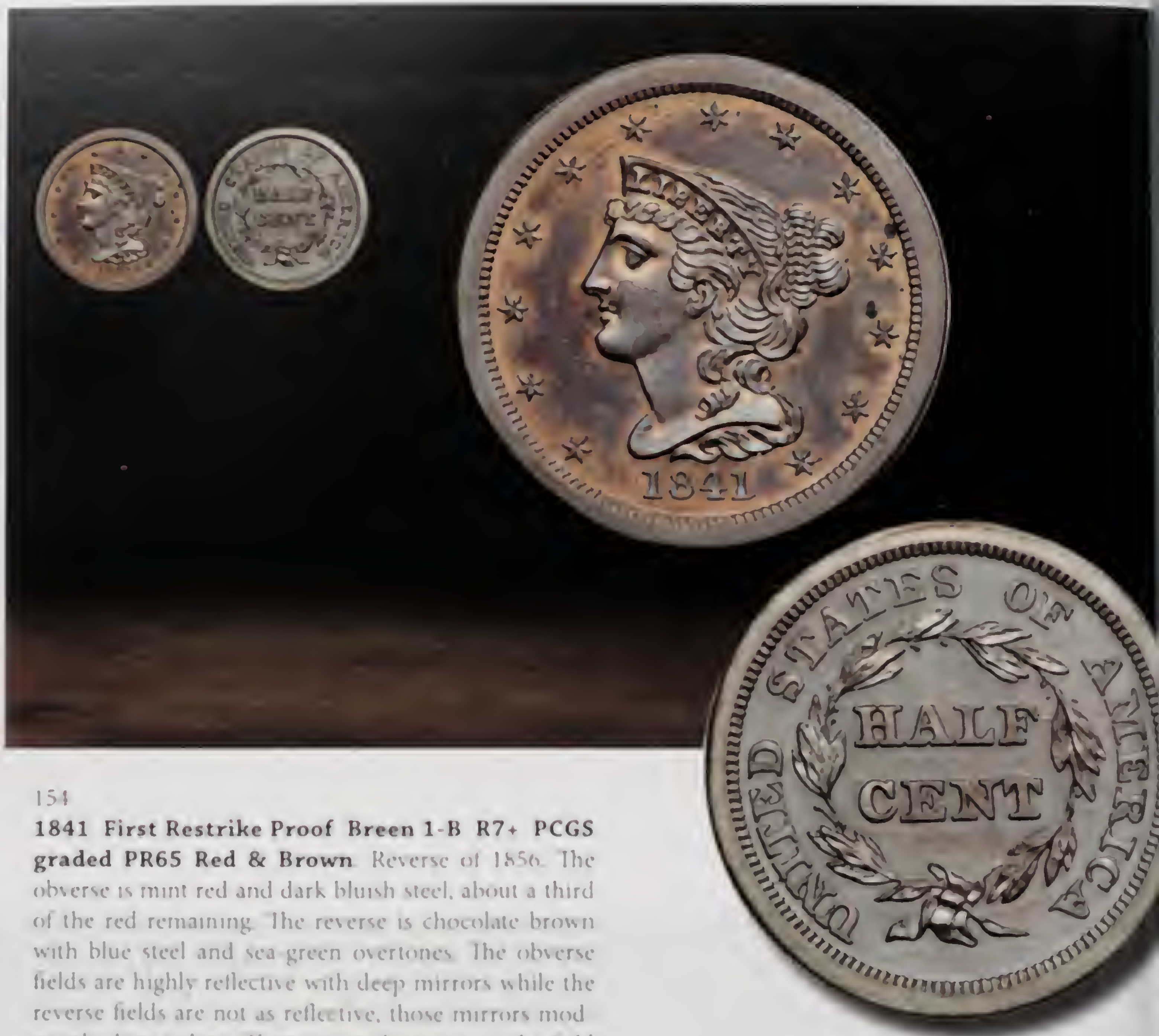
1841 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5-. PCGS graded Proof 62 Brown, CAC Approved. Medium chocolate brown with hints of light bluish steel overtone in the fields and traces of original mint red remaining on both sides. The fields are nicely reflective with moderately deep mirrors on both sides giving this piece excellent eye appeal for the grade. No spots or stains, but there are some very tiny contact marks in the obverse fields plus a pair of thin parallel nicks on the nose just right of the nostril. LDS, Breen state III (the usual state) with a clear die crack from the dentils left of star 2 arcing through stars 3-6 to the dentils above star 7. The crack is stronger on this example than on the preceding one. Weight 84.3 grains. Our grade is Proof-60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 3; 22 finer at PCGS. (PCGS # 1254)**

Estimated Value.. $3,000-UP

Ex Virgil M. Brand (his inventory #46596) 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson 2/7/1941)-sold to Eric P. Newman for $60.00 (Newman traded Col. Green coins to Johnson who in turn paid cash to Brand)-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 41.1.1).



Extremely Rare 1841 First Restrike

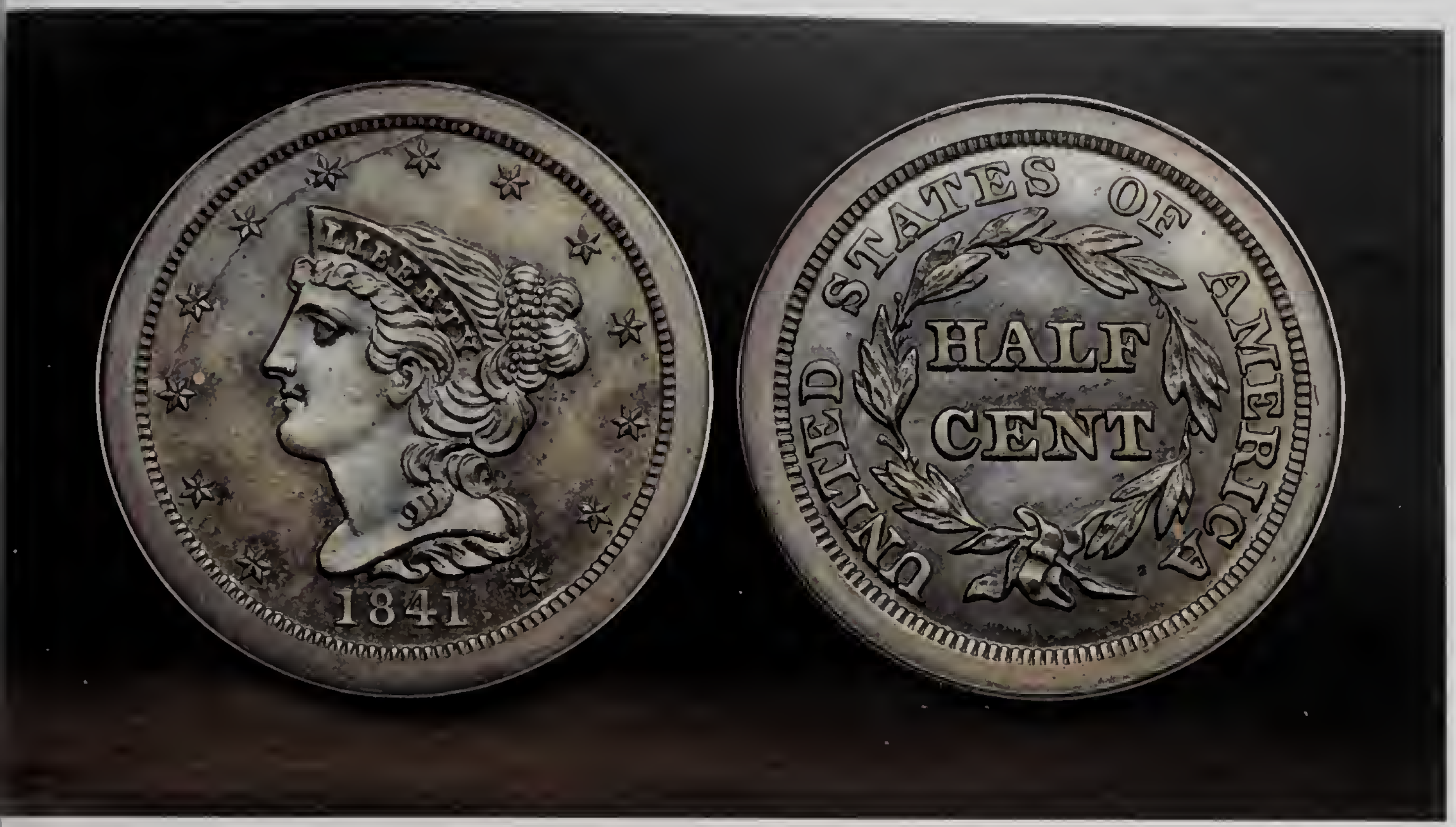


154

1841 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R7+ PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown. Reverse of 1856. The obverse is mint red and dark bluish steel, about a third of the red remaining. The reverse is chocolate brown with blue steel and sea-green overtones. The obverse fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors while the reverse fields are not as reflective, those mirrors moderately deep at best. There is a carbon spot in the field close before the lips, another over star 10, and one over star 11. Otherwise this piece is nearly flawless. Excellent eye appeal. Our grade is Proof-63. This is one of the rarest of the First Restrike Proofs, perhaps because the Mint produced so many of the 1841 Original Proofs and did not need to supplement their supply. Weight 83.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35349)**

Estimated Value $15,000-UP

Ex Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 10/1977:150-Paramount International Coin Corp., FPL 1978-Richard H. Gross 8/1983-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 41.2.2).

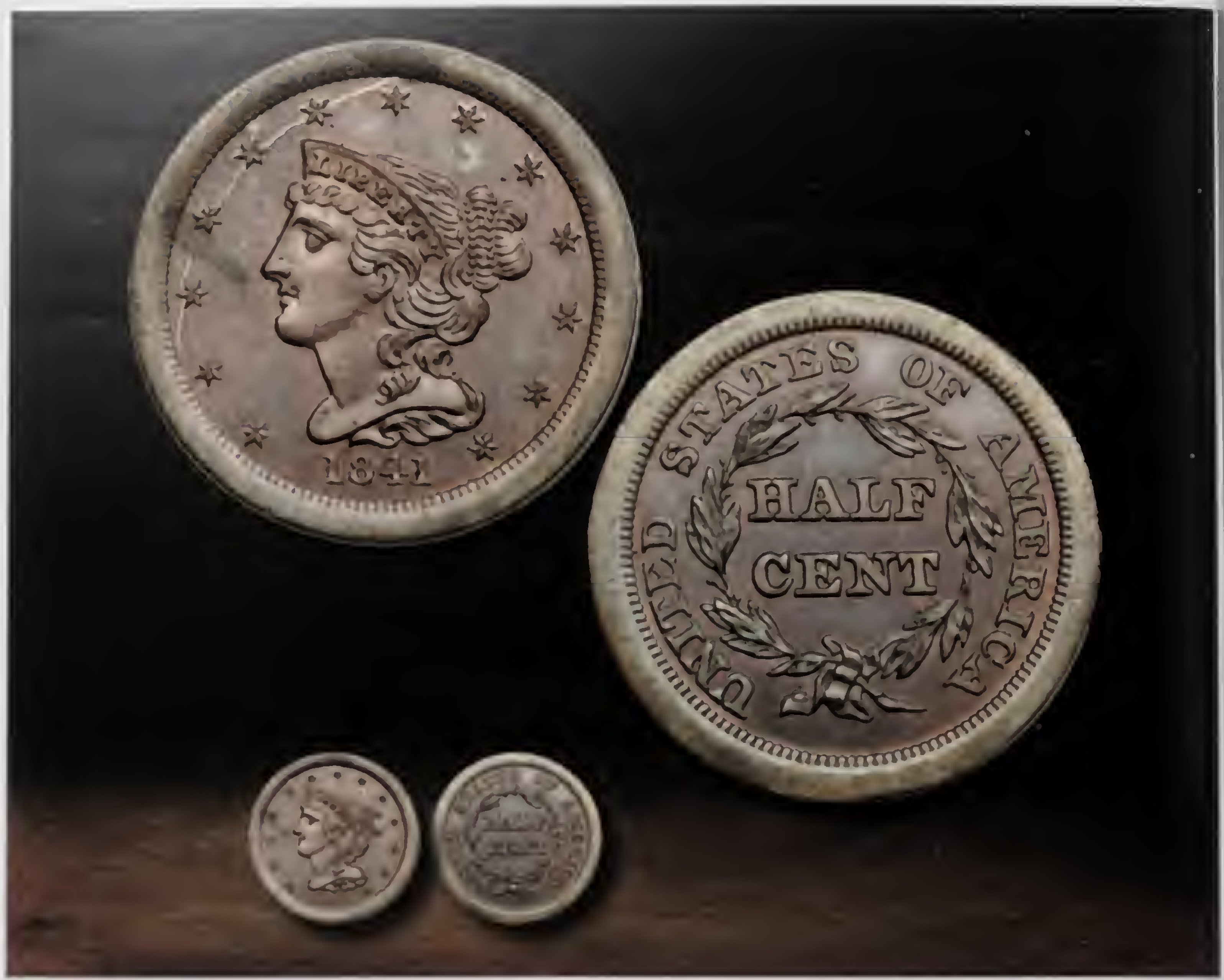


155

1841 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR66+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Beautiful bluish steel brown with hints of iridescent rose in protected areas of the obverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on the obverse, the reverse not quite as reflective as the obverse but still very attractive. There is a tiny spot of lighter toning right of star 3, another left of that star, and one in the field off the lower lip. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety. Weight 77.5 grains, consistent with Breen's series IV strikes from the early die state. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; finest graded. (PCGS # 35351)**

Estimated Value $10,000-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 41.3.1).

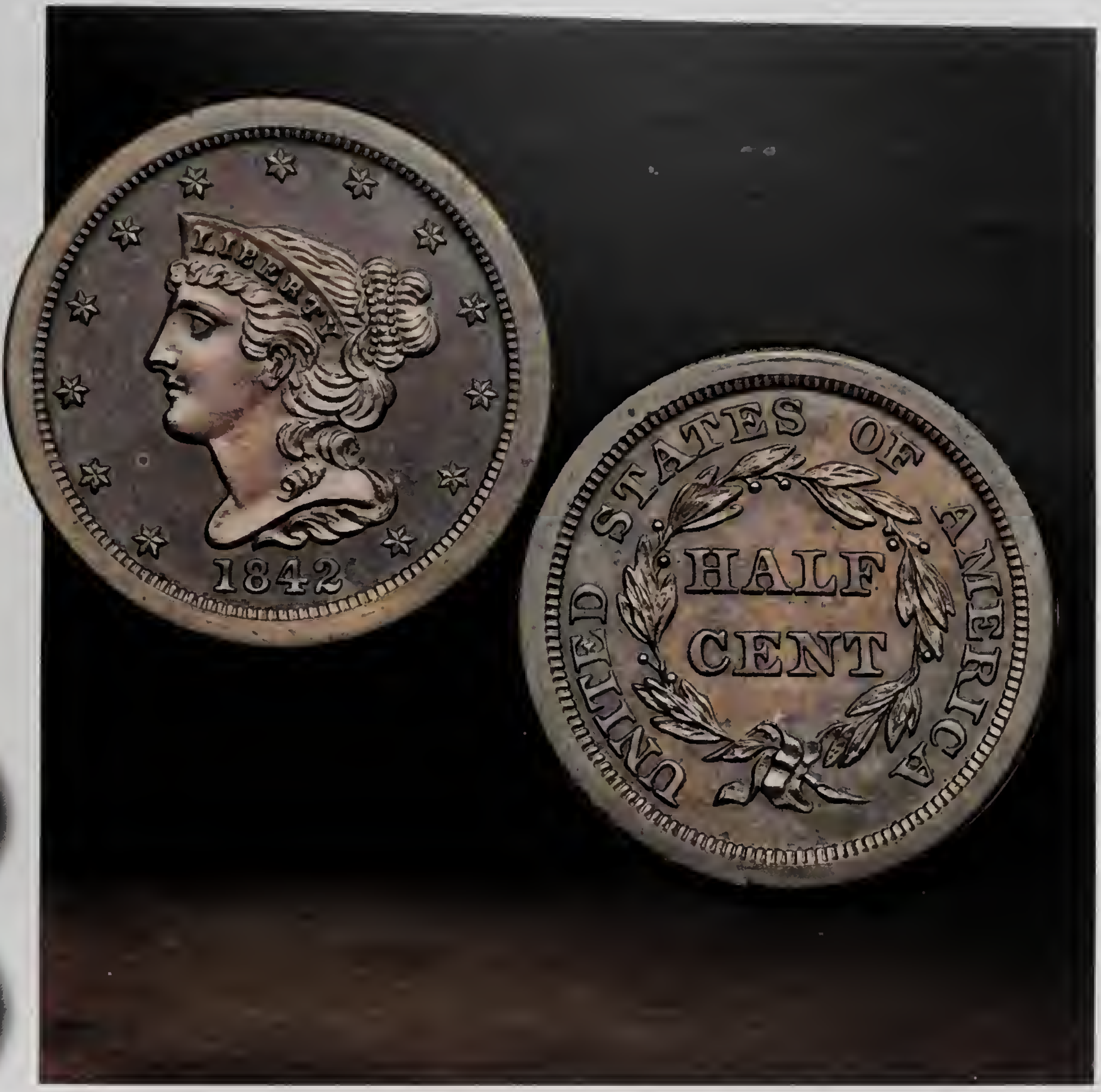


156

1841 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Bluish steel with underlying faded mint red, a third of the red remaining on the obverse, 20% on the reverse. The fields are moderately reflective on both sides, but the mirrors are not especially deep. There is a swipe of darker steel brown toning in the field off the nose tip extending to the left of star 4, a similar stain on the rim above star 7, and a tiny planchet chip on the nose over the nostril, as struck. The reverse is essentially flawless. Our grade is Proof-62. Weight 97.8 grains, which places this piece in Breen's series V. The planchet is thick and there is evidence of a knife rim being smoothed on the reverse, as usual on these Series V strikes. Listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 395 in the Breen encyclopedia. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; second finest behind the preceding example. (PCGS # 35351)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex B Max Mehl 1937 (privately)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:99-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 41.3.2).

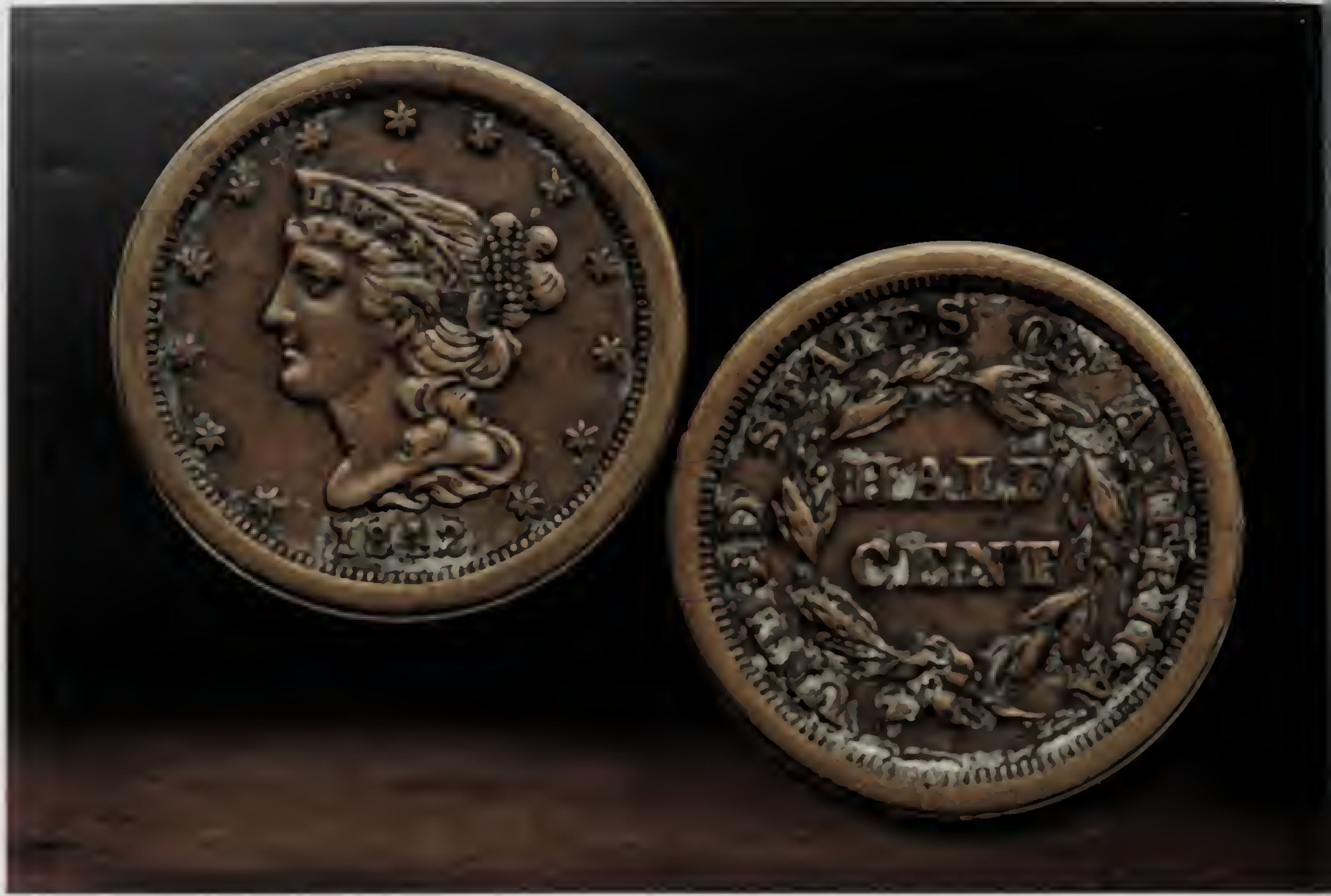


157

1842 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6+ PCGS graded PR65+ Brown. Gorgeous iridescent rose and bluish steel brown with underlying faded red, especially on the reverse. The obverse fields are deeply reflective while the reverse fields are not quite as reflective, those mirrors moderate to deep and still very attractive. A gem example except for a speck of carbon at the dentils under star 1, a small planchet crease on the rim under the ribbon end (as struck), and two tiny specks on the rim at A in STATES. This is the plate coin used to illustrate the variety in the Breen encyclopedia, page 396. Weight 83.3 grains. Our grade is Proof-64+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 in 66BN. (PCGS # 1260)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List #69, January 1963 (listed for $700.00)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.1.1).

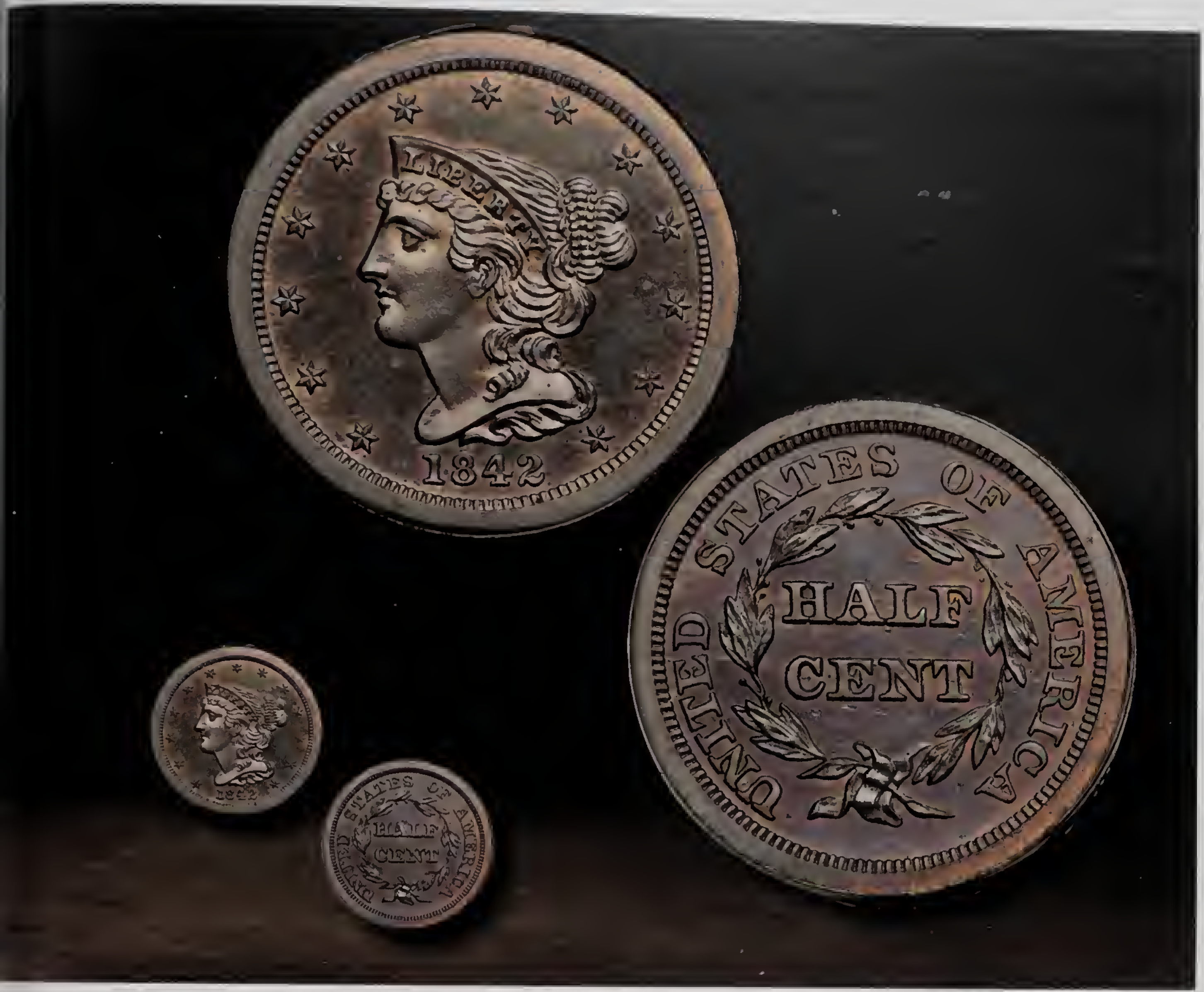


158

1842 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6+ PCGS Genuine, XF Details, Environmental Damage. Silvered. Glossy medium brown and chocolate with frosty light silvery steel in protected areas, especially on the reverse, apparently from a coating or plating of silver or some similar light-colored metal. The coating has mostly worn off but there is enough remaining to be obvious. The only notable mark is a pinprick in the field off the tip of the coronet. The fields are smooth and glossy but not reflective. Weight 80.0 grains. Our grade is Proof-25. Would rate a higher grade if not for the silvering. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 1260)**

Estimated Value *$2,500-UP*

Ex Bowers & Ruddy Galleries 3/27/1981:12-Russell Wyatt, Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 9/9/1985:200 ($880) (via James R. McGuigan)-Roger S. Cohen, Jr., 5/26/1990 Cohen Estate, Superior Galleries (a division of Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc.) 2/2/1992:355-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.1.3).

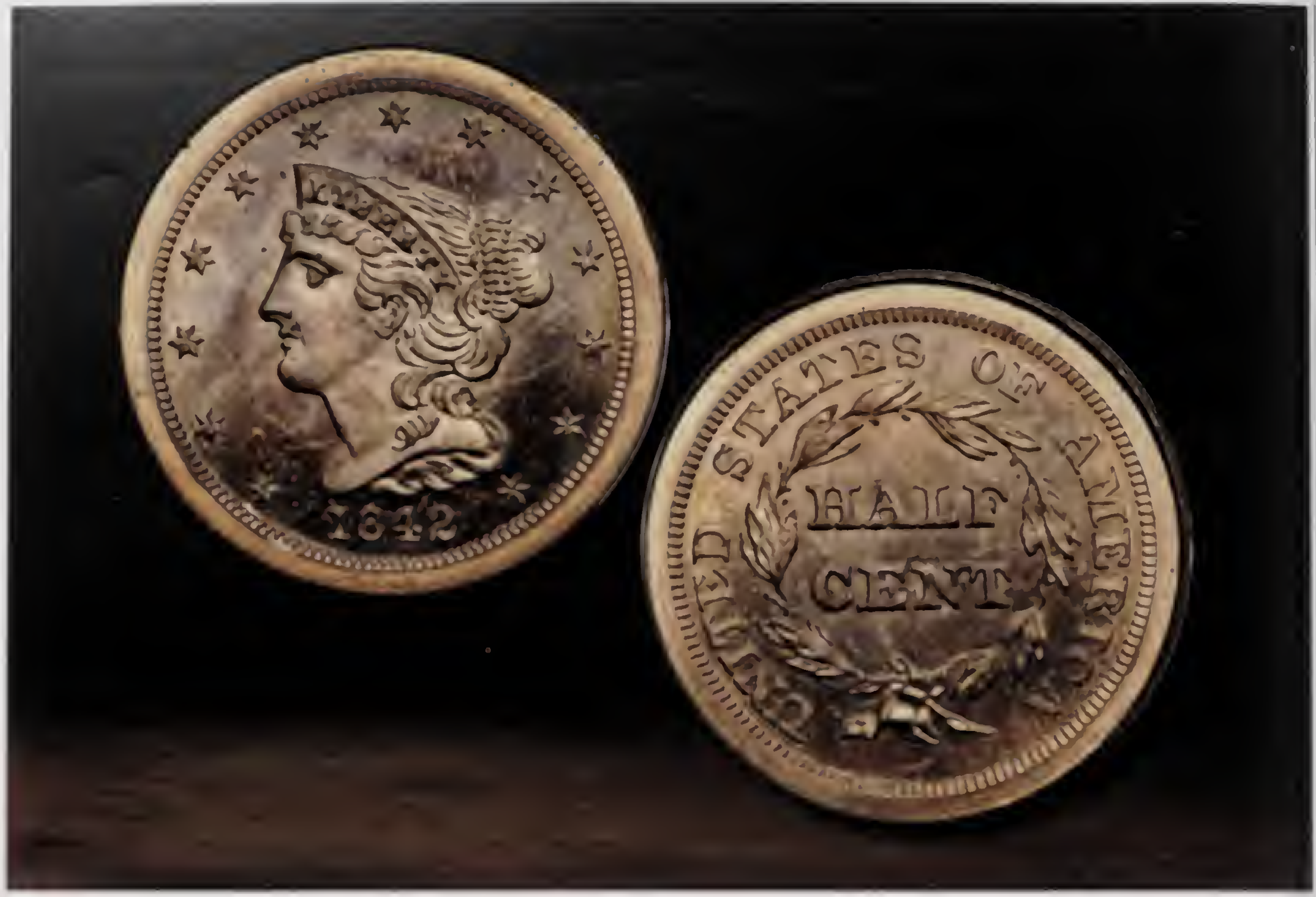


159

1842 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6+ PCGS graded PR66+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Light bluish steel brown with beautiful electric blue and iridescent rose tones on the reverse, 20% of the mint color remaining. The mirrors in the obverse fields are deep while the reverse fields are slightly less reflective, those fields showing moderate to deep mirrors. This piece offers outstanding eye appeal. The only marks are a small spot of darker bluish steel toning (not carbon) in the field under the chin near the throat, a similar spot over the right top of the 4, and another on the lower right point of star 3. This example was used to illustrate the variety in the Breen encyclopedia, and the obverse is plated on page 115 in the second edition of the Cohen reference. Our grade is Proof-65. Weight 82.3 grains, apparently from Breen's Series !. There is an obvious knife rim on the obverse from star 5 to star 11. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35355)**

Estimated Value *$12,500-UP*

Ex Carl M. Wurtzbach-Virgil M. Brand 6/20/1925-Brand Estate-Armin William Brand (consigned to Burdette G. Johnson February 1941, not sold) 6/21/1946-Armin W. Brand Estate-Jane Brand Allen-integrated into the Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1134 ($190.00)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.2.1).



160

1842 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6+ PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown, **CAC Approved**. Reverse of 1856. Mellowed mint red delicately fading to light bluish steel brown. The fields are very reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. Apparently both sides, especially the reverse, were repolished to deepen the mirrors before striking this piece. There are a few very faint hairlines in the obverse fields and a microscopic rim nick at star 9. A gorgeous, very impressive proof half cent. Our grade is Proof-65+, the "plus" for the enhanced reflectivity. Weight 77.7 grains, apparently Breen's Series III. There is a wire rim from star 4 to star 10 and a similar wire rim over STATES OF AMERICA. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; second finest behind the preceding lot. (PCGS # 35355)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

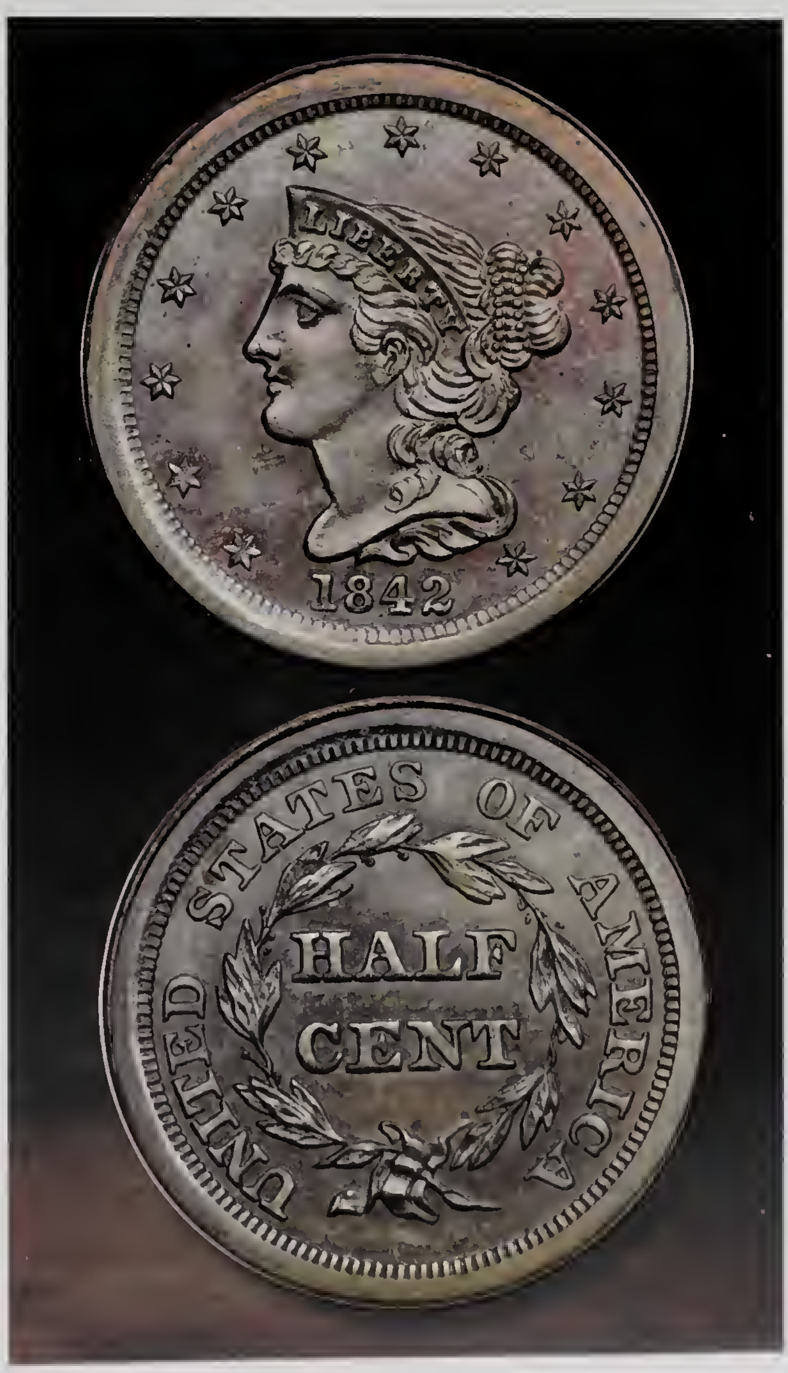
Ex Martin F. Kortjohn, Stack's 10/19/1979:582 ($3,500)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1518-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.2.3).

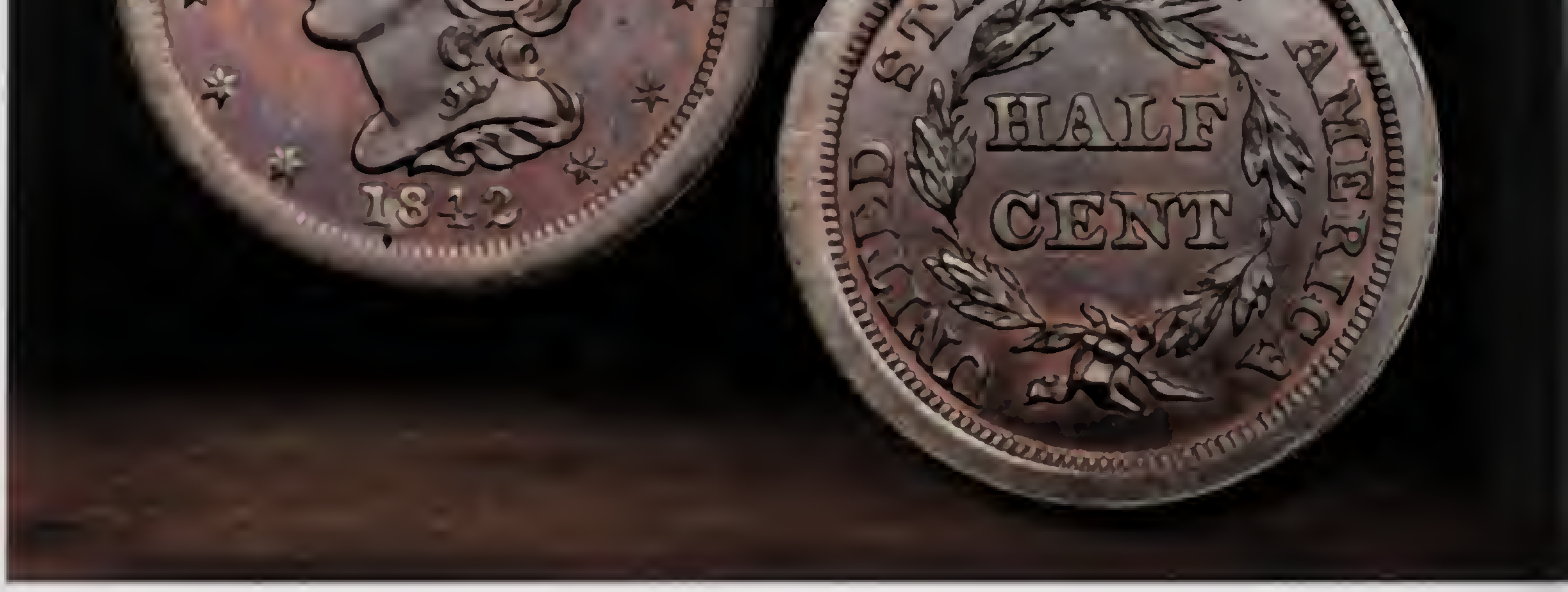
Double Struck Proof

161
1842 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6+ PCGS graded PR66+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Double Struck. Beautiful bluish steel brown and iridescent rose with underlying faded red on both sides. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. A gem example except for a carbon spot at the top of the outer hair bun and a speck of carbon at the left top of the first T in STATES. Double struck, the second impression rotated 5-10 degrees CCW from the first. Stars 6-13 have shadow stars between them in the fields, and clear evidence of the undertype can be seen on the chin, in the field below, on the nose tip, and over the tip of the coronet. There is some weaker undertype visible on the reverse as well, strongest at the leaves under RIC. This is not your usual chatter strike or machine doubling often seen on early proofs; this is a real double strike. An attractive example of a rare variety, probably unique as a double struck mint error. Our grade is Proof-63+. Weight 77.5 grains, most likely from Breen's Series III, similar to the preceding lot. There is a knife rim from star 3 to star 10 and on the upper two-thirds of the reverse. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in BN. (PCGS # 35354)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Lester Merkin Coins, Inc., 3/15/1967:133 ($480.00)-Worrell Family Collection, Superior Galleries (a division of Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc.) 5/30/1989:5006 (where the double strike was not mentioned)-John Richard "J. R." Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Superior Galleries (a Stanford Financial Portfolio Company) 2/17/2001:160 ($8,625)-Chris Victor-McCawley Fixed Price List 12/8/2001-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.2.4).





162

1842 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7- PCGS graded PR66+ Brown. Reverse of 1840. Beautiful iridescent rose and blue steel with generous amounts of underlying faded mint red. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. There is a small carbon spot in the dentils under the 1 and a speck of darker toning high on the neck. Weight 98.0 grains, which places this piece in Breen's series V. There is a knife rim from star 5 to star 12 and over TES OF AME. Listed in the condition census on page 398 in the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded in BN. (PCGS # 35357)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

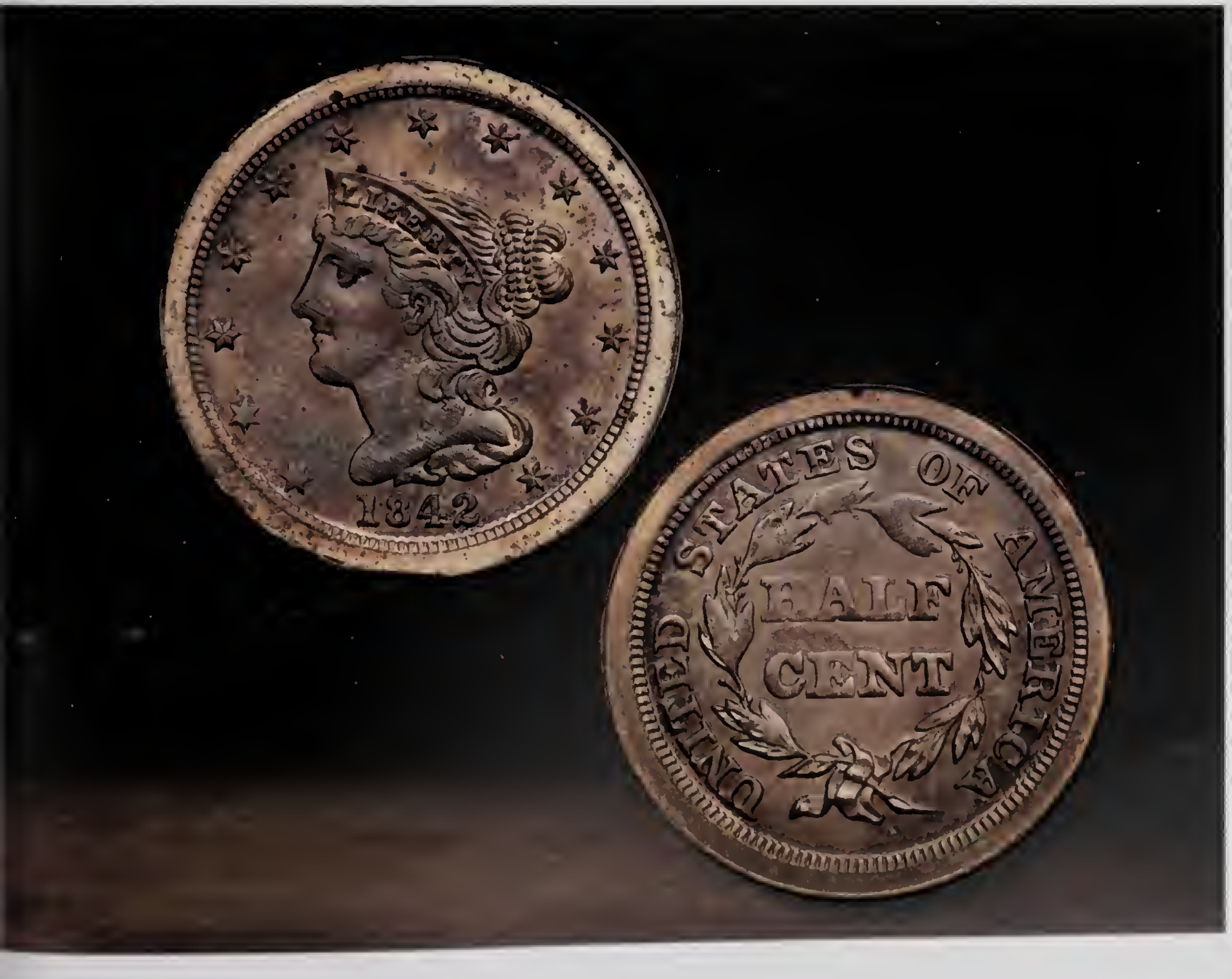
Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $36.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.3.2).

163

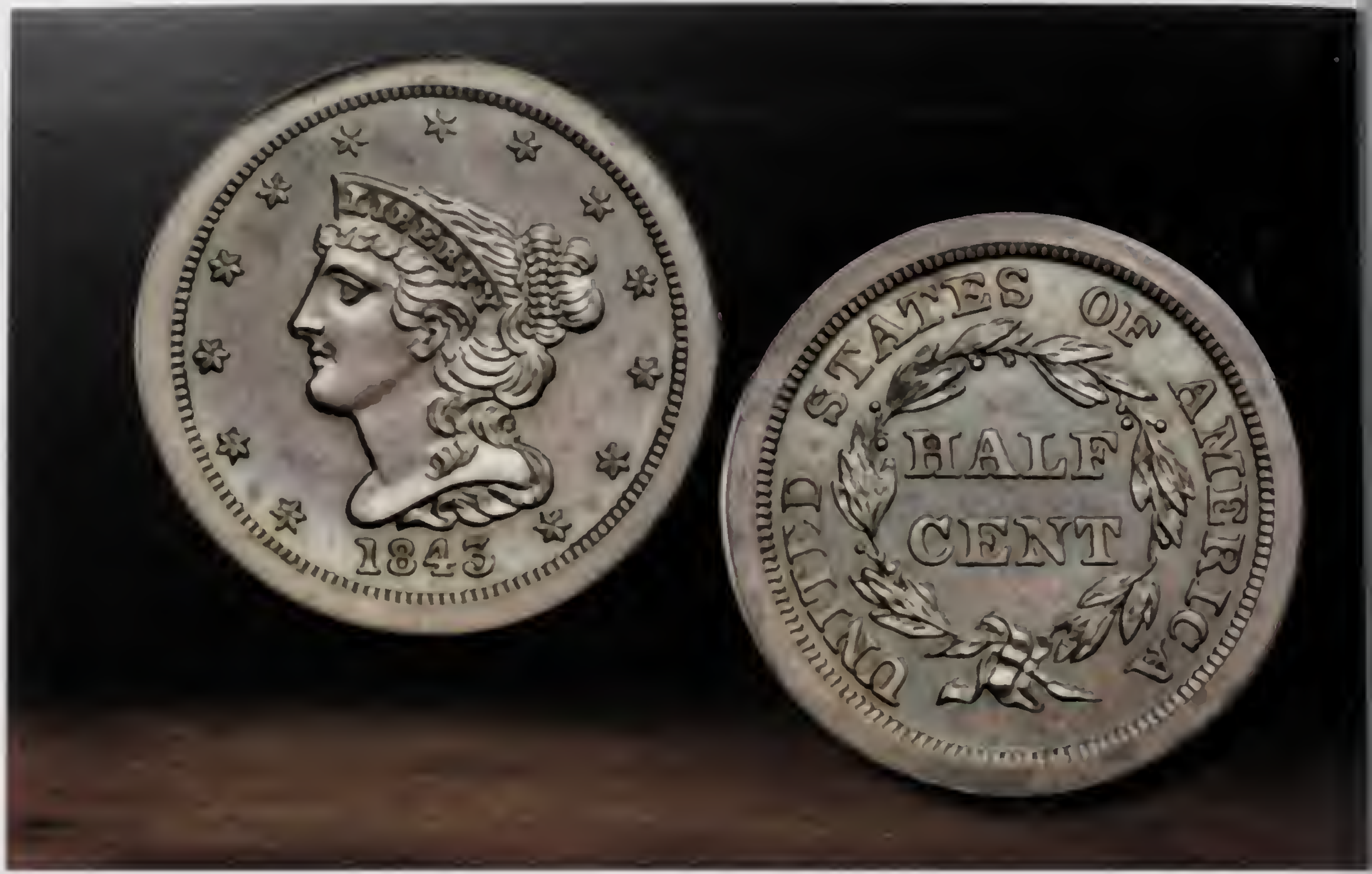
1842 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7- PCGS graded PR63 Red & Brown. Reverse of 1840. Mellowed mint red fading to steel brown, half the mint color remaining. The obverse fields are nicely reflective with moderately deep mirrors while the reverse has shallow mirrors, the lower reflectivity of the reverse a characteristic of these series VI strikes. There are tiny spots on the upper half of the obverse, the largest of these on the rim over star 6. Softly struck on both sides with fine planchet striations running NW to SE. Weight 70.5 grains, an example with all the markers of Breen's Series VI strikes. These Series VI strikes are not examples of our Mint's best work. Our grade is Proof-60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label**. PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35358)**

Estimated Value *$6,500-UP*

Ex George L. Davis (acquired circa 1880) 1890-Davis Estate, Stack's 4/8/1954:118 ($125.00)-Herbert M. Oechsner, Stack's 9/8/1988:24-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 42.3.3).



Breen Plate Coin



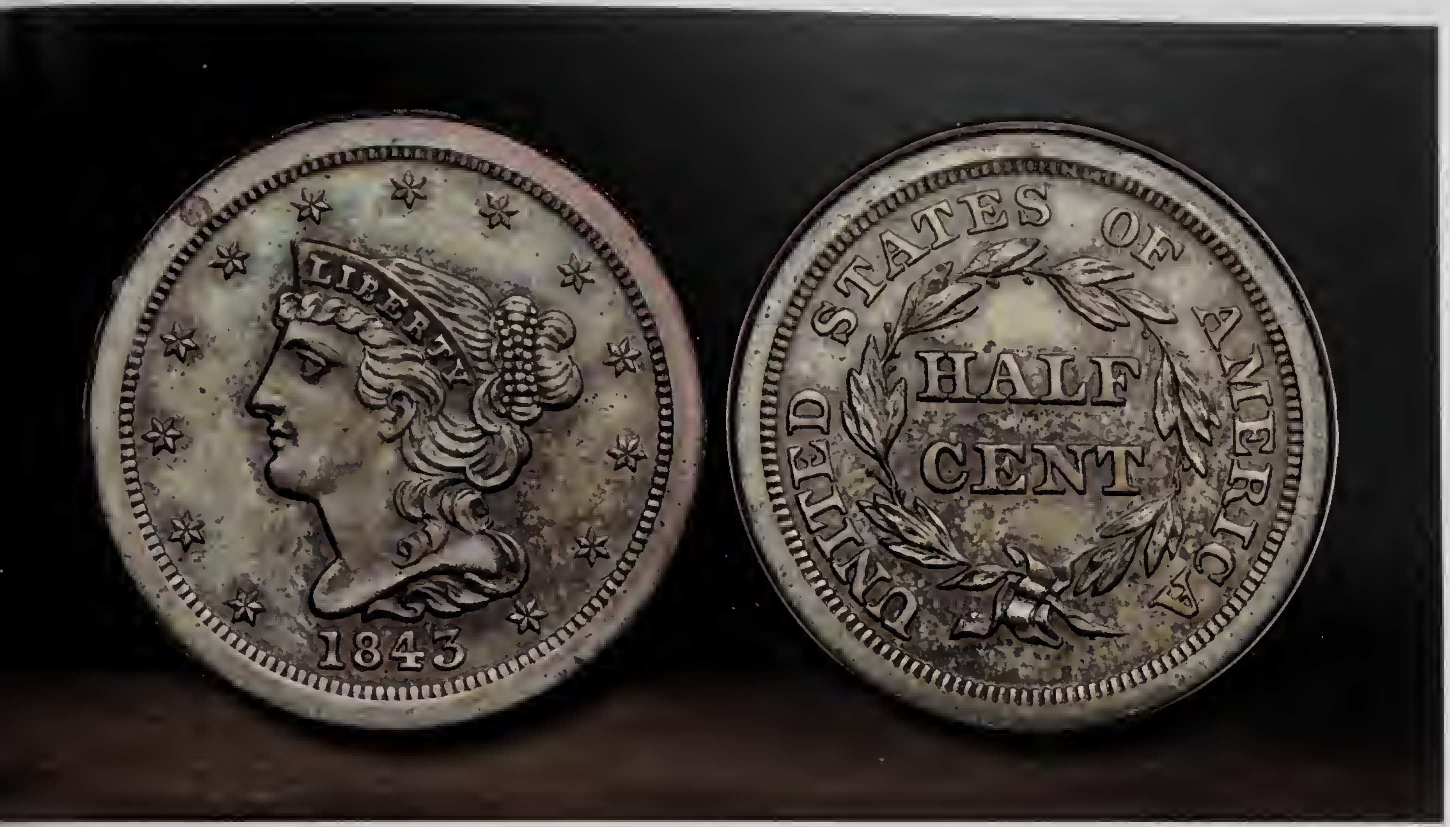
164

1843 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5+. PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown, CAC Approved. Attractive bluish steel brown and chocolate. No spots, stains, or marks. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides, just a few faint hairlines from a higher grade. The best identifying mark is a bit of slightly darker toning nestled inside the top of the H in HALF. A knife rim shows on the obverse from star 5 clockwise to star 13. This is the plate coin for Breen's Restrike Series VII on page 401 in his encyclopedia. In addition, the obverse is plated on page 115 of the second edition of the Cohen half cent reference to show the variety. Weight 81.5 grains. Our grade is Proof 63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; none finer. (PCGS # 1266)**

Estimated Value.. $7,500 UP

Ex Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List #69, January 1963 (listed for $725.00) Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington du-Pont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 43.1.1).

Breen Plate Coin

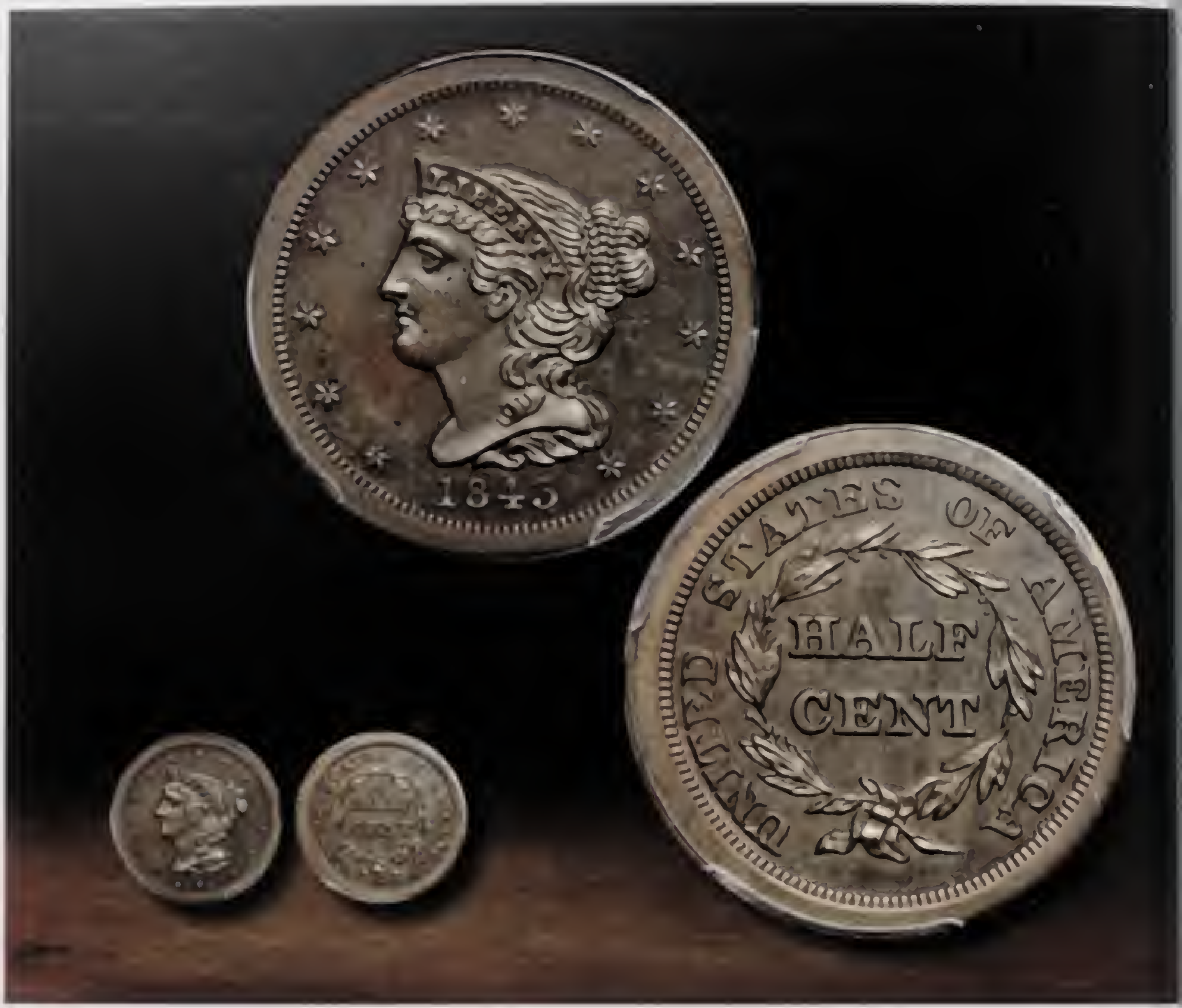


165

1843 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6+. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Reverse of 1856. Light olive brown with rose and blue steel toning in protected areas and traces of mint red remaining on both sides. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on the obverse, the reverse mirrors not quite as deep as the obverse. There are some clouds of lighter toning on both sides, a spot of glue on the rim over the second S in STATES, and a small stain on the rim at star 5. Weight 77.5 grains, which places this piece in Breen's series III. A knife rim shows on the upper half of the obverse and the upper two-thirds of the reverse. Our grade is Proof-63. Plated on page 402 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the First Restrike variety. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35360)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 43.2.1).



166

1843 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6+ PCGS graded PR64 Brown Reverse of 1856. Light bluish steel brown with iridescent rose tones in protected areas. There are many tiny spots in the field at stars 1-4, and myriad tiny struck-through marks from rag lint in the field at stars 1-2 and 11-12, as struck, of course. The fields are highly reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. Weight 82.4 grains, which places this piece in Breen's series I, the sharp early state for these proofs. Our grade is Proof-60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 65BN (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35360)**

Estimated Value... $7,000-UP

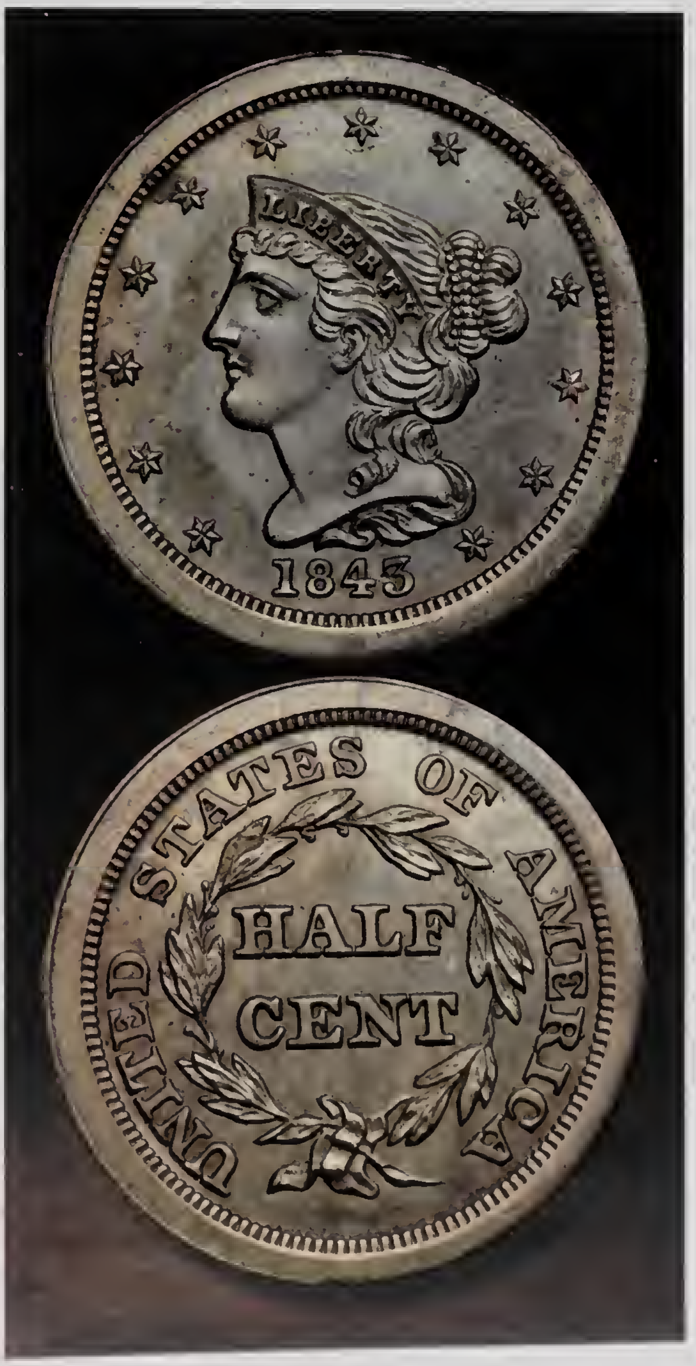
Ex J. C. Morgenthau & Co., Inc. (Wayte M. Raymond and James G. Macallister) 9/12/1935:868 ($61.00) (Plate III)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:105 (via James R. McGuigan)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 43.2.2).

167

1843 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7 PCGS graded PR65+ Brown, **CAC Approved.** Reverse of 1840. Light bluish steel brown and golden tan. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides, a few faint hairlines from choice. The only notable mark is a spot of darker toning mixed with fine crud on the left side of star 5. Plated on page 403 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety and also in his color photos at the back of the book. Weight 97.5 grains, which places this piece in Breen's series V (although he mistakenly lists it as a Series VI example in his condition census). A knife rim shows on more than half of both sides. Our grade is Proof-62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded at PCGS. (PCGS # 35363)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Frederick Reed Alvord 11/1/1923-Alvord Estate, Samuel Hudson Chapman 6/9/1924:199 ($36)-unknown-Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List January, 1963 (listed for $1,450)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., February 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 43.3.1).

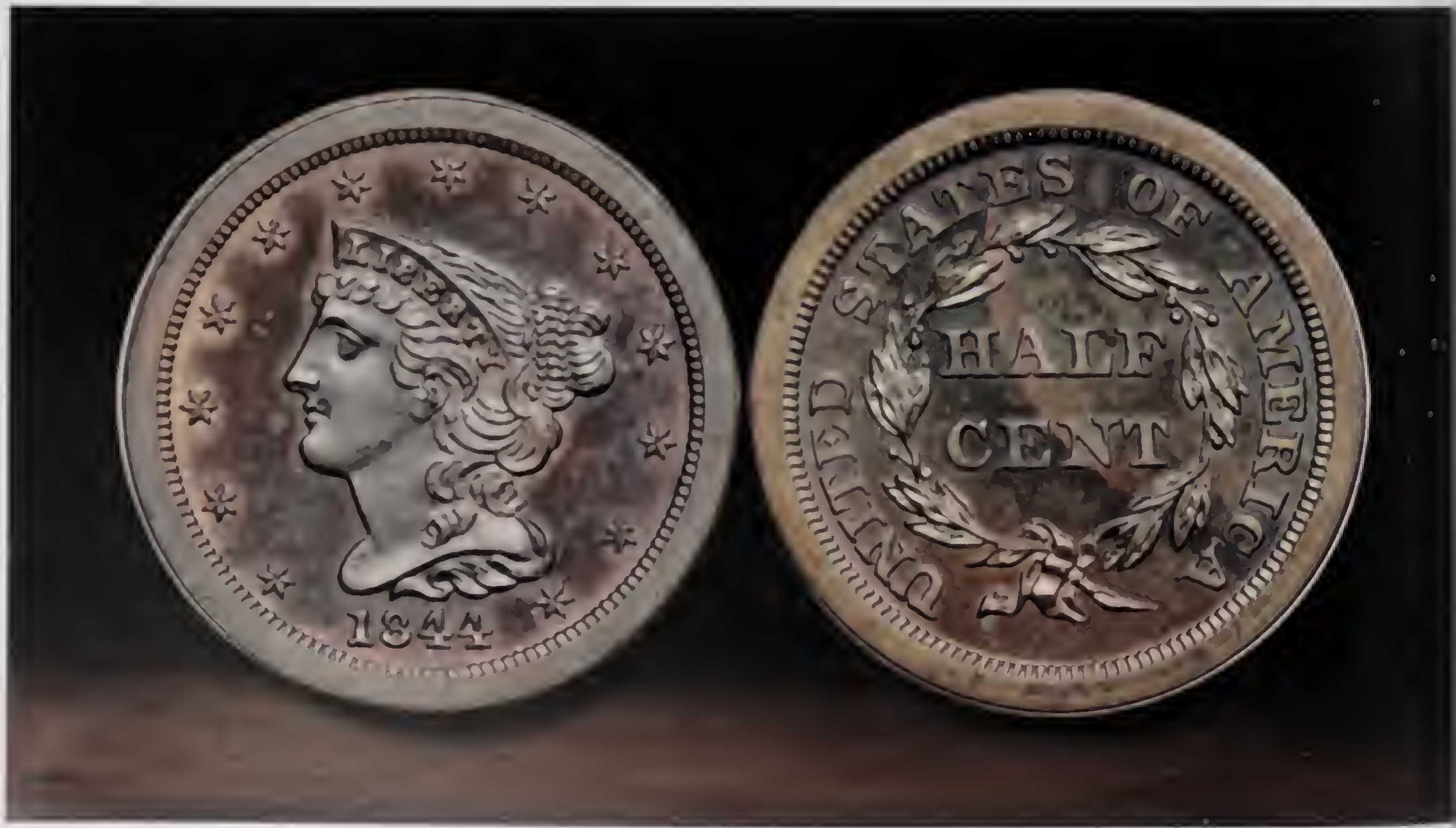


168

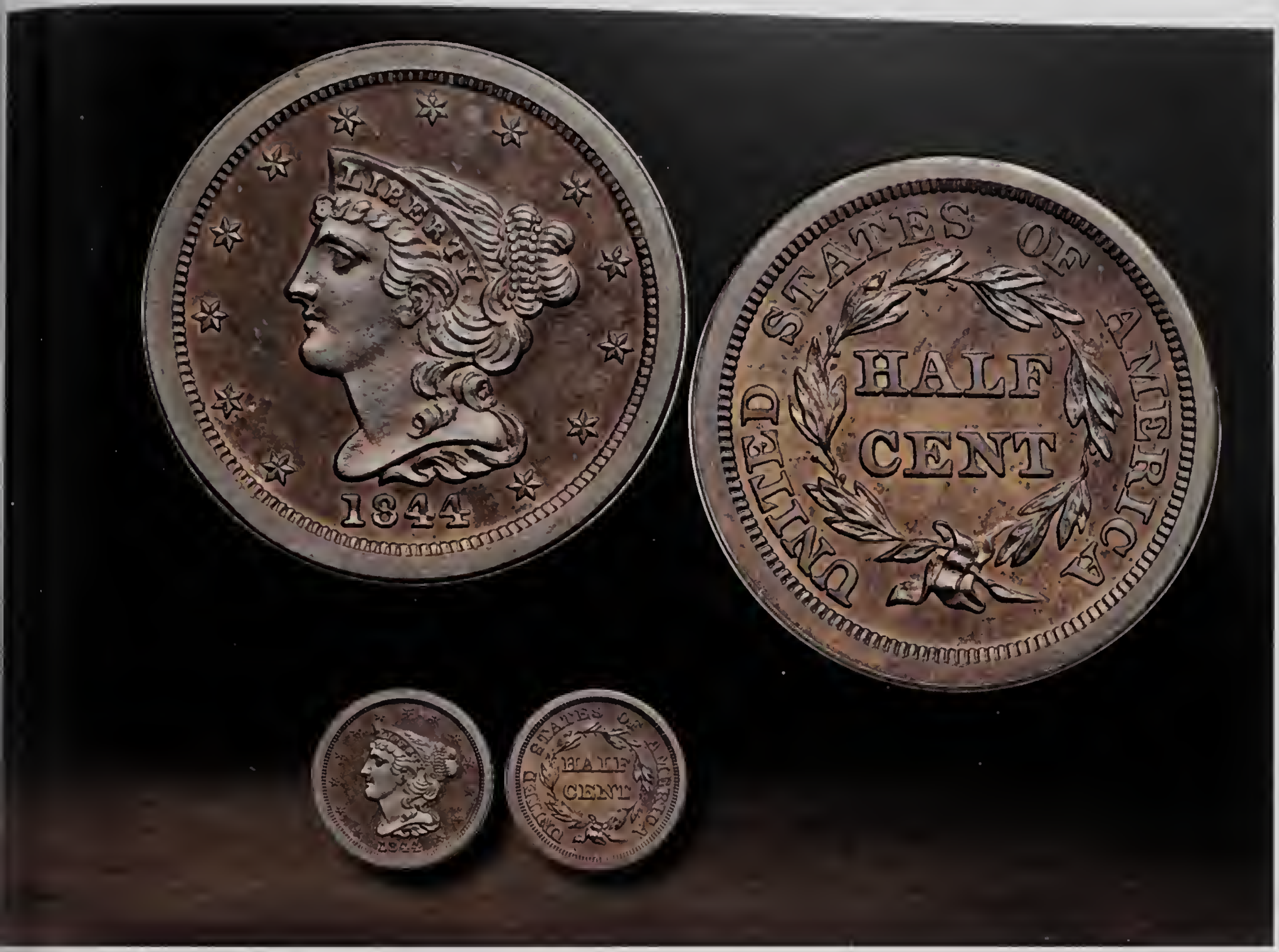
1844 Proof Original Breen 1-A R5+. PCGS graded Proof 66 Bro
CAC Approved. Beautiful electric steel blue and iridescent rose
mint red in protected areas of the obverse. The fields are highly reflec
with deep mirrors on both sides. The only marks, and they are trivial,
a very lightly abraded spot in the field off the lips, another at the de
below star 11, a tiny planchet chip in the field very close to the chin,
a small spot of steel toning at the dentils below star 2. This piece is
tured in the Breen encyclopedia to represent the date in the color p
tos at the back of the book. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 82.9 gra
The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on
PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 12**

Estimated Value $8,500-

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $65.00) 1
(privately) B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Gr
Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937)
in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newm
EPNNES November/December 1980 Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 44,1.2).



Finest 1844 First Restrike Proof



169

1844 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R7+ PCGS graded PR66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Mellowed mint red fading to light bluish steel brown, at least half of the original color remaining. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on the obverse and moderate to deep mirrors on the reverse. The only defects, and they are trivial, are a small planchet chip right of star 2 and a carbon spot over the left side of star 1. Otherwise this piece is a solid gem. Plated on page 405 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety. This piece is the first one listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on that same page. Our grade is Proof-64+, very close to Proof-65. Weight 82.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded in RB. (PCGS # 35367)**

Estimated Value *$17,500-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $36.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $25.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Burdette G. Johnson 2/2/1947-Burdette G. Johnson Estate 12/15/1948, valued at $65.00-later-Charles J. duPont, Anderson Dupont (duPont) Sale, Part II, Stack's 11/11/1954:1138 ($350.00)-Doris E. Nelson-Toby and Doris E. (Nelson) Szymanski (the "TAD" collection) Stack's 3/15/1975:865-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 44.2.1).

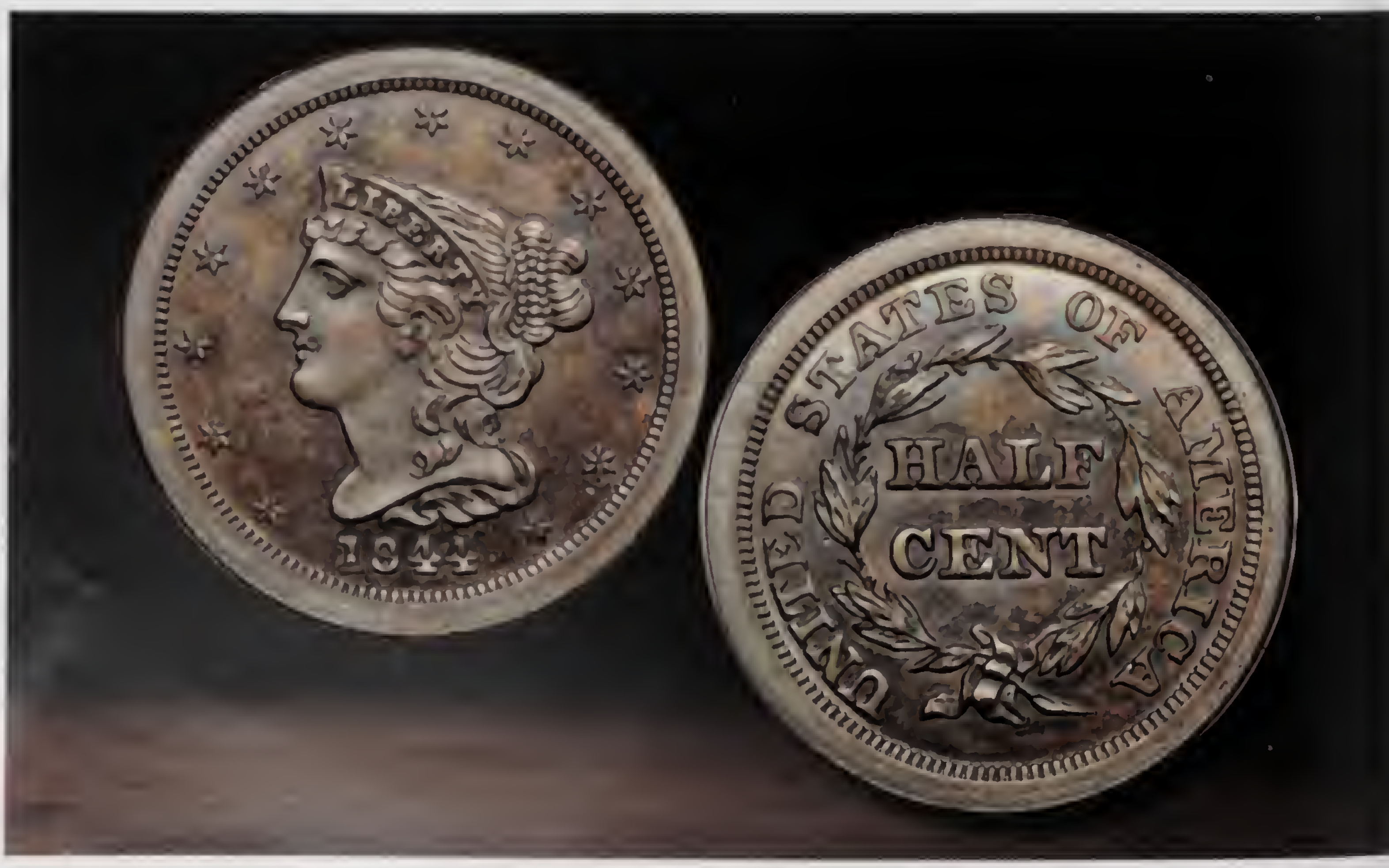
Breen and Cohen Plate Coin

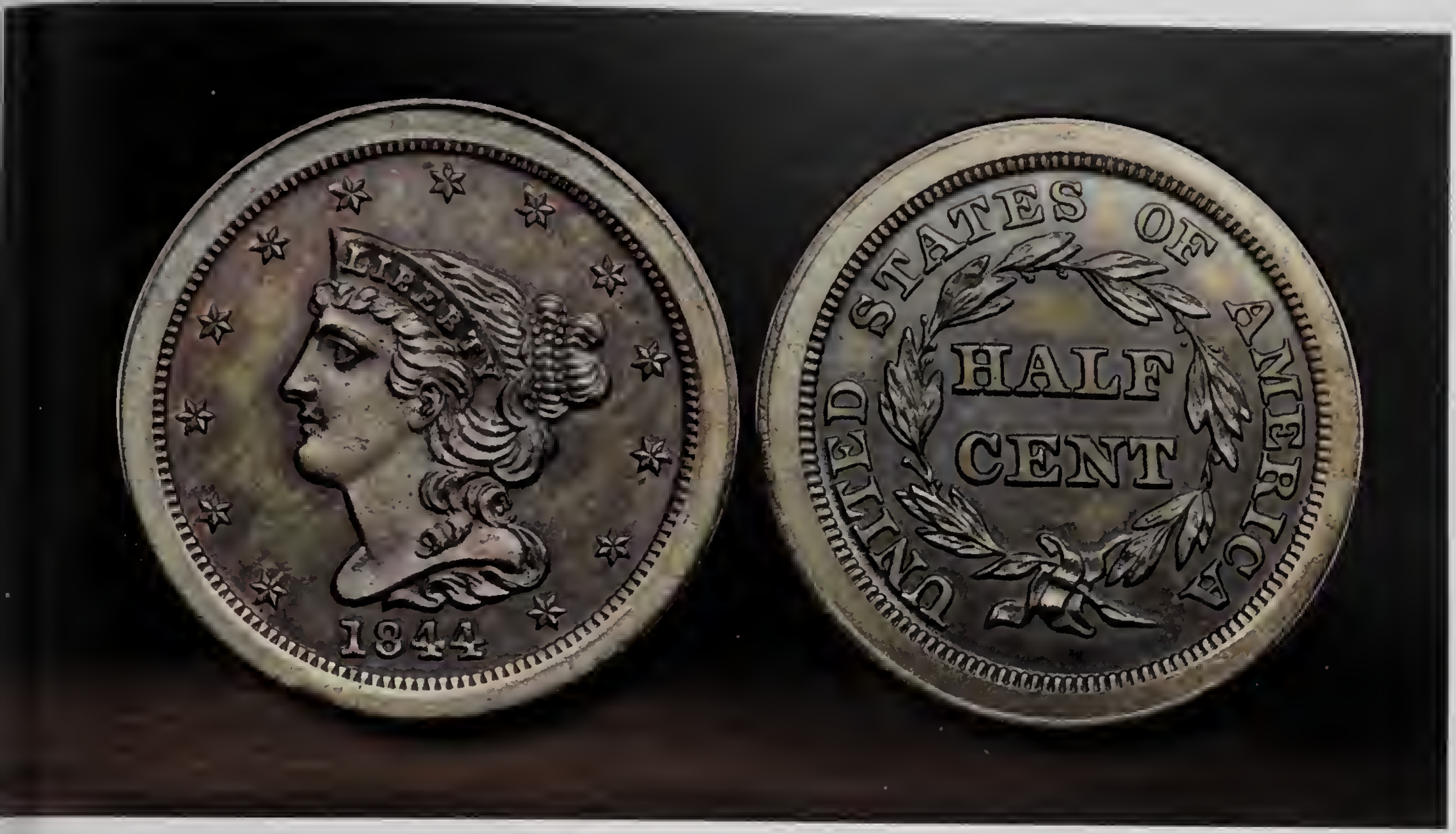
170

1844 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6. PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Bluish steel brown and chocolate. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors showing some faint hairlines on the obverse. There is a lighter coppery tone on the highest points over the ear and a very tiny rim nick under the left side of the second 4. Plated on page 406 in the Breen reference to illustrate the variety and in the second edition of the Cohen book on page 115 to show the 1844 obverse. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 78.6 grains, Breen's series IV, the sharp early state. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest with the following lot. (PCGS # 35369)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Farish Baldenhofer collection, Stack's 11/11/1955:114 ($150.00)-Willard C. Blaisdell 9/15/1976 (via Delmar N. Bland)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 10/8/1976-William K. Raymond, Fixed Price List August 1977 (listed at $1,400)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 44.3.2)



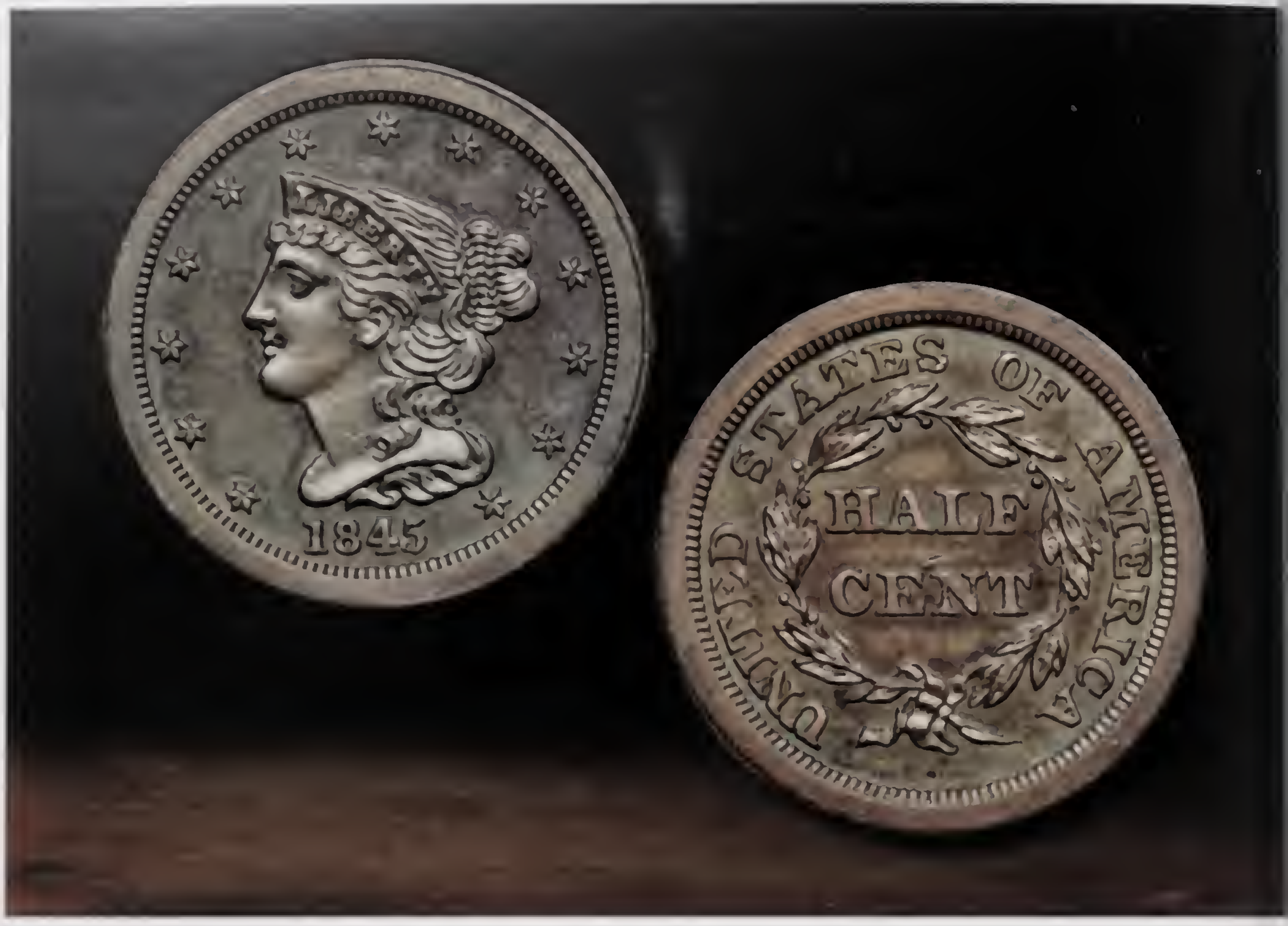


171

1844 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6 PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Attractive golden light brown with blue steel overtones and faded mint red in protected areas on the obverse. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on the obverse, moderate to deep mirrors on the reverse. Flawless except for a thin, very light contact mark in the field close over star 1. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 98.2 grains, consistent with Breen's series V, which he says "probably exists" (his encyclopedia, page 384, next to last paragraph). Curiously, on page 406 Breen goes on to list a known example of series V weighing 96.2 grains (NN #44, 6/23/1954:322), and Richard T. Coleman, Jr., lists a total of four, including this piece. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest with the preceding lot. (PCGS # 35369)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Stack's 4/26/1962:234 ($690.00)-Loye L. Lauder, William Doyle Galleries 12/15/1983:301-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 44.3.3).



172

1845 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6+. PCGS graded Proof 64 Brown, CAC Approved. Light olive brown wi
blue steel and sea green overtones on the obverse The fields are slightly reflective with shallow mirrors. There a
two tiny nicks on the lower part of the neck, some microscopic ticks in the field at stars 1-3, and a nick over the lo
top of the N in CENT. Delicate but obvious repunching shows on the 4 and triple punching is evident on the 5,
always for this date. Our grade is Proof-58 Not circulated, merely a slightly mishandled proof. This is the third e
ample listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census (encyclopedia, page 408). Weight 82.0 grains. The attribution ar
Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 3; none finer. (PCGS # 127**

Estimated Value *$6,500-U*

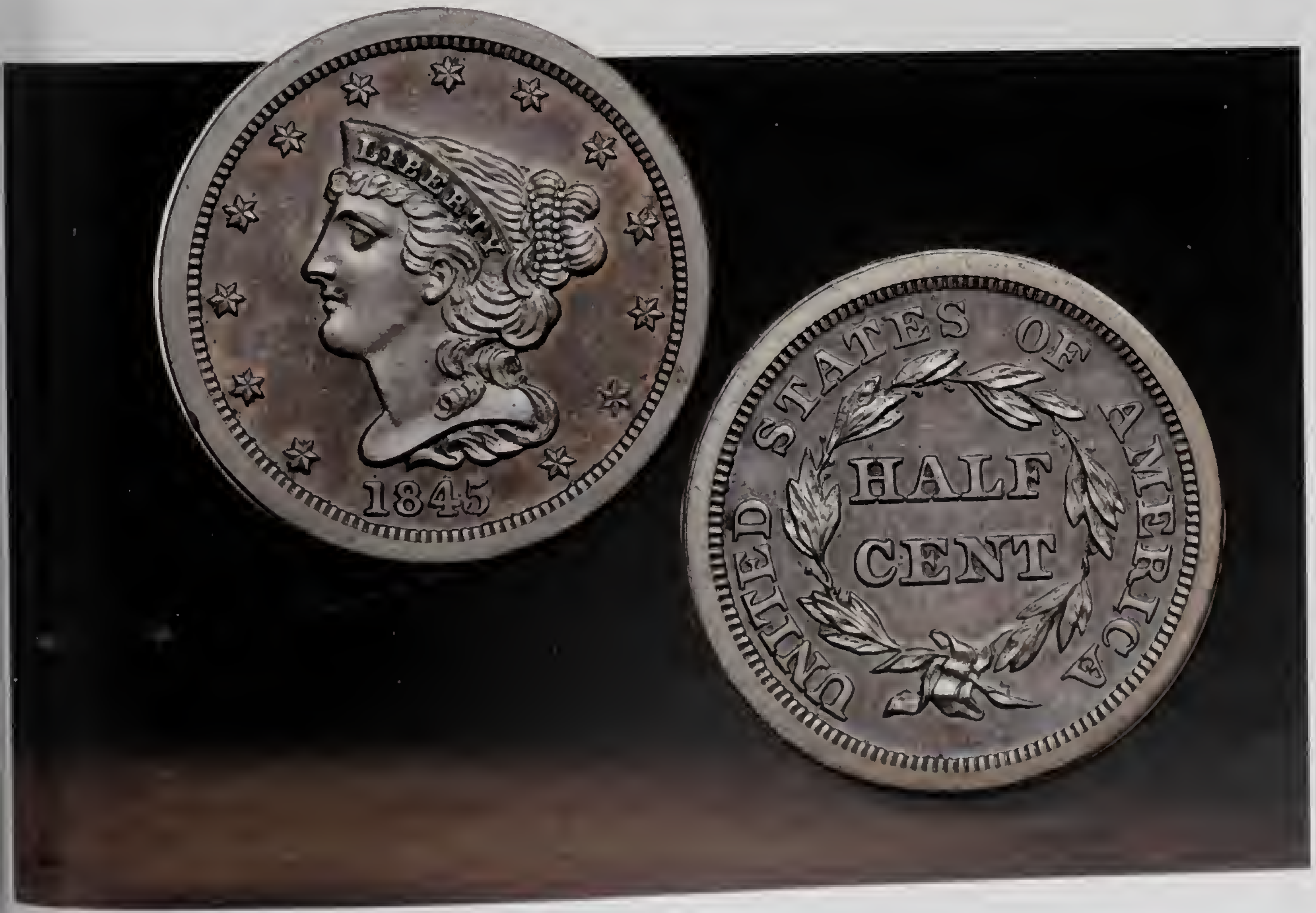
Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stam
and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhors
EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 45.1.1).

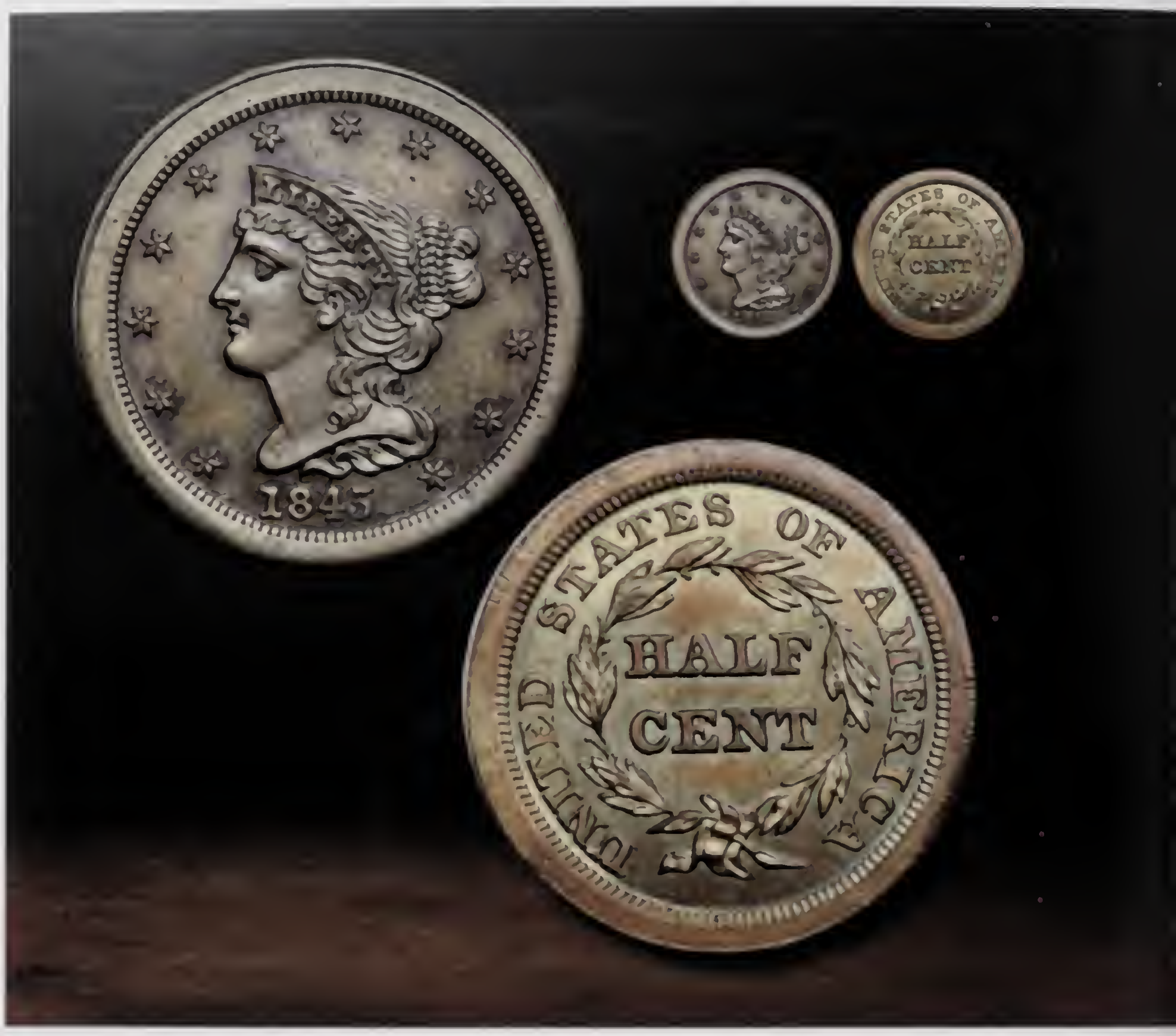
173

1845 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R7+. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Chocolate brown with blue steel overtones. There are generous traces of faded mint red on the obverse and very attractive iridescent rose tones on the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderately deep mirrors on both sides. There is a speck of reddish carbon in the field close over the bust tip, a faint hairline from the field over star 2 to the throat and neck, and a dull rim nick at star 2. Our grade is Proof-62. This is the third piece listed in the Breen census on page 411 in his encyclopedia. Weight 82.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 35375)**

Estimated Value................................ $10,000-UP

Ex Dr. Charles A. Cass, Stack's "The Empire Sale" 11/12/1957:111 ($350.00)-Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List January, 1963 (listed for $1,450)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 45.2.1).



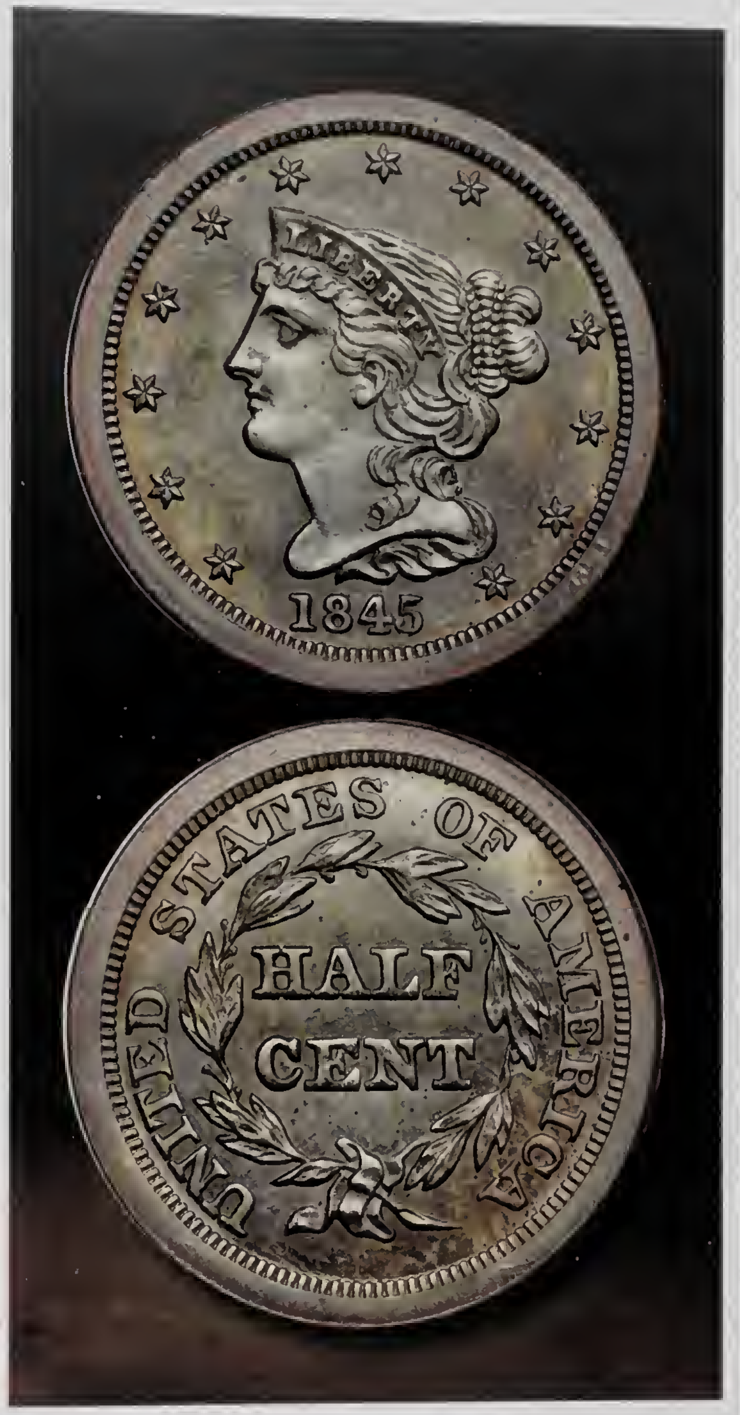


174

1845 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR65 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Light olive and golden tan with blue steel and delicate rose overtones in protected areas on the obverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. There are some microscopic specks on the cheek and neck and a tiny carbon speck left of star 13 plus another over the 4 in the date. A knife rim over AMERIC has been smoothed, most likely done at the mint to eliminate this "defect" prior to releasing it to a customer. Plated on page 412 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 97.3 grains, from Breen's series V of heavyweight planchet strikes. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 66BN (the following lot). (PCGS # 35375)**

Estimated Value.. $8,500-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 45.3.1).

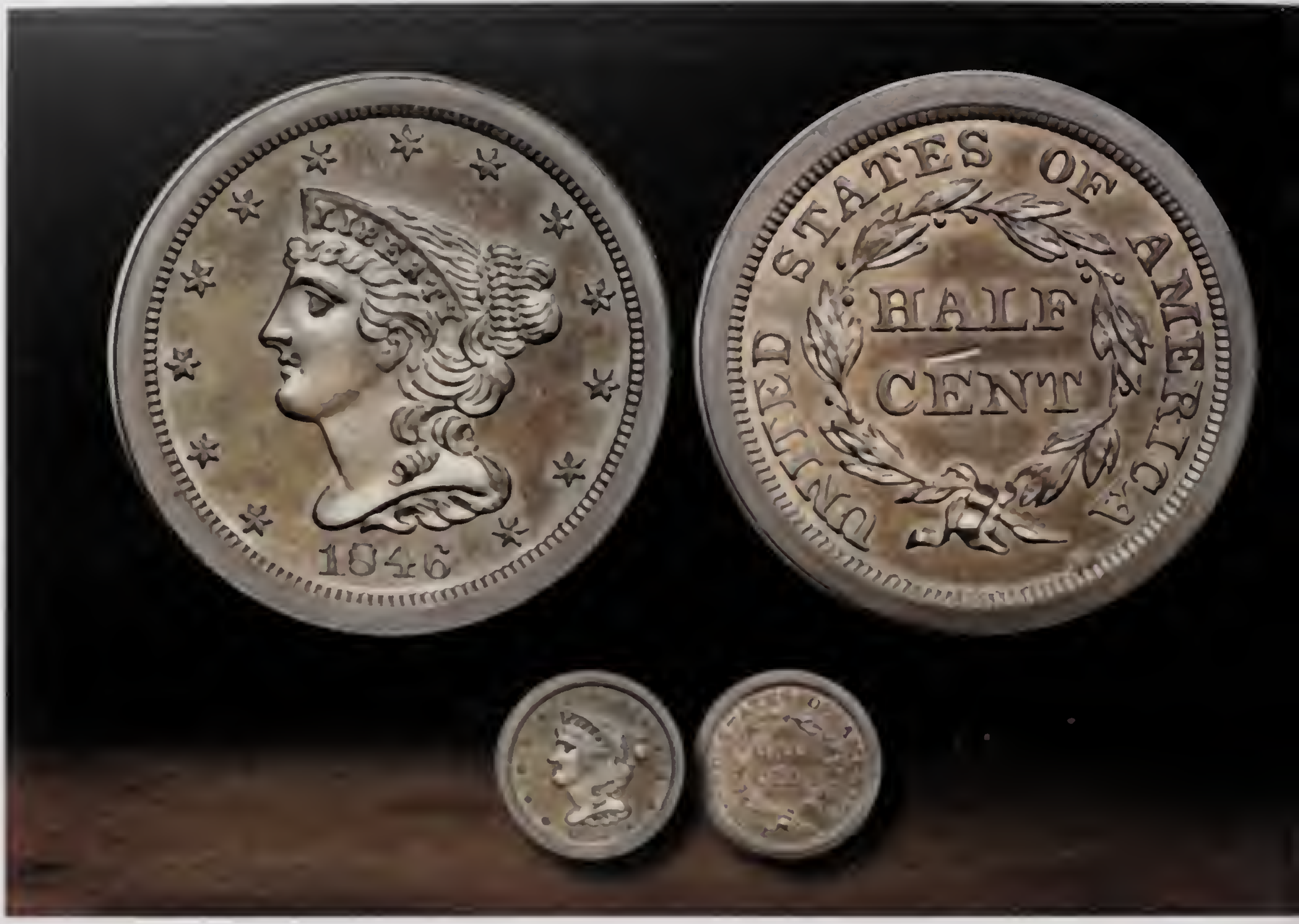


175

1845 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Golden light olive with delicate overtones of rose and blue steel. The fields are highly reflective on the obverse with deep mirrors while the reverse is not quite as reflective, those mirrors moderate to deep. There is a speck of carbon left of star 6 and another on the rim over the left top of the M. Somewhat softly struck in the centers, which is characteristic of the Series VI restrikes. A very attractive piece in spite of the trivial defects. Our grade is Proof-63+. Weight 78.1 grains, Breen's Series VI. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35375)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Charles M. Williams, The Numismatic Gallery (Abe Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg) 11/14/1950:763 ($67.50)-Martin F. Kortjohn, Stack's 10/19/1979:585 ($2,700)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1520-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 45.3.3).

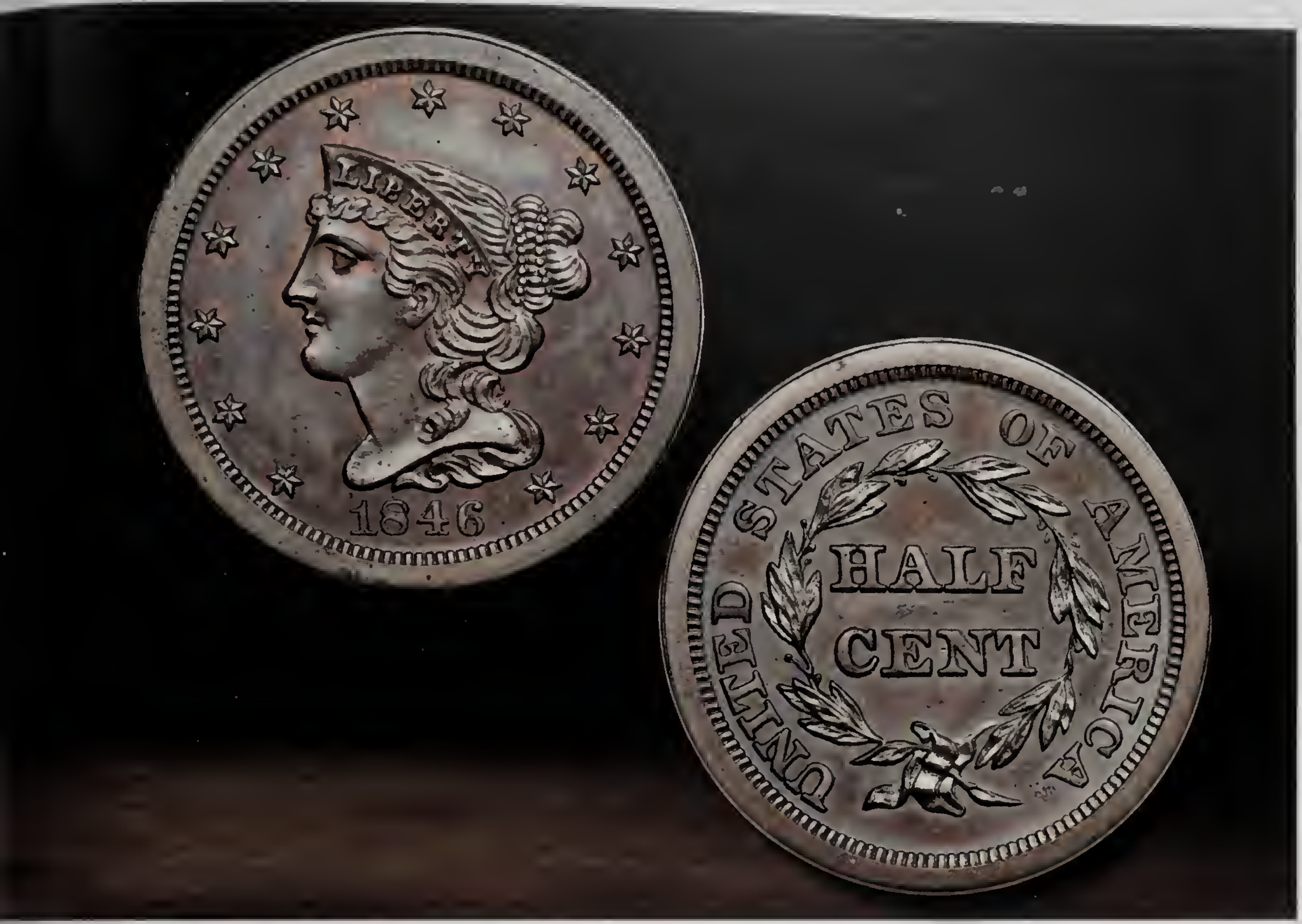


176

1846 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6 PCGS graded PR64+ Brown. Light bluish steel brown and chocolate with hints of faded mint red on the obverse, 20% of the red remaining on the reverse. The fields are highly reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. The notable marks are a spot at the dentils off the stem tip and a deep struck through line above the E in CENT, as minted. This thin depression (caused by a short piece of wire stuck on the die) is present on at least three other examples according to Breen (see the comment on page 414 in his encyclopedia). Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 81.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1284)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex F. C. C. Boyd, New Netherlands Coin Co. 51st Catalogue, 6/19/1958:1220 ($130.00)-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 9/27/1980:138 ($4,000)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1521-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 46.1.2).

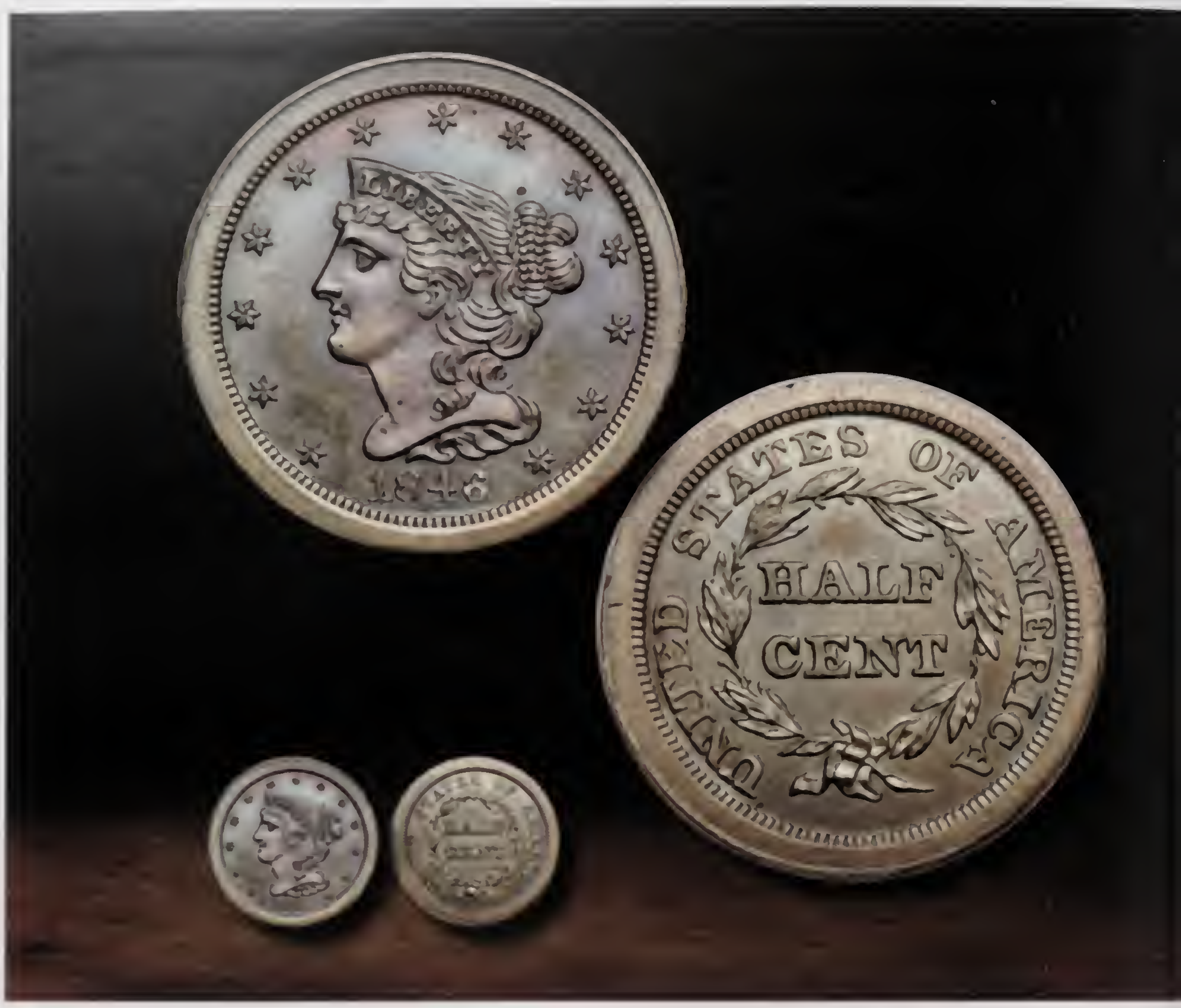


177

1846 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R8- PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Bluish steel and chocolate brown with iridescent rose and faded mint red in protected areas of the obverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on both sides. The notable defects are a very shallow contact mark or planchet depression on the rim under the 1 in the date and a tiny rim nick left of star 4. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 83.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 35378)**

Estimated Value....................................... $17,500-UP

Ex Stack's, Metro New York Numismatic Convention, 4/26/1962:236 ($620.00)-unknown-Stack's 1976 A.N.A. Sale, 8/24/1976:197-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 46.2.1).



178

1846 Second Restrike Breen 1-C R6+. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, CAC Approved Reverse of 1840 The obverse is bluish steel brown with faded mint red in the protected areas while the reverse is golden light brown The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides There is a small spot of darker toning close over the inner hair bun and a smaller speck low on the neck over the bust, plus another in the field below the chin. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the trivial defects Our grade is Proof 64. The obverse is plated in the second edition of the Cohen book on page 116 to illustrate the date. Weight 96.7 grains, Breen's Series V struck on thick planchets. A strong horizontal die line extends from the neck into the field to the left. This die line is present on the originals of this date but fades and it not seen on the restrikes. Quite curious, as this is certainly a second restrike. Perhaps the thick planchet produced a stronger strike that helped bring out die elements that were not seen when struck against thinner planchets. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; this example and the following lot the only ones graded. (PCGS # 35381)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

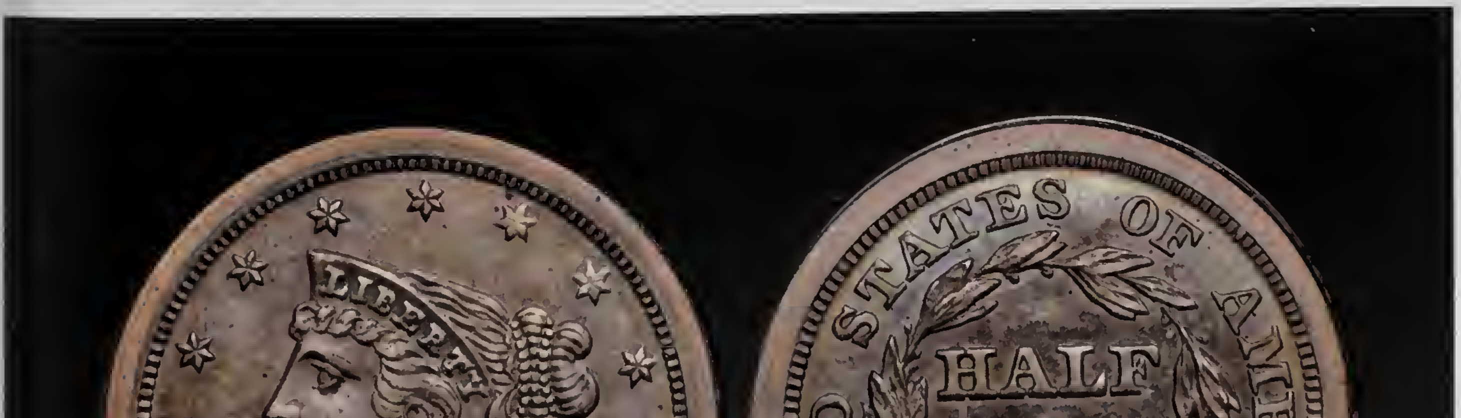
*Ex Dr. Christian A. Allenburger, B. Max Mehl 3/23/1948:1055-Martin F. Kortjohn, Stack's 10/19/1979:586-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Eric Streiner-Stack's 1/14/1992:302-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 46.3.***4***).*

179

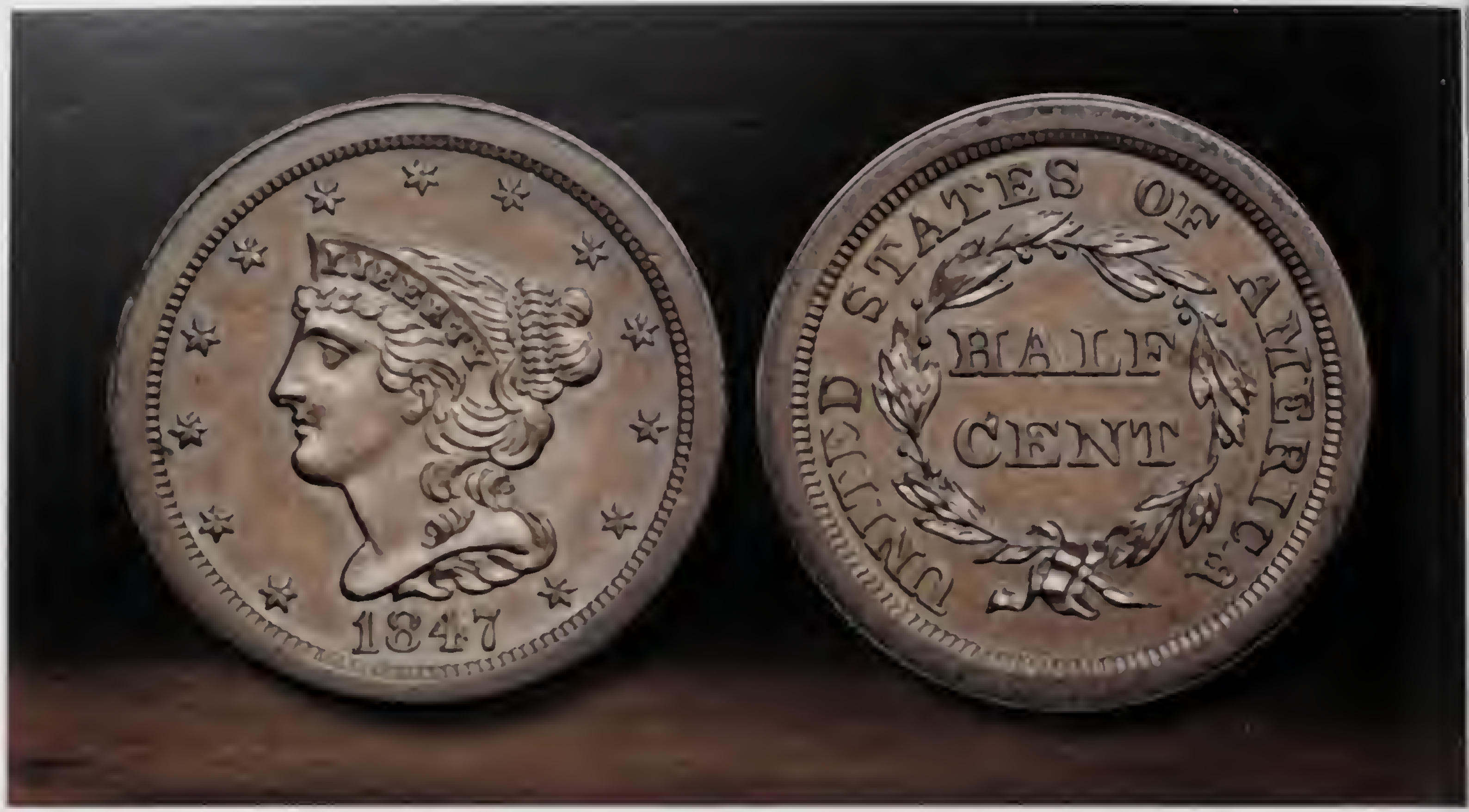
1846 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6+ PCGS graded PR65 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Medium brown with delicate overtones of bluish steel and hints of underlying faded mint red on both sides. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on both sides, the reflectivity hampered by diagonal die polishing lines running NW-SE in the upper obverse fields and similar microscopic die polishing lines running NE-SW on the reverse. Obviously the dies were given a light touch-up before striking this later series of restrikes. The notable marks are a speck in the field over the tip of the nose and another over star 8. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 79.1 grains, Breen's series VI (the later restrikes on thinner planchets showing some strike weakness in the centers). The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; this example and the preceding lot the only ones graded. (PCGS # 35378)**

Estimated Value.. *$8,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 46.3.1).



Extremely Rare 1847 "Restruck" Original

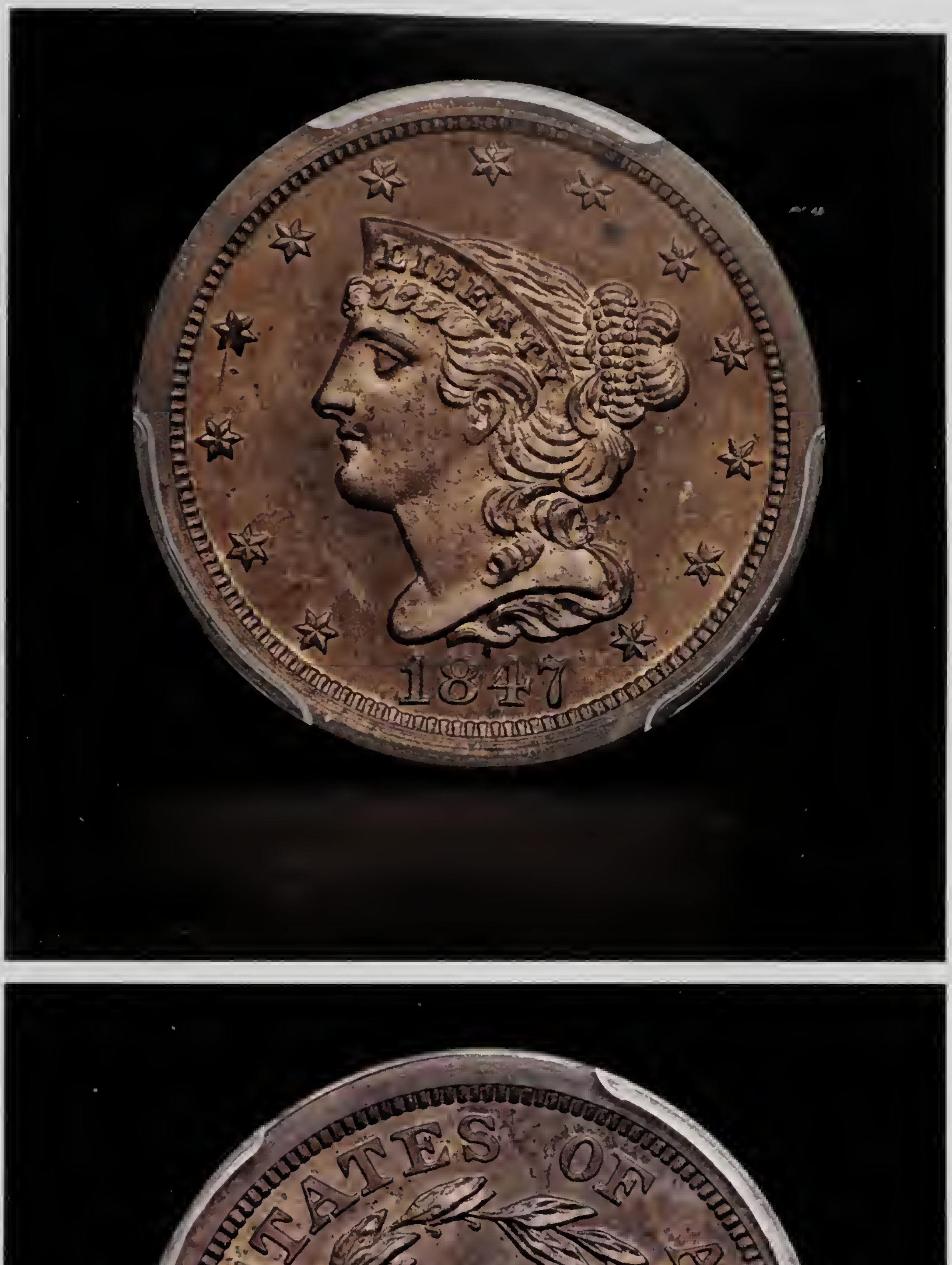


180

**1847 Proof Original (Breen's Restrike Series VII) Breen 1-A R8. PCG
graded Proof 65 Brown,** CAC Approved Uniform light chocolate brown wit
hints of iridescent rose and lilac in the fields on both sides. The fields are nic
ly reflective with moderately deep mirrors There is a light nick on the rim ne
the dentils right of star 12, a speck of darker toning in the field between stars
and 4, a tiny struck-through mark in the field off the brow lock, and microscop
planchet chips around the lower half of the reverse rim, as struck. This is Breen
plate coin for his "Restrike Series VII" version of the Proof Original large berr
reverse (see page 419 in his encyclopedia). These "Series VII" pieces were struc
using the original dies, but the dies were repolished prior to use and were struc
with a knife rim on the upper half of the obverse. The vertical die lines left of st
6 that are present on the earlier original strikes are now faint. Apparently the "Se
ries VII" originals are technically restrikes specially struck to satisfy customer de
mands made after the supply of originals available from the Mint was exhauste
Only two examples are known to us, this piece and the Norweb coin (Bowers
Merena 10/12/1987.116), although others may exist. Our grade is Proof-62
Weight 85.0 grains The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are show
on the PCGS label **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1290**

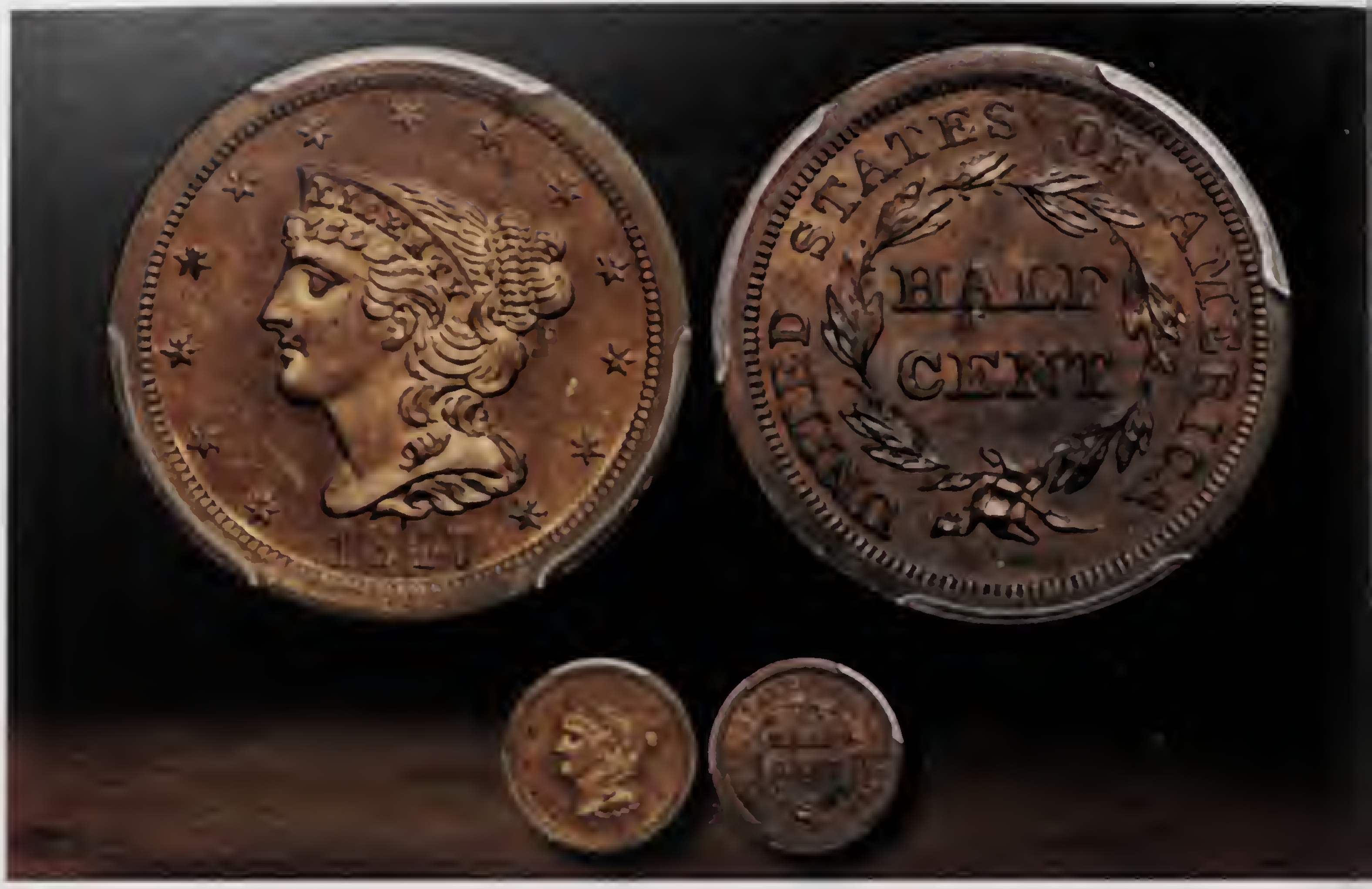
Estimated Value.. $17,500-U

*Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred
"Freddy" Werner 2/1976 Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flyn
and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNE
Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 47.1.1).*


LIBERTY
1847
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 181

The Final Piece to the Ultimate Puzzle



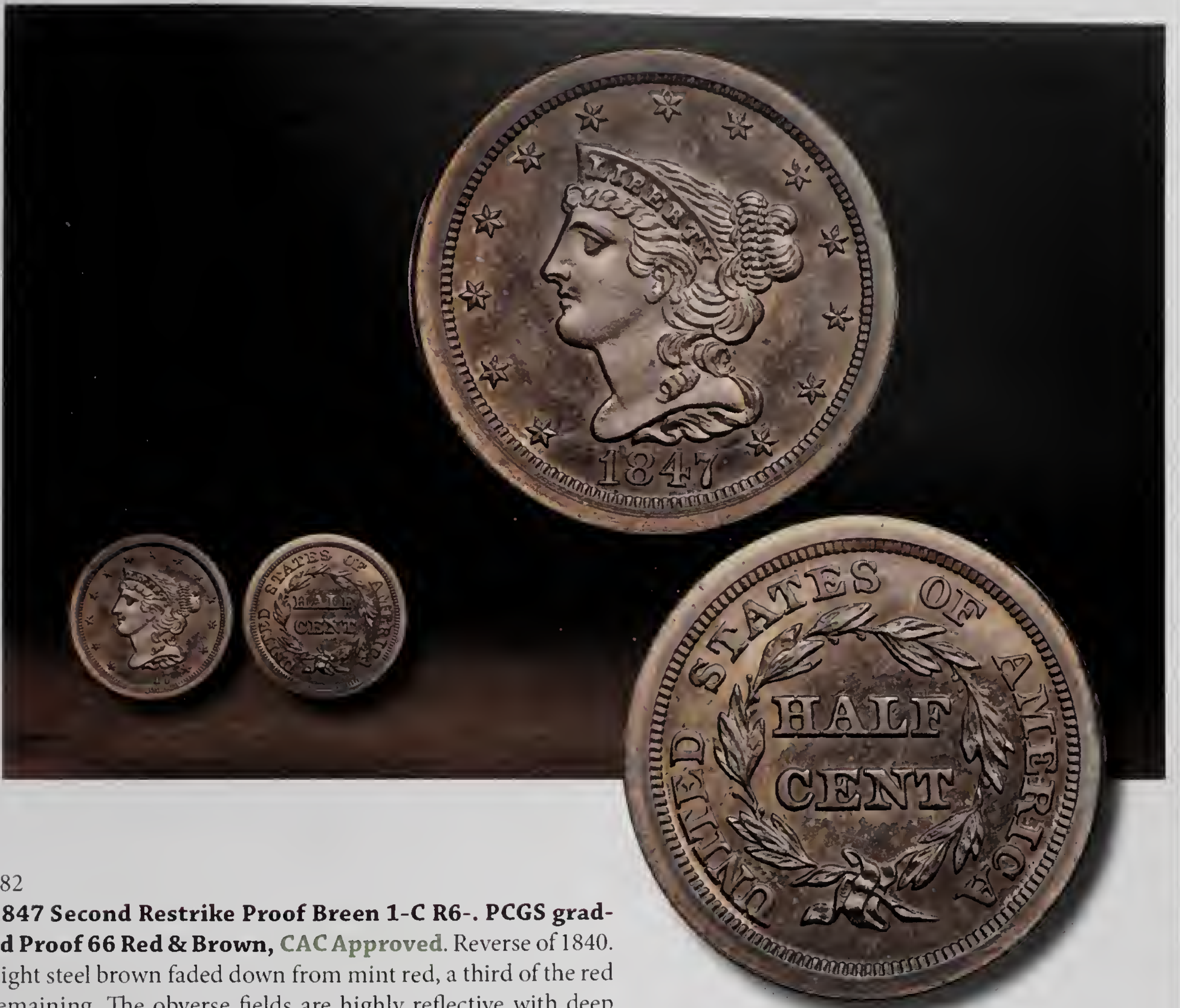
181

1847 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R8. PCGS graded Proof 63 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Rever
of 1856. Mint red fading to light steel brown, about 80% of the red remaining on the obverse and 25% of the r
verse showing faded mint color. The mirrors are moderately deep on both sides. The only notable defects are a co
lection of microscopic specks at ERICA, a small spot in the field close before the lips, and a vertical nick throu
star 4 into the field below. A beautiful half cent with lots of original mint color remaining; could easily be award
a higher grade. Our grade is Proof 63. Although the 1847 First Restrike is underappreciated in most price guid
because they lump the first and second restrikes into a single "Restrikes" category, it appears to be an extreme ra
ity. Breen called it "the rarest of all die combinations among the proof-only dates, being rarer than the 1831 or 18
with small berries or the 1852 with large berries" (*Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 179*
1857, page 420). Current research seems to support his assertion. While Breen lists three examples, we know fro
plate matching that the second piece (Stack's 3/24/1972:530) is the same as Kagin's 11/1/1974:27 offering includ
in his third listing. Likewise, Richard T. Coleman, Jr., who has dedicated many years to studying the provenance
proof half cents, lists 4 examples but can confirm only two of those exist with certainty. Of course there is alwa
a chance more examples of the First Restrike are out there somewhere. But the fact is, after decades of dedicat
searching, this was the final piece acquired to finish The Missouri Cabinet, the only complete collection of U.S. H
Cents (business strikes, proofs, and edge variants) ever formed. That says a lot. The attribution and Missouri Cabir
provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 3538**

Estimated Value $65,000-l

Ex Harlan P. Smith, S. H. & H. Chapman 5/8/1906:1225 ($37.50) (illustrated on Plate XII in the catalog)-George
Earle, Jr., Henry Chapman 6/25/1912:3673 ($42.50)-Charles M. Williams, Numismatic Galleries Fixed Price List #6
11/14/1950:767-unknown-probably later in Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Company Sale #279, 9/16/1968:1120 ($2,150)-u
known-Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc., "Sale of the 70's," 11/2/1973:985 ($5,750)-unknown-Heritage Numisma
Corporation Auctions, Inc., 9/8/2011:3108 (via Chris McCawley)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 47.2.1).

Gem 1847 Second Restrike

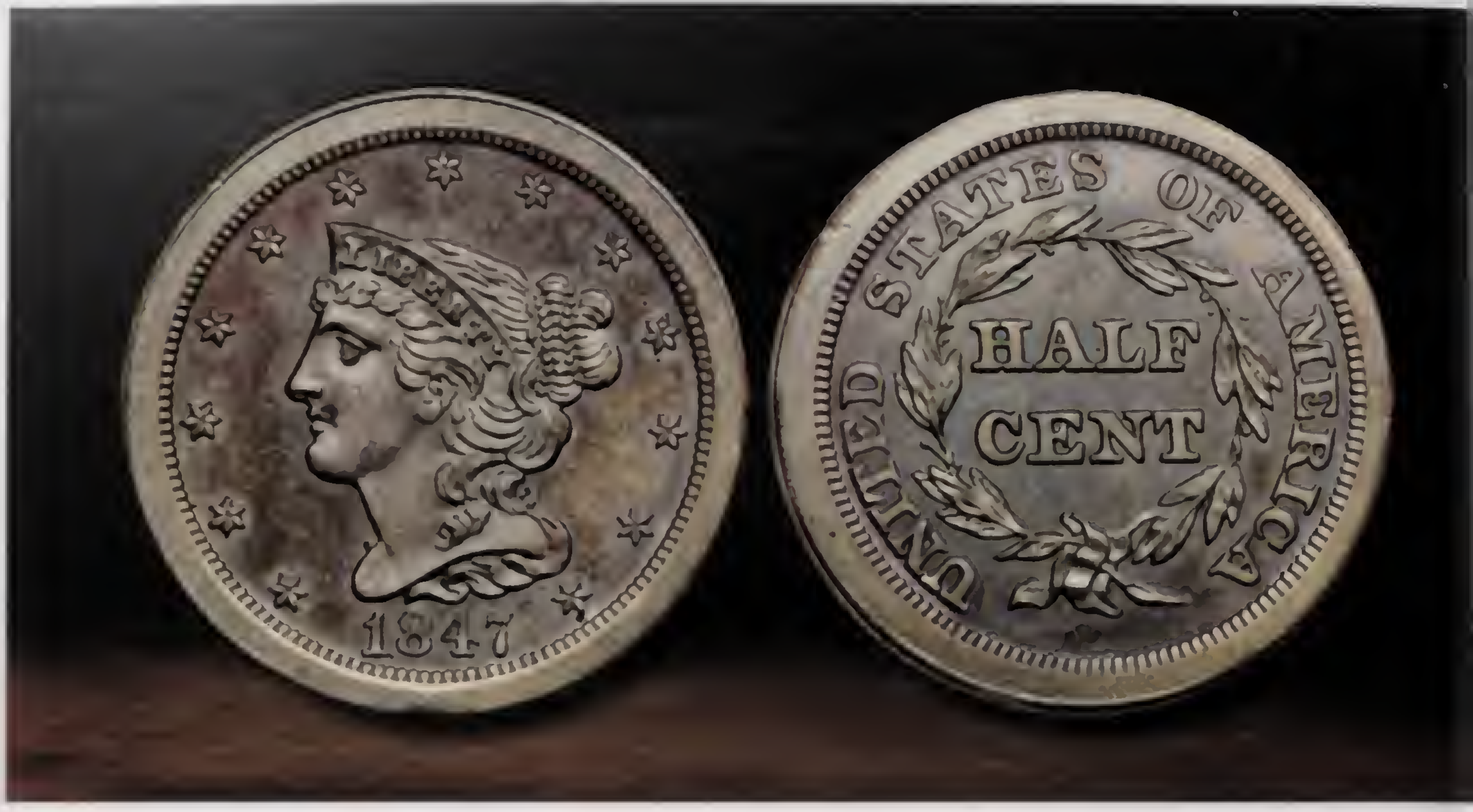


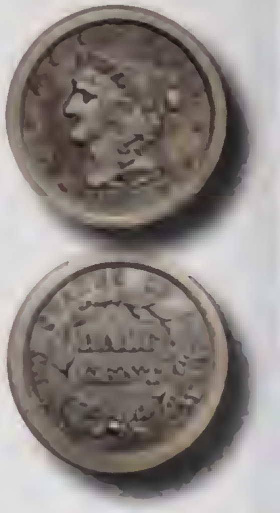
182

1847 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6-. PCGS graded Proof 66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Light steel brown faded down from mint red, a third of the red remaining. The obverse fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors while the reverse is not quite as reflective. Those mirrors are moderate to deep thanks to the microscopic die polishing lines running NE-SW that cover the fields on that side. Very attractive with outstanding eye appeal. The best identifying marks are a tiny spot of silvery toning at the dentils over star 5 and a speck of darker toning on the neck. Our grade is Proof-65. Weight 78.4 grains, Breen's series IV. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35388)**

Estimated Value.. $15,000-UP

Ex Thomas L. Elder 7/10/1920:792-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 47.3.1).



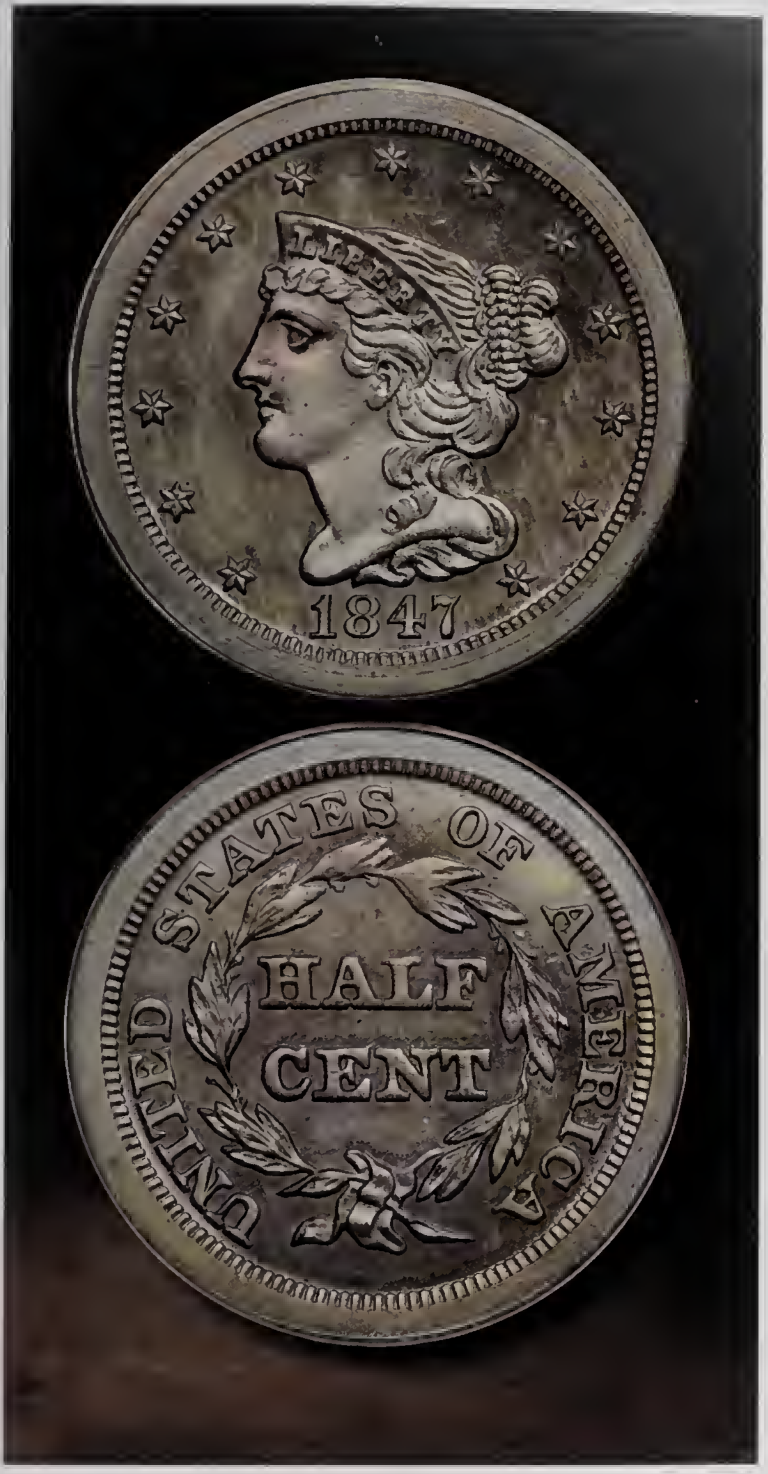


183

1847 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6-. PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown, **CAC Approved.** Reverse of 1840. Bluish steel and chocolate with sea green overtones and underlying iridescent rose. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on both sides. There is a carbon speck in the field close over the bust at the neck, another at the lower point of star 13, and one on the rim at IT in UNITED, plus a small rim nick at ST in STATES. A knife edge on the upper part of the reverse was carefully smoothed, most likely done at the mint prior to releasing this piece to the public. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 96.8 grains. Breen's series V. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN. (PCGS # 35387)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 1992 (privately) Eric Streiner, Stack's 1/14/1992:303-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 47.3.4).

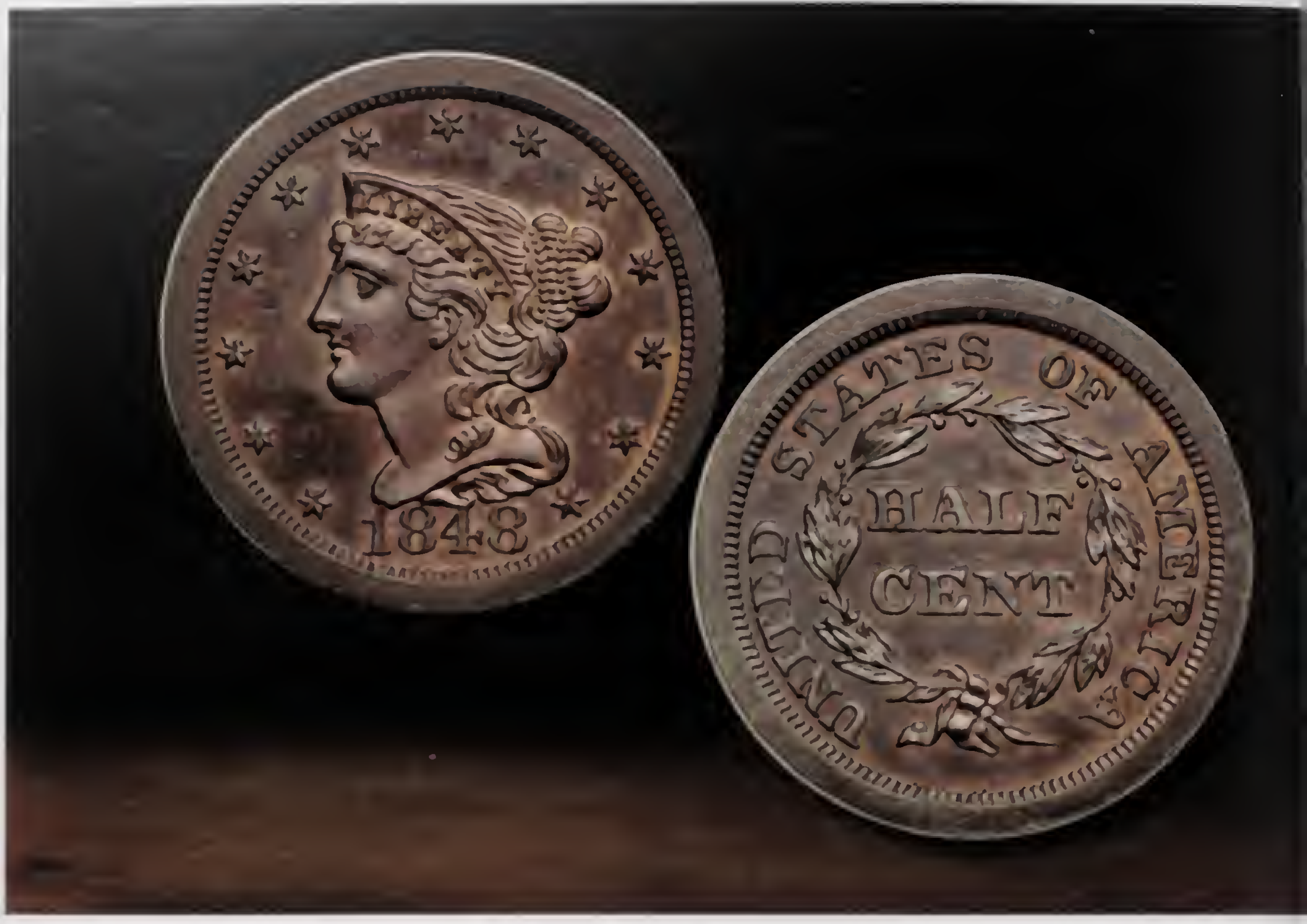


184

1847 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R6-PCGS graded PR65+ Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1840. Golden light olive brown and tan with delicate overtones of blue steel and iridescent rose in the protected areas. The fields are highly reflective on the obverse with deep mirrors while the reverse is not quite as reflective, those mirrors moderate to deep. The obverse fields show some faint hairlines. The best identifying marks are a speck on the rim at IT in UNITED and a very thin nick on the rim at ES. Weight 69.9 grains and the strike is weak on the upper part of the wreath, both consistent with Breen's series VI strikes. Our grade is Proof-64. Excellent eye appeal in spite of the minor defects, very close to gem status. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 66BN (the preceding lot).) (PCGS # 35387)**

Estimated Value....................................... $8,500-UP

Ex John Story Jenks, Henry Chapman 12/7/1921:6283 ($49.00)-John H. Clapp 1940-Clapp Estate 1942 (via Stack's privately) 2/6/1942-Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., 2/20/1976-Louis E. Eliasberg, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 5/29/1996:467-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 47.3.5).

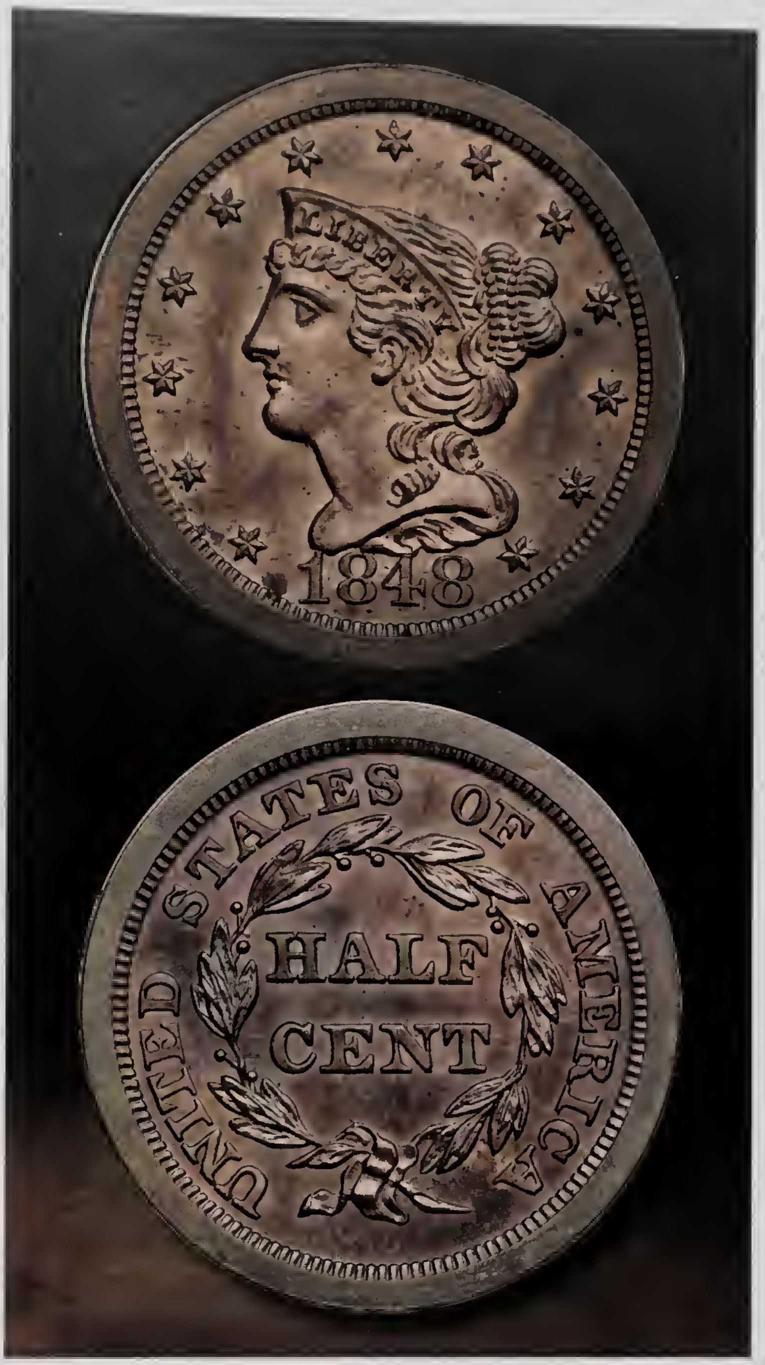


185

1848 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6 PCGS graded PR65+ Red & Brown, **CAC Approved** Bluish steel brown with underlying faded mint red covering a third of the planchet, mostly on the obverse. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. Very attractive and close to gem status. The only defects are a tiny planchet flake under star 5, a small spot close over star 13, another over the C in AMERICA, and a vertical nick on the rim at star 10. Our grade is Proof 64. This is the second piece listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 422 in the half cent encyclopedia. Weight 81.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1297)**

Estimated Value ...... *$10,000 UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $53.50) 1935 (privately) B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately) Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936 Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $25.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.1.3).



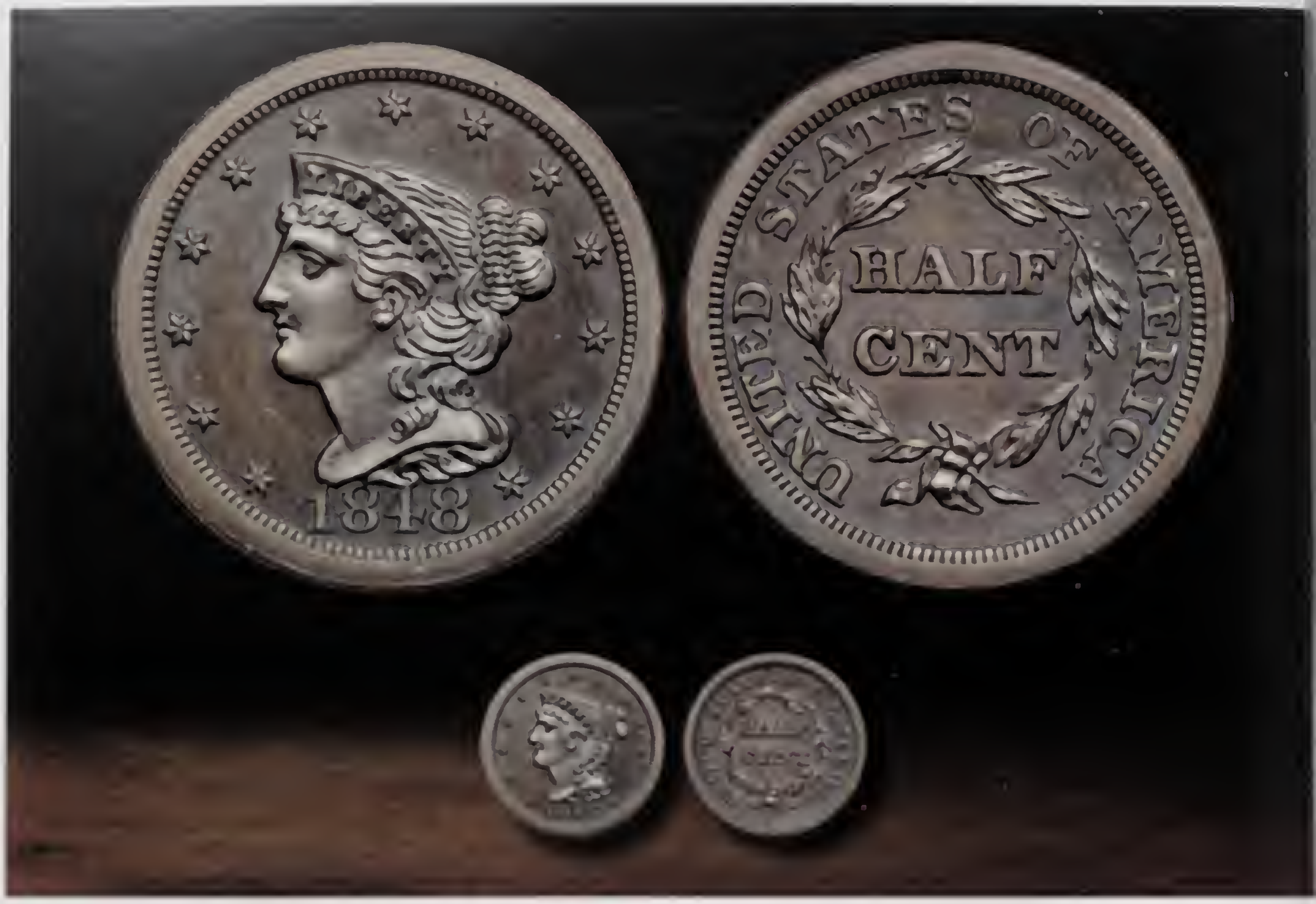
186

1848 Proof Original Breen 1-A R6. PCGS graded Proof 65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to steel brown, about half of the red remaining. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on the obverse and slightly deeper ones on the reverse. A gem except for a few carbon spots, including one in the field left of the date and another in the field below star 10 near the hair bun. This is the third piece listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 422 in the encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 83.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 65+RB (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 1297)**

Estimated Value.. $8,500-UP

Ex John Work Garrett (acquired circa 1890's) 6/26/1942-Garrett Estate-Johns Hopkins University, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 11/28/1979:41 ($4,400)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1525-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.1.4).

Breen Plate Coin



187

1848 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5+ PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Bluish steel brown with traces of underlying faded mint red on the reverse. The fields are highly reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. There are some faint hairlines in the obverse fields and a tiny planchet flake in the field below the tip of the chin. Excellent eye appeal for the grade. This is the plate coin illustrating the variety on page 424 in the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 85.2 grains, most likely from Breen's series I. There is no trace of die rust in the field at star 8, which indicates this was one of the earlier strikes. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 35390)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

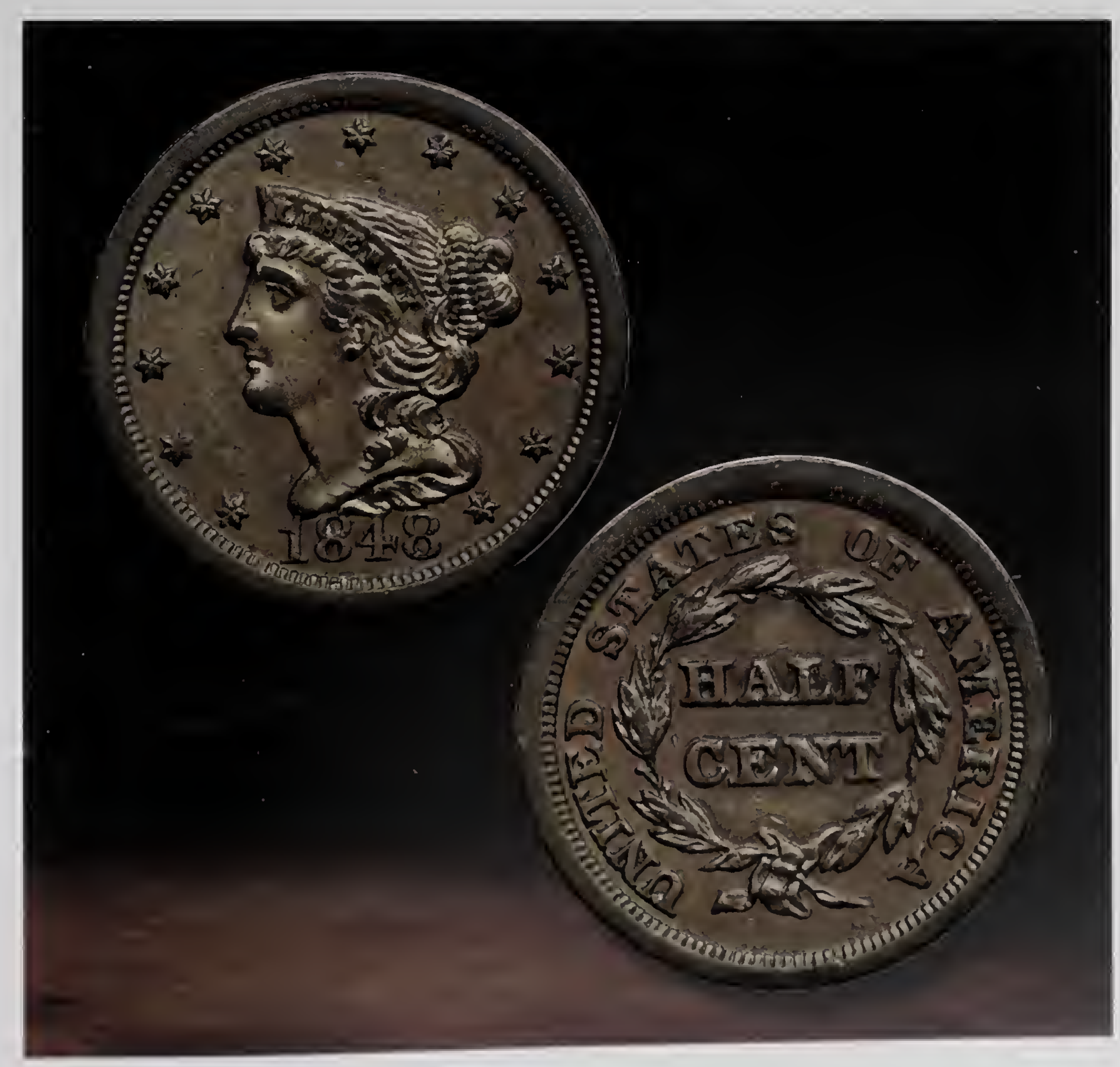
Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately) Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976 Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.2.1).

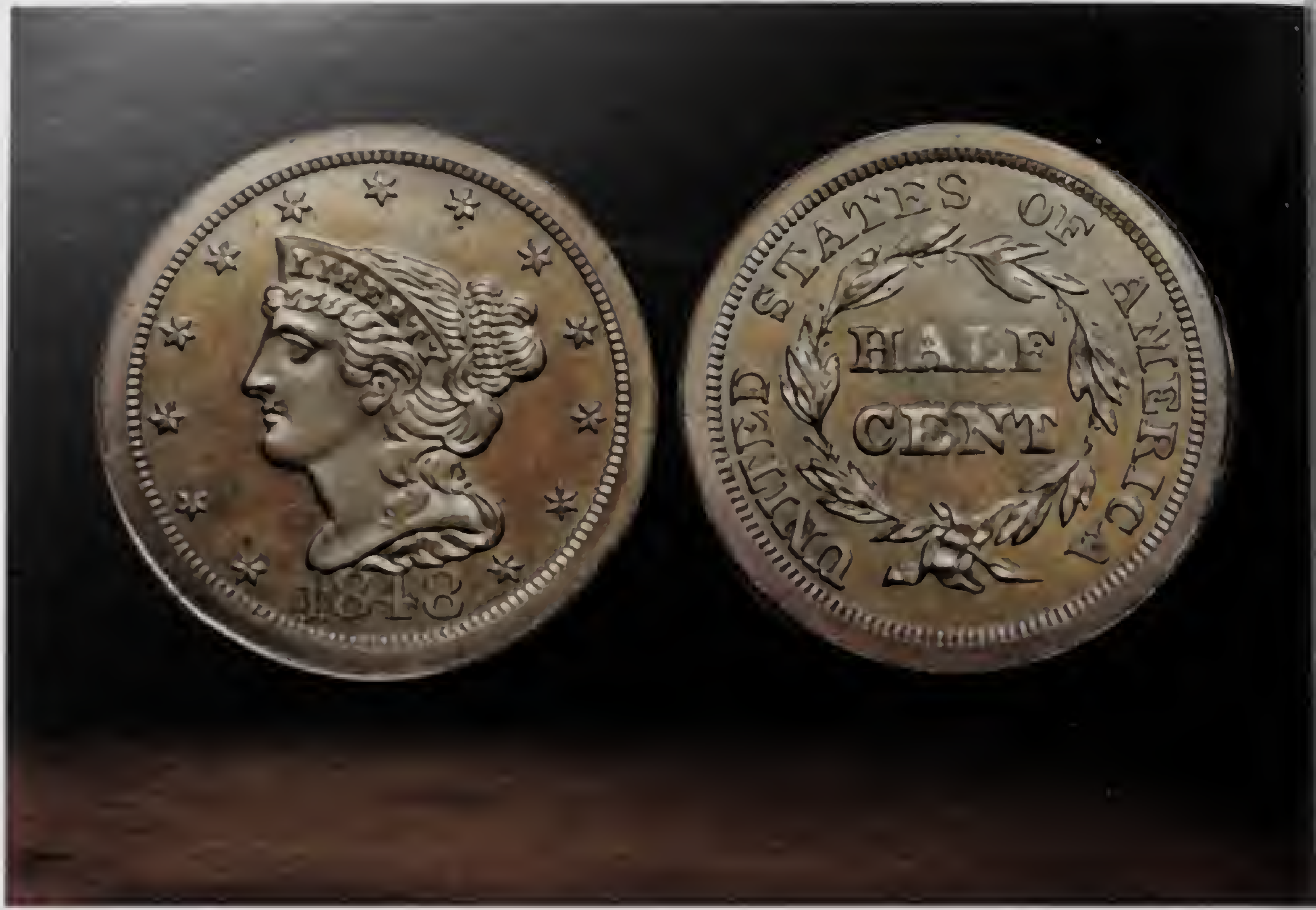
188

1848 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5+ PCGS graded PR55 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Glossy light steel brown with darker steel brown toning on the highpoints. The fields are smooth and retain some of their reflectivity. The only notable mark is a light scuff on the rim over the ATES in STATES. Our grade is Proof-40. Weight 84.2 grains, consistent with Breen's series I. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 in 65BN, 1 in 66BN (the two other lots in this sale). (PCGS # 35390)**

Estimated Value *$2,000-UP*

Ex William H. Fenn, III, Stack's 10/9/1976:34 ($450)-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc. (University of Wisconsin sale) 10/3/1977:154 ($500) (via Julian Leidman)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.2.2).





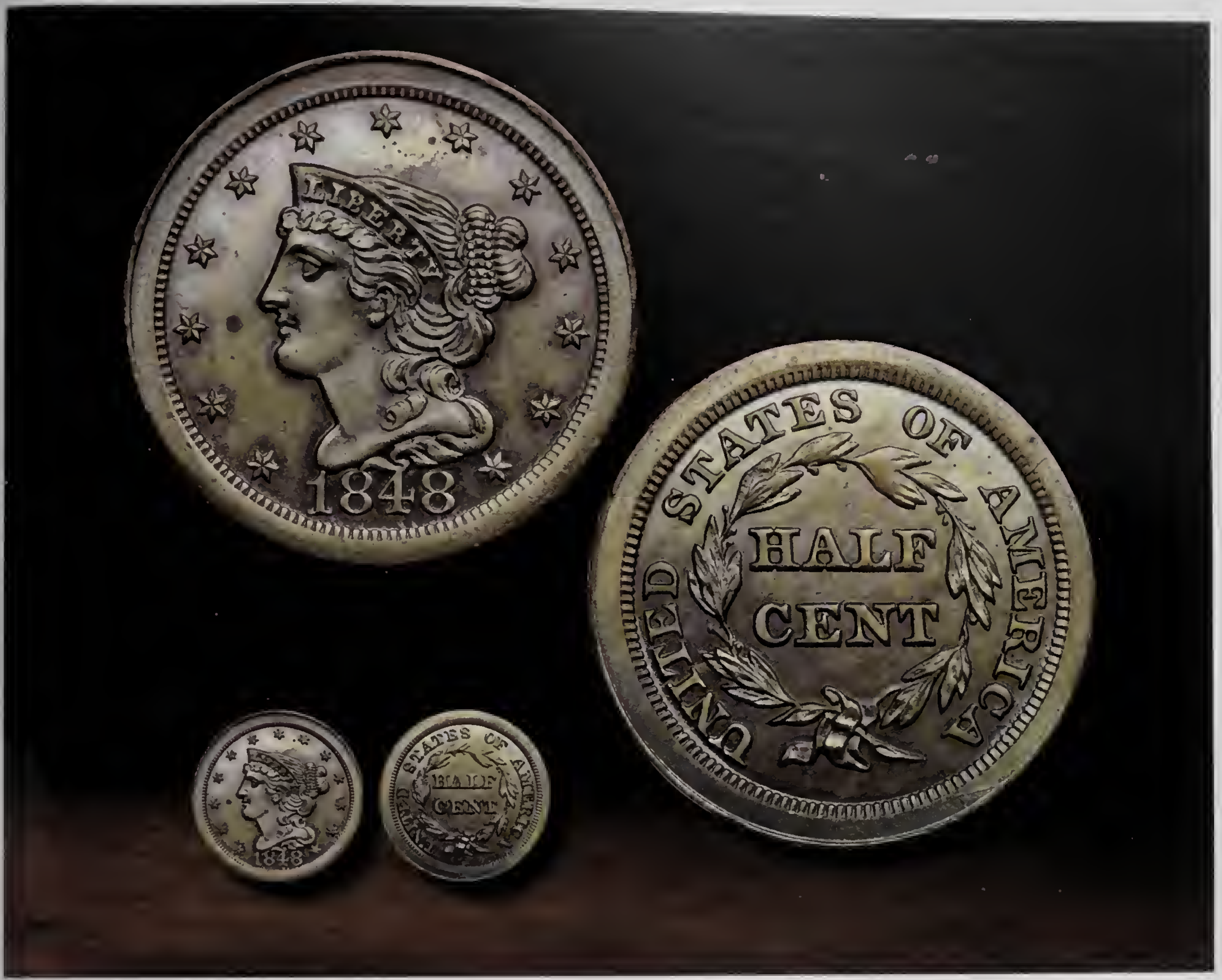
189

1848 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5+ PCGS graded PR65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Reverse of 1856. Very attractive light to medium brown with subtle overtones of bluish steel. The fields are highly reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. The only mark is a speck of darker toning in the field over star 1. Traces of microscopic die rust are visible in the field at star 8 down to the hair (as struck, a feature seen on Breen's Series III restrikes). Weight 78.2 grains. The strike is a bit weak at the curls on the neck and in the center of the reverse, and there is a high knife rim on the reverse from the F in OF clockwise to ED in UNITED, all characteristics of the lightweight series III strikes. This is the fourth coin listed in the condition census on page 424 in the Breen encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof 63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 66BN (offered two lots earlier in this sale). (PCGS # 35390)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex Hazen B. Hinman, Sr. (Century Collection) 6/29/1964-Hinman Estate, Paramount International Coin Corporation 4/30/1965:121 ($550.00)-Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., listed in multiple issues of Rare Coin Review-Stack's Martin F. Kortjohn sale 10/19/1979:588 at ($2,400)-Roy E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1526 R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.2.3).

Plated in Frossard and Breen

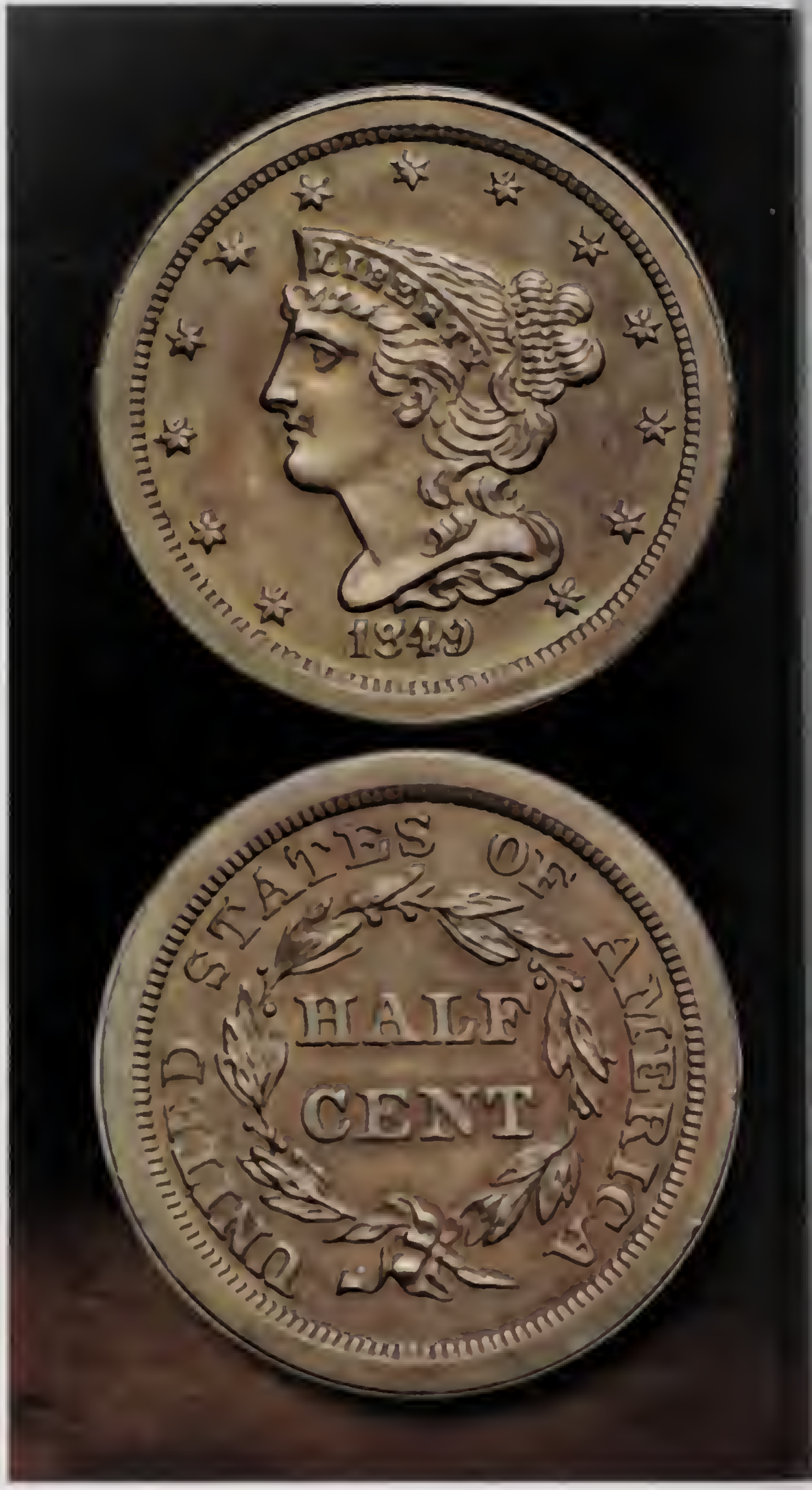


190

1848 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7 PCGS graded PR65 Brown. Reverse of 1840. Golden light olive and sea green with iridescent purple and rose tones in protected areas. The fields are highly reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. Excellent eye appeal, very close to gem condition. The only notable defects are a spot of darker toning in the field midway between star 3 and the upper lip, a speck of dark toning left of star 8, and a tiny vertical struck-through line in the field over the right side of star 1, as struck. Fine die rust shows in the field at star 8, as always on these Second Restrikes and on some of the First Restrikes. Both sides are plated in the Breen encyclopedia on page 425 to illustrate the variety, and the obverse is plated in the 1879 Frossard Monograph, Plate VI. Weight 98.0 grains, from Breen's series V. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 35393)**

Estimated Value *$10,000-UP*

Ex George W. Merritt, Édouard Frossard 1/3/1879:330-Édouard Frossard-Allison W. Jackman 10/1918-Jackman Estate, Henry Chapman 6/28/1918:907 (Plate 5) ($55.00)-Frederick Reed Alvord 11/1/1923-Alvord Estate, Samuel Hudson Chapman 6/9/1924:209 ($46)-unknown-Stack's Metro New York Convention Sale 4/27/1962:239 ($600.00)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) April 20, 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 48.3.1).



191

1849 Small Date Proof Original Breen 1-A R6+ PCGS graded PR65 Brown, **CAC Approved**. Light brown with iridescent rose and blue steel overtones plus faded mint red in protected areas of the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderately deep mirrors on both sides. Kept from gem status by a tiny spot of planchet impurity struck into the field left of star 11 and a microscopic chip on the coronet over the I in LIBERTY. As a point of interest, the 8 in the date on all the Small Date Proofs is weaker than the other three digits. The weakness appears to have been caused by a clog in the die that went uncorrected during its use on both the Originals and First Restrikes. Listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census on page 427 in Breen's encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof 63. Weight 83.5 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the following lot for finest graded. (PCGS # 35369)**

Estimated Value .... $8,500 UP

Ex R. L. Miles, Jr., Stack's 4/10/1969:64 ($700)-Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. (Terry Hathaway and Q. David Bowers) Fixed Price List #3, December 1969-Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., Rare Coin Review #10, March-April 1971-Ellis and Doris Robison Family Collection, Stack's 2/10/1982:383 ($2,200)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Stack's (Auction '89) 7/7/1989:1527-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.2.2).

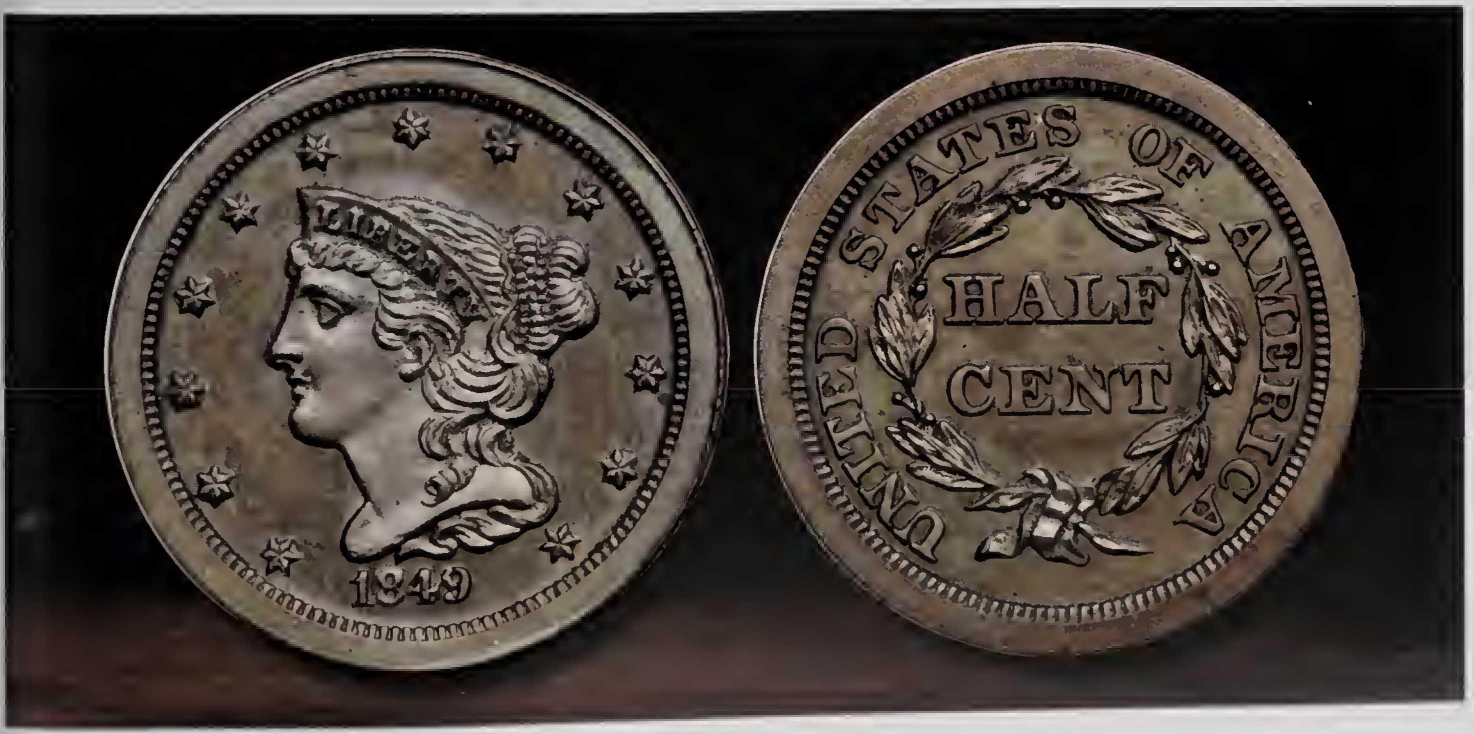
Breen Plate Coin

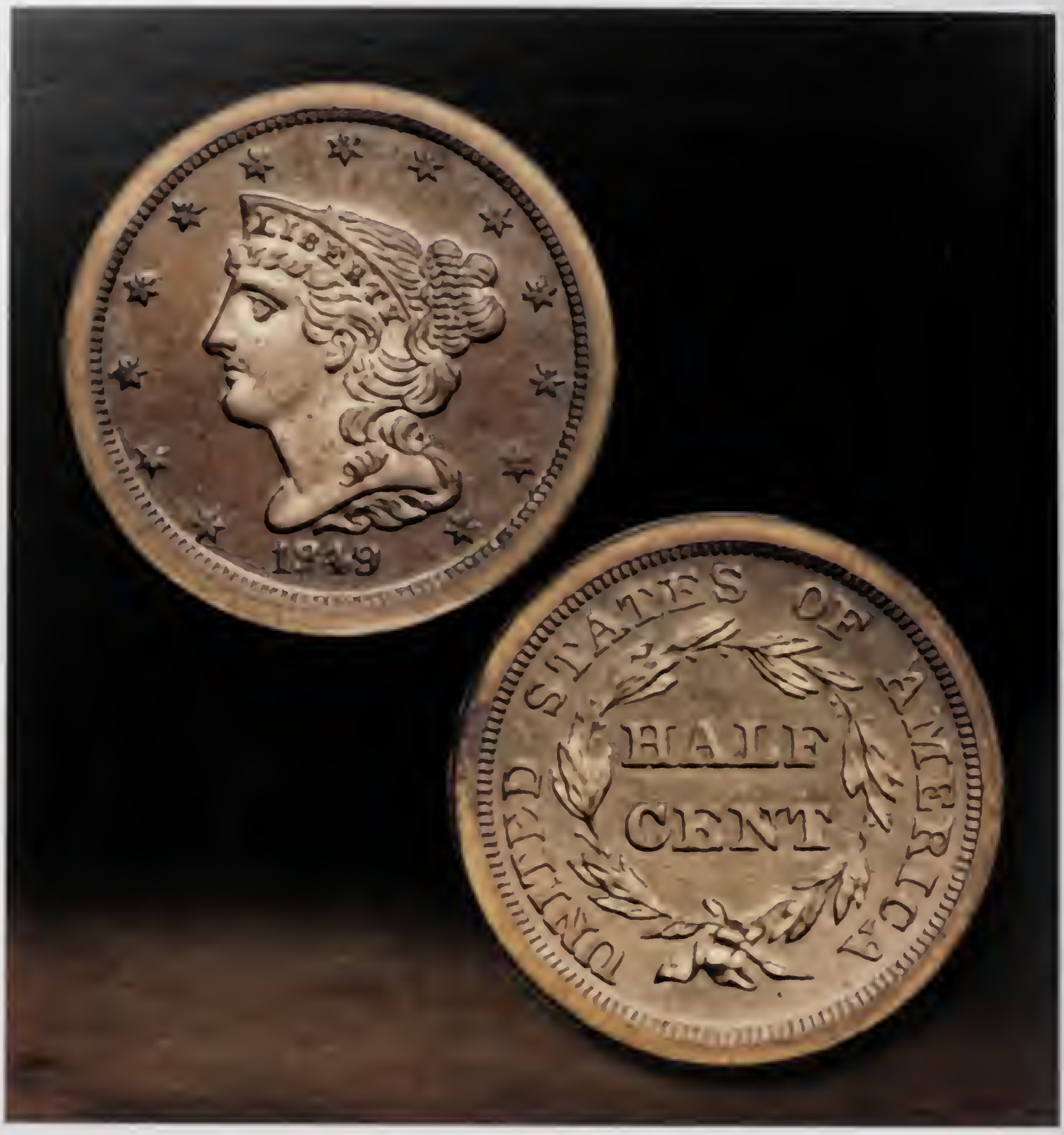
192

1849 Small Date Proof Original Breen 1-A R6+. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, CAC Approved. Golden light olive brown and chocolate with blue steel overtones. The fields are highly reflective with nice mirrors on both sides. There is some light crud caked into the protected areas and a few faint hairlines in the obverse fields. The best identifying mark is a small spot of darker toning on the rim off the tip of the wreath stem. Plated on page 426 in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety, and listed in the condition census on the following page. Weight 86.3 grains. This piece has a sharp knife rim on most of the obverse, strongest at stars 6-11, and Breen calls this one of his series VII strikes (and lists it as such in his census on page 428). Our grade is Proof-62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the preceding lot for finest graded. (PCGS # 1302)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List #69 January, 1963 (listed for $750.00)-Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.2.1).





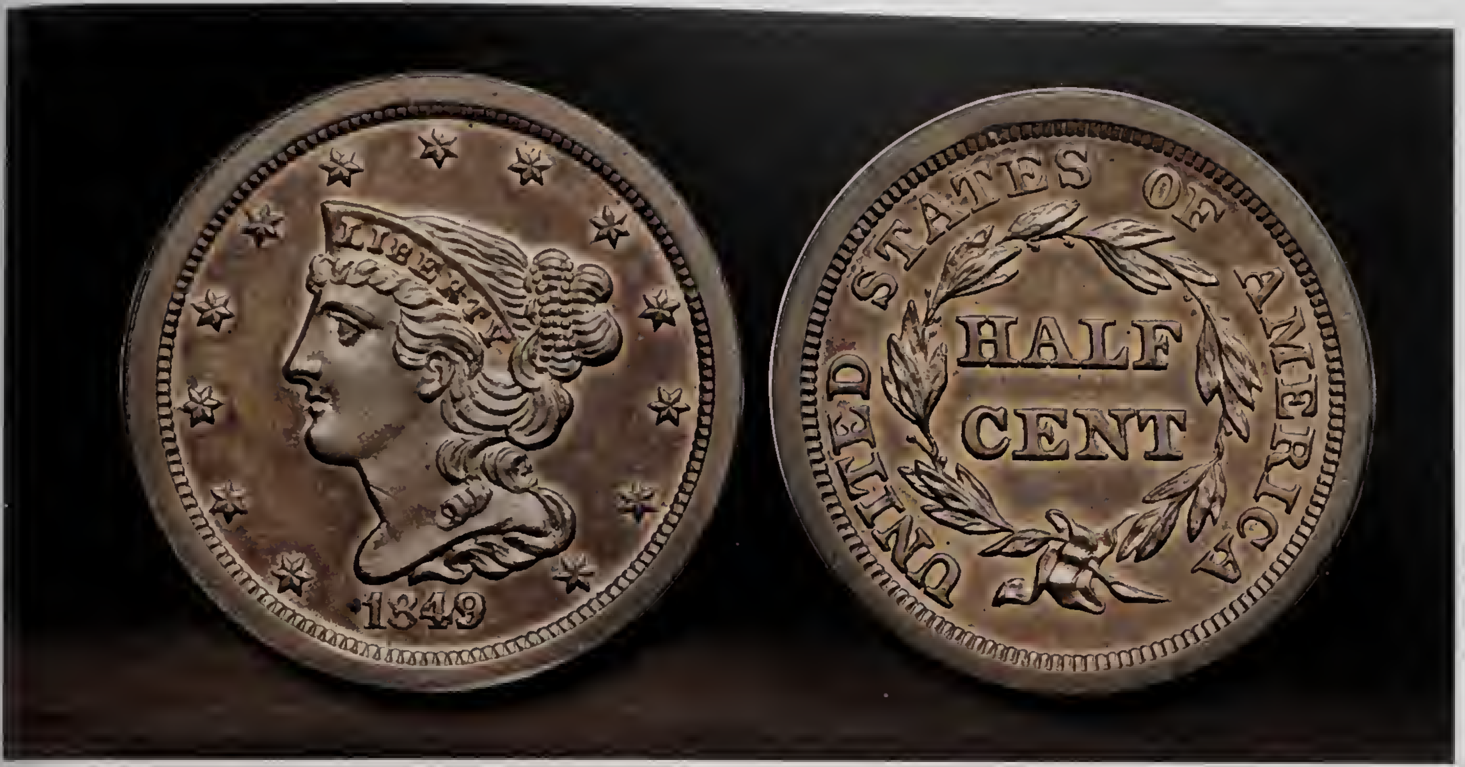
193

1849 Small Date First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6 PCGS graded PR64 Red & Brown, CAC Approve
Reverse of 1856. Bright original mint red fading to steel brown on the highpoints, 90% of the original color remai
ing. A breathtaking example with deeply mirrored fields and nearly flawless surfaces. But it's not quite perfect. The
are microscopic specks of steel toning on the neck and face, and a speck of darker toning under the stem end. Th
only contact mark is a faint vertical scratch in the field up from the right point of star 3. The reverse is pristin
Breathtaking eye appeal, could easily justify a higher grade. This is the color plate coin for the year in the back
Breen's encyclopedia, and the obverse was also used to illustrate the variety on page 430 (the reverse shown on th
page appears to be of a different coin). Listed in Breen's census as an early strike, his Series I, on page 430 in th
encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof-64+. Weight 84.1 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance a
shown on the PCGS label **PCGS population 6; 1 in 65RB, 1 in 66RB (the following lot). (PCGS # 130**

Estimated Value *$10,000-U*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $60.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E.
R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 f
$30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Moc
49.3.2).

Finest 1849 First Restrike Proof



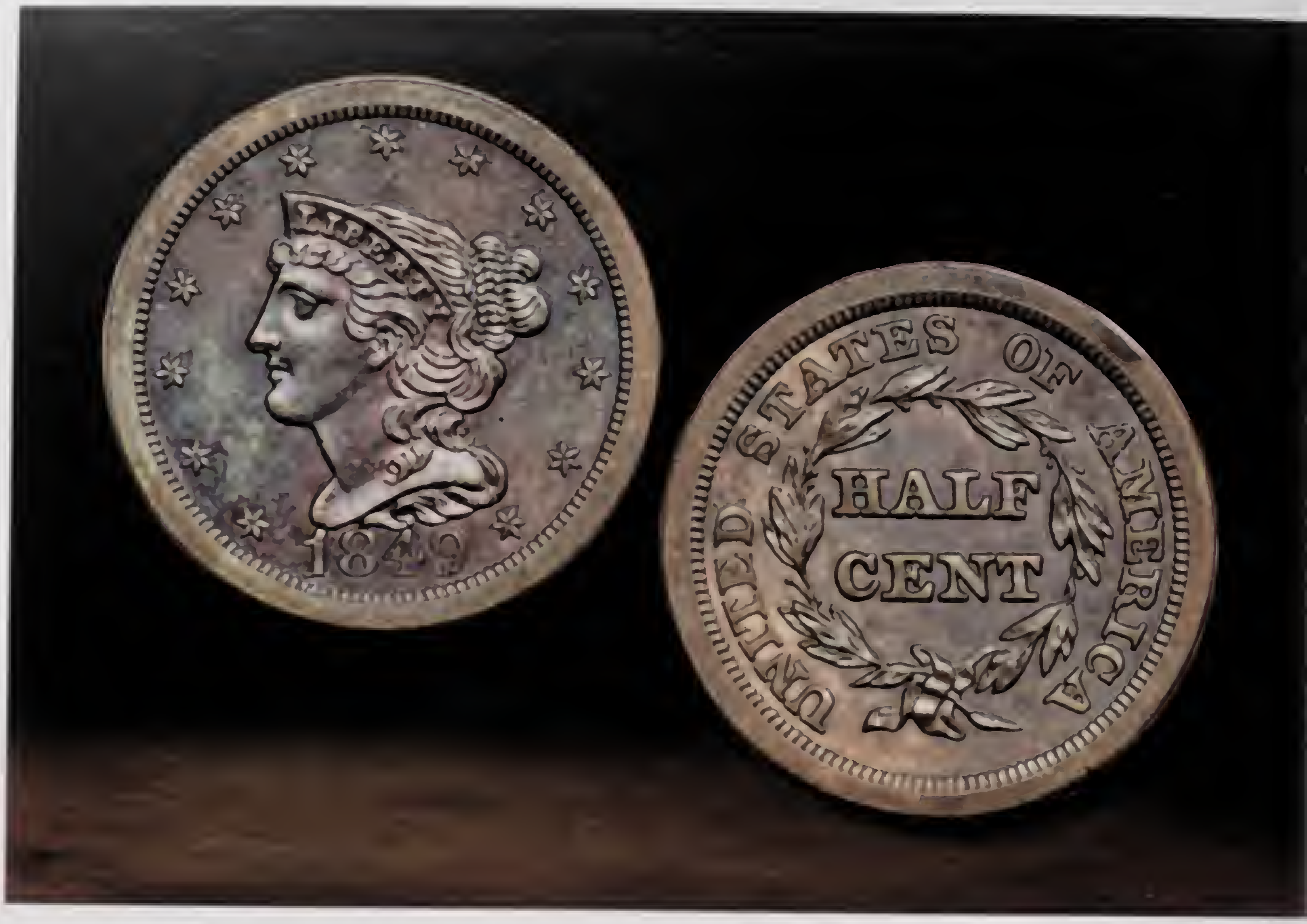
194

1849 Small Date First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R6 PCGS graded PR66 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Beautiful medium brown with delicate overtones of bluish steel and 15% of the original mint red remaining on the obverse, 30% on the reverse. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. Outstanding eye appeal. The best identifying marks are a speck of carbon in the field off the peak of the 1 and a light diagonal nick in the middle of the front edge of the neck. The reverse is flawless. Our grade is Proof-64+, close to gem. Weight 86.2 grains, listed by Breen as a series II strike in his census on page 431 in the encyclopedia. There is no trace of a knife edge on this piece. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded. (PCGS # 1306)**

Estimated Value................................ *$12,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son, Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.3.1).

Extremely Rare 1849 Large Date Proof

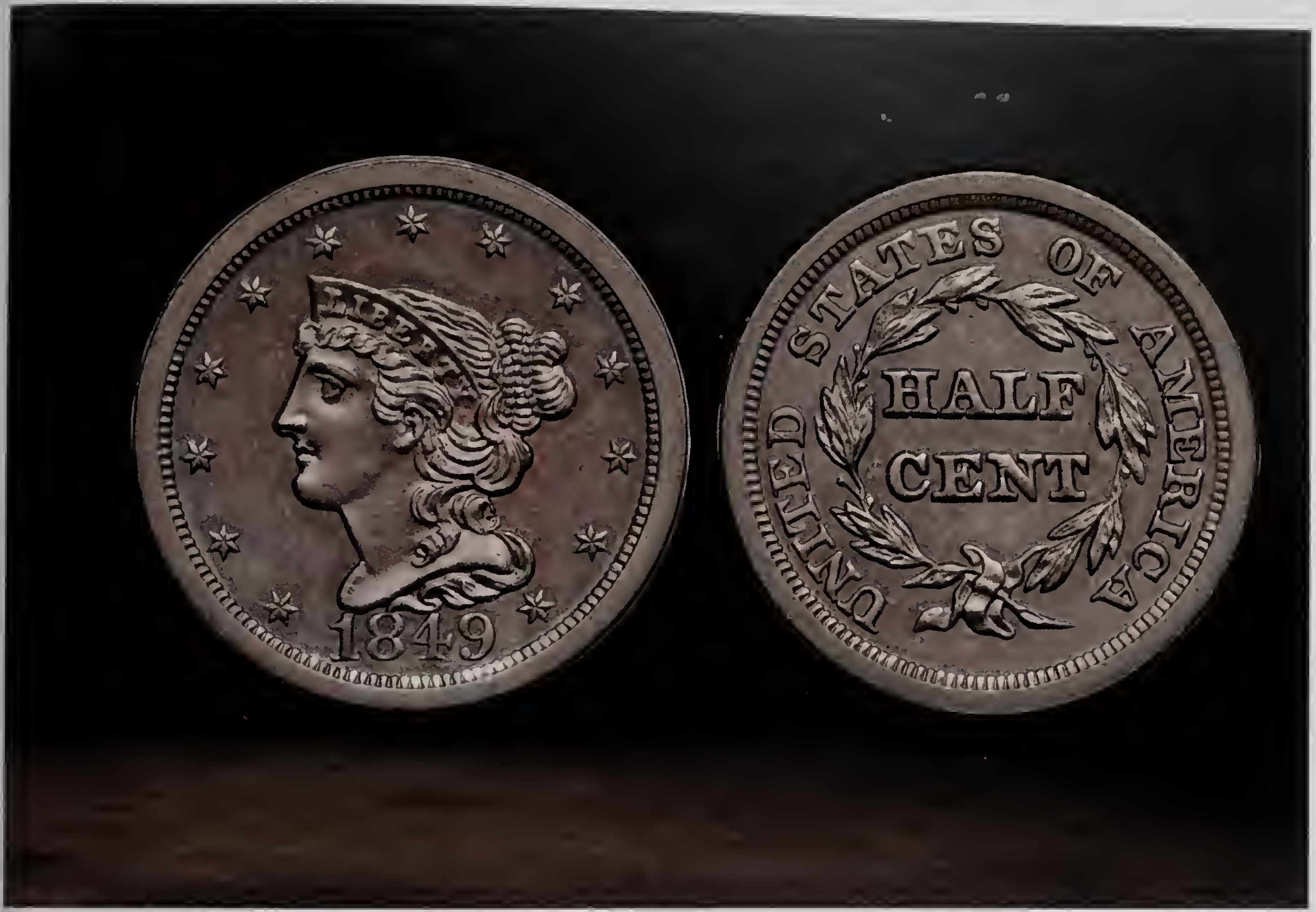


195

1849 Large Date Proof Breen 2-D Cohen-1 R8 (as a proof). PCGS grad
Proof 64 Brown. Iridescent purple and rose on the obverse, possibly chemica
cleaned long ago and retoned. The reverse is dark bluish steel brown with tan to
ing in protected areas, and this side looks original. The fields are slightly reflecti
with shallow mirrors on both sides. There is a curved struck-through line in t
field under star 7 and several more tiny ones in the field between star 2 and t
chin, all characteristics of a genuine proof strike. The only marks are a speck und
the 4 in the date, another in the field right of the inner curl, and a light rim brui
at the F in OF. One of only a very few confirmed proof strikes of the large date va
ety, this being the first one in Breen's list of proofs. Our grade is Proof-58+. Weig
84.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on t
PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded. (PCGS # 130**

Estimated Value.. *$15,000-*

Ex Thomas Cleneay 10/21/1887-Cleaney Estate, Samuel H. and Henry Cha
man, 12/9/1890:1985 ($4.00)-unknown-(later probably) Charles "Suitcase" Fost
1951-52-(possibly the same as) New England Rare Coin Galleries, Inc., "The Ca
bridge Sale" 12/3/1976:108 ($425)-unknown)-Stuart Levine 6/6/1994-R. Tette
horst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.1.6).

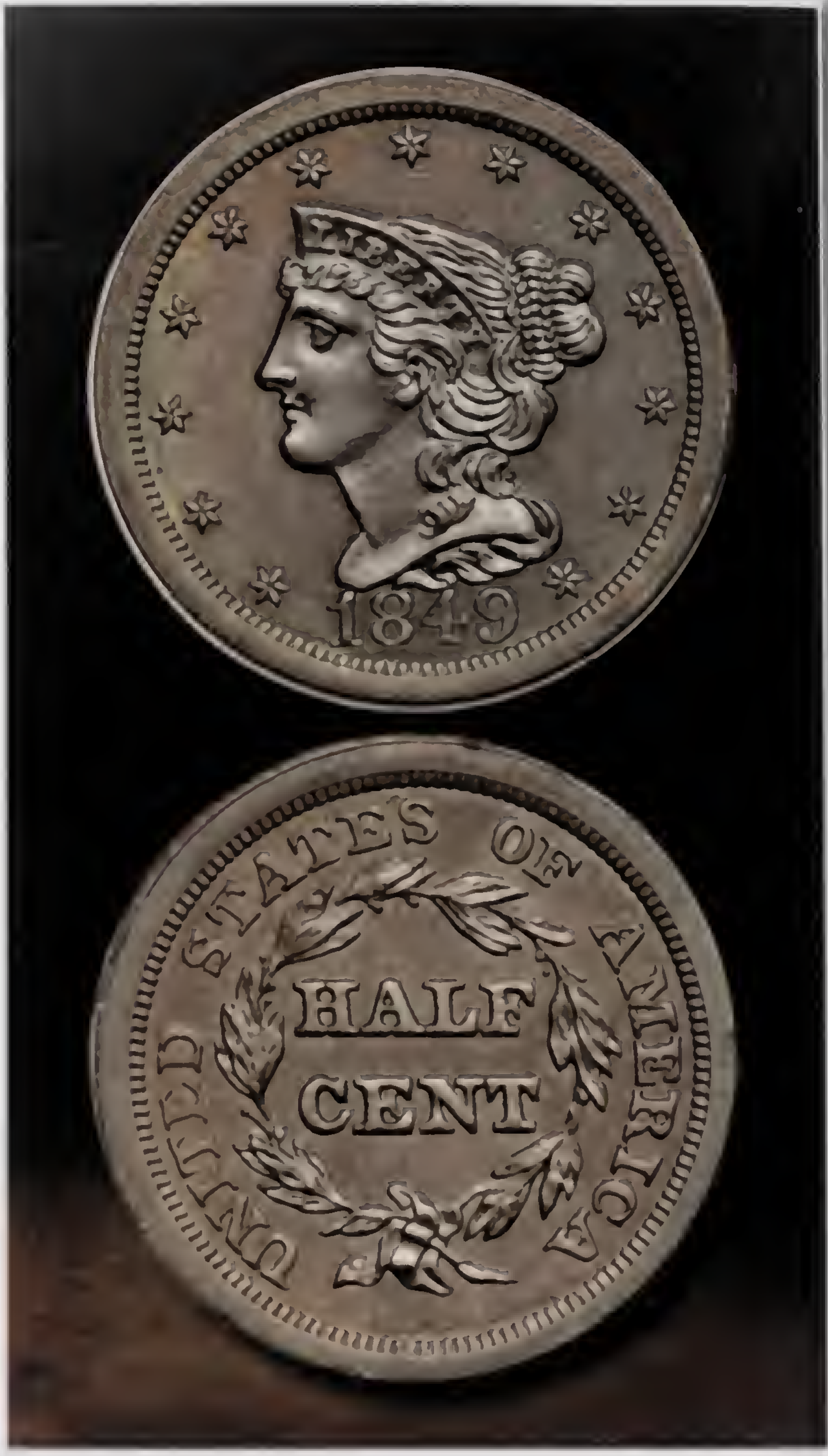


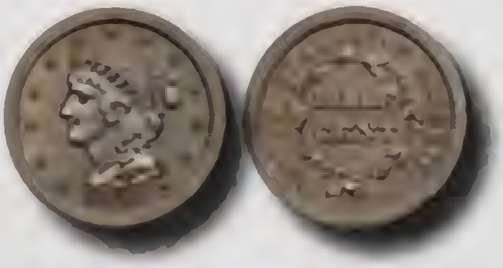
196

1849 Large Date C-1 R2-. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Very attractive steel brown with underlying faded mint red on the obverse and bluish steel overtones on the reverse. The only defects are a pair of very tiny vertical nicks in the field under star 4. Very early die state, Manley state 1.0 early, with smooth, slightly reflective fields on both sides. Evidence of a chatter strike shows on the obverse where the date and stars are sharply doubled. Outstanding eye appeal. The sharp strike and prooflike fields have encouraged some to label this piece a proof. Our grade is MS64 Prooflike. Weight 85.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the following lot for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35318)**

Estimated Value $1,500-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc. 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) April 20, 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.1.2).





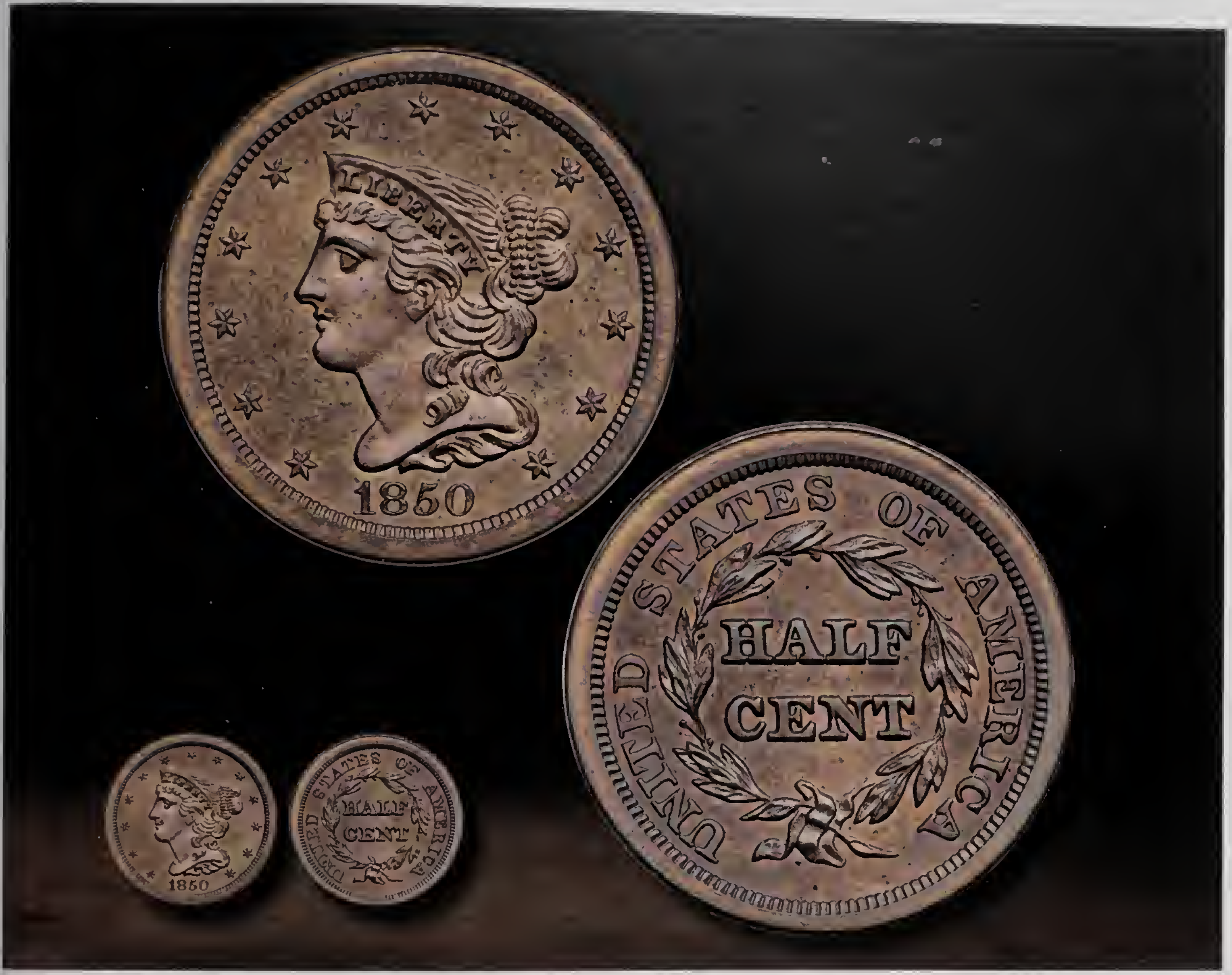
197

1849 Large Date C-1 R2-. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved. Beautiful bluish dark steel brown and chocolate. The only defect is a tiny rim nick at S-O. Sharply struck MDS, Manley state 2.0 early, Breen state II. The fields are slightly reflective and covered with fine die polishing lines from a fresh lapping. Our grade is MS63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied with the preceding lot for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35318)**

Estimated Value.............................. .... *$1,500-UP*

Ex Thomas L. Elder 2/25/1909.225 (lot of 10 pieces)-unknown-Gene Reale (privately) 6/6/1994-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 49.1.7).

Gorgeous 1850 Proof



198

1850 Cohen-1 R6+ (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to rose and bluish steel, at least two-thirds of the red remaining. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on the obverse, moderate to deep ones on the reverse. Outstanding eye appeal, a real treat. The identifying marks are a microscopic speck at the tip of the coronet and two tiny specks of carbon below the wreath ribbon. EDS, Breen state I, while the dies are sharp and the details are not weakened by severe die lapping. Our grade is Proof-66. Weight 85.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 3; tied for finest in RB. (PCGS # 1312)**

Estimated Value *$13,000-UP*

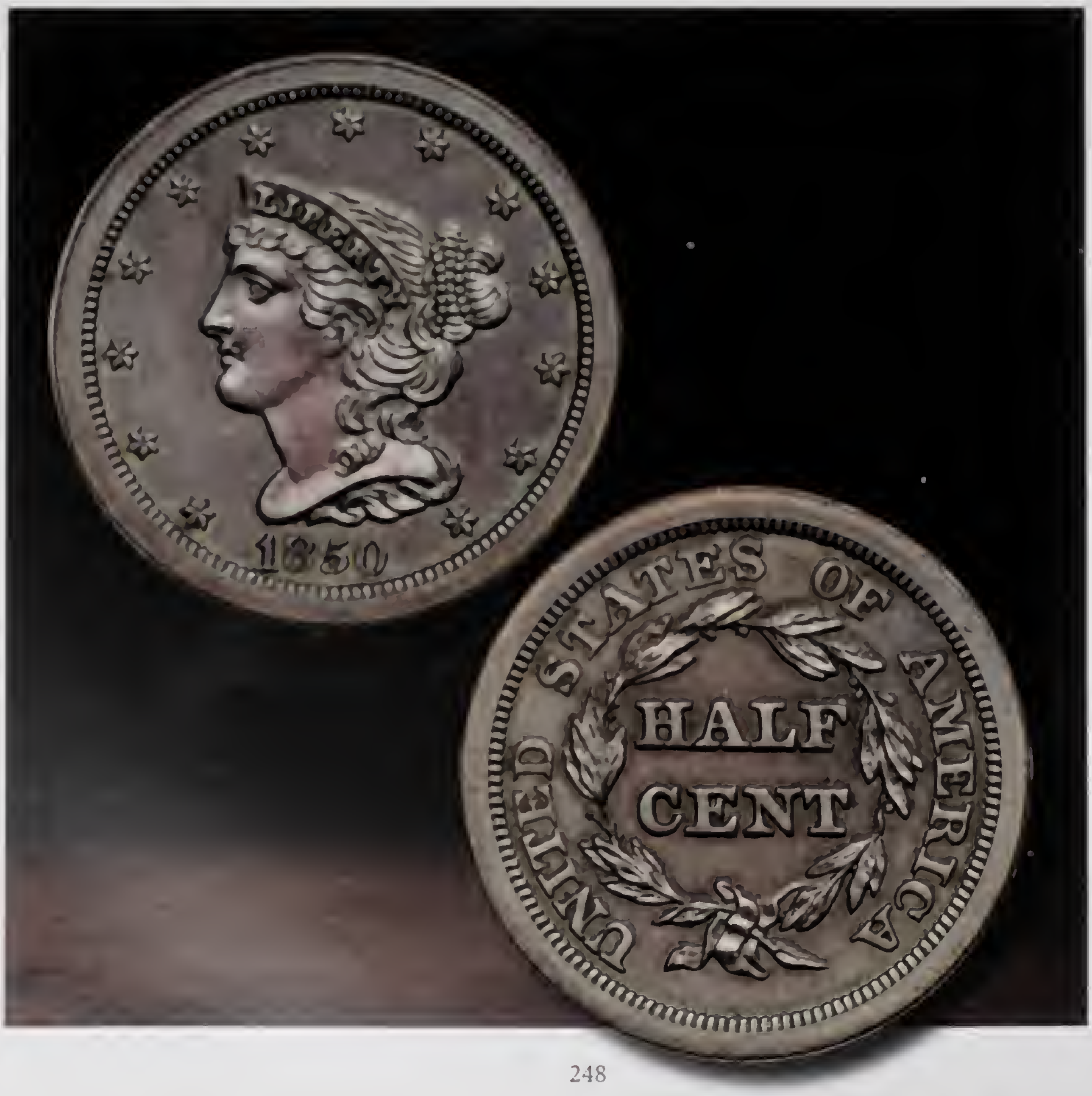
Ex Samuel H. and Henry Chapman 4/16/1903-unknown-New Netherlands Coin Co. 1954 (privately)-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:125-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 50.1.6).

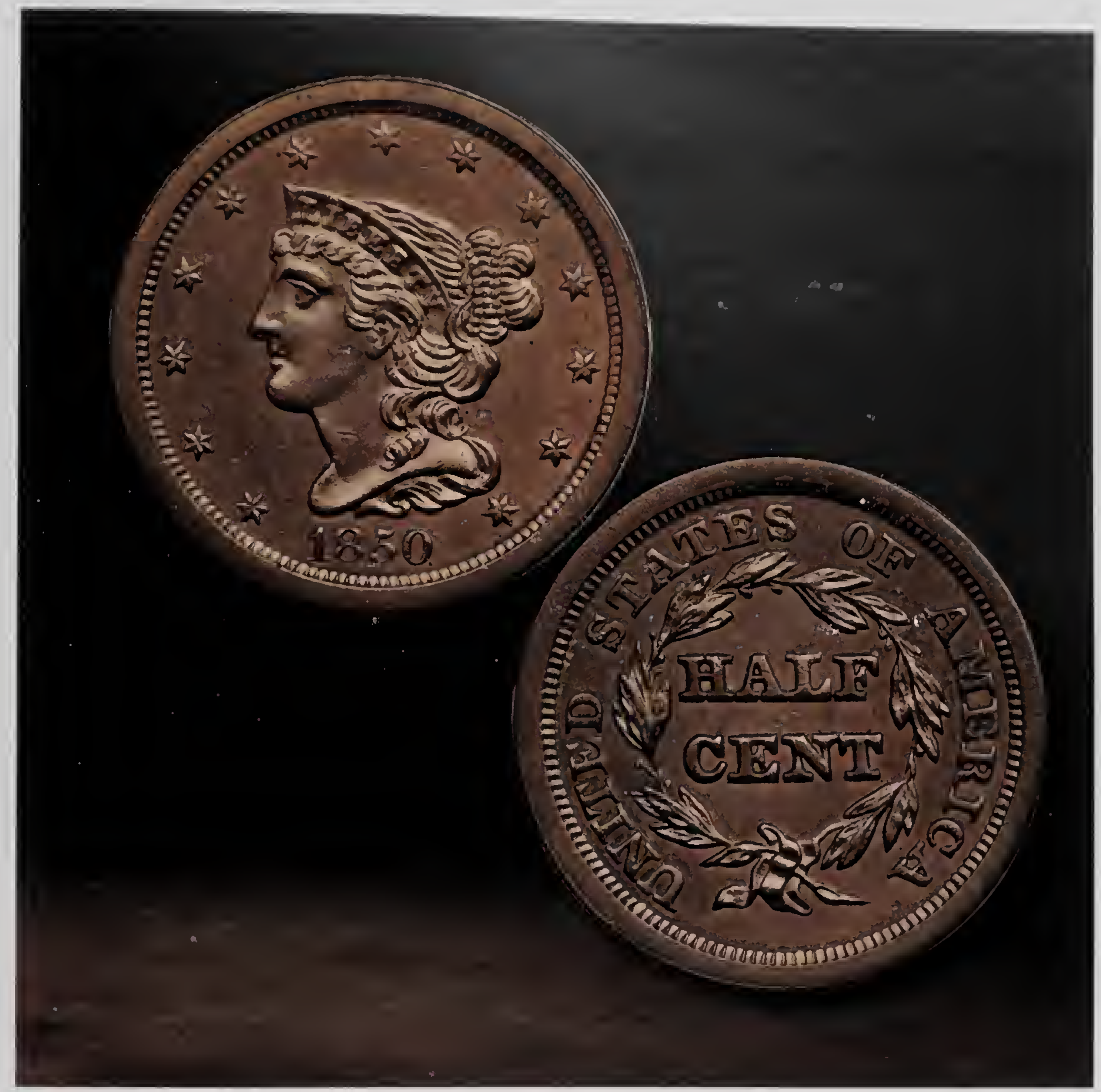
199

1850 Cohen-1 R6+ (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown, CAC Approved. Golden olive brown with beautiful blue steel overtones and iridescent rose in protected areas. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. There are traces of crud caked into some of the protected areas of the obverse, and a couple faint hairline scratches in the field at stars 3-5. EDS, Breen state I, before the die lapping that weakened many of the details. The date and stars are strongly doubled, and the strike is bold. An attractive proof strike in spite of the minor defects. Our grade is Proof-62. Weight 86.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest in BN for the variety. (PCGS # 1311)**

Estimated Value.. $6,000-UP

Ex Joseph Brobston, Stack's Fixed Price List January, 1963 (listed for $400.00)-Louis Helfenstein, Lester Merkin Coins, Inc., 3/6/1968:155 ($375.00)-Lester Merkin Coins, Inc., 6/4/1971:541-R-Tettenhorst-EPNNES Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 50.1.2)





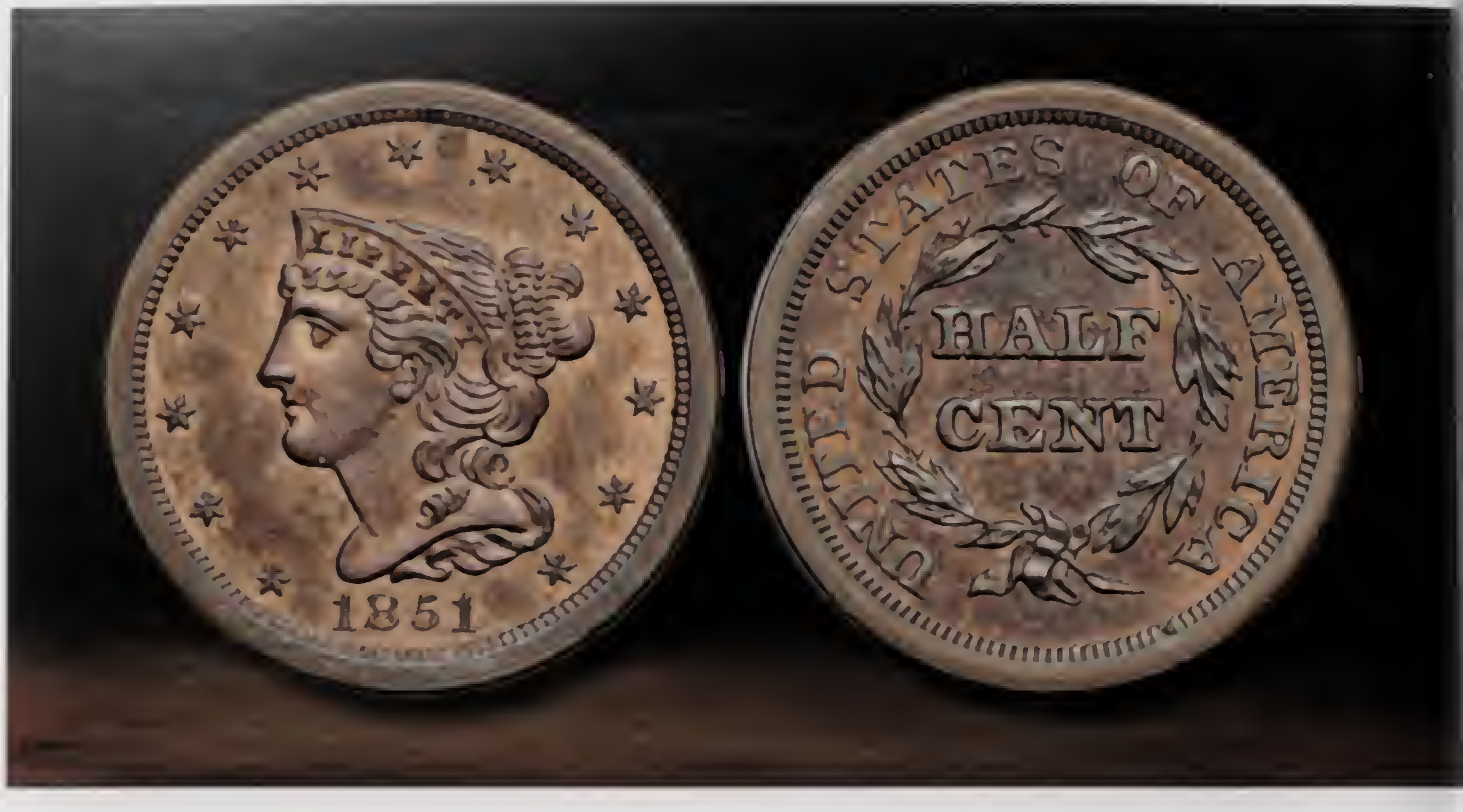
200

50 C-1 R2- PCGS "Genuine" AU Details, Cleaning. Sharpness very close to mint state but cleaned and beginning to mellow to light bluish steel brown, mostly on the highpoints. No spots, stains, or contact marks. Sharply struck EDS. Our grade is AU58 sharpness net AU50 for the cleaning. The net grade may improve if properly retoned. A modest half cent in a spectacular collection. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label **(PCGS # 35321)**

Estimated Value *$200-UP*

Ex Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936 Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 25¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 20¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 50.1.3).

Beautiful Red & Brown 1851 Proof

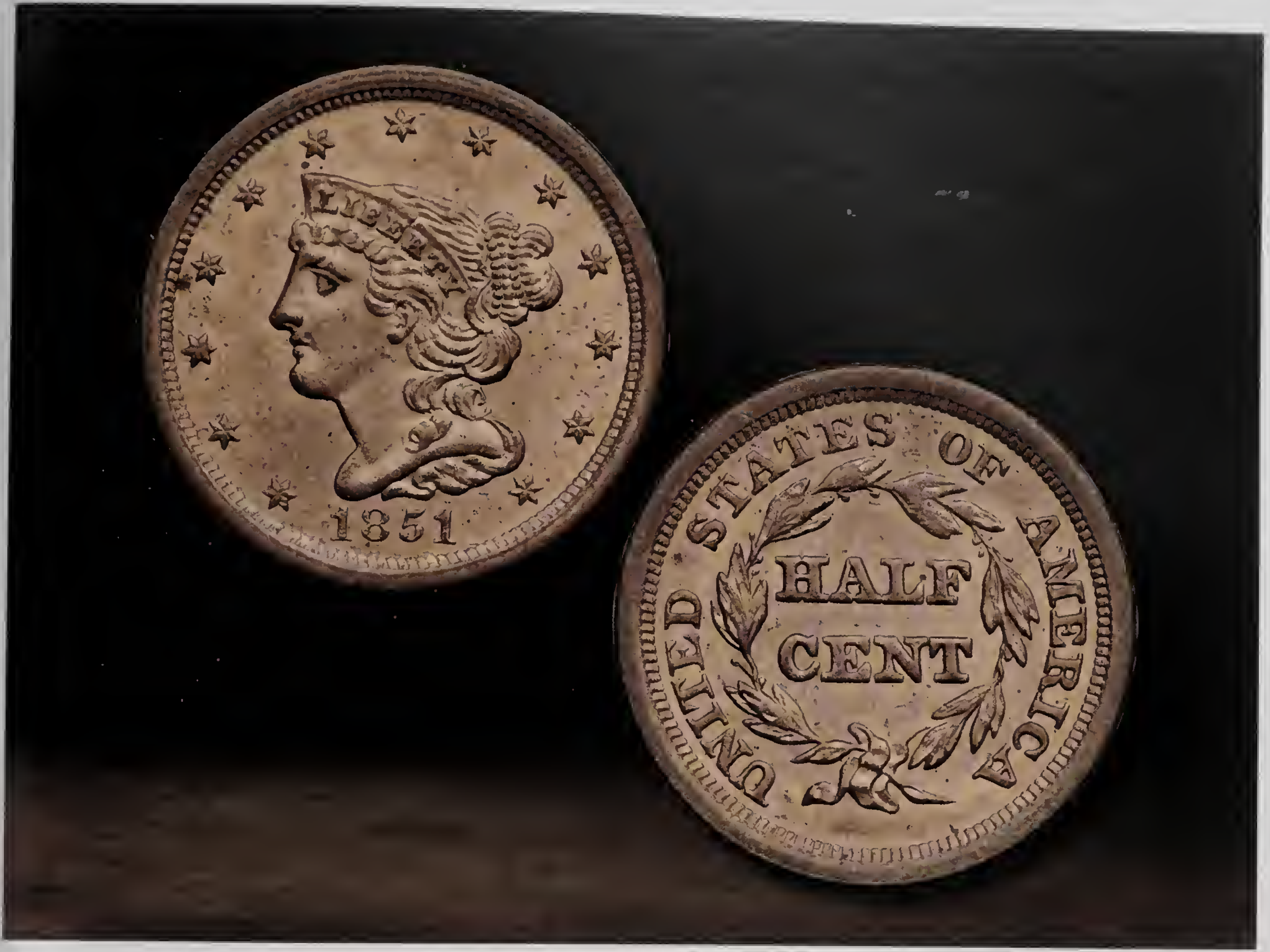


201

1851 Cohen-1 R7 (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mint red fading to light steel brown with blue steel overtones on the reverse. About 60% of the mint color remains on the obverse, 40% on the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. A gem example except for some very faint hairlines in the fields and a stain spot in the field right of star 7. The best identifying mark is a tiny struck-through line high on the cheekbone right of the eye, as struck. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety and his die state I (his encyclopedia page 436), and is listed as the second example in his census of confirmed proof strikes on page 437. Our grade is Proof 64. Weight 83.2 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are noted on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded of the Proof version of the variety.** And it comes with a long, distinguished provenance **(PCGS # 1315)**

Estimated Value............ $15,000-UP

Ex Thomas Cleneay 10/21/1887-Cleneay Estate, Samuel H. and Henry Chapman 12/9/1890:1985 ($4.00)-Peter Mougey 2/13/1908-Mougey Estate, Thomas L. Elder 9/1/1910:335 ($6.50)-Hillyer Cooper Ryder 2/11/1928-Ryder Estate 5/5/1945 (privately)-Wayte W. Raymond-New Netherlands Coin Co. 44th Sale (Hillyer C. Ryder) 6/23/1954:333 ($55.00)-"S. J. O."-unknown-Chevy Chase Coin Company (Harold "Hal" Webber) 8/23/1973-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 51.1.3).

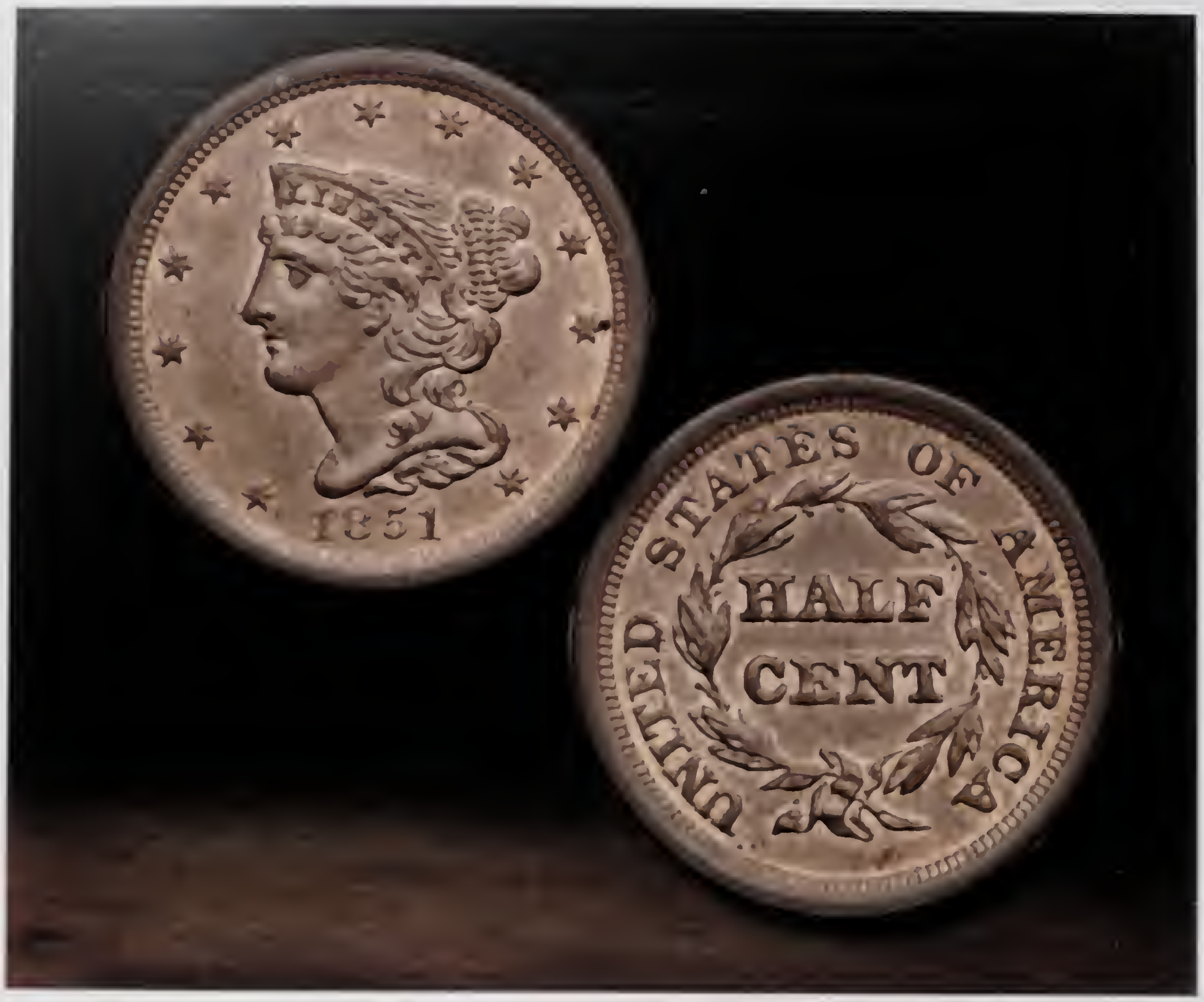


202

1851 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red, CAC Approved. Bright original mint red just starting to mellow to light steel brown on the highpoints, 90% of the original color remaining. Looks like a solid gem example, but there are a few light contact marks scattered about the obverse, including a nick on the eyebrow, plus a small spot of dark steel toning at the dentils close under star 4. MDS. The fields are satiny rather than reflective but the repunching right of the base of the second 1 is sharp. Our grade is MS64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in RD for the variety. (PCGS # 35326)**

Estimated Value *$2,500-UP*

Ex George L. Davis (acquired circa 1880) 1890-Davis Estate 4/8/1954:123 ($17.00)-Gene Reale 6/6/1994 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 51.1.14).

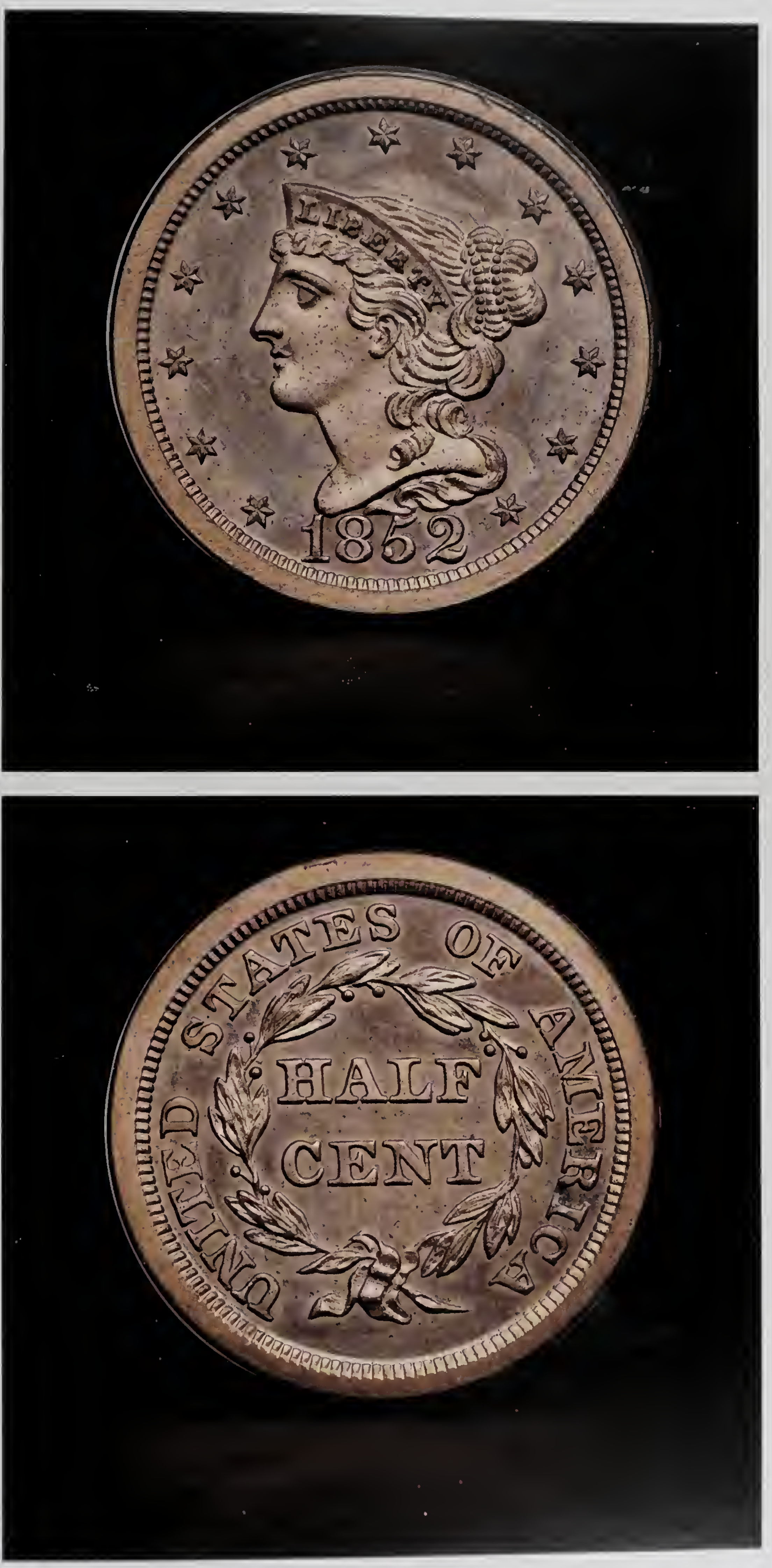


203

1851 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Double Profile. Slightly faded mint red mellowing to light brown, 15-20% of the mint color remaining. There is a small, dull nick on the coronet over the E in LIBERTY, a thin nick in the field before the chin, another on the cheek, and a speck of dark toning in the field right of star 11. M-LDS with a sharp double profile (from die bounce) on the nose, lips, chin, bust, and all the stars. The repunching right of the second 1 is clear. Our grade is MS60. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35325)**

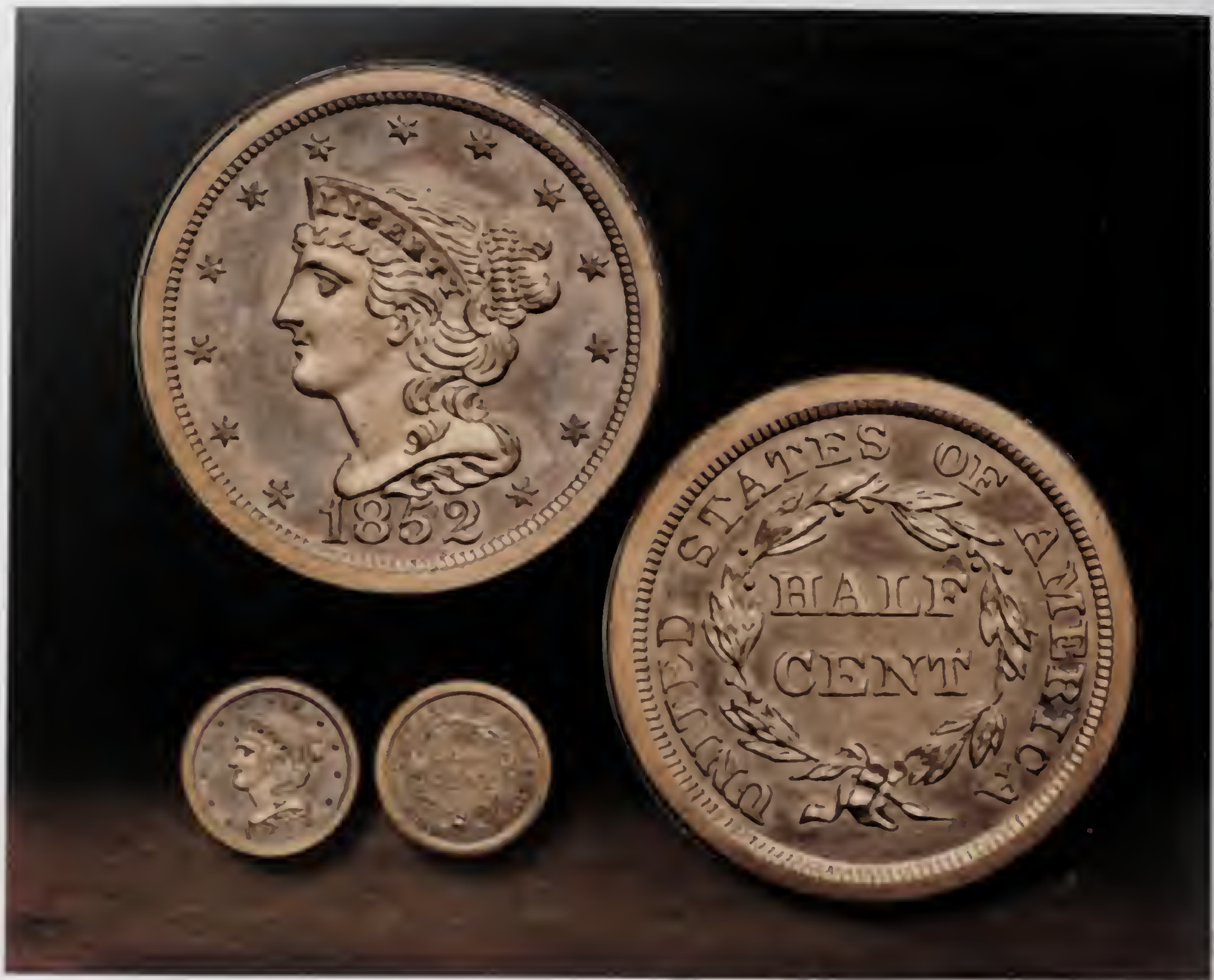
Estimated Value *$300-UP*

Ex Lester Merkin Coins, Inc., 6/4/1971:543-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 51.1.1).


LIBERTY
1852
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT

Lot 204

Gem Red 1852 Large Berries Original

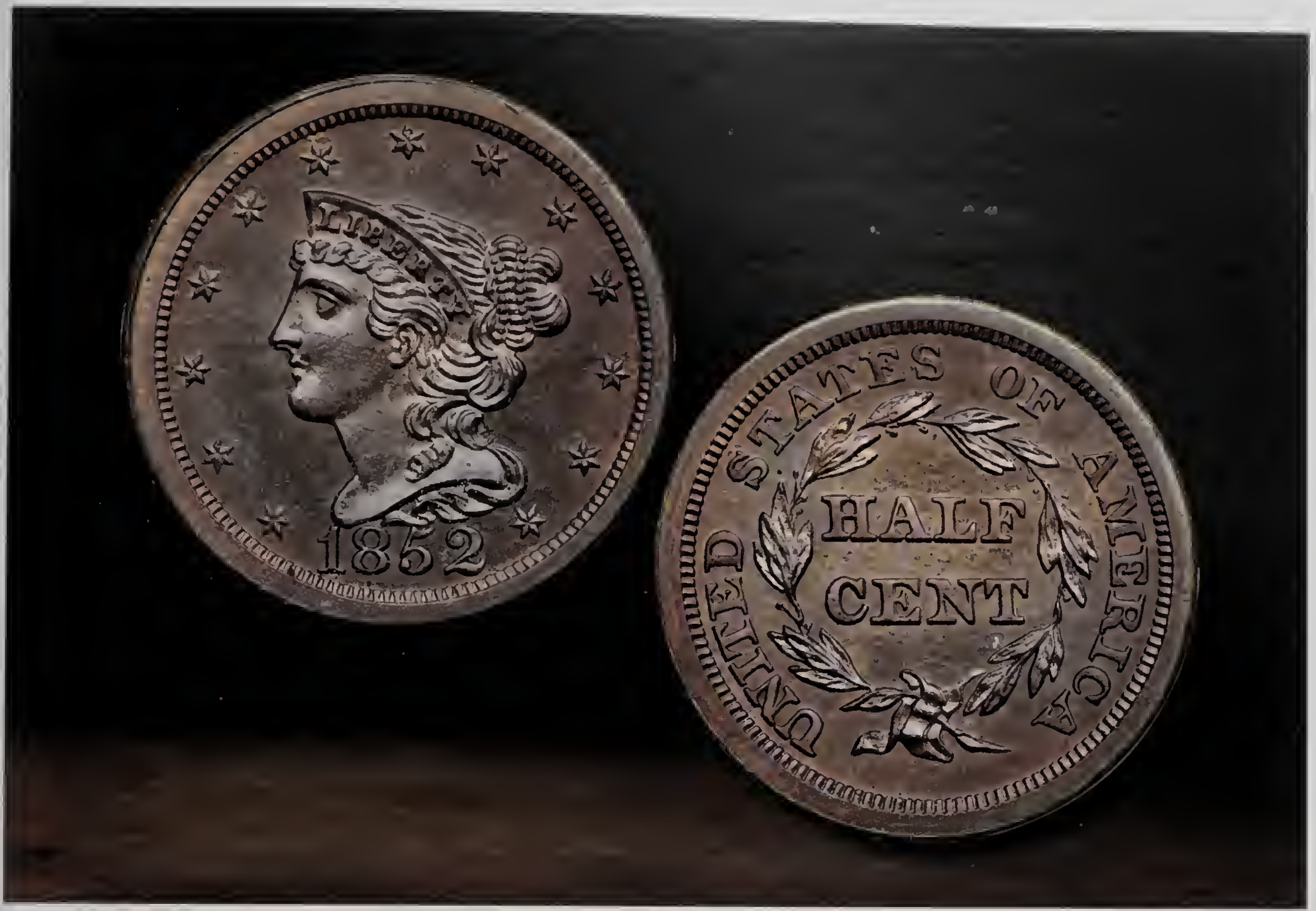


204

1852 Proof Original/Breen Restrike Series VII Breen 1-D Large Berries Reverse R7+. PCGS grad Proof 65 Red, CAC Approved. Mint red just starting to mellow from its original brilliance. A beautiful Red Pro There is a carbon spot on the left side of the I in AMERICA, some faint hairlines in the obverse fields, and a sm U shaped struck through line in the field over the inner hair bun. The fields are highly reflective with deep, very tractive mirrors on both sides. An outstanding example of the Large Berries Reverse proof of 1852, and the La Berries feature is noted on the PCGS label. Breen devotes several paragraphs in his book to a discussion of the "ori nal" and what he calls "Restrike Series VII" strikes of 1852 half cents. He was unable to locate a single example what he called the "original" small berries reverse 1852. Logic dictates that any original strikes of this date, if a were ever struck, would have used the small berries reverse. But we may never know for sure. The current cen includes five examples of the large berry reverse, and one of those is damaged and in very low grade. This piece pears to be the finest of the group. Our grade is Proof 65. Weight 83.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Ca net provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 9131**

Estimated Value $125,000-

Ex R. C. W. Brock-Brock Estate 1892-University of Pennsylvania-Phillip H. Ward, Jr. (Philadelphia stamp dealer)-C. J. Do kus (Philadelphia coin dealer)-Harry J. Foreman-R. L. Miles, Jr., Stack's 4/10/1969:69 ($6,000)-Hathaway and Bow Galleries, Inc. (Terry Hathaway and Q. David Bowers)-Spink & Son, Ltd.-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Hon able Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:128-James R. McGuigan 10/1 (as part of a multi-coin trade)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 52.1.1).



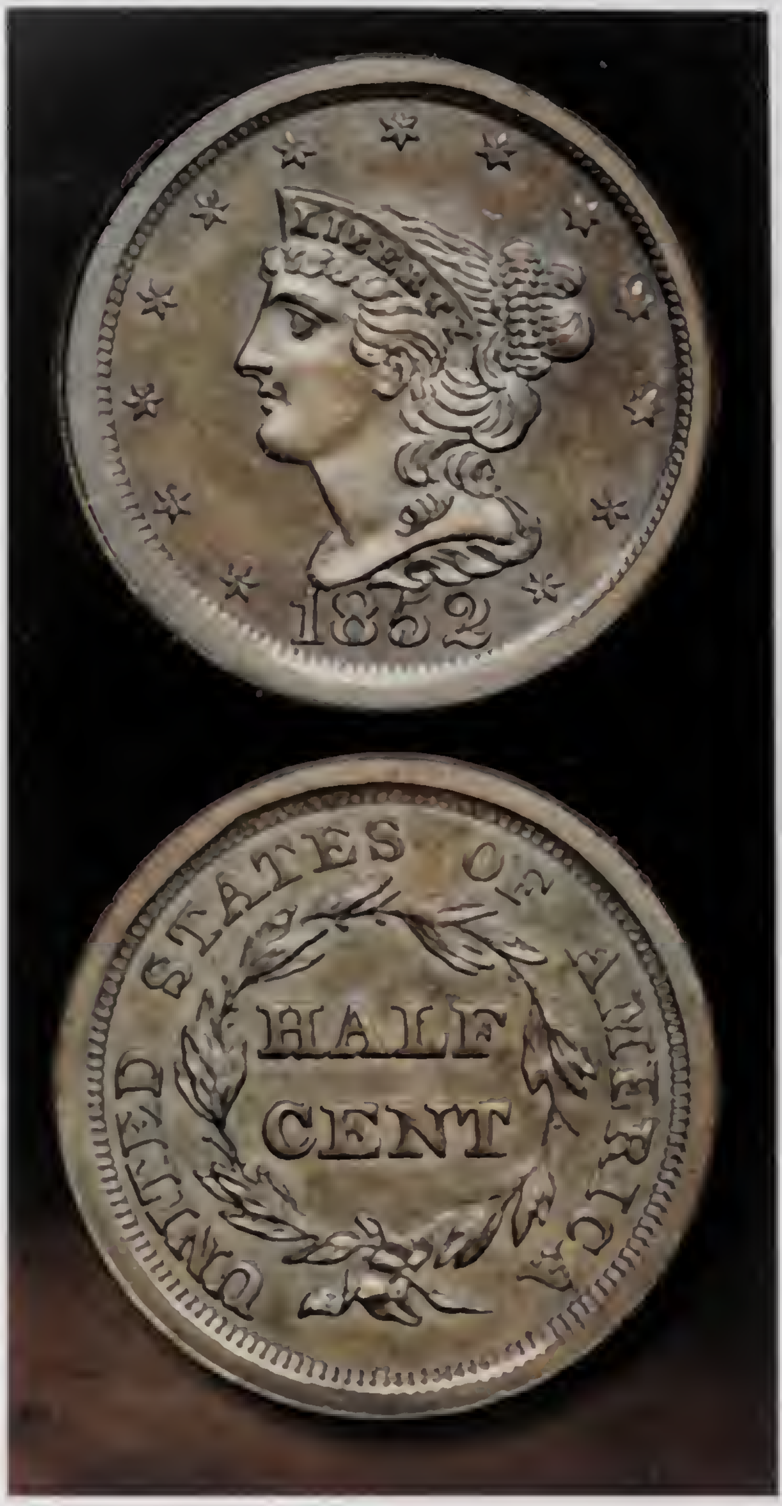
205

1852 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5 PCGS graded PR66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Very attractive bluish steel and iridescent rose with fading mint red covering 15% of the obverse and 30% of the reverse. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors. A minor knife edge shows on the obverse from star 1 to star 8 and on the reverse from K-5 to K-10. There is a speck of darker toning under the 8, another in the dentils left of the 1, and a tiny one over the first S in STATES. None of these defects is at all distracting and the overall eye appeal is outstanding. Our grade is Proof-65. Weight 82.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; only 2 graded in BN (see the following lot). (PCGS # 35408)**

Estimated Value $8,500-UP

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 52.2.2).

Double Struck 1852 Proof

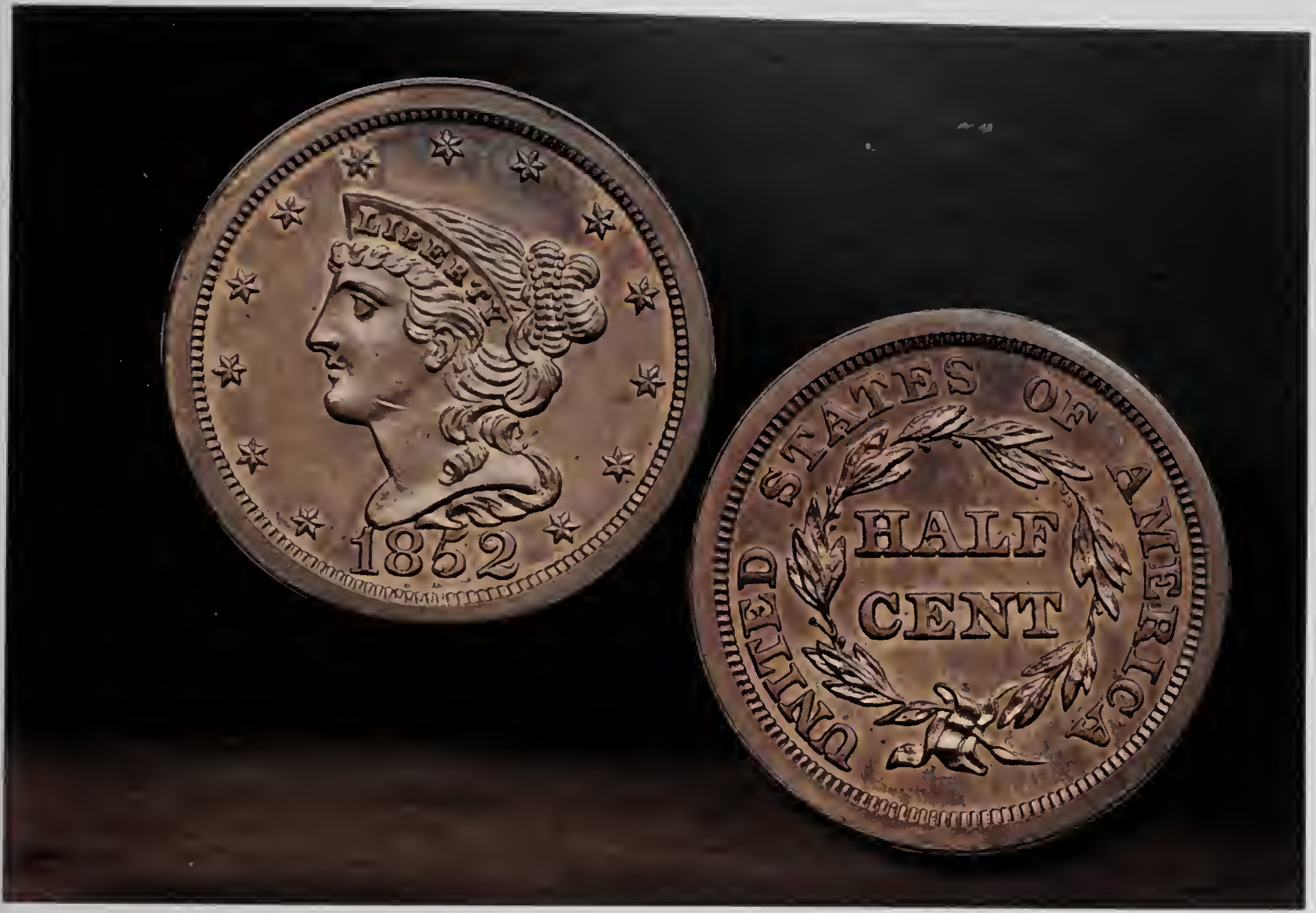


206

1852 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5. PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Double Struck. Golden light brown with delicate overtones of bluish steel in protected areas. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. The only notable defects are two tiny struck-through lines in the field right of star 6 and another under star 8, as minted. A knife edge shows on the left half of the obverse. Double struck, the second impression rotated 30 degrees CCW on the obverse (CW on the reverse, of course). The undertype bust and neck show in the field left of the bust and neck of the second impression, UNI shows under the wreath ribbon, and the C from CENT is clearly visible under the CE in CENT of the second strike. Additional traces of undertype are visible on both sides. Stars 9-11 are flatly struck as a result of the rotated second impression. An outstanding mint error, especially rare on a proof strike. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 78.4 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; only 2 graded, this and the preceding lot. (PCGS # 35408)**

Estimated Value ....$8,500 UP

Ex Dr. Charles S. Ruby 1971 (Dr. Ruby's collection was purchased for $1 million by Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., and sold by them in 3 auctions) Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/11/1974:303 ($925.00)-William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 52.2.3).



207

1852 First Restrike Proof Breen 1-B R5 PCGS graded PR64 Red & Brown. Reverse of 1856. Mint red fading to bluish steel with electric blue toning from star 6 to star 9, 20% of the red remaining on the obverse, 50% on the reverse. The only defect is a thin but obvious diagonal nick on the jaw over the throat. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. A knife edge shows on the upper half of the obverse. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 82.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only RB graded. (PCGS # 35409)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

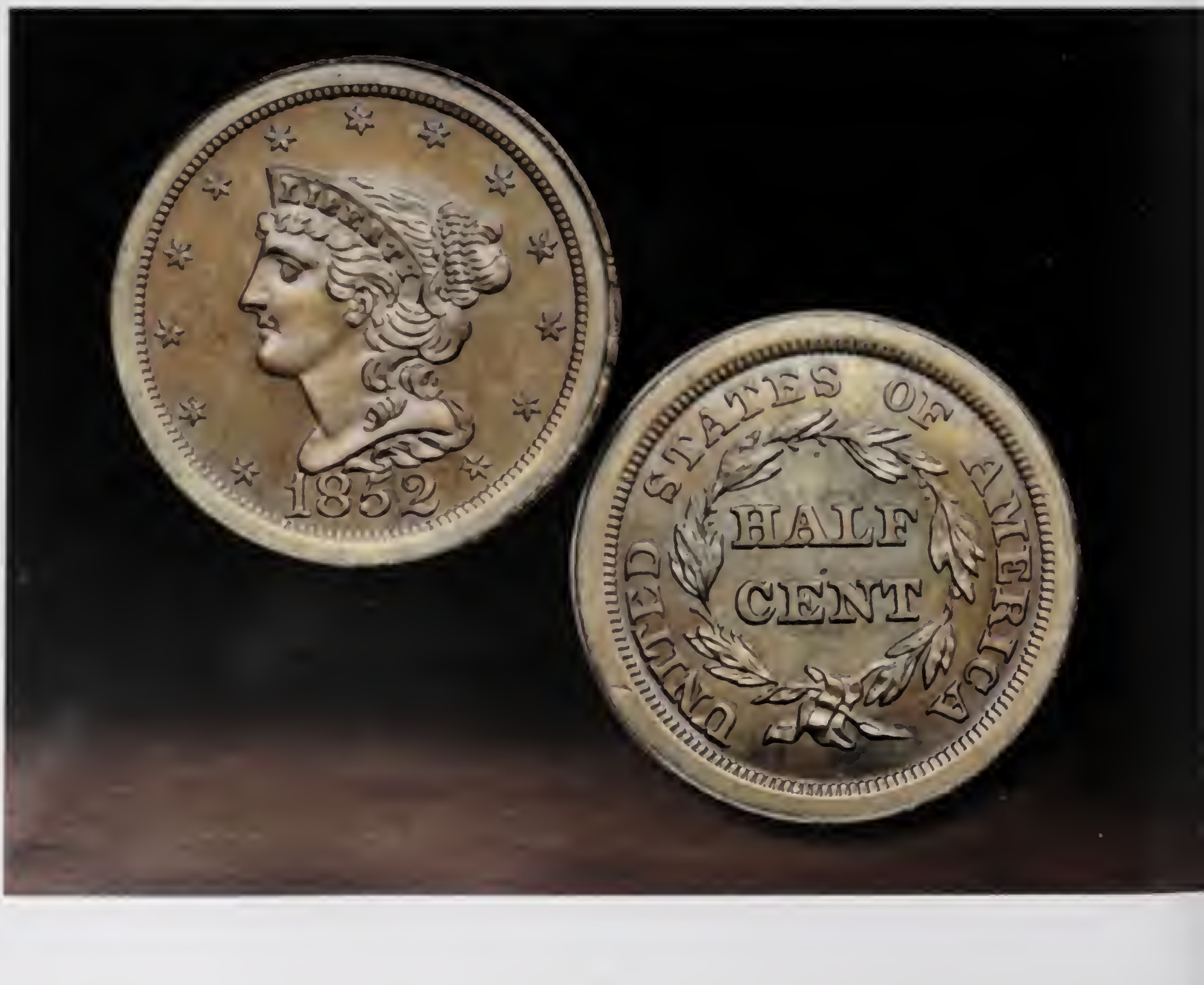
Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $35.75) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $15.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $30.01-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 52.2.4).

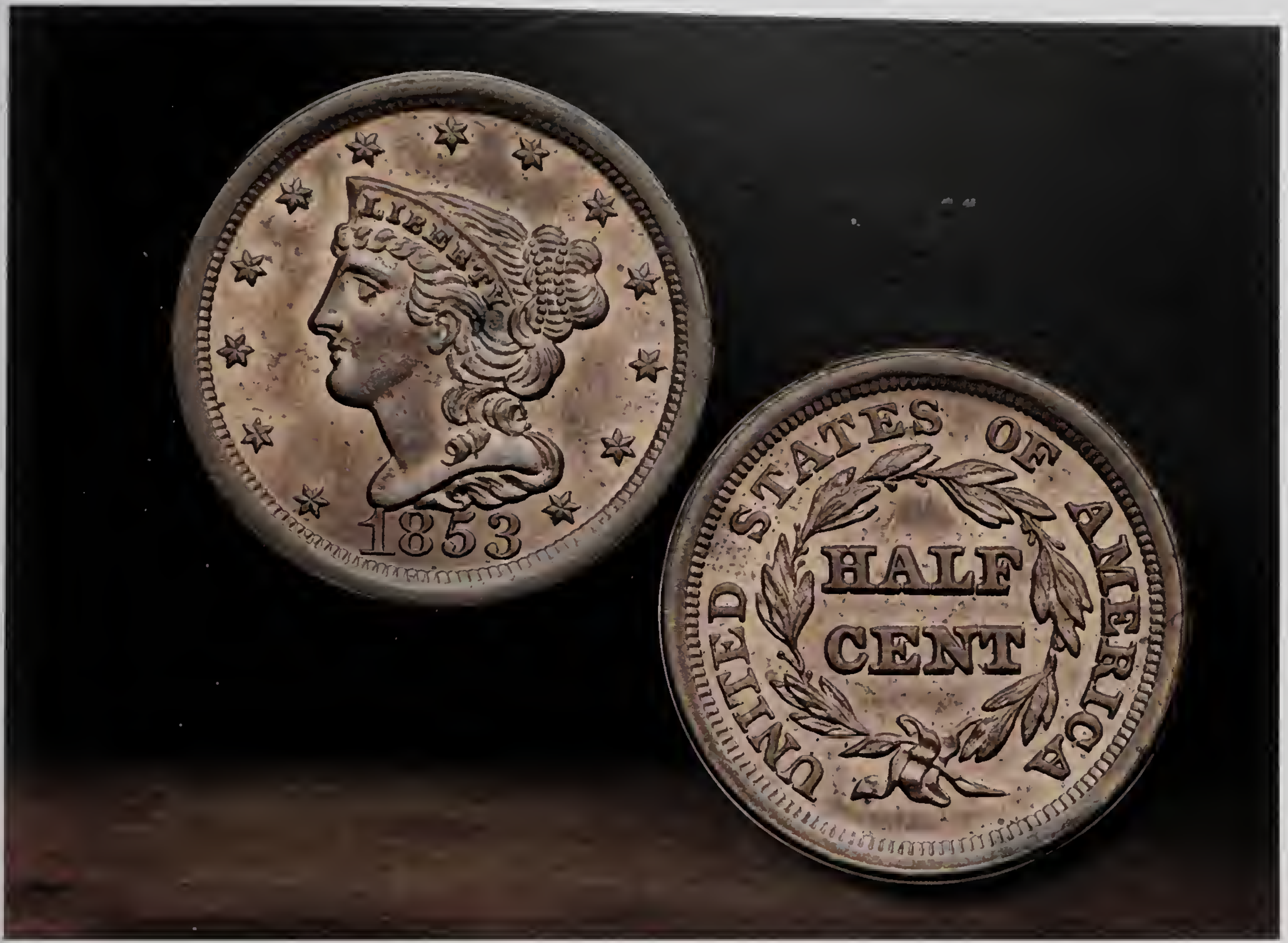
208

1852 Second Restrike Proof Breen 1-C R7 PCGS graded PR65 Brown, **CAC Approved.** Reverse of 1840. Golden light brown with blue steel toning in protected areas. The fields are deeply mirrored on the obverse while the reverse fields are slightly less reflective and covered with fresh die polishing lines running NE-SW. There are tiny, faint splashes of reddish brown toning in the field above star 12, a tiny hairline scratch down the cheek, and a C-shaped struck-through line under the E in CENT. A sharp knife edge shows from star 5 clockwise to star 13, a characteristic of these second restrike proofs. This is the third example listed in the Breen/Hanson condition census for the extremely rare Second Restrike variety (encyclopedia, page 442). Our grade is Proof 62+. Weight 97.6 grains, consistent with Breen's Series V Restrikes and probably struck at the same time as the Series V strikes dated 1840-1848. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded. (PCGS # 35405)**

Estimated Value .... *$10,000 UP*

Ex Robert H. Schonwalter circa 1953 (privately)-Richard J. Picker 9/28/1977-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 52.3.1).

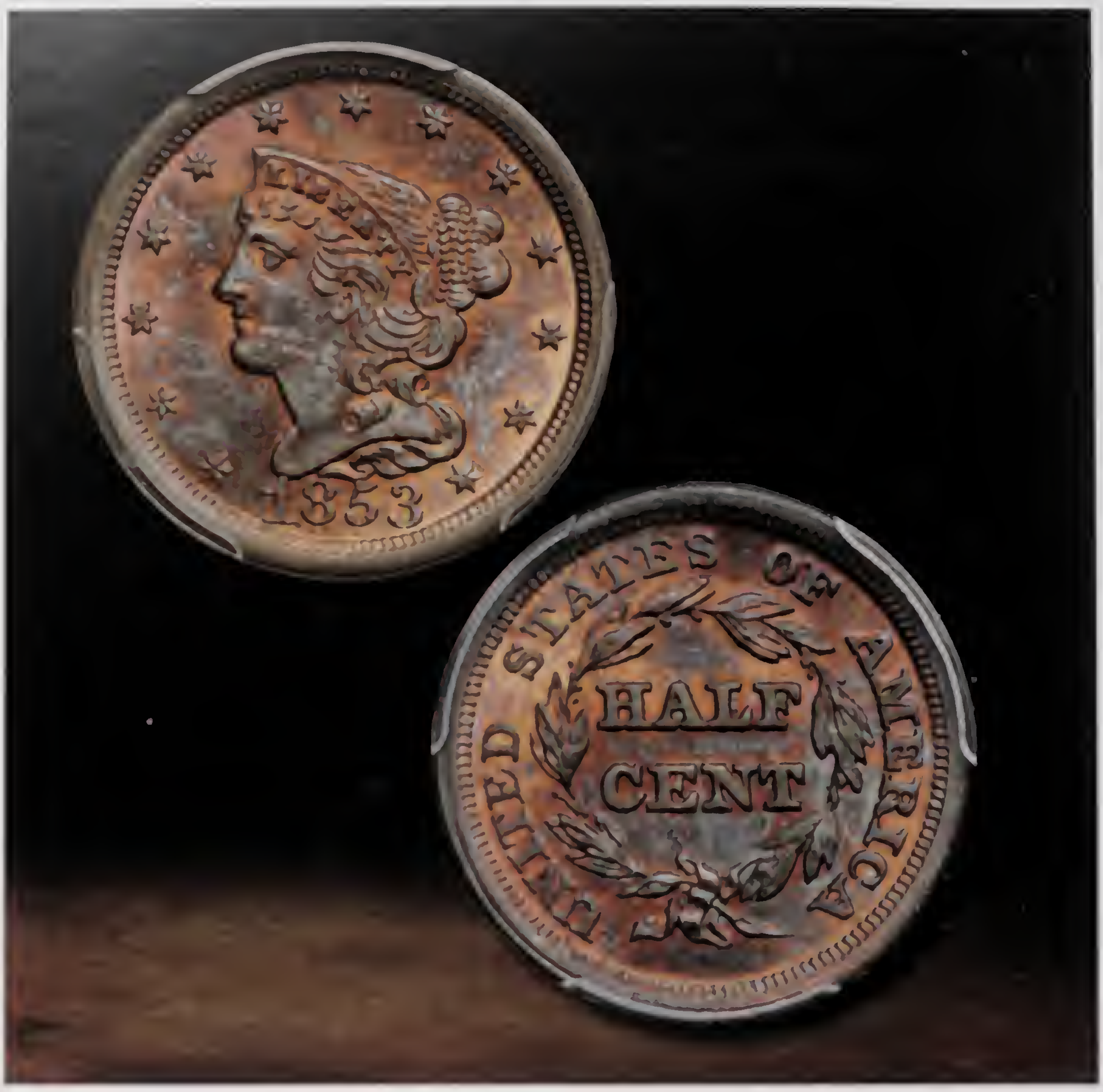




209

1853 C-1 R1 PCGS graded MS65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Frosty slightly faded mint red and light steel brown, nearly half the original color remaining, mostly on the reverse. The only mark is a large spot of darker steel toning in the hair below the Y in LIBERTY. Our grade is MS63. MDS. The obverse fields are satiny but not wavy. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; tied for finest graded of the variety. (PCGS # 35328)**
Estimated Value *$2,000-UP*

Ex James R. McGuigan 11/30/1993-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 53.1.11).



210

1853 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-64+ Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Mellowed mint red and dark bluish steel brown, more than a third of the mint color remaining. The only defect is a trace of an old fingerprint at stars 12 and 13. Otherwise this piece is a gem. Our grade is MS64 MDS. The obverse fields are satiny but not yet wavy. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 in 65RB (see the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35328)**

Estimated Value $1,500-UP

Ex Roger S. Cohen, Jr., Fixed Price List #1, October 1972 (listed at $150.00) R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 53.1.2).

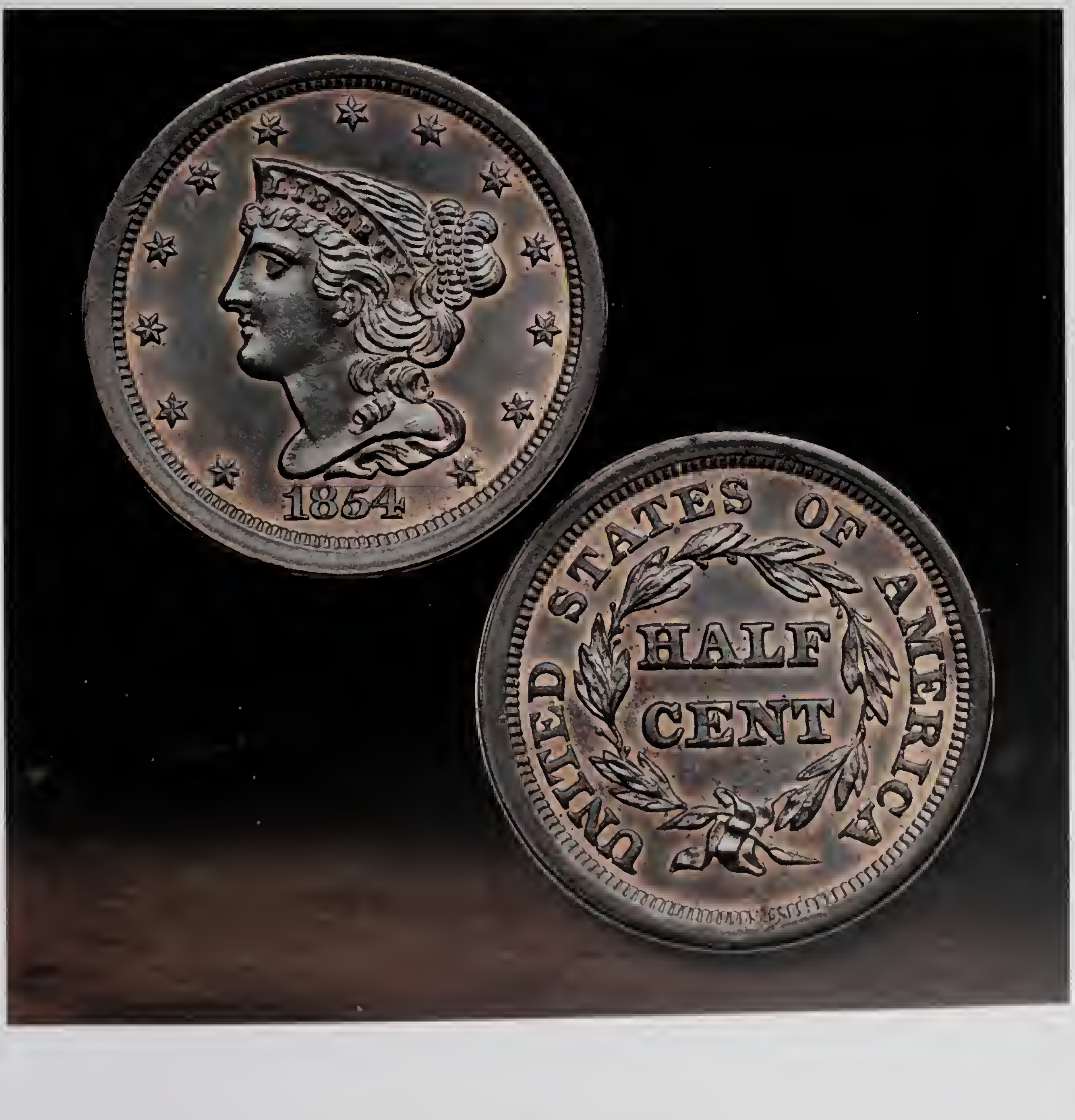
211

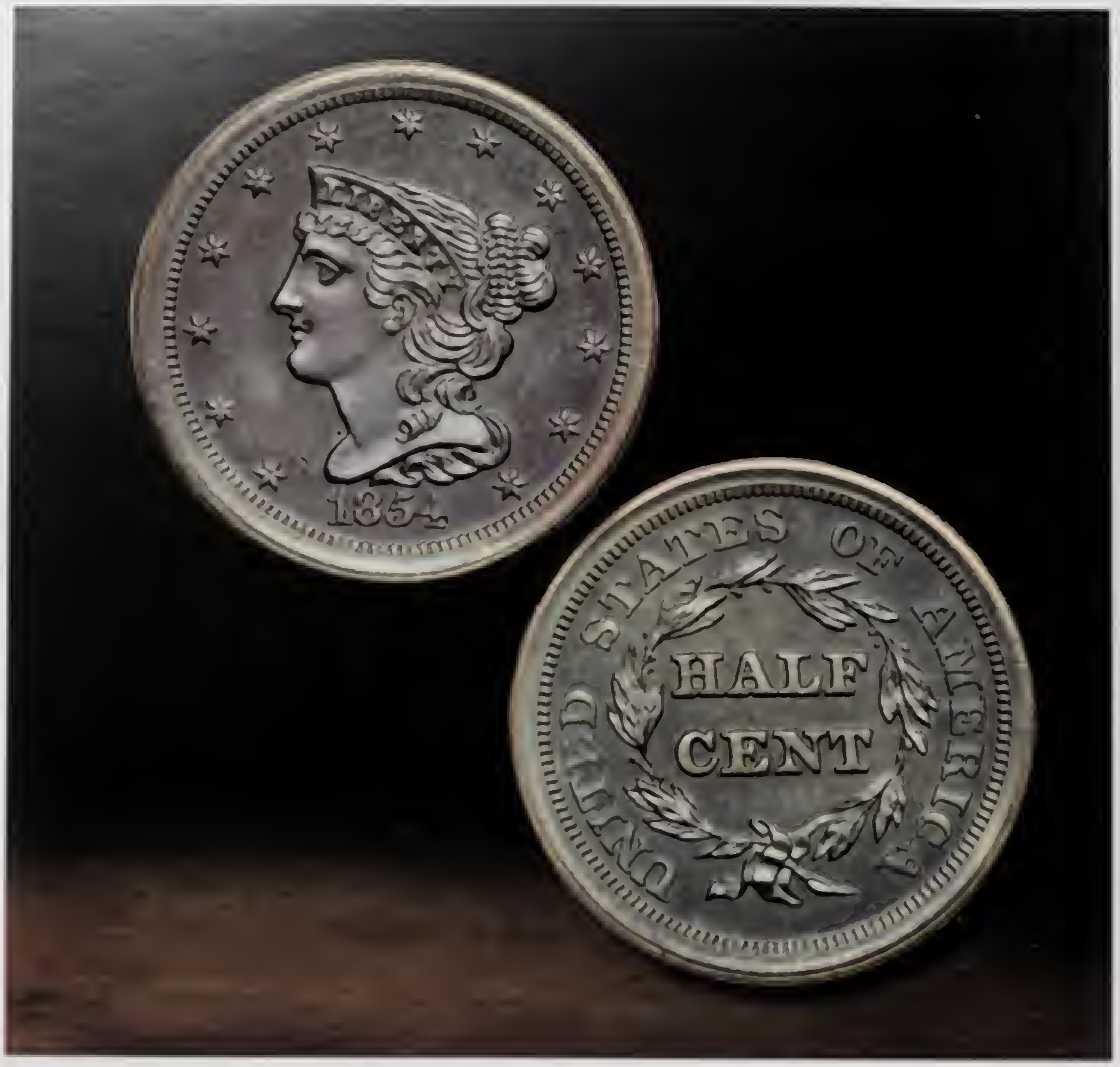
1854 C-1 Breen 1-A (without lump on I in UNITED) R1+. PCGS graded MS-64 Brown, CAC Approved. Glossy dark bluish steel with 20% of the mint red remaining. The only notable defects are a few tiny nicks on the rim above star 4 and a tiny rim nick and planchet flake on the rim under the ribbon fold. Sharply struck EDS, Breen state I, Manley 1.0. The repunching on the left base of the 1 is sharp. Our grade is MS63. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label (**PCGS # 35330)**

1854
HALF CENT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Estimated Value *$750-UP*

Ex A. Kosoff, Inc. (Abraham "Abe" Kosoff) (privately)-Gene Reale 6/6/1994 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 54.1.6).


LIBERTY
1854
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HALF CENT



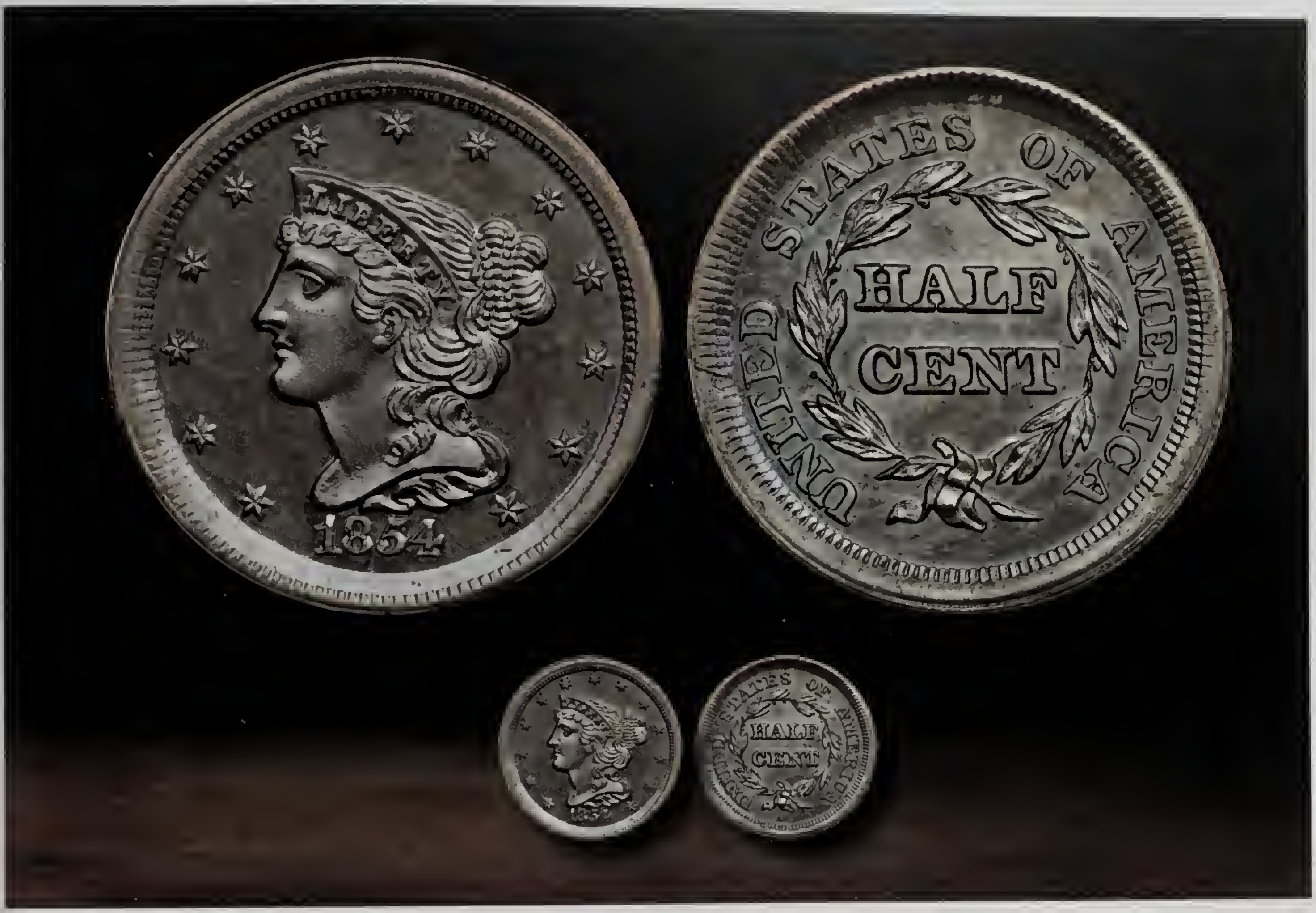
212

1854 C-1 Breen 1-B (with lump on I in UNITED) R6- (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown. Dark bluish steel and iridescent rose. The fields are nicely reflective with moderately deep mirrors. The only notable marks are a small nick in the field off the bust tip and another on the nose at the eye. EDS, Breen state I, Manley 2.0. The lump on the I in UNITED is strong. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 80.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer in 66BN (the following lot). (PCGS # 35414)**

Estimated Value $7,000-UP

Ex Harlan P. Smith, Samuel Hudson and Henry Chapman 5/8/1906:1233 ($2.00)-Hillyer Cooper Ryder 2/11/1928-Ryder Estate 5/5/1945 (privately)-Wayte W. Raymond-New Netherlands Coin Co. 6/23/1954:336 ($57.50)-unknown-Chevy Chase Coin Company (Harold "Hal" Webber) 8/23/1973-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 54.2.1).

Double Struck 1854 Proof

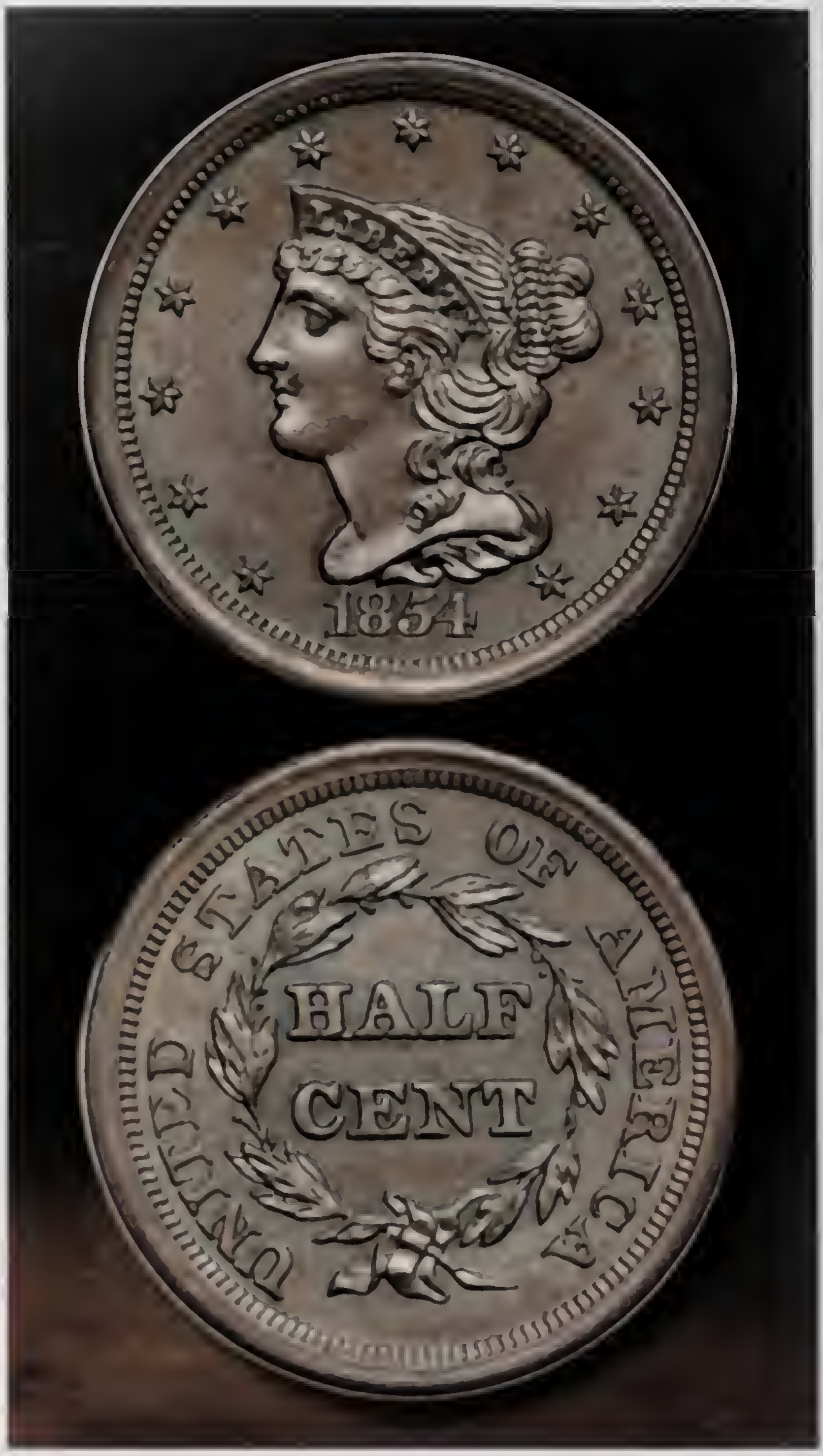


213

1854 C-1 Breen 1-B (with lump on I in UNITED) R6- (as a proof). PCGS graded Proof 66 Brown. Double Struck Reverse. Attractive electric blue and iridescent rose with hints of sea-green overtone. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors. A gem example except for a speck of carbon on the right top of the 8 and a narrow planchet void on the rim at the E in UNITED, as struck. The planchet is thin (weight 68.8 grains) causing the dentils to be weakly struck on the lower part of the obverse and top of the reverse. In addition, both sides were double struck creating a double set of dentils. The doubling is visible in the dentils at stars 2-4 and more obvious in the dentils on the upper two-thirds of the reverse. The offset between impressions is small but too wide to be classified as a chatter strike. EDS, Breen state I, Manley 2.0. A very attractive example and an extremely rare proof error. Our grade is Proof-64. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35414)**

Estimated Value *$8,500-UP*

Ex Philip M. Showers, Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 54.2.2).



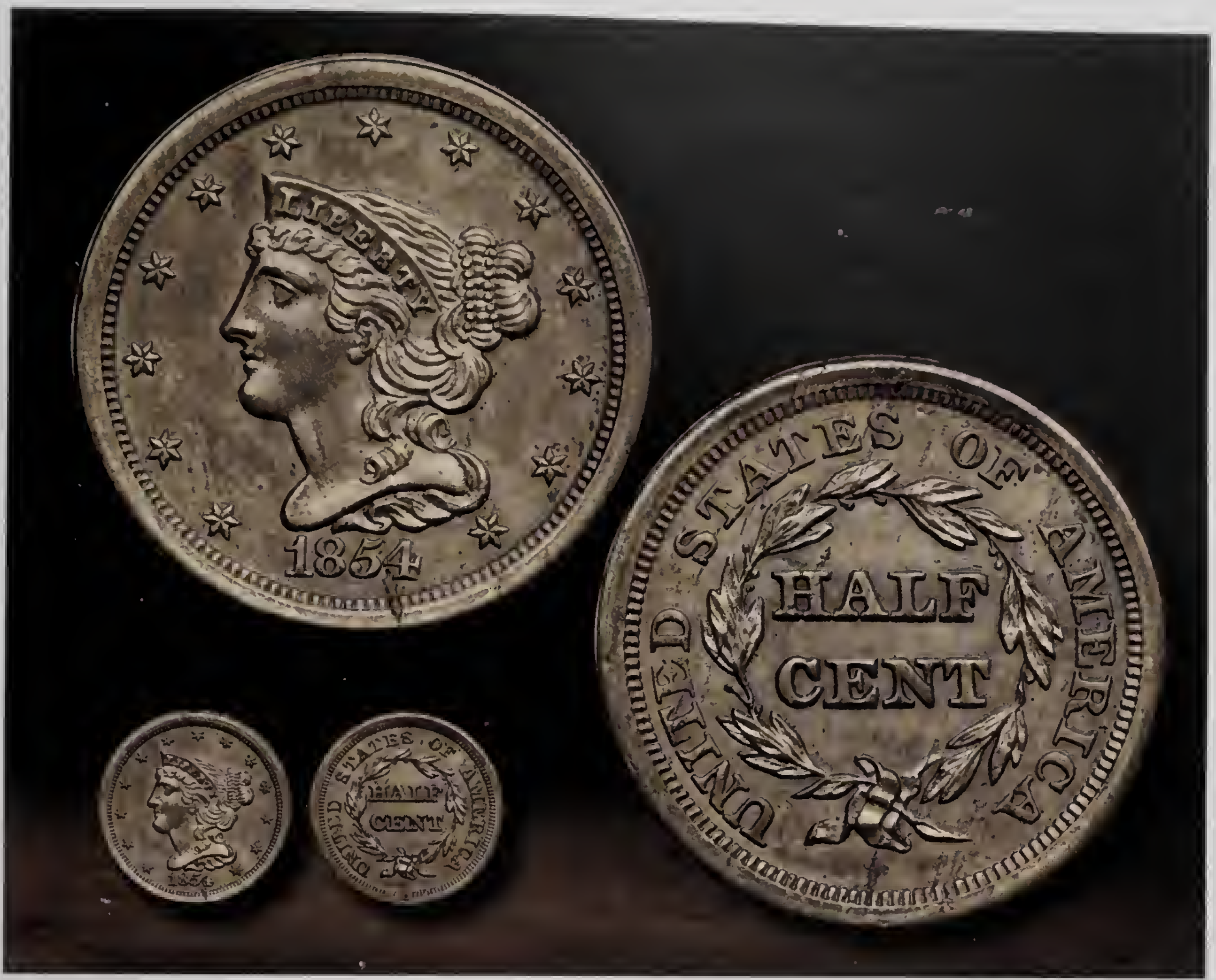
214

1854 C-1 Breen 1-B (with lump on I in UNITED) R1+. PCGS graded MS-66 Brown, CAC Approved. Choice glossy light olive and bluish steel brown. The only notable mark is a small planchet chip in the field midway between star 1 and the chin, as struck. No spots or contact marks. A very attractive half cent. MDS, Manley state 2.0. The fields are frosty and the lump on the I in UNITED is clear. The dash left of the base of the 1 is dull but visible. Our grade is MS63+. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35330)**

Estimated Value *$1,000-UP*

Ex James R. McGuigan 5/10/1987-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 54.2.3).

Unique Alloy 1854 Judd-155 Proof



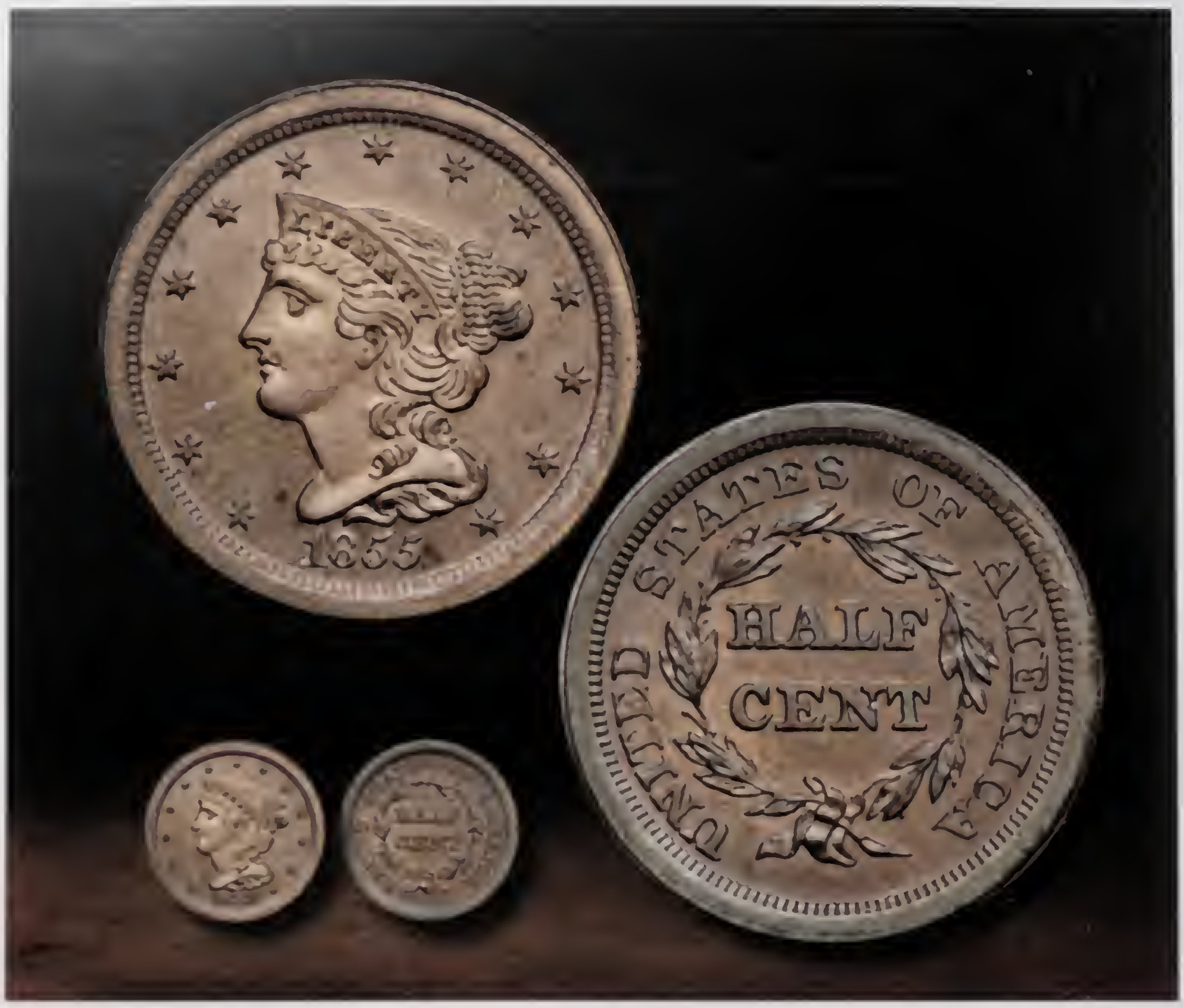
5

54 C-1 Breen 1-B (with lump on I in UNITED) Judd-5 Unique Pattern in copper/zinc/silver alloy. PCGS aded Proof 63 Brown. Glossy golden tan and light brown. nt state sharpness but the surfaces have been very lightly rnished. No spots, stains, or contact marks, but there are me minor planchet lamination streaks on both sides. The table laminations are a short vertical one at the rim under 4, another at the dentils left of star 7, and several similar es on the reverse passing down slightly to the left of vertical, strongest of these under the ribbon loop. Half cents struck m the Breen 1-B die pair are not rare; it's the planchet that kes this piece so special. An analysis performed subsequent the 1987 Norweb sale shows the planchet is 80% copper, % tin, and 4% silver (reported in the 2003 Judd/Bowers book patterns, pages 65-66). That Judd/Bowers book indicates 2 amples are known struck in this alloy, but an analysis of the cond claimed example apparently has shown that planchet of the normal copper planchet alloy, just discolored. That ves the coin offered here as the only confirmed example of J-155 variety. For more than 75 years this piece was consid-d to be copper-nickel, but Mr. Tettenhorst recognized that strike is considerably sharper than is found on half cents uck on copper-nickel planchets (which are always poorly uck due to the hardness of the nickel alloy). With his curios- piqued, he asked Eric Newman to have the metallic content alyzed. This was accomplished in the science department Washington University in St. Louis, and the results came ck as stated above. Weight 83.6 grains. The rust pit on the I strong. A discussion of this specific example is available on page 451 of the Breen book on Half Cents, and the Norweb catalog expands on what Breen had to say. However, both discussions predate the metallic analysis, and every sale prior to this one has erroneously called it "copper-nickel." Our grade is Proof-55. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded.** Comes with an impressive provenance, which you would expect for such a significant piece **(PCGS # 11645)**

Estimated Value *$17,500-UP*

Ex William H. Woodin (co-author with Edgar H. Adams of United States Patterns, Trial and Experimental Pieces published by the American Numismatic Society in 1913, therein listed as AW-192)-Judson Brenner (who displayed this coin the American Numismatic Society's Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914, listed in the exhibition catalog on page 98)-F. C. C. Boyd-Farouk I of Egypt (Farouk bin Ahmed Fuad bin Ismail bin Ibrahim bin Muhammad Ali bin Ibrahim Agha)-United Arab Republic, Sotheby & Co. (London) "The Palace Collections of Egypt" February 24-28 and March 3-6, 1954, lot 1750 (2 pieces in the lot, this coin and an 1854 $10 copper pattern)-James P. Randall 1957-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:134-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 54.3.2).

Mostly Red 1855 Proof

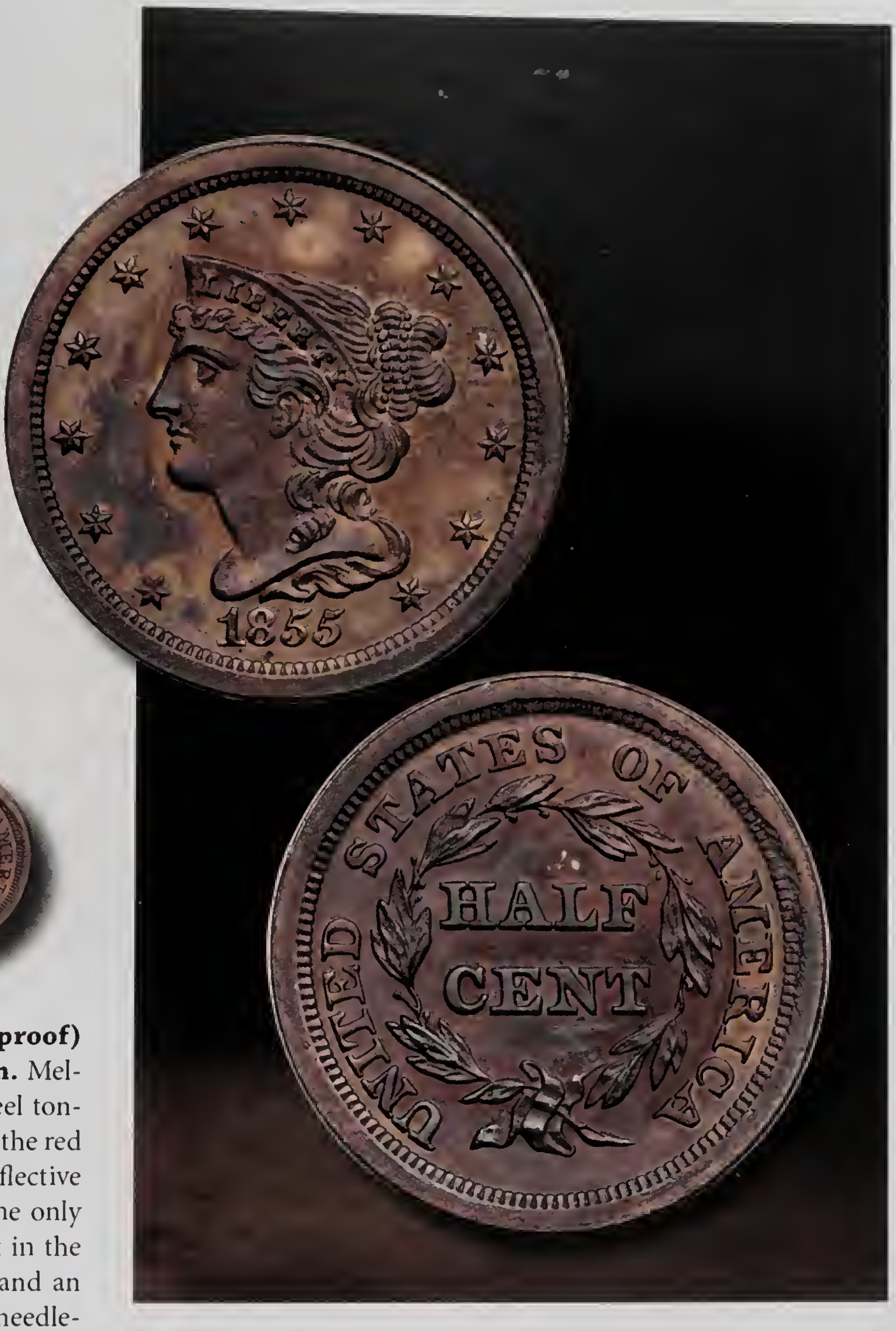


216

1855 C-1 Breen 1-A R5 (as a proof) PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown. CAC Approved. Mellowed mint red fading to light bluish steel brown, 80% of the red remaining on the obverse 30% on the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. The reflectivity of the obverse fields is hindered a bit by many tiny lint marks (from polishing cloth lint stuck to the die). The lint marks are most noticeable from the lips to over star 2 and up from the top of the inner hair bun. In addition, there is a spot of steel toning in the field off the bust tip, another on the neck near the upper curl, and a carbon spot right of the date. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 81.6 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RB for the Proof version of the variety. (PCGS # 35418)**

Estimated Value $7,500-UP

Ex Hathaway and Bowers, Inc., Fixed Price List 11/4/1970-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 55.1.1).



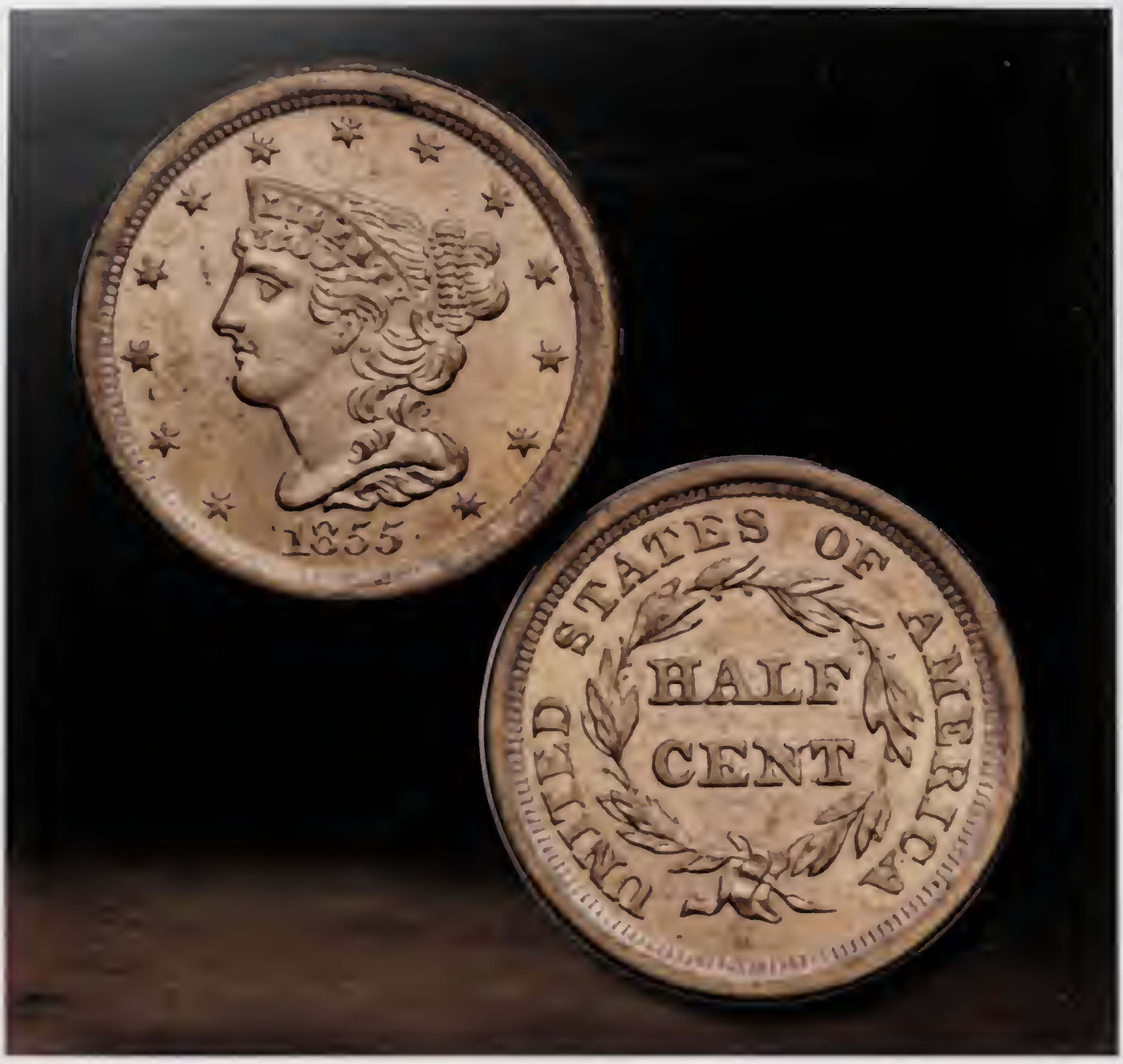
217

1855 C-1 Breen 1-A R5 (as a proof) PCGS graded PR64 Red & Brown. Mellowed mint red with dark bluish steel toning on the highpoints, at least half of the red remaining. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. The only defect is a very lightly abraded spot in the field under star 7. Quite attractive and an unquestioned proof strike given the needle-sharp details and excellent reflectivity on both sides. Our grade is Proof-63. Weight 83.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 1 finer of the Proof version in 65RB (the preceding lot). (PCGS # 35418)**

Estimated Value...................... $5,000-UP

Ex James B. Wilson sale 10/7/1908:1138 ($7.50)-unknown-Stack's 4/3/1975:13-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 55.1.2).

Gem Red 1855



218

1855 C-1 R1. PCGS graded MS-65 Red, CAC Approved. Lustrous mint red, 90-95% of the original brilliant color intact. The only mark is a speck of steel toning on the rim at star 4. MDS. The fields are satiny rather than reflective. A gem example that offers exceptional luster and eye appeal. Our grade is MS65. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RD for the variety. (PCGS # 35335)**

Estimated Value.. $3,500-UP

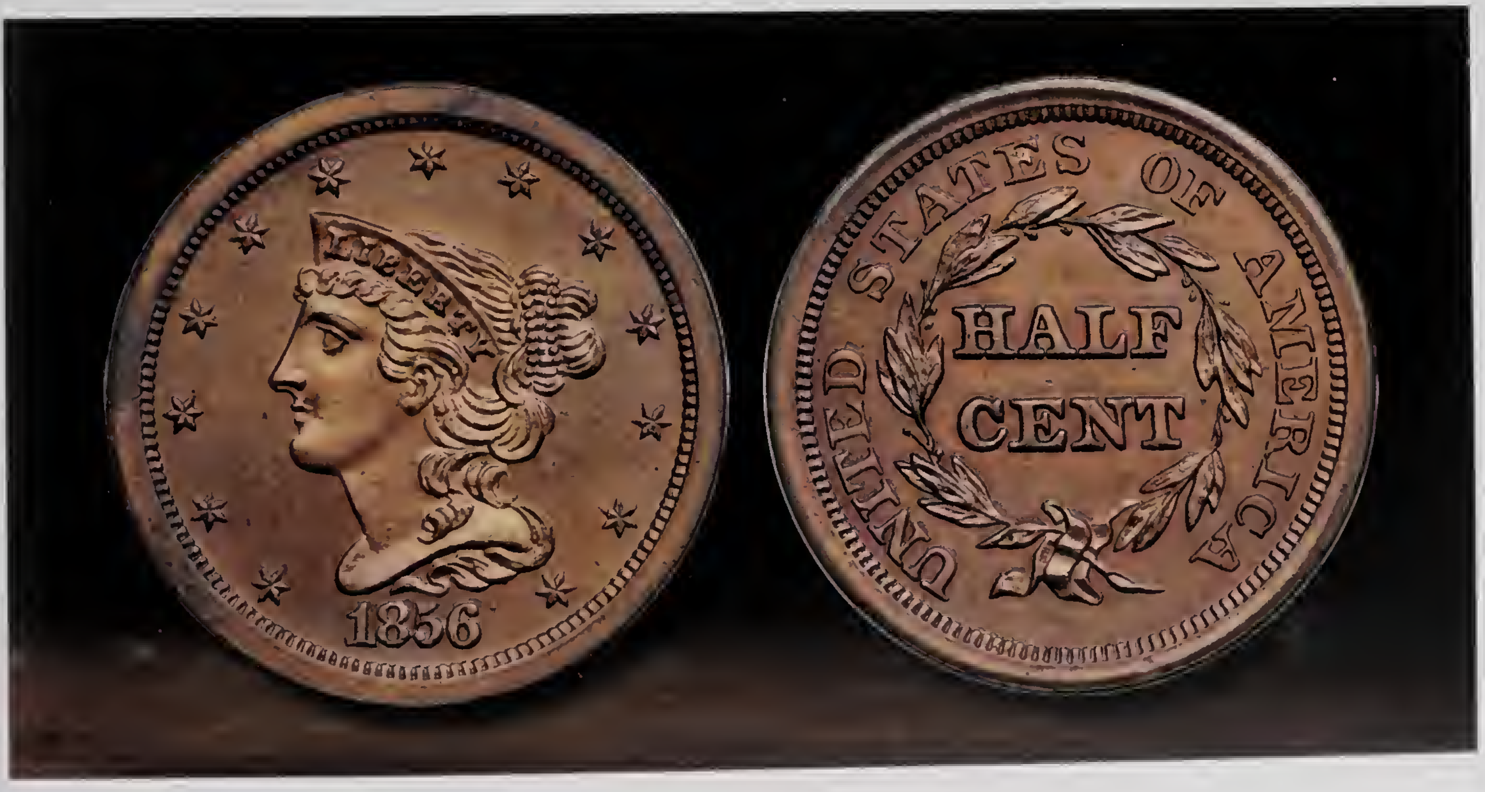
Ex Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at 10¢ on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 10¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 55.1.3).

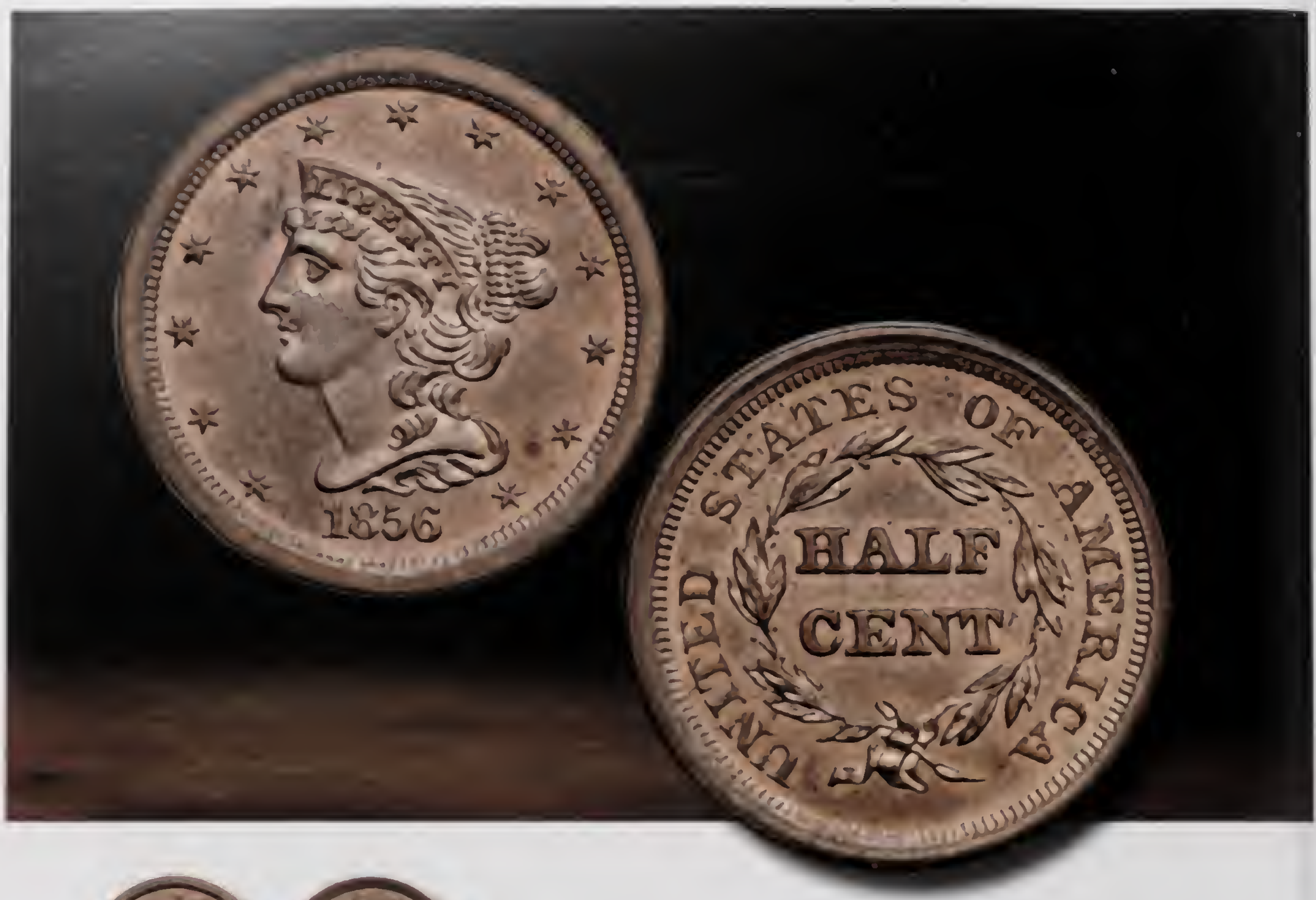
219

1856 C-1 Breen 1-A (with lump on I in UNITED) R7 (as a proof) PCGS graded PR64+ Red & Brown. Mellowed red with hints of rose on the reverse. Possibly lightly cleaned long ago but the color and eye appeal are excellent. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on both sides, but those fields do show faint hairlines. There is some bluish steel toning on the rim at stars 3-4, a very tiny struck-through line in the field midway between star 2 and the chin, and a tiny planchet flake on the rim below the ribbon end. The lump on the I in UNITED is strong. Illustrated in the color plates at the back of the Breen encyclopedia and on page 454 to show the variety, and it is the final piece listed in the census on that page. Our grade is Proof-62. Weight 82.9 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; 2 in 65RB. (PCGS # 1330)**

Estimated Value *$6,500-UP*

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $2.50) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $2.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for 60¢-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.4.2).



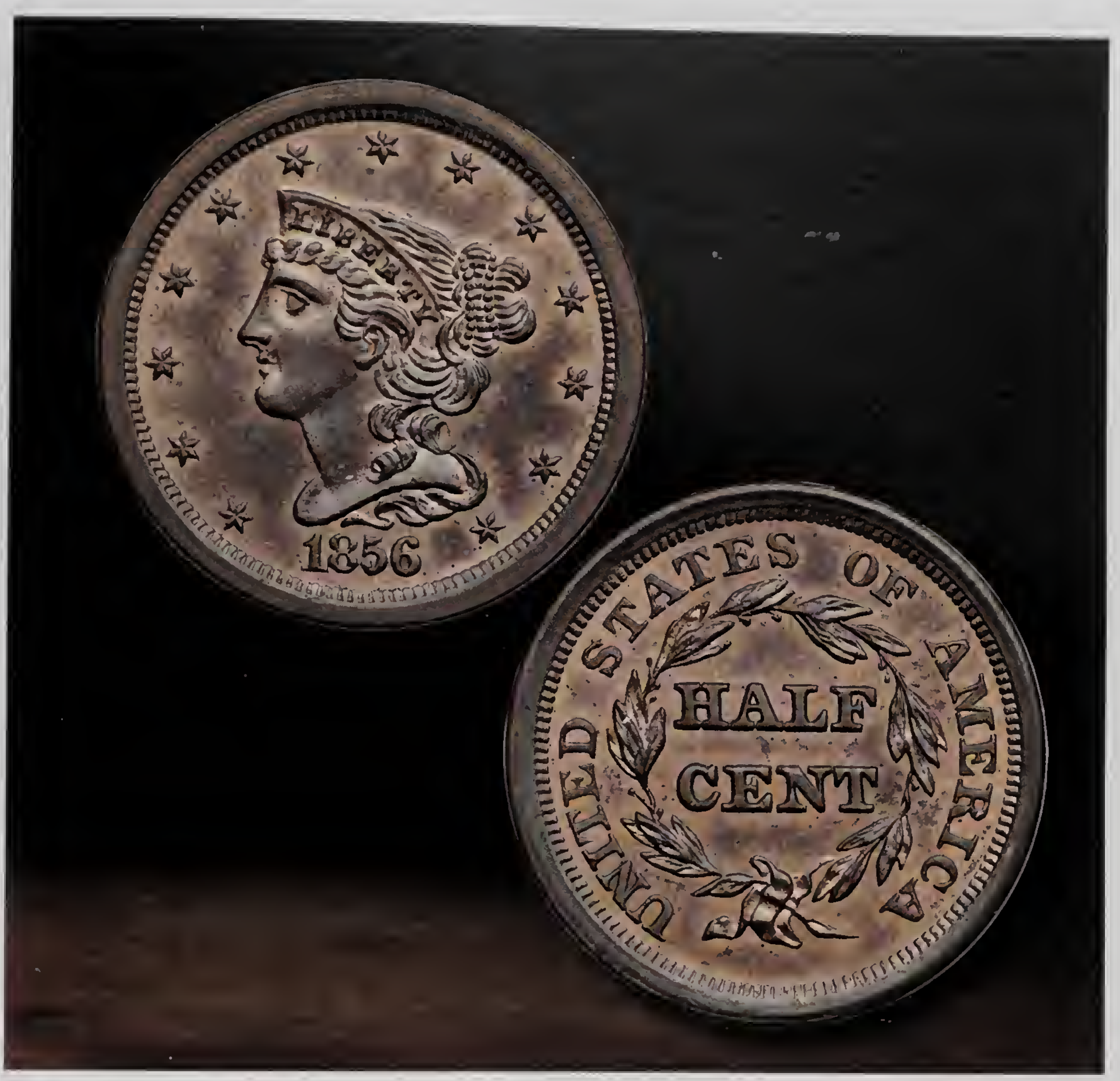


220

1856 C-1 Breen 1-A (with lump on I in UNITED) R5. PCGS graded MS-64 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Prooflike. Mint red mellowing to light steel brown, two-thirds of the red remaining. The best identifying marks are a small planchet flake in the field left of star 12, as struck, and a small splash of slightly darker toning at the brow lock. A beautiful example, very attractive and nearly a gem. VEDS, Manley state 2.0 with slightly reflective fields, especially on the obverse. The lump on the I in UNITED is clear. Our grade is MS64. Weight 84.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 finer in 65RB (the following lot). (PCGS # 35337)**

Estimated Value ———................ $2,000-UP

Ex William K. Raymond 9/8/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.4.3).

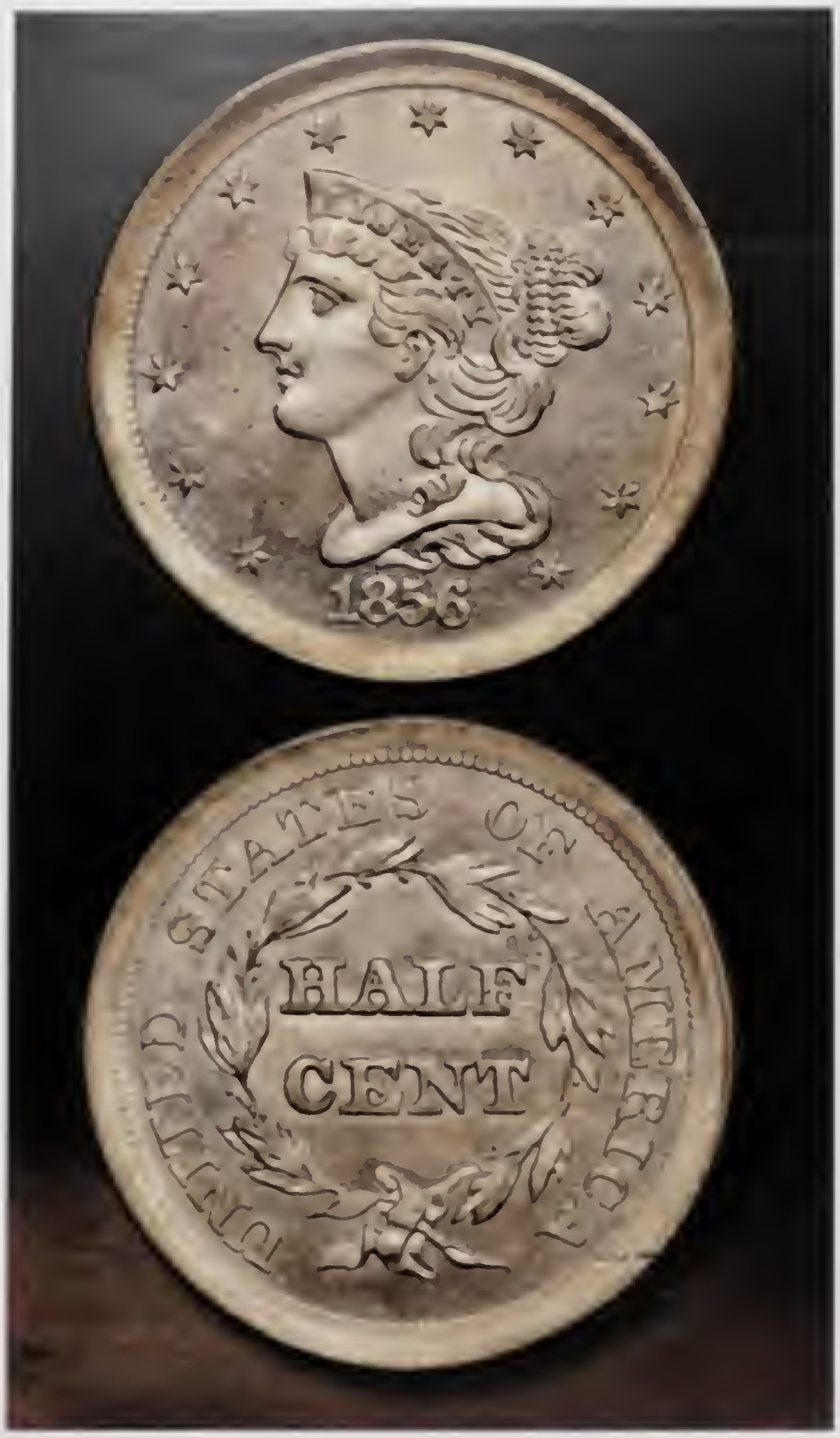


221

1856 C-1 Breen 1-A (with lump on I in UNITED) R5. PCGS graded MS-65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Prooflike and beautiful. Mint red and bluish steel brown, nearly half the red remaining on the obverse, slightly more than half on the reverse. No spots, stains, or other defects. VEDS, Manley state 2.0, with prooflike fields, the obverse slightly more reflective than the reverse. The lump on the I in UNITED is clear. A gem example. Our grade is MS65. Weight 82.3 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest in RB for the variety. (PCGS # 35337)**

Estimated Value $2,500-UP

Ex Julian M. Leidman 5/25/1984-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.4.4).



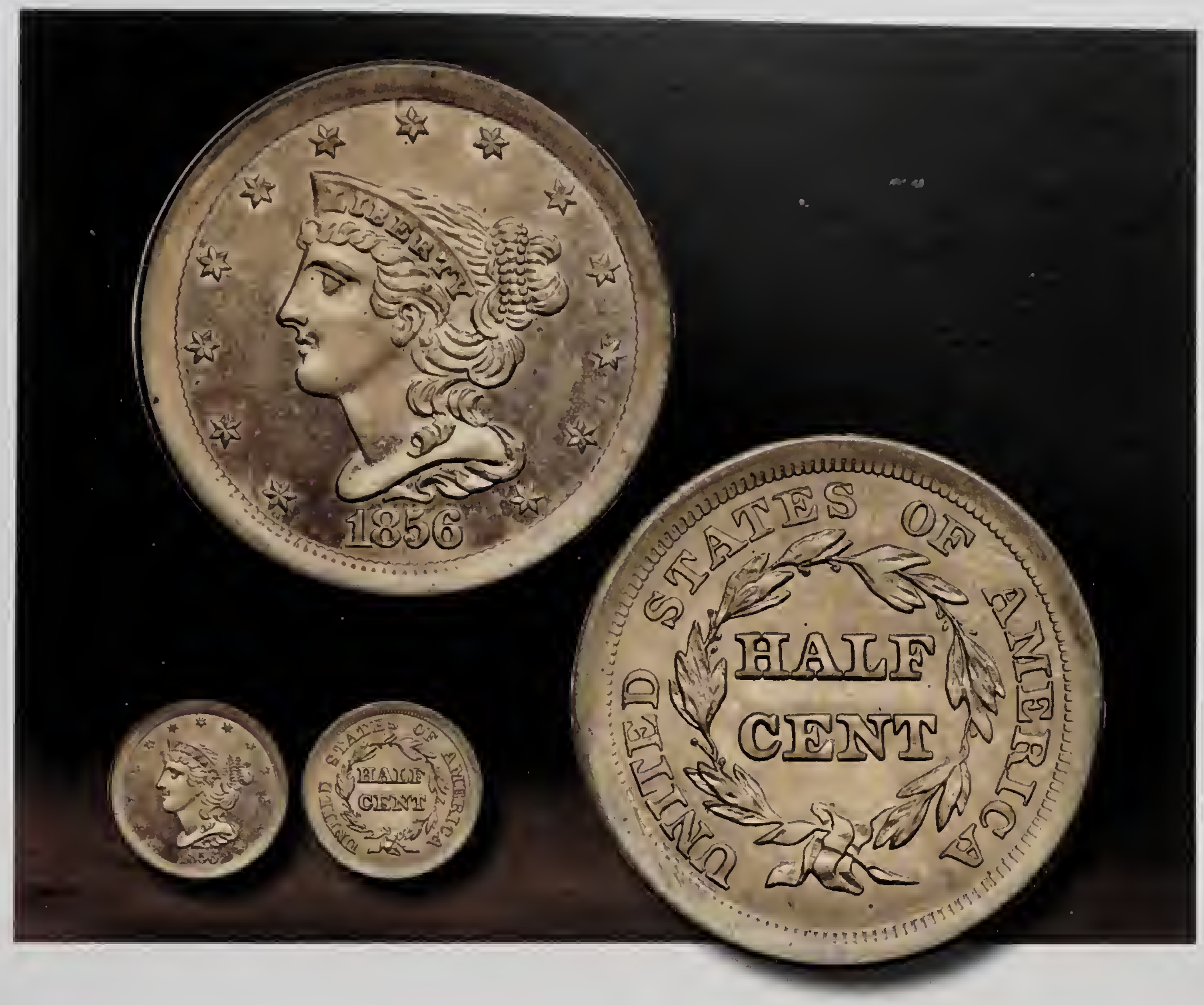
222

1856 Breen 1-B (without lump on I in UNITED) Judd-177 Copper Nickel R5 PCGS graded PR64, CAC Approved. Brilliant very light golden tan. The luster and eye appeal are outstanding. The only defects are some microscopic specks of dark toning on the left side of the obverse and a few faint hairlines in the left obverse field, plus a thin planchet lamination on the rim at CA in AMERICA, as struck. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. While Breen lists two slightly different copper nickel alloys for these pattern strikes (90:10 and 88:12), it is virtually impossible to differentiate between them. In fact, the new Judd/Bowers book on patterns lumps them together as J-177. This example was cataloged as the 90:10 alloy (A & W #216) in the Norweb sale and is listed as such in the Breen census. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 70.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 11; 1 in 64+, 4 in 65. (PCGS # 11777)**

Estimated Value $5,000-UP

Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. (privately) 1955-R. Henry Norweb Family collection (The Honorable Raymond Henry Norweb [October 1, 1983] and Emery May Holden Norweb)-Emery May Holden Norweb (March 27, 1984)-Raymond Henry Norweb, Jr., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., 10/12/1987:138-R. Tettenhorst-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.2.4).

Breen Plate Coin



223

1856 Breen 1-B (without lump on I in UNITED) Judd-177 Copper Nickel R5 PCGS graded PR65, CAC Approved. Light golden steel and tan. The only mark is a tiny speck of carbon at the rim between stars 2 and 3. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. This is the Breen plate coin for the 1-B (2c) version of this variety, the planchets from an alloy of 88 parts copper and 12 parts nickel (see page 457 in his encyclopedia). Our grade is Proof-64+. Weight 70.7 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 4; none finer. (PCGS # 11777)**

Estimated Value *$6,500-UP*

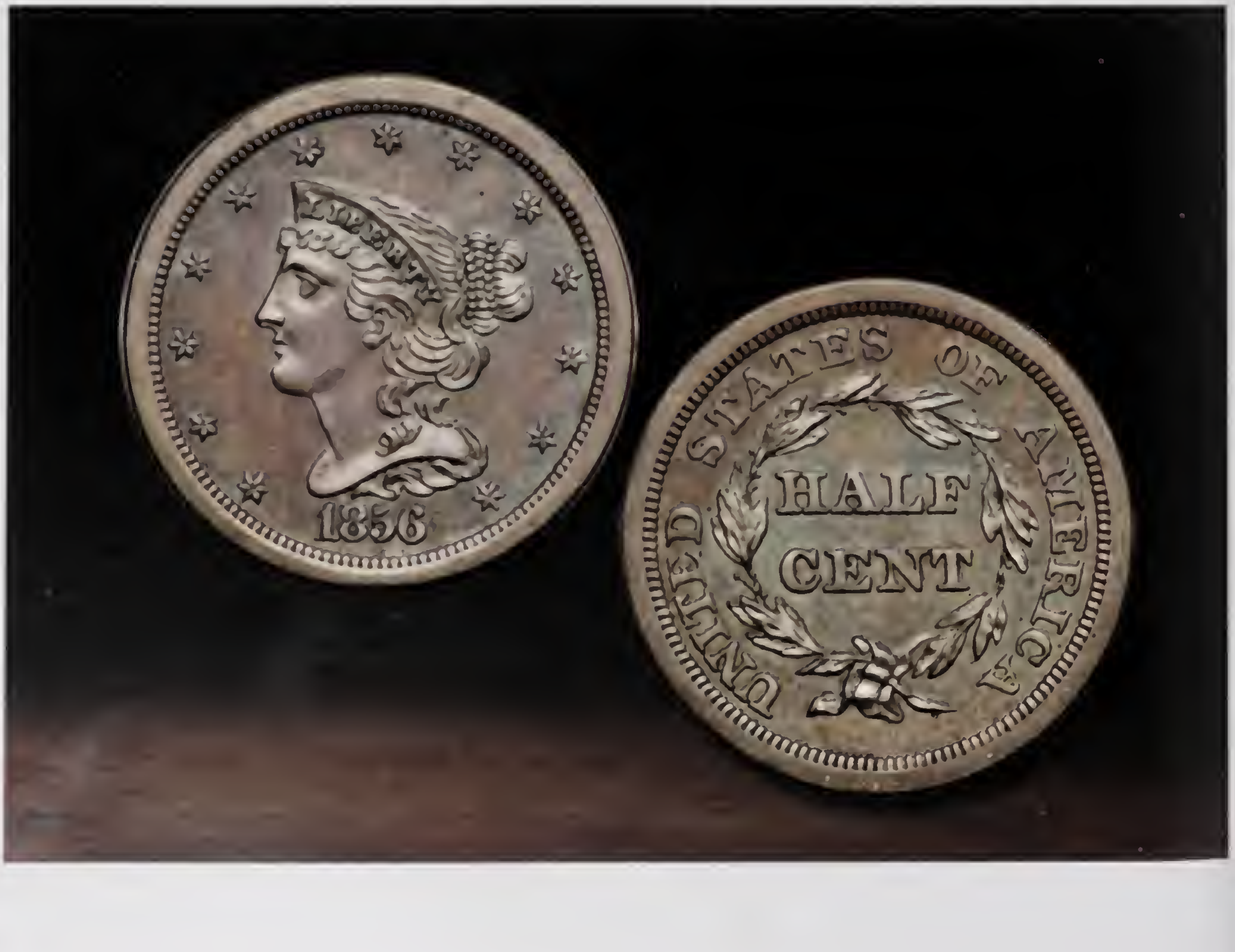
Ex Philip M. Showers-Stack's 1969 (privately)-Willis Harrington duPont-Fred S. "Freddy" Werner 2/1976-Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Inc., 2/1976-Joe Flynn and Son Rare Coins, Inc. (Joseph S. Flynn, Jr.) 4/20/1976-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.2.1).

224

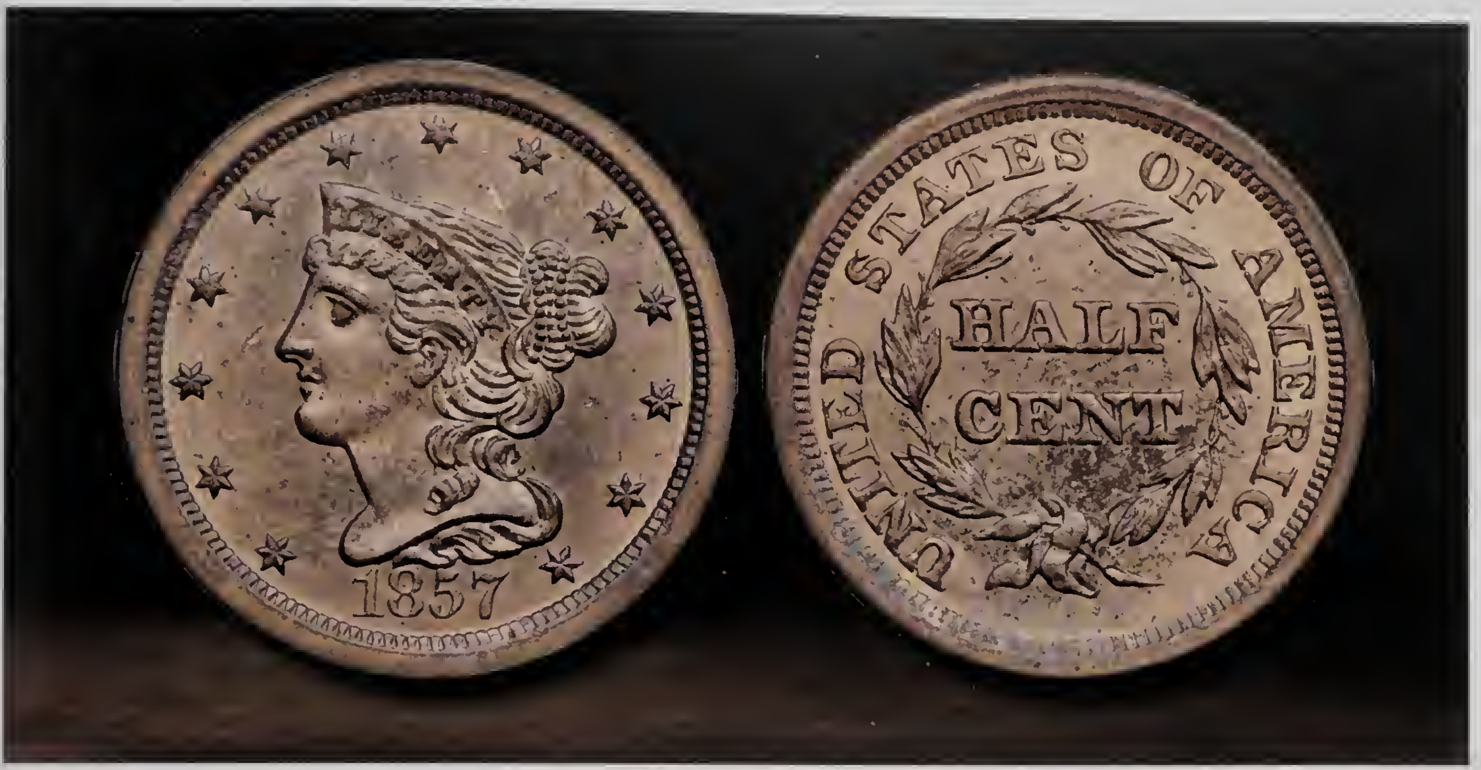
1856 Breen 1-C (doubled T in CENT) R4. PCGS graded Proof 65 Brown. Reverse of 1856. Light steel brown with delicate overtones of blue, golden tan, and sea green. There are microscopic flakes of gold on the rim at the bottom of the reverse, as struck. The fields are highly reflective with deep mirrors on both sides. The only notable marks a very tiny speck of darker toning on the right side of the 8 and a bit of darker toning nestled around stars 6 and 7. Our grade is Proof-62. Weight 87.1 grains, at the high end of Breen's Series II strikes using thicker planchets. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only example graded for the variety. (PCGS # 35423)**

Estimated Value *$6,500-UP*

Ex Douglas Weaver 12/6/1971-R Tettenhorst EPNNES Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 56.3.1)



Unique Specimen Strike 1857

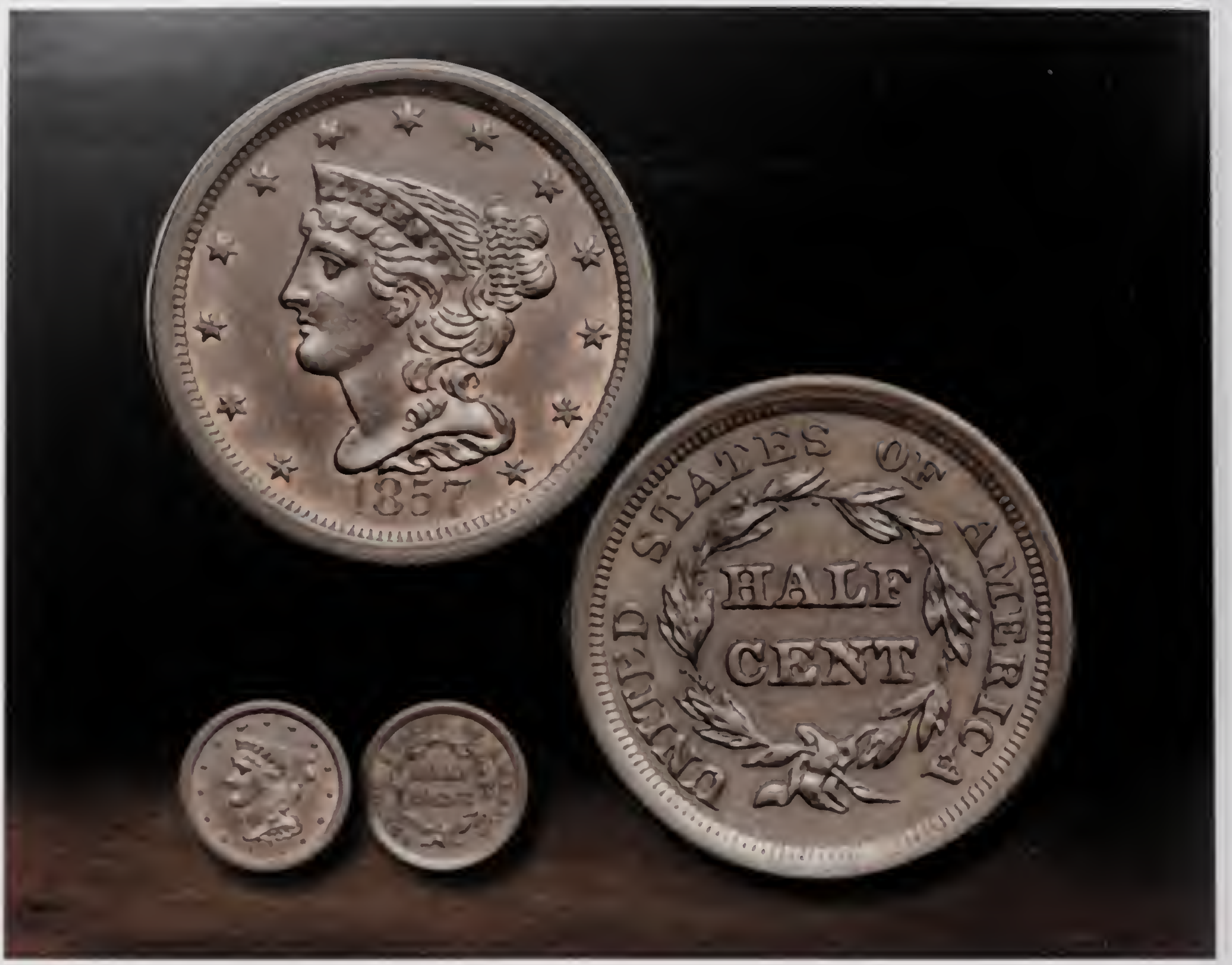


225

1857 C-1 (Breen 1-A) R8 (as a Specimen Strike) PCGS graded SP65 Red & Brown. Mint red fading to bluish steel, 85% of the original color remaining. The fields are reflective with moderately deep mirrors on the obverse and shallow mirrors on the reverse. There is a tiny nick-like planchet chip in the field off the nose tip, a larger one in the field under the left side of star 8, and a speck of dark toning on the outer edge of the rim between stars 3 and 4 plus another in the dentils under the right side of the 7. The reverse shows strong strike doubling on the legend outside the wreath and on most of the dentils. Walter Breen considered this piece to be a Proof strike, and he listed it as such in his encyclopedia. Stack's sold it as a Proof strike in 1970. However PCGS decided to call it a Specimen strike rather than a proof. But either way the coin is quite remarkable and close to deserving a "Red" designation. Our grade is Proof/Specimen-64+. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety (his encyclopedia, page 460) and is the third example listed in his census of proof strikes. Weight 84.6 grains. The attribution, SPECIMEN status, and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the only Specimen graded. (PCGS # 518084)**

Estimated Value.. *$7,000-UP*

Ex Stack's 9/10/1970 (privately)-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 57.1.2).

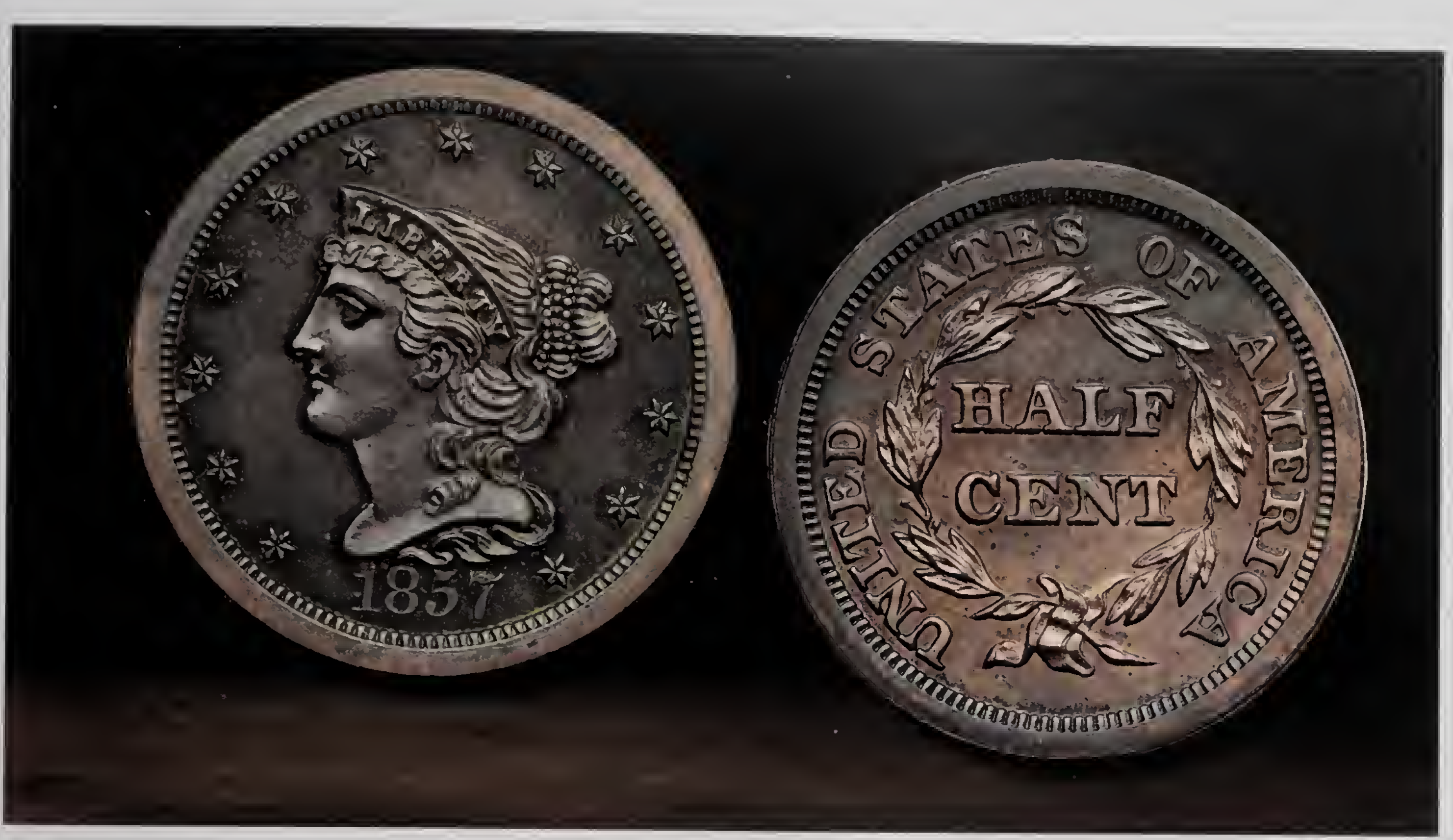


226

1857 C-1 R2. PCGS graded MS-65 Brown, CAC Approved Frosty steel brown and chocolate with 10% of the faded mint red remaining on the obverse, traces on the reverse. There is a spot of darker toning at the right point of star 6 and a speck of carbon at the dentils right of star 13. MDS with microscopic die flowlines in the fields, clearest near the dentils. Our grade is MS62. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1; the finest graded in BN for the variety. (PCGS # 35339)**

Estimated Value.. $500-UP

Ex Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co. 3/4/1970-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 57.1.1).



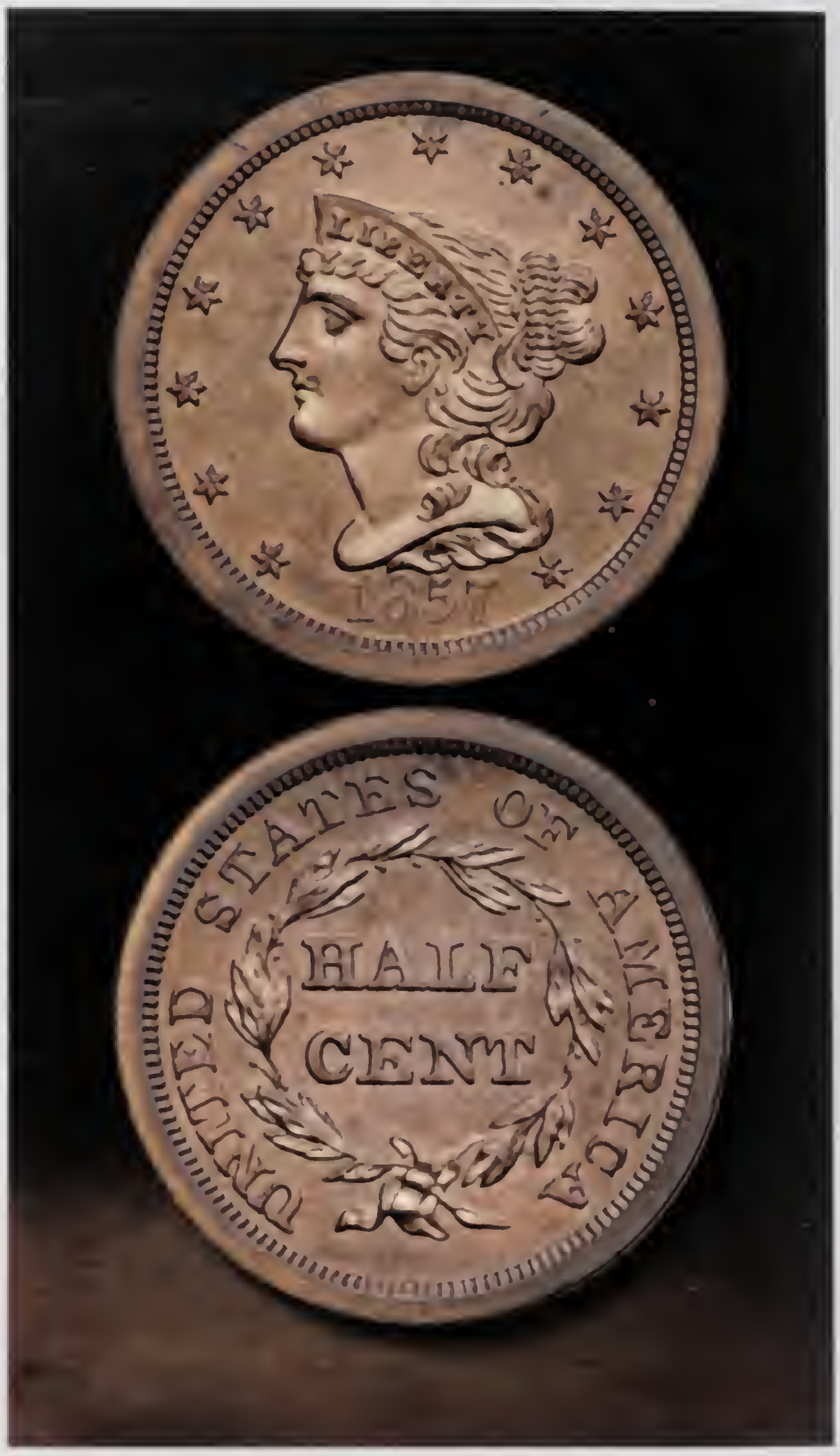
227

1857 Breen 1-B (doubled T in CENT) R4 PCGS graded PR66 Brown. Reverse of 1856. Beautiful deep purple with underlying faded mint red covering a third of the reverse. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate to deep mirrors on both sides. This piece offers outstanding eye appeal, especially the obverse, and the designs are needle-sharp. The best identifying mark is a tiny spot of lighter blue steel toning left of star 3. Our grade is Proof-64+, very close to gem. Weight 83.8 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 1, the finest BN. (PCGS # 1332)**

Estimated Value.. $3,500-UP

Ex Howard Rounds Newcomb (valued by Newcomb at $5.00) 1935 (privately)-B. Max Mehl 1935 (privately)-Col. E. H. R. Green 6/8/1936-Green Estate (appraised by F. C. C. Boyd for the Estate at $1.00 on 8/9/1937) sold in April 1943 for $1.25-the Newman/Johnson partnership-Eric P. Newman-EPNNES November/December 1980-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 57.2.2).

Breen Color Plate



228

1857 Breen 1-B (doubled T in CENT) R4. PCGS graded PR65 Red & Brown, CAC Approved. Reverse of 1856. Slightly faded mint red mellowing to bluish steel brown, at least 80% of the original color remaining. The fields are nicely reflective with moderate mirrors on both sides. There are some faint hairlines in the fields that keep this piece from a gem rating. The best identifying marks are some specks of steel toning, the largest of these off the lower right point of star 8. None of these spots is significant and the overall eye appeal is excellent, so impressive that Breen selected this piece for his color plate in the back of his encyclopedia. Our grade is Proof-64. Weight 85.0 grains. The attribution and Missouri Cabinet provenance are shown on the PCGS label. **PCGS population 2; 1 in 66RB. (PCGS # 1333)**

Estimated Value............................ .... $6,500-UP

Ex Abner Kreisberg (Quality Sales Corporation) 11/17/1977-R. Tettenhorst-EPNNES-Missouri Cabinet (Mocab 57.2.1).

MISSOURI CABINET COLLECTION
LIBERTY
1795
1811
1794

229

Super-deluxe edition of *The Missouri Cabinet* auction catalog. This catalog has been specially bound in full morroccan leather and includes a special plate section. Only 9 such copies are in existence: one for Mr. Newman, one for Mr. Tettenhorst, one for our library, one for Bob Grellman, one for Chris McCawley, two for our consultants, and the No. 1 set will go to the top bidder. One hundred per cent of the proceeds from this lot will be donated to the Early American Coppers Club.

Estimated Value $3,000-UP

230

Super-deluxe edition of *The Missouri Cabinet* auction catalog. This catalog has been specially bound in full morroccan leather and includes a special plate section. Only 9 such copies are in existence: one for Mr. Newman, one for Mr. Tettenhorst, one for our library, one for Bob Grellman, one for Chris McCawley, two for our consultants, and the No. 2 set will go to the top bidder. One hundred per cent of the proceeds from this lot will be donated to the American Numismatic Society.

Estimated Value $3,000-UP

End of Missori Cabinet Collection
Thank You for your bids

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HALF CENT 1/200
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HALF CENT 1/200
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HALF CENT 1/200
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HALF CENT 1/200
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HALF CENT

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG AUCTIONEERS
11400 W. OLYMPIC BLVD, SUITE 800, LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
PH 310-551-2646 TOLL FREE 1-800-978-2626, FAX 310 551-2626
WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM